TABLES AND INDEX TO THE CODE OF IOWA 2003

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 2B by the Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines
2002
PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor’s notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 2003 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton and Popular Name Index which is printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 2003 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 124.401(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 124.101(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 124.401(1a(2)). References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const US II §2; Const Iowa I §10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const US Amend 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcome. Please call (515) 281-8871; write to the Iowa Code Editor, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 1st Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319; or fax (515)242-5494.

Dennis C. Prouty, Acting Director
Legislative Service Bureau

Leslie E. W. Hickey
Iowa Code Editor

Joanne R. Page
Deputy Iowa Code Editor

Richard Schulze
Index Supervisor

ORDERS FOR LEGAL PUBLICATIONS, INCLUDING THE CODE, SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
STATE CAPITOL
THIRD FLOOR
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

TELEPHONE (515)281-3568
E-MAIL iowalaw@legis.state.ia.us
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 First Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Second Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 First Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002 Second Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2001</td>
<td>T-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Iowa Acts to Code Supplement 2001</td>
<td>T-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998 Iowa Acts to Code 2003</td>
<td>T-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000 Iowa Acts to Code 2003</td>
<td>T-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001 Iowa Acts to Code 2003</td>
<td>T-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 2003</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton and Popular Name Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C51</td>
<td>Code of 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R60</td>
<td>Revision of 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'02</td>
<td>Supplement of 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S'07</td>
<td>Supplement of 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S13</td>
<td>Supplement of 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS15</td>
<td>Supplemental Supplement 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C24</td>
<td>Code of 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C27</td>
<td>Code of 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C31</td>
<td>Code of 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C35</td>
<td>Code of 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C39</td>
<td>Code of 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C46</td>
<td>Code of 1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C50</td>
<td>Code of 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C54</td>
<td>Code of 1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C58</td>
<td>Code of 1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C62</td>
<td>Code of 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C66</td>
<td>Code of 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C71</td>
<td>Code of 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C73</td>
<td>Code of 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C75</td>
<td>Code of 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C77</td>
<td>Code of 1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S79</td>
<td>Code of 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S81</td>
<td>Supplement of 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C81</td>
<td>Code of 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S81</td>
<td>Supplement of 1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C83</td>
<td>Code of 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS83</td>
<td>Supplement of 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C85</td>
<td>Code of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS85</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C87</td>
<td>Code of 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS87</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C89</td>
<td>Code of 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS89</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C91</td>
<td>Code of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS91</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C93</td>
<td>Code of 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS93</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C95</td>
<td>Code of 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS95</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C97</td>
<td>Code of 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS97</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C99</td>
<td>Code of 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS99</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2001</td>
<td>Code of 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS2001</td>
<td>Code Supplement of 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2003</td>
<td>Code of 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>General Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§ or Sec.</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Ex</td>
<td>First Extra Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Ex</td>
<td>Second Extra Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R (in tables)</td>
<td>Repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.C.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Civil Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.Cr.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Criminal Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.App.P.</td>
<td>Rules of Appellate Procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stat. L.</td>
<td>Statutes at Large (U. S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pub. L. No.</td>
<td>Public Law Number (U. S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.F.R.</td>
<td>Code of Federal Regulations (U. S.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF INTERNAL REFERENCES

to Sections, Chapters and Subchapters (Divisions or Parts), Titles and Subtitles

Note: Sec. = section; Ch. = chapter; Inter. = Intervening title, subtitle, or subchapter (the number following “Inter.” is the number of the next following chapter or section)

The Code editor cannot guarantee the accuracy of Tables, although every effort is made to assure their accuracy and completeness

| Sec. 1.1 | Referred to in § 1.2 |
| Sec. 1.4 | Referred to in § 1.8, 1.11 |
| Sec. 1.5 | Referred to in § 1.6, 1.8 |
| Sec. 1.6 | Referred to in § 1.8 |
| Sec. 1.12 | Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14 |
| Sec. 1.13 | Referred to in § 1.14 |
| Sec. 1.15 | Referred to in § 1.13, 1.14 |
| Sec. 1.16 | Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A |
| Sec. 1D.1 | Referred to in § 200A.8, 252I.1, 421.17A |
| Sec. 2.10 | Referred to in § 2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 14B.105, 14B.201, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28.3, 28B.4, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 142A.3, 216A.5, 225C.5, 256.31, 261.4, 272B.2 |
| Sec. 2.12 | Referred to in § 2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 18A.5, 28B.4, 42.5, 68B.31, 80B.8, 97B.8A, 97B.92, 97D.4, 216A.5, 231.58, 252B.18, 261.4, 272B.2, 411.36, 514L.5, 692.1514 |
| Sec. 2.14 | Referred to in § 2.10, 2.15 |
| Sec. 2.23 | Referred to in § 2.24 |
| Sec. 2.25 | Referred to in § 2.28 |
| Sec. 2.26 | Referred to in § 2.28 |
| Sec. 2.27 | Referred to in § 2.28 |
| Sec. 2.32 | Referred to in § 15E.63, 84A.1, 99D.5, 99E.3, 142A.3, 159A.4, 175A.2, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1 |
| Sec. 2.42 | Referred to in § 2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12, 17A.6 |
| Sec. 2.43 | Referred to in § 18.8 |
| Sec. 2.56 | Referred to in § 2.50 |
| Ch. 2B | Referred to in § 18.59, 23B.5 |
| Sec. 2B.5 | Referred to in § 602.1206, 602.4201 |
| Sec. 2B.10 | Referred to in § 2B.6 |
| Sec. 2B.12 | Referred to in § 2B.6 |
| Sec. 2B.22 | Referred to in § 17A.6 |
| Ch. 2C | Referred to in § 23A.4 |
| Sec. 3.3 | Referred to in § 2B.13 |
| Sec. 3.12 | Referred to in § 3.7, 3.13 |
| Ch. 4 | Referred to in § 91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1 |
| Sec. 4.1 | Referred to in § 43.49, 50.24, 142C.2, 163.35, 235B.2, 237.1, 362.2, 386.1, 455B.482, 480.1, 481B.1, 486A.101, 487.101, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 508B.5, 514.1, 514E.1, 515G.5, 523H.1, 524.103, 527.5, 533.20, 537A.10, 562A.8A, 562B.9A, 714.15 |
| Sec. 4.7 | Referred to in § 7E.6 |
| Ch. 6A | Referred to in § 173.14, 306.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 327G.17, 331.304, 389.3, 455B.487, 476A.22 |
| Sec. 6A.4 | Referred to in § 364.12A |
| Sec. 6A.13 | Referred to in § 6A.14 |
| Sec. 6A.16 | Referred to in § 327G.78 |
| Sec. 6A.20 | Referred to in § 306.42 |
| Sec. 6B.2 | Referred to in § 331.756(68) |
| Sec. 6B.2A | Referred to in § 478.2, 478.6, 479.5, 479.7 |
| Sec. 6B.2C | Referred to in § 6A.2A |
| Sec. 6B.3 | Referred to in § 6B.53, 6B.56, 335.27 |
| Sec. 6B.4 | Referred to in § 6B.3, 306.28, 313.321, 479.46, 479A.25, 479B.30 |
| Sec. 6B.4A | Referred to in § 6B.3, 6B.8 |
| Sec. 6B.8 | Referred to in § 6B.4, 6B.4A |
| Sec. 6B.14 | Referred to in § 316.2 |
| Sec. 6B.15 | Referred to in § 229.27 |
| Sec. 6B.18 | Referred to in § 6B.34, 476.27, 589.27 |
| Sec. 6B.21 | Referred to in § 476.27 |
| Sec. 6B.22 | Referred to in § 476.27 |
| Sec. 6B.23 | Referred to in § 476.27 |
| Sec. 6B.25 | Referred to in § 6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17 |

T-1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 10A
Referred to in § 235.5, 322B.6, 322C.6, 324A.5, 421.17
Sec. 10A.102
Referred to in § 7E.5, 196.1
Sec. 10A.104
Referred to in § 15.108, 73.16
Sec. 10A.402
Referred to in § 10A.106, 10A.403
Sec. 10A.502
Referred to in § 10A.106
Sec. 10A.601
Referred to in § 80.15, 88.3, 89.9, 89A.1, 89A.10, 91C.8, 96.6, 96.19, 97B.27
Sec. 10A.702
Referred to in § 10A.106
Sec. 10A.801
Referred to in § 10A.106, 17A.11, 20.6, 216.15, 903A.1
Ch. 10B
Referred to in § 10.1, 10D.2
Sec. 10B.4
Referred to in § 10B.3, 10B.6, 10C.6
Ch. 10C
Referred to in § 10B.4, 15.104
Sec. 10C.1
Referred to in § 10C.5
Sec. 10C.2
Referred to in § 10C.5
Sec. 10C.3
Referred to in § 10C.5
Sec. 10C.4
Referred to in § 10C.5
Ch. 11
Referred to in § 8D.13, 11.36, 99D.17, 331.303, 331.440A
Sec. 11.1
Referred to in § 24.24
Sec. 11.2
Referred to in § 24.24, 262.14, 422.72
Sec. 11.4
Referred to in § 11.28, 18.58, 24.24
Sec. 11.5
Referred to in § 24.24
Sec. 11.6
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.19, 123.58, 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16, 257.6, 279.38, 331.402, 331.902, 358C.12, 364.5, 411.5
Sec. 11.7
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.10
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.11
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.14
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 11.15
Referred to in § 331.756(11)
Sec. 11.19
Referred to in § 125.55, 216A.98, 230A.16
Sec. 11.20
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.21
Sec. 11.21
Referred to in § 11.9, 11.20, 123.58, 331.401
Sec. 11.23
Referred to in § 123.58
Sec. 12.8
Referred to in § 12C.7
Sec. 12.10
Referred to in § 524.207, 533.62, 533.67
Sec. 12.16
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 12.26
Referred to in § 12.25
Sec. 12.28
Referred to in § 8D.11, 18.12
Sec. 12.30
Referred to in § 8D.11, 12.28, 12E.5, 12E.14, 18.12, 76.15
Sec. 12.31
Referred to in § 12.32
Sec. 12.32
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 466.8
Sec. 12.33
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.34
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.35
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.36
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.37
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.38
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.39
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.40
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.43A
Sec. 12.41
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.43
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A
Sec. 12.43A
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40
Sec. 12.43B
Referred to in § 12.31, 12.32, 12.34, 12.35, 12.36, 12.40, 12.43A, 15.204
Sec. 12.44
Referred to in § 573.2
Sec. 12.65
Referred to in § 12E.2, 12E.3, 12E.9, 12E.10, 12E.11, 12E.12
Sec. 12.71
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77
Sec. 12.72
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.71, 12.75, 12.76, 12.77, 15F.301
Sec. 12.73
Referred to in § 12.77
Sec. 12.74
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
Sec. 12.75
Referred to in § 12.77
Sec. 12.76
Referred to in § 12.75, 12.77
Sec. 12.77
Referred to in § 12.75
Sec. 12.81
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.82, 12.85, 12.86
Sec. 12.82
Referred to in § 8.57, 12.85, 12.86, 292.1
Sec. 12.83
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
Sec. 12.84
Referred to in § 12.85, 12.86
Sec. 12.85
Referred to in § 12.86
Sec. 12.86
Referred to in § 12.85
Ch. 12B
Referred to in § 12E.8, 16.5, 16A.6, 175.6, 257C.6, 327I.7, 331.401, 331.902
Sec. 12B.7
Referred to in § 331.555
Sec. 12B.10
Referred to in § 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.14, 12C.1, 12C.7, 12C.9, 12C.10, 28E.5, 99E.10, 181A.80, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 412.4, 905.6
Sec. 12B.10A
Referred to in § 12B.10B, 12B.14, 28E.5, 279.29, 331.555, 357A.11, 384.21, 905.6
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 15.330
Referred to in § 6B.4A
Sec. 15.331
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.16A
Sec. 15.331A
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.196
Sec. 15.332
Referred to in § 427B.17
Sec. 15.333
Referred to in § 15.330, 15E.196, 422.6
Sec. 15.333A
Referred to in § 15E.196
Sec. 15.334
Referred to in § 15E.196, 422.6
Sec. 15.341
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15.342A
Referred to in § 15.251, 15.343, 422.16A
Sec. 15.343
Referred to in § 15.342
Sec. 15.349
Referred to in § 16.5, 428A.8
Sec. 15.351
Referred to in § 16.10
Sec. 15.352
Referred to in § 16.10
Sec. 15.353
Referred to in § 16.10
Sec. 15.354
Referred to in § 16.10, 16.91, 543B.46
Inter. 15.361
Referred to in § 15.367
Sec. 15.363
Referred to in § 15.362
Sec. 15.364
Referred to in § 15.362, 15.363
Sec. 15A.7
Referred to in § 15A.8, 422.16A
Sec. 15A.8
Referred to in § 422.16A
Sec. 15C.2
Referred to in § 15C.4
Sec. 15C.4
Referred to in § 15C.3
Ch. 15E
Referred to in § 10C.3, 12C.6A
Sec. 15E.11
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.14
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.15
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16
Sec. 15E.16
Referred to in § 15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15
Sec. 15E.17
Referred to in § 15.108
Sec. 15E.43
Referred to in § 15E.44, 15E.45, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24
Sec. 15E.44
Referred to in § 15E.42, 15E.45
Sec. 15E.51
Referred to in § 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24
Sec. 15E.61
Referred to in § 15E.63
Sec. 15E.63
Referred to in § 15E.51, 15E.62
Sec. 15E.64
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.65
Sec. 15E.65
Referred to in § 15E.51, 15E.62
Sec. 15E.66
Referred to in § 15E.62, 15E.63
Sec. 15E.111
Referred to in § 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Sec. 15E.112
Referred to in § 15.114
Sec. 15E.117
Referred to in § 123.183
Sec. 15E.133
Referred to in § 15E.132
Sec. 15E.137
Referred to in § 15E.132
Sec. 15E.143
Referred to in § 15E.132
Sec. 15E.175
Referred to in § 455B.433
Sec. 15E.192
Referred to in § 15E.194
Sec. 15E.193
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.195
Sec. 15E.193B
Referred to in § 15E.193C, 15E.194, 15E.195
Sec. 15E.193C
Referred to in § 15E.195, 15E.196
Sec. 15E.194
Referred to in § 15A.1, 15E.192, 15E.193B, 15E.195, 15E.196
Sec. 15E.195
Referred to in § 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.196
Sec. 15E.196
Referred to in § 15E.193, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.195
Sec. 15E.203
Referred to in § 15E.209
Sec. 15E.205
Referred to in § 15E.208
Sec. 15E.206
Referred to in § 15E.205
Sec. 15E.207
Referred to in § 15E.208
Sec. 15E.208
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.204
Sec. 15E.209
Referred to in § 15E.202, 15E.205, 15E.207, 15E.208
Sec. 15F.102
Referred to in § 12.71, 15F.101, 15F.203, 15F.304
Sec. 15F.202
Referred to in § 15F.106, 15F.201, 15F.204
Sec. 15F.204
Referred to in § 15F.201
Sec. 15F.302
Referred to in § 12.72, 12.73, 12.75, 15F.106, 15F.301, 15F.304, 292.2
Ch. 16
Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 34A.20, 175.11, 218.95, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8
Sec. 16.1
Referred to in § 16.102, 16A.2, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.35, 499A.101, 533.16, 654.15
Sec. 16.2
Referred to in § 16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16
Sec. 16.3
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.4
Referred to in § 16.16, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5
Referred to in § 16.123, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5A
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.5B
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.6
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.7
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.9
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.10
Referred to in § 16.81, 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 16.11
Referred to in § 403A.3, 533.16
Sec. 30.1
Referred to in § 45B.516
Sec. 30.2
Referred to in § 29.1
Sec. 30.7
Referred to in § 30.5, 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 30.8
Referred to in § 30.5
Sec. 30.9
Referred to in § 30.5
Ch. 34A
Referred to in § 16.161
Inter. 34A.1
Referred to in § 34A.20
Sec. 34A.2
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.2
Sec. 34A.6
Referred to in § 34A.6A, 34A.7, 34A.7A
Inter. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161
Sec. 34A.20
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Sec. 34A.21
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Sec. 34A.22
Referred to in § 16.161, 34A.7
Ch. 35
Referred to in § 35A.3
Sec. 35.1
Referred to in § 19A.9, 35.8, 35B.3, 35B.13, 35B.14, 35B.16, 35C.1, 37.10, 292.6, 331.608, 400.10, 426A.11, 426A.12, 438A.29
Ch. 35A
Referred to in § 35.1
Sec. 35A.2
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.1, 35A.12, 35D.1
Sec. 35A.3
Referred to in § 35B.6
Sec. 35A.8
Referred to in § 35A.1
Sec. 35A.9
Referred to in § 35D.14
Ch. 35B
Referred to in § 35.1, 35A.3, 218.95, 331.303, 331.427, 714.8
Sec. 35B.3
Referred to in § 35B.6, 331.321
Sec. 35B.4
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 35B.6
Referred to in § 35A.3, 331.502
Sec. 35B.10
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.508
Sec. 35B.14
Referred to in § 35B.5, 35B.6
Sec. 35B.15
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 35B.16
Referred to in § 714.7A
Ch. 35C
Referred to in § 35.1, 372.8
Sec. 35C.1
Referred to in § 35C.5
Sec. 35C.4
Referred to in § 35C.5, 35C.5A
Sec. 35C.5
Referred to in § 35C.5A
Ch. 35D
Referred to in § 35.1, 714.8
Sec. 35D.1
Referred to in § 35D.2
Sec. 35D.10
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 35D.13
Referred to in § 35A.1, 35D.1
Sec. 35D.16
Referred to in § 35D.11
Sec. 36.2
Referred to in § 36.3, 36.6
Sec. 36.3
Referred to in § 36.2, 36.4
Sec. 36.6
Referred to in § 36.7
Ch. 37
Referred to in § 11.6, 37.3, 331.361, 331.427, 331.441, 331.461, 347.14, 347.23A, 347.24, 405A.6
Sec. 37.2
Referred to in § 35A.12
Sec. 37.6
Referred to in § 37.28
Sec. 37.9
Referred to in § 37.15, 37.21, 331.321
Sec. 37.10
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.15
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 37.18
Referred to in § 37.2, 37.3, 37.4
Sec. 37.21
Referred to in § 360.4
Sec. 37.22
Referred to in §§ 37.24, 37.26
Sec. 37.23
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.24
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.25
Referred to in § 37.26
Sec. 37.30
Referred to § 331.552
Ch. 39
Referred to in §§ 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 400.2
Sec. 39.2
Referred to in §§ 47.6, 57.3, 275.18, 275.25, 275.55
Sec. 39.3
Referred to in §§ 46.25, 48A.2, 48A.11, 275.1, 362.2
Sec. 39.9
Referred to in §§ 43.6, 43.26, 43.78
Sec. 39.11
Referred to in §§ 39.12, 39.15
Sec. 39.16
Referred to in § 43.26
Sec. 39.17
Referred to in §§ 43.6, 43.26, 43.77, 49.37, 69.14A, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 331.661, 331.752, 331.753
Sec. 39.21
Referred to in §§ 49.30, 49.31
Sec. 39.22
Referred to in § 49.37
Ch. 39A
Sec. 39A.4
Referred to in §§ 49.92
Ch. 40
Ch. 41
Sec. 41.1
Referred to in § 41.2
Ch. 42
Sec. 42.3
Referred to in §§ 42.2, 42.6
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 42.4
Referred to in § 42.2, 42.3, 42.6, 331.209, 331.210A
Sec. 42.6
Referred to in § 42.3, 42.5
Ch. 43
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 50.1A, 52.28, 56.15, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 43.2
Referred to in § 42.1, 49.58, 56.2, 56.18, 56.19, 99B.7
Sec. 43.4
Referred to in § 39A.4, 43.90
Sec. 43.8
Referred to in § 43.9
Sec. 43.11
Referred to in § 43.6, 43.13, 43.77, 68B.35
Sec. 43.18
Referred to in § 43.19, 43.21, 420.130
Sec. 43.20
Referred to in § 43.18
Sec. 43.22
Referred to in § 43.16, 43.23
Sec. 43.23
Referred to in § 43.13
Sec. 43.24
Referred to in § 43.115
Sec. 43.46
Referred to in § 43.47
Sec. 43.49
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.50
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.51
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.52
Referred to in § 43.53, 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.53
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.77, 43.116
Sec. 43.55
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.60
Referred to in § 43.61, 50.48, 331.383
Sec. 43.61
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.62
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 43.63
Referred to in § 43.67, 50.48
Sec. 43.65
Referred to in § 43.66, 43.67, 43.77
Sec. 43.67
Referred to in § 43.54, 43.88
Sec. 43.73
Referred to in § 40.37, 49.41
Sec. 43.76
Referred to in § 43.77
Sec. 43.78
Referred to in § 43.52, 43.65, 43.66, 43.73, 49.58, 331.254
Sec. 43.88
Referred to in § 43.78, 68B.35
Sec. 43.100
Referred to in § 56.2
Sec. 43.107
Referred to in § 43.111
Sec. 43.111
Referred to in § 48A.25, 56.2
Sec. 43.112
Referred to in § 43.114, 43.115, 43.116, 45.1, 376.3
Sec. 43.114
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.115, 376.3
Sec. 43.115
Referred to in § 43.112, 43.116, 376.3
Sec. 43.116
Referred to in § 43.78, 43.112, 376.3
Sec. 43.117
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3

Sec. 43.118
Referred to in § 43.112, 376.3
Ch. 44
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 43.123, 56.15, 99B.7, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 331.254, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
Sec. 44.1
Referred to in § 44.2
Sec. 44.2
Referred to in § 44.3
Sec. 44.4
Referred to in § 99F.7, 331.237, 331.323, 376.4
Sec. 44.5
Referred to in § 376.4
Sec. 44.7
Referred to in § 331.306, 331.505, 331.602, 331.756(14), 602.8102(13)
Sec. 44.8
Referred to in § 362.4, 376.4
Sec. 44.9
Referred to in § 44.11, 376.4
Sec. 44.11
Referred to in § 44.14, 44.17
Sec. 44.13
Referred to in § 44.14
Sec. 44.17
Referred to in § 54.5
Ch. 45
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.2, 43.112, 43.121, 44.4, 44.17, 49.104, 52.40, 53.23, 161A.5, 230A.5, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 303.49, 331.254, 347.25, 357H.6, 360.1, 372.2, 376.3, 376.6, 376.8, 420.137
Sec. 45.1
Referred to in § 45.5, 45.6
Sec. 45.3
Referred to in § 357.13, 358.9, 376.11
Ch. 46
Sec. 46.3
Referred to in § 602.11111
Sec. 46.5
Referred to in § 46.9, 602.11111
Sec. 46.7
Referred to in § 602.6504
Sec. 46.8
Referred to in § 46.5, 46.9A, 602.6504, 602.8102(14)
Sec. 46.9
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.10
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(4)
Sec. 46.13
Referred to in § 46.5
Sec. 46.16
Referred to in § 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.17
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.18
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.19
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.20
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.21
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.22
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 46.23
Referred to in § 602.1216, 602.6305, 602.7103C, 633.20C
Sec. 49.56
Referred to in § 53.46
Sec. 49.58
Referred to in § 43.79
Sec. 49.65
Referred to in § 50.10, 53.22
Sec. 49.71
Referred to in § 49.70
Sec. 49.74
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 49.75
Referred to in § 49.14, 51.5, 52.40, 53.22
Sec. 49.77
Referred to in § 48A.37, 49.81, 50.6, 52.32
Sec. 49.80
Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.81
Referred to in § 49.77, 49.79, 49.80, 50.20, 50.21, 53.19
Sec. 49.82
Referred to in § 49.67
Sec. 49.84
Referred to in § 49.81
Sec. 49.85
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 49.89
Referred to in § 49.90, 52.18
Sec. 49.90
Referred to in § 49.88, 49.89, 52.18, 52.26, 53.22
Sec. 49.91
Referred to in § 52.18, 52.26
Sec. 49.92
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.93
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.94
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.95
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.96
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.97
Referred to in § 49.98
Sec. 49.100
Referred to in § 49.82
Sec. 49.104
Referred to in § 39A.4, 49.77, 51.11
Sec. 49.109
Referred to in § 39A.5
Sec. 49.120
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 49.121
Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 49.125
Referred to in § 49.14
Ch. 49A
Sec. 49A.1
Referred to in § 49A.3
Sec. 49A.2
Referred to in § 49A.3
Ch. 50
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.58, 52.37, 53.23, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 346.27, 360.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 50.1A
Referred to in § 50.2, 52.21, 52.32
Sec. 50.2
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.3
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32
Sec. 50.4
Referred to in § 50.5, 52.32, 52.36
Sec. 50.5
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.32
Sec. 50.6
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.7
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.8
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.9
Referred to in § 52.32
Sec. 50.10
Referred to in § 49.65, 52.32
Sec. 50.11
Referred to in § 43.45, 51.7, 52.21, 52.32, 52.37
Sec. 50.12
Referred to in § 50.13, 50.17, 50.48, 52.22, 52.32, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.13
Referred to in § 52.23, 53.40, 53.41, 331.383
Sec. 50.15
Referred to in § 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.16
Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.17
Referred to in § 52.23
Sec. 50.19
Referred to in § 50.12, 53.30, 53.40, 53.41
Sec. 50.20
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.21
Referred to in § 43.46
Sec. 50.22
Referred to in § 43.46, 53.31
Sec. 50.24
Referred to in § 50.48, 52.21, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7, 376.9
Sec. 50.25
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.26
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.27
Referred to in § 57.2, 260C.15, 277.20, 331.383
Sec. 50.28
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.29
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.30
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.31
Referred to in § 50.32
Sec. 50.38
Referred to in § 50.48
Sec. 50.44
Referred to in § 62.18, 331.383
Sec. 50.45
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.46
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 50.47
Referred to in § 43.47, 331.383
Sec. 50.48
Referred to in § 43.56, 50.12, 50.49, 52.23, 331.383
Sec. 50.49
Referred to in § 50.12
Sec. 50.50
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 51
Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.6, 43.5, 49.12, 49.13, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18, 390.1, 372.2, 376.1
Sec. 51.1
Referred to in § 51.3, 331.383
Sec. 51.2
Referred to in § 51.3
Sec. 51.7
Referred to in § 49.25
Sec. 51.11
Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.104
Ch. 52
Sec. 52.1
  Referred to in § 49.99
Sec. 52.2
  Referred to in § 49.25, 52.34, 331.383
Sec. 52.3
  Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.7
  Referred to in § 52.1
Sec. 52.8
  Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 52.9
  Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.21
  Referred to in § 49.90, 52.23
Sec. 52.25
  Referred to in § 49.43, 49.44, 364.2
Sec. 52.32
  Referred to in § 43.45
Sec. 52.34
  Referred to in § 52.35, 52.40, 331.383
Sec. 52.35
  Referred to in § 49.53, 52.38
Sec. 52.36
  Referred to in § 52.40
Sec. 52.37
  Referred to in § 52.32, 52.33, 52.40
Sec. 52.38
  Referred to in § 49.53
Sec. 52.40
  Referred to in § 39A.5, 49.25
Sec. 52.41
  Referred to in § 50.11
Ch. 53
  Referred to in § 39.3, 39A.1, 39A.2, 39A.4, 39A.5, 39A.6, 43.5,
  46.18, 52.33, 260C.15, 260C.39, 275.35, 277.3, 296.4, 298.18,
  360.1, 372.2, 376.1, 468.511
Sec. 53.1
  Referred to in § 53.2, 53.49
Sec. 53.2
  Referred to in § 53.22, 53.39, 53.45, 53.49
Sec. 53.7
  Referred to in § 39A.4, 39A.5, 53.49
Sec. 53.8
  Referred to in § 49.63, 53.22, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.9
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.10
  Referred to in § 53.11, 53.42
Sec. 53.11
  Referred to in § 49.63, 53.7, 53.8, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.12
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.13
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.14
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.15
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.16
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.17
  Referred to in § 50.22, 50.24, 53.9, 53.44, 53.49, 53.53
Sec. 53.18
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.19
  Referred to in § 49.72, 49.77, 53.49
Sec. 53.20
  Referred to in § 49.81, 50.21, 53.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.21
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.22
  Referred to in § 53.8, 53.20, 53.49, 135C.29
Sec. 53.23
  Referred to in § 39A.1, 39A.5, 50.20, 50.50, 53.20, 53.30,
  53.31, 53.49
Sec. 53.24
  Referred to in § 49.90, 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.25
  Referred to in § 50.22, 53.49
Sec. 53.26
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.27
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.29
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.31
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.32
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.34
  Referred to in § 53.49
Sec. 53.35
  Referred to in § 39A.5, 53.49
Sec. 53.35A
  Referred to in § 39A.4
Sec. 53.37
  Referred to in § 48A.5, 48A.5A, 53.49
Sec. 53.38
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.39
  Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
Sec. 53.40
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.41
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.42
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.43
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.44
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.45
  Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.38
Sec. 53.46
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.47
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.48
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.49
  Referred to in § 48A.5, 53.45
Sec. 53.50
  Referred to in § 8.59, 48A.5
Sec. 53.51
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.52
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Sec. 53.53
  Referred to in § 48A.5
Ch. 56
  Referred to in § 39.3, 43.5, 53.9, 66.1A, 68B.2, 68B.32,
  68B.32A, 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 68B.32D, 533.3
Sec. 56.2
  Referred to in § 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, 56.5, 99B.7, 99F.6
Sec. 56.5
  Referred to in § 56.4, 56.14
Sec. 56.6
  Referred to in § 56.5, 56.15, 56.43, 68B.32A
Sec. 56.14
  Referred to in § 56.15
Sec. 56.15
  Referred to in § 56.5
Sec. 56.17
  Referred to in § 56.21
Sec. 56.18
  Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20, 236.15B, 422.5, 422.12A,
  422.12D, 422.12F, 456A.16
Sec. 56.19
  Referred to in § 56.18, 56.20, 56.25
Sec. 56.21
  Referred to in § 56.20
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 56.22
Referred to in § 56.19, 56.20
Sec. 56.23
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.24
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.25
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.26
Referred to in § 56.20
Sec. 56.41
Referred to in § 56.42
Sec. 56.42
Referred to in § 56.43
Ch. 57
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 145A.22
Sec. 57.1
Referred to in § 62.5
Sec. 57.6
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 58
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
Ch. 59
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12
Ch. 60
Referred to in § 50.12
Ch. 61
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 59.2
Ch. 62
Referred to in § 43.5, 50.12, 58.1, 59.2, 60.4, 61.3, 331.505, 376.10
Sec. 62.1A
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.3
Referred to in § 331.508
Sec. 62.4
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 62.9
Referred to in § 331.383
Sec. 62.19
Referred to in § 62.20, 331.653
Ch. 63
Referred to in § 347.11, 347A.1, 602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305, 602.7163C, 633.20C
Sec. 63.3
Referred to in § 69.12
Sec. 63.6
Referred to in § 602.6403
Sec. 63.8
Referred to in § 602.6403, 69.12
Sec. 63.10
Referred to in § 63.11, 161A.6, 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101
Ch. 63A
Referred to in § 331.301
Sec. 63A.1
Referred to in § 63A.2, 229A.5A, 277.28, 602.8103
Sec. 63A.2
Referred to in § 277.28, 331.553, 331.603, 331.652, 331.758
Ch. 64
Referred to in § 16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 257C.5, 261A.6, 277I.6, 331.322, 331.324, 524.210, 533.58, 561.22, 602.4301, 602.8101
Sec. 64.2
Referred to in § 64.13, 336.10
Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 18.12
Sec. 64.8
Referred to in § 331.501, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751
Sec. 64.10
Referred to in § 331.551
Sec. 64.11
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 64.21
Referred to in § 331.502

Sec. 64.23
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 64.24
Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104
Sec. 65.1A
Referred to in § 65.3
Sec. 65.2
Referred to in § 65.3, 331.323
Sec. 65.3
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.4
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.5
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.6
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.7
Referred to in § 331.323
Sec. 65.8
Referred to in § 331.323
Ch. 66
Referred to in § 2C.5, 2C.20, 68B.32D, 123.12, 307.9, 331.322
Sec. 66.4
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.10
Referred to in § 66.11
Sec. 66.11
Referred to in § 331.756(16)
Sec. 66.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(20)
Sec. 66.19
Referred to in § 331.322, 331.505, 331.651
Ch. 68
Referred to in § 602.2201
Ch. 68B
Referred to in § 28A.9, 261A.6, 327I.6, 602.1609
Sec. 68B.2
Referred to in § 68B.22, 68B.37
Sec. 68B.2A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.3
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.4
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.4A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.4B
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.5A
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.6
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.7
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.22
Referred to in § 68B.23, 68B.25
Sec. 68B.23
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.24
Referred to in § 68B.25
Sec. 68B.31
Referred to in § 22.7, 68B.34
Sec. 68B.32
Referred to in § 56.2
Sec. 68B.32B
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 68B.32C
Sec. 68B.32C
Referred to in § 68B.32A, 331.756(15)
Sec. 68B.32D
Referred to in § 68B.32B, 68B.32C, 331.756(15)
Sec. 68B.33
Referred to in § 68B.32D
Sec. 68B.34
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 68B.35
Referred to in § 68B.3, 68B.25, 68B.32
Sec. 73A.18
Referred to in § 297.7, 314.1, 314.1B, 346.27
Sec. 73A.20
Referred to in § 468.35
Ch. 74
Referred to in § 7D.8, 12.71, 12.81, 12E.11, 16.177, 28E.41, 28E.42, 76.2, 257C.8, 273.3, 331.402, 331.477, 331.478, 331.554, 384.10, 455G.6
Sec. 74.1
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.7, 331.554
Sec. 74.2
Referred to in § 331.554
Sec. 74.3
Referred to in § 74.4, 74.6, 74.7, 331.554
Sec. 74.4
Referred to in § 331.554
Sec. 74.5
Referred to in § 74.6, 331.554
Sec. 74.6
Referred to in § 331.554
Sec. 74.7
Referred to in § 331.554
Ch. 74A
Sec. 74A.2
Referred to in § 74.2, 74A.6, 273.3, 285.10
Sec. 74A.3
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3, 279.48
Sec. 74A.4
Referred to in § 74A.6
Sec. 74A.6
Referred to in § 74A.2, 74A.4, 331.554
Sec. 74A.7
Referred to in § 74A.6, 273.3
Ch. 75
Sec. 76.1
Referred to in § 76.5
Sec. 76.2
Referred to in § 24.9, 76.5, 275.29, 275.31, 331.512, 331.515a, 358.40, 422A.2, 422B.12
Sec. 76.3
Referred to in § 76.5, 331.512, 422A.2, 422B.12
Sec. 76.4
Referred to in § 76.5
Sec. 76.7
Referred to in § 76.9
Sec. 76.8
Referred to in § 76.9
Sec. 76.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 74.9, 76.11, 372.13, 476A.28
Sec. 76.13
Referred to in § 75.9
Sec. 76.14
Referred to in § 476A.20
Ch. 80
Referred to in § 10A.601, 801.4
Sec. 80.1
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 85.1
Referred to in § 85.2, 85.61, 85.62, 87.21
Sec. 85.1A
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 85.20
Referred to in § 85.22, 258.10, 670.12
Sec. 85.22
Referred to in § 85.68
Sec. 85.23
Referred to in § 85.35, 85.59, 86.11
Sec. 85.26
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.35, 85.59, 86.13
Sec. 85.27
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.38, 85.59
Sec. 85.28
Referred to in § 85.29, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37
Sec. 85.30
Referred to in § 535.3
Sec. 85.31
Referred to in § 85.43, 85.45
Sec. 85.32
Referred to in § 85.33
Sec. 85.33
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.34, 85.62, 96.71(a), 96.23, 279.40
Sec. 85.34
Referred to in § 85.27, 85.33, 85.59, 85.60, 85.62, 96.71(a),
96.23, 279.40
Sec. 85.36
Referred to in § 85.33
Sec. 85.37
Referred to in § 85.33, 85.34
Sec. 85.42
Referred to in § 85.43
Sec. 85.44
Referred to in § 85.31
Sec. 85.45
Referred to in § 87.11, 515B.5
Sec. 85.49
Referred to in § 85.45
Sec. 85.59
Referred to in § 85.36, 85.45, 85.61, 88.3, 232.13, 669.14,
904.809, 907.13
Sec. 85.60
Referred to in § 85.61
Sec. 85.61
Referred to in § 85.20, 85.60, 87.1, 87.23, 100B.11, 622.71A
Sec. 85.63
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.64
Referred to in § 85.55, 86.12
Sec. 85.65
Referred to in § 85.68, 86.12
Sec. 85.65A
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.66
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.67
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 85.68
Referred to in § 84A.5, 86.12, 91.4
Sec. 85.69
Referred to in § 86.12
Ch. 85A
Referred to in § 10A.32, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22,
85.29, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8,
86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.18, 86.19, 86.24, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44,
87.1, 87.2, 87.11, 87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 331.324,
421.38, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13, 729.6
Sec. 85A.8
Referred to in § 86.11
Sec. 85A.17
Referred to in § 96.72(a), 96.23
Sec. 85A.20
Referred to in § 85A.21, 85A.22, 85A.23, 85A.24, 85A.25
Ch. 85B
Referred to in § 10A.32, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.20, 85.21, 85.22,
85.26, 85.27, 85.34, 85.35, 85.38, 85.49, 85.60, 85.61, 86.8,
86.9, 86.13, 86.17, 86.29, 86.39, 86.44, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11,
87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 87.22, 515B.5, 622.10, 627.13,
729.6
Sec. 85B.4
Referred to in § 85.34
Sec. 85B.9
Referred to in § 85B.9A
Ch. 86
Referred to in § 10A.32, 22.7, 84A.5, 85.3, 85.26, 85.31,
85.34, 85.35, 85.59, 85.60, 85.61, 85B.14, 87.1, 87.2, 87.11,
87.13, 87.14A, 87.16, 87.21, 331.324, 421.38, 515B.5, 729.6
Sec. 86.1
Referred to in § 84A.5
Sec. 86.10
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 86.11
Referred to in § 86.12
Sec. 86.13
Referred to in § 85.26, 85.34, 85.35, 86.14
Sec. 86.17
Referred to in § 86.26
Sec. 86.26
Referred to in § 85.70
Sec. 86.38
Referred to in § 85.27
Sec. 86.39
Referred to in § 85.27
Sec. 86.44
Referred to in § 22.7
Ch. 87
Referred to in § 84A.5, 85.3, 85.31, 85.34, 85.35, 86.8, 86.9,
86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.324, 515B.5, 669.14
Sec. 87.1
Referred to in § 87.4
Sec. 87.4
Referred to in § 85.63A, 258.10, 515A.15
Sec. 87.11
Referred to in § 85.65A, 87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in § 87.11E
Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in § 87.11E
Sec. 87.14A
Referred to in § 87.15
Sec. 87.16
Referred to in § 87.14A, 87.19
Sec. 87.17
Referred to in § 87.19
Sec. 87.22
Referred to in § 86.1, 517.6
Ch. 88
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152,
331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390, 730.5
Sec. 88.4
Referred to in § 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.5
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.7
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.14, 88.15
Sec. 88.8
Referred to in § 88.6, 88.9, 88.14
Sec. 88.9
Referred to in § 88.6, 602.8102(23)
Sec. 88.11
Referred to in § 88.3
Sec. 88.12
Referred to in § 88.14
Sec. 88.14
Referred to in § 88.8, 88.9
Sec. 88.17
Referred to in § 88.9
Ch. 88A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 88A.15
Referred to in § 88A.16
Sec. 88A.16
Referred to in § 88A.10, 88A.17
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 88B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 88B.3A
Referred to in § 88B.6
Ch. 89
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 135I.4
Sec. 89.3
Referred to in § 89.4, 89.7
Ch. 89A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in § 89A.9, 89A.15
Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in § 89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602.8102(25)
Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in § 89A.9
Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in § 331.304
Ch. 89B
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in § 89B.12, 89B.15
Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in § 89B.13
Ch. 90A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 90A.1
Referred to in § 90A.4, 90A.11
Sec. 90A.2
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.9
Sec. 90A.3
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.8, 90A.10
Sec. 90A.5
Referred to in § 90A.6
Sec. 90A.7
Referred to in § 90A.5
Sec. 90A.9
Referred to in § 90A.6, 90A.10, 90A.11
Ch. 91
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
Sec. 91.2
Referred to in § 84A.5, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.1, 94A.1
Sec. 91.11
Referred to in § 331.756(17)
Ch. 91A
Referred to in § 70A.1, 84A.5, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.324
Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in § 91B.1, 91B.2, 91E.1
Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in § 91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7, 91A.8
Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in § 91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7
Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in § 91A.10
Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in § 91A.6
Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in § 91A.6
Ch. 91B
Referred to in § 173.1
Ch. 91C
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 91.4, 96.11, 103A.20
Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in § 91C.3
Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in § 91C.3, 91C.7
Sec. 91C.8
Referred to in § 91C.5
Ch. 91D
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Ch. 91E
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in § 91A.5
Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in § 91E.4
Ch. 92
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 92.1
Referred to in § 92.2, 92.3
Sec. 92.2
Referred to in § 92.7, 92.10
Sec. 92.3
Referred to in § 92.7
Sec. 92.5
Referred to in § 92.6
Sec. 92.7
Referred to in § 92.2
Sec. 92.8
Referred to in § 92.9
Sec. 92.10
Referred to in § 92.2
Sec. 92.11
Referred to in § 92.2
Sec. 92.22
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(18)
Ch. 94A
Referred to in § 84A.5, 91.4
Sec. 94A.5
Referred to in § 94A.6
Ch. 96
Referred to in § 10A.601, 84A.5, 84A.7, 252B.5, 331.324,
331.424, 411.6
Sec. 96.3
Referred to in § 85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
Sec. 96.4
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23
Sec. 96.5
Referred to in § 96.4, 96.6, 96.29
Sec. 96.6
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.4, 96.7(2a), 96.11, 96.19
Sec. 96.7
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.19, 96.20
Sec. 96.8
Referred to in § 96.3, 96.5, 96.6, 96.7(2a), 96.19
Sec. 96.9
Referred to in § 96.13, 96.20
Sec. 96.11
Referred to in § 96.7(2f, 3a, b), 96.19
Sec. 96.12
Referred to in § 96.13
Sec. 96.13
Referred to in § 96.17
Sec. 96.14
Referred to in § 96.6(2e, 3a, 8b), 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19,
331.602, 331.607
Sec. 96.15
Referred to in § 96.3
Sec. 96.16
Referred to in § 96.11
Sec. 96.17
Referred to in § 331.756(19)
Sec. 96.19
Referred to in § 15.333A, 85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.3,
96.4, 96.5, 96.7(2b, 12a), 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 422.11A, 422.33
Sec. 96.23
Referred to in § 96.7(2a)
Sec. 96.25
Referred to in § 96.26 – 96.28
Sec. 96.26
Referred to in § 96.28
Sec. 96.27
Referred to in § 96.26, 96.28
Sec. 96.28
Referred to in § 96.26
Sec. 96.29
Referred to in § 96.11, 96.40
Sec. 96.31
Referred to in § 298.4
Ch. 97
Referred to in § 97.52, 97C.19
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Reference</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.2</td>
<td>§ 100.3, 100.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.3</td>
<td>§ 100.4, 100.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.13</td>
<td>§ 100.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.14</td>
<td>§ 100.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.20</td>
<td>§ 331.756(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100.35</td>
<td>§ 100.51, 137C.18, 137C.35, 137F.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100A.2</td>
<td>§ 100A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100A.3</td>
<td>§ 100A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 100B.11</td>
<td>§ 80.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.21</td>
<td>§ 424.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.22</td>
<td>§ 101.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.25</td>
<td>§ 101.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.26</td>
<td>§ 101.25, 101.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101.27</td>
<td>§ 101.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.2</td>
<td>§ 101A.3, 101A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.3</td>
<td>§ 101A.2, 101A.14, 331.427, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.5</td>
<td>§ 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.6</td>
<td>§ 101A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.7</td>
<td>§ 331.427, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.8</td>
<td>§ 101A.14, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.9</td>
<td>§ 101A.2, 101A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.10</td>
<td>§ 101A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 101A.11</td>
<td>§ 101A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 102</td>
<td>§ 28E.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 102.2</td>
<td>§ 102.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 102.3</td>
<td>§ 102.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 103A</td>
<td>§ 104A.8, 231B.2, 331.304, 473.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.3</td>
<td>§ 135C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.7</td>
<td>§ 103A.3, 103A.14, 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.8A</td>
<td>§ 103A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.10</td>
<td>§ 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.15</td>
<td>§ 103A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.14</td>
<td>§ 103A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.16</td>
<td>§ 104B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.19</td>
<td>§ 103A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.22</td>
<td>§ 103A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.23</td>
<td>§ 103A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.30</td>
<td>§ 103A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.31</td>
<td>§ 103A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.33</td>
<td>§ 103A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.41</td>
<td>§ 103A.3, 103A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.43</td>
<td>§ 103A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 103A.45</td>
<td>§ 103A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 104A</td>
<td>§ 103A.5, 103A.7, 103A.21, 103A.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 104A.2</td>
<td>§ 104A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 104A.6</td>
<td>§ 104A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 104B</td>
<td>§ 103A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter Ch. 123</td>
<td>§ 153.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 123</td>
<td>§ 80.25, 99B.2, 99B.6, 123.37, 125.2, 137F.1, 523H.1, 537A.10, 546.9, 714.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.3</td>
<td>§ 99B.6, 99E.9, 99F.4, 123.32, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 142B.1, 175A.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.6</td>
<td>§ 123.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.10</td>
<td>§ 546.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.14</td>
<td>§ 331.653, 331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.22</td>
<td>§ 123.26, 123.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.24</td>
<td>§ 22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.26</td>
<td>§ 123.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.30</td>
<td>§ 123.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.32</td>
<td>§ 123.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.33</td>
<td>§ 123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.39</td>
<td>§ 123.24, 123.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.40</td>
<td>§ 123.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.46</td>
<td>§ 123.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.49</td>
<td>§ 123.36, 123.39, 123.50, 123.92, 123.134, 123.150, 602.6405, 805.8C(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.50</td>
<td>§ 123.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.53</td>
<td>§ 123.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.59</td>
<td>§ 123.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.60</td>
<td>§ 123.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.62</td>
<td>§ 331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.76</td>
<td>§ 123.78, 602.8102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.77</td>
<td>§ 123.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 123.78</td>
<td>§ 123.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 123.79  
Referred to in § 123.84, 602.8102(30)
Sec. 123.80  
Referred to in § 602.8102(30)
Sec. 123.86  
Referred to in § 331.756(25)
Sec. 123.92  
Referred to in § 123.95
Sec. 123.95  
Referred to in § 123.49
Sec. 123.101  
Referred to in § 123.102
Sec. 123.103  
Referred to in § 123.104
Sec. 123.117  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 123.118  
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 123.124  
Referred to in § 123.45
Sec. 123.127  
Referred to in § 123.128, 123.129
Sec. 123.128  
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.129  
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.133  
Referred to in § 123.134, 123.142
Sec. 123.134  
Referred to in § 123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150
Sec. 123.136  
Referred to in § 1E.117, 125.59, 331.427
Sec. 123.176  
Referred to in § 123.32
Sec. 123.179  
Referred to in § 123.56
Sec. 123.180  
Referred to in § 123.177
Sec. 123.183  
Referred to in § 1E.117, 123.181, 123.184, 123.187, 175A.5
Sec. 123A.3  
Referred to in § 123A.4
Sec. 123A.6  
Referred to in § 123A.3
Sec. 123A.9  
Referred to in § 123A.7
Ch. 124  
Referred to in § 124B.2, 124C.1, 147.99, 147.107, 155A.3, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 189.16, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 206.13, 232.45, 232.52, 321.19, 321.215, 422.72, 462A.2, 702.6, 809A.21, 811.1, 811.2, 901.5, 911.3, 914.7
Sec. 124.101  
Referred to in § 80.27, 124.410, 124A.2, 124B.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 458B.1, 657.2, 808B.3, 808B.5
Inter. 124.201  
Referred to in § 124.101, 155A.3
Sec. 124.201  
Referred to in § 124.101
Sec. 124.204  
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
Sec. 124.206  
Referred to in § 124.101, 124.201, 124.202, 124.303, 321J.1, 411.6
Sec. 124.208  
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.210  
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Sec. 124.212  
Referred to in § 124.201, 124.202, 124.303
Inter. 124.301  
Referred to in § 124.402
Sec. 124.302  
Referred to in § 124A.5
Sec. 124.303  
Referred to in § 124.304
Sec. 124.304  
Referred to in § 124.305
Sec. 124.306  
Referred to in § 124.308
Sec. 124.307  
Referred to in § 124.403
Sec. 124.308  
Referred to in § 124.402
Inter. 124.401  
Referred to in § 911.2
Sec. 124.401  
Sec. 124.401A  
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.401B  
Referred to in § 232.8
Sec. 124.401D  
Referred to in § 901.10, 902.8A, 902.9
Sec. 124.401F  
Referred to in § 901.5
Sec. 124.402  
Referred to in § 124.413
Sec. 124.411  
Referred to in § 155A.24
Sec. 124.412  
Referred to in § 602.8102(35), 901.5
Sec. 124.413  
Referred to in § 124.401E, 232.45, 901.10, 903A.5
Sec. 124.501  
Referred to in § 124.502
Sec. 124.506  
Referred to in § 809A.17
Ch. 124A  
Referred to in § 124.401, 124.502, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
Ch. 124B  
Referred to in § 124.401, 155A.6, 155A.13A, 155A.17
Sec. 124B.2  
Referred to in § 124B.1, 124B.3, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.3  
Referred to in § 124B.4, 124B.6
Sec. 124B.4  
Referred to in § 124B.6
Sec. 124B.5  
Referred to in § 124B.6
Sec. 124B.6  
Referred to in § 124B.8
Sec. 124C.2  
Referred to in § 124C.1
Sec. 124C.3  
Referred to in § 124C.4
Ch. 125  
Sec. 125.1  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.2  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.44, 282.19, 321J.24, 321J.25, 411.6, 809A.8, 709.16
Sec. 125.3  
Referred to in § 125.7
Sec. 125.4  
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 125.5
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.6
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.7
Referred to in § 125.3, 136.3
Sec. 125.9
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.10
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.12
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.13
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20, 125.21, 125.58, 125.59, 135H.4
Sec. 125.14
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.14A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.15A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.16
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.17
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.18
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.19
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.20
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.21
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.25
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.32
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.32A
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.33
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20, 321J.3
Sec. 125.34
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.12, 230.20
Sec. 125.37
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 125.93
Sec. 125.38
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.39
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.40
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7, 331.382
Sec. 125.41
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.42
Referred to in § 125.3, 125.7
Sec. 125.43
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.3, 125.7, 125.20
Sec. 125.43A
Referred to in § 125.44
Sec. 125.44
Referred to in § 125.44, 125.12, 125.13, 125.43, 321J.3, 462A.14
Sec. 125.59
Referred to in § 125.54
Sec. 125.75
Referred to in § 125.2, 125.12, 125.44, 125.75A, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
Sec. 125.75A
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.75B
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.76
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.77
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 229.21, 229.45
Sec. 125.78
Referred to in § 125.79, 125.85, 125.91, 229.21
Sec. 125.79
Referred to in § 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.80
Referred to in § 125.78, 125.84, 125.85, 229.21
Sec. 125.81
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.44, 125.77, 125.79, 125.80, 125.82, 125.84, 125.87, 125.88, 125.91, 125.92, 229.21
Sec. 125.82
Referred to in § 125.84, 229.21, 602.8103
Sec. 125.83
Referred to in § 125.84, 125.85, 125.87, 125.88, 229.21
Sec. 125.84
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.85
Referred to in § 125.85, 125.86, 229.21, 321J.3
Sec. 125.86
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.87
Referred to in § 125.21
Sec. 125.88
Referred to in § 125.81, 229.21
Sec. 125.89
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.90
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.91
Referred to in § 125.12, 125.34, 125.44, 125.92, 229.21, 602.8405
Sec. 125.92
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.93
Referred to in § 229.21
Sec. 125.94
Referred to in § 229.21
Ch. 126
Referred to in § 124B.6, 124B.11, 147.99, 155A.6, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13
Sec. 126.3
Referred to in § 126.4, 126.5, 232.52, 321.215, 901.5
Sec. 126.4
Referred to in § 126.25
Sec. 126.5
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.6
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.7
Referred to in § 331.756(40)
Sec. 126.10
Referred to in § 126.11
Sec. 126.12
Referred to in § 126.3, 126.6
Sec. 126.14
Referred to in § 126.15
Sec. 126.18
Referred to in § 126.3
Sec. 126.26
Referred to in § 901.5
Inter Ch. 135
Referred to in § 135.1, 135.11
Ch. 135
Referred to in § 7E.5, 135H.6, 147A.3, 473.44
Sec. 135.1
Referred to in § 36.2, 135C.1, 514.21
Sec. 135.2
Referred to in § 513C.3
Sec. 135.11
Referred to in § 231B.2, 232.69, 235B.16, 237.3, 455E.11
Sec. 135.22
Referred to in § 135.22A, 335.25, 414.22
INTERNAL REFERENCES

T-28

Sec. 135.22A
Referred to in § 225C.29
Sec. 135.25
Referred to in § 144.45A, 147A.6, 147A.23
Sec. 135.32
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 135.61
Referred to in § 135.63, 708.3A
Sec. 135.63
Referred to in § 135.66, 135C.2, 231B.2, 231C.3
Sec. 135.64
Referred to in § 135.65, 135.66, 135.72
Sec. 135.65
Referred to in § 135.67
Sec. 135.66
Referred to in § 135.70
Sec. 135.67
Referred to in § 135.72
Sec. 135.69
Referred to in § 135.62, 135.70, 135.72
Sec. 135.72
Referred to in § 135.69
Sec. 135.73
Referred to in § 135.63
Sec. 135.74
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.75
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79
Sec. 135.76
Referred to in § 135.78, 135.79, 135.83
Sec. 135.78
Referred to in § 135.79, 135.83
Sec. 135.103
Referred to in § 135.102, 135.105
Sec. 135.106
Referred to in § 284.2, 232.69
Sec. 135.107
Referred to in § 262.78, 263.17
Sec. 135.108
Referred to in § 135.112
Sec. 135.109
Referred to in § 135.108, 135.112
Sec. 135.110
Referred to in § 135.112
Sec. 135.111
Referred to in § 135.112
Sec. 135.130
Referred to in § 135.11, 136.3, 901B.1
Ch. 135B
Sec. 135B.1
Referred to in § 135.61, 139A.2, 144A.2, 152B.4, 233.1, 249H.3, 249L.3, 427.1(14), 514E.1
Sec. 135B.7
Referred to in § 135B.5
Sec. 135B.9
Referred to in § 135C.37
Sec. 135B.14
Referred to in § 135B.6
Sec. 135B.24
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.25
Referred to in § 135B.20
Sec. 135B.26
Referred to in § 514B.32
Sec. 135B.33
Referred to in § 135.107
Ch. 135C
Referred to in § 10A.104, 135.63, 135H.6, 227.4, 229.21, 229.43, 230.32, 231A.2, 231C.5, 232.71D, 237.1, 237.4, 249.3, 249A.12, 249A.16, 331.382, 333.25, 414.22, 422.9, 422.45, 455B.505, 483A.24, 519A.2
Sec. 135C.1
Sec. 135C.2
Referred to in § 135B.9, 135C.37, 135C.38, 135.1, 235A.15, 235B.6
Sec. 135C.3
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.4
Referred to in § 135C.2, 347B.6
Sec. 135C.6
Referred to in § 135.63, 135C.9
Sec. 135C.7
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.8
Sec. 135C.8
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.9
Referred to in § 135C.6, 135C.16
Sec. 135C.10
Referred to in § 135C.12
Sec. 135C.11
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.12
Referred to in § 135C.30
Sec. 135C.13
Referred to in § 135C.11
Sec. 135C.14
Referred to in § 135C.2, 135C.36
Sec. 135C.17
Referred to in § 135C.21
Sec. 135C.19
Referred to in § 135C.40
Sec. 135C.20A
Referred to in § 135C.20B
Sec. 135C.23
Referred to in § 135C.1, 229.21, 331.382, 335.25, 347B.9, 414.22
Sec. 135C.24
Referred to in § 331.382, 331.756(27)
Sec. 135C.25
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.13, 225C.4, 231A.2
Sec. 135C.29
Referred to in § 53.8
Sec. 135C.30
Referred to in § 135C.11, 135C.12
Sec. 135C.31
Referred to in § 135C.36
Sec. 135C.33
Referred to in § 135B.34, 235A.16, 235B.6, 692A.13
Sec. 135C.36
Referred to in § 135C.40, 135C.41, 135C.44, 249A.19
Sec. 135C.37
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.40, 135C.46, 135C.48
Sec. 135C.38
Referred to in § 135C.16, 135C.25, 135C.39, 231A.2
Sec. 135C.40
Referred to in § 135C.19, 135C.36, 135C.41, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.41
Referred to in § 135C.42, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.42
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
Sec. 135C.43
Referred to in § 135C.38, 135C.46
Ch. 135H
Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.71D, 235A.15, 282.27, 709.16
Sec. 135H.11
Referred to in § 135H.12
Ch. 135I
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
Sec. 135I.1
Referred to in § 669.14, 670.4
Ch. 135J
Referred to in § 10A.104
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 155A.8
Referred to in § 155A.9, 155A.12
Sec. 155A.12
Referred to in § 155A.16
Sec. 155A.13
Referred to in § 155A.15
Sec. 155A.15
Referred to in § 155A.13A, 155A.16
Sec. 155A.23
Referred to in § 155A.24
Ch. 156
Referred to in § 135.11, 147.76, 523A.562, 523A.813
Sec. 156.1
Referred to in § 156.2, 523A.302, 523A.601
Sec. 156.4
Referred to in § 156.13
Sec. 156.14
Referred to in § 156.15
Ch. 157
Referred to in § 147.76, 157.7, 157.9, 157.10
Sec. 157.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
Sec. 157.3
Referred to in § 157.2, 157.4, 158.8, 158.10
Sec. 157.6
Referred to in § 157.8, 157.13
Sec. 157.8
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 157.10
Referred to in § 157.2
Ch. 158
Referred to in § 147.76, 158.6, 158.12, 158.14
Sec. 158.1
Referred to in § 157.2, 158.2, 158.13
Sec. 158.3
Referred to in § 157.12, 158.2, 158.4
Sec. 158.5
Referred to in § 158.13
Sec. 158.7
Referred to in § 714.18, 714.25
Sec. 158.8
Referred to in § 158.7
Sec. 158.14
Referred to in § 157.2
Inter Ch. 159
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5
Sec. 159.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 159.5
Referred to in § 159.6, 159.7, 165.18
Ch. 159A
Referred to in § 159.20
Sec. 159A.2
Referred to in § 18.115, 203.1, 307.20
Sec. 159A.3
Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in § 159A.2, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in § 159A.3, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in § 159A.7, 214A.16
Sec. 159A.6A
Referred to in § 159A.7
Sec. 159A.6B
Referred to in § 16E.111, 159A.7
Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in § 159A.2
Sec. 160.5
Referred to in § 160.14
Sec. 160.6
Referred to in § 160.7
Sec. 160.8
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 160.14
Referred to in § 160.5

Ch. 161
Referred to in § 455B.601
Sec. 161.3
Referred to in § 161.2
Sec. 161.5
Referred to in § 161.8
Sec. 161.6
Referred to in § 161.8
Sec. 161.7
Referred to in § 161.2, 161.4
Sec. 161.8
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.5, 161.6, 161.9
Sec. 161.9
Referred to in § 161.4, 161.7, 161.8
Ch. 161A
Referred to in § 159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 161F.5, 175.34, 456A.33A
Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in § 161A.7, 161A.42
Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in § 161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in § 159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1, 460.303
Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in § 39.21, 161A.3, 161A.15
Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in § 161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in § 161A.5
Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in § 161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in § 161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in § 161A.37, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in § 161A.41
Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in § 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in § 161A.48, 161A.74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred To In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216.15A</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216.11A, 216.16A, 216.17, 216.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216.15B</td>
<td>Ref. to § 227.6, 679C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216.16</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216.15, 216.15A, 216.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216.16A</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216.15A, 216.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216.17</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216.15A, 216.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216.17A</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216.15A, 216.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.1</td>
<td>Ref. to § 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.2</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.15, 216A.56, 216A.77, 216A.114, 216A.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.55</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.57</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.91</td>
<td>Ref. to § 25A.2, 28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.93</td>
<td>Ref. to § 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.135</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.137</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.144</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216A.146</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 216B</td>
<td>Ref. to § 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216B.3</td>
<td>Ref. to § 18.3, 18.8, 18.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216C.2</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216C.3</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216C.4</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216C.5, 216C.10, 216C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216C.9</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 216D</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 216D.3</td>
<td>Ref. to § 216D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter Ch. 217</td>
<td>Ref. to § 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 217</td>
<td>Ref. to § 252B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.1</td>
<td>Ref. to § 7E.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.3</td>
<td>Ref. to § 225C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.12</td>
<td>Ref. to § 217.11, 232.69, 239B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.20</td>
<td>Ref. to § 421.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.30</td>
<td>Ref. to § 135H.13, 217.31, 232.71D, 235A.17, 237.9, 237.21, 239B.8, 299.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 217.43</td>
<td>Ref. to § 251.3, 251.5, 252.6, 331.321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.1</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.2, 218.3, 218.4, 218.13, 218.42, 218.58, 222.2, 225C.13, 226.47, 227.19, 229.1, 300.34, 232.69, 232.71D, 237.4, 799.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.15</td>
<td>Ref. to § 235A.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.14</td>
<td>Ref. to § 35D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.21</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.31</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.68</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.86</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.87</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.88</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.89</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 218.90</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter Ch. 220</td>
<td>Ref. to § 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 220A</td>
<td>Ref. to § 218.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 220A.4</td>
<td>Ref. to § 220A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 221.1</td>
<td>Ref. to § 221.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 222</td>
<td>Ref. to § 225C.6, 232.51, 235B.2, 235B.3, 252.16, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.1</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.2</td>
<td>Ref. to § 4.1, 48A.2, 226.8, 229.1, 347.9, 633.556, 904.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.4</td>
<td>Ref. to § 226.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.7</td>
<td>Ref. to § 226.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.9</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.14</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.14, 222.15, 222.31, 222.59, 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.13A</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.13, 222.15, 222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.15</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.16</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.18</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.756(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.20</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.19</td>
<td>Ref. to § 48A.2, 222.16, 222.36, 222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.37</td>
<td>Ref. to § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.38</td>
<td>Ref. to § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.39</td>
<td>Ref. to § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.40</td>
<td>Ref. to § 602.8102(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.50</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.52</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.53, 222.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.53</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.57</td>
<td>Ref. to § 602.8102(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.59</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.60</td>
<td>Ref. to § 222.78, 331.381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.61</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.62</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.63</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 222.64</td>
<td>Ref. to § 331.381, 331.502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 236.5
  Referred to in § 236.6, 236.14, 236.19, 331.424, 598.41, 598.42, 708.2A, 708.12, 709.20, 915.22, 915.50
Sec. 236.6
  Referred to in § 232.8, 598.41, 915.50
Sec. 236.7
  Referred to in § 915.50
Sec. 236.8
  Referred to in § 598.41, 915.50
Sec. 236.9
  Referred to in § 915.50
Sec. 236.10
  Referred to in § 236.3, 915.50
Sec. 236.11
  Referred to in § 236.14
Sec. 236.12
  Referred to in § 236.14, 236.16, 236.17, 804.7, 915.50
Sec. 236.14
  Referred to in § 708.2A, 907.3, 915.50
Ch. 237
Sec. 237.1
  Referred to in § 16.1, 237.4, 237.13, 282.19, 422.45
Sec. 237.3
  Referred to in § 135H.4, 135H.6
Sec. 237.4
  Referred to in § 709.16
Sec. 237.8
  Referred to in § 232.142
Sec. 237.15
  Referred to in § 234.39
Sec. 237.16
  Referred to in § 10A.104, 232.2, 235A.15, 237.15
Sec. 237.19
  Referred to in § 235A.15, 237.15
Sec. 237.20
  Referred to in § 237.18
Sec. 237.21
  Referred to in § 135H.13
Sec. 237.22
  Referred to in § 237.20
Ch. 237A
  Referred to in § 232.71D, 235A.15, 239B.24, 279.49
Sec. 237A.1
  Referred to in § 237.1, 237.3, 237A.2, 237A.26, 692A.1
Sec. 237A.3
  Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.3A
  Referred to in § 237A.1, 237A.3, 237A.19, 237A.20
Sec. 237A.5
  Referred to in § 237A.19
Sec. 237A.6
  Referred to in § 237A.4
Sec. 237A.8
  Referred to in § 237A.2
Sec. 237A.12
  Referred to in § 237A.2, 237A.3A, 237A.4
Sec. 237A.13
  Referred to in § 239B.24
Sec. 237A.19
  Referred to in § 237A.5
Sec. 237A.20
  Referred to in § 237A.5
Sec. 237A.21
  Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.22
  Referred to in § 237A.1
Sec. 237A.28
  Referred to in § 422.100
Ch. 238
  Referred to in § 235.1, 422.9
Sec. 238.2
  Referred to in § 238.17, 600A.2
Sec. 238.9
  Referred to in § 238.3
Sec. 238.10
  Referred to in § 238.9
Sec. 238.42
  Referred to in § 238.43
Sec. 238A.1
  Referred to in § 239A.2, 239A.3
Sec. 239A.2
  Referred to in § 239A.3
Ch. 239B
  Referred to in § 84A.6, 217.30, 234.6, 239A.1, 239A.3, 249A.2, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.6A, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.8, 252E.1, 299.12, 422.9, 541A.2, 598.22A
Sec. 239B.1
  Referred to in § 252B.1
Sec. 239B.2
  Referred to in § 239B.2B, 239B.3, 239B.9
Sec. 239B.2A
  Referred to in § 299.6, 299.6A, 299.13
Sec. 239B.6
  Referred to in § 598.21
Sec. 239B.7
  Referred to in § 239B.2
Sec. 239B.8
  Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.2, 239B.9, 239B.18
Sec. 239B.9
  Referred to in § 239B.1, 239B.8
Sec. 239B.15
  Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Sec. 239B.17
  Referred to in § 239B.1
Sec. 239B.24
  Referred to in § 237A.13
Ch. 241
  Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 241.2
  Referred to in § 241.3
Sec. 241.3
  Referred to in § 241.2
Sec. 241.6
  Referred to in § 241.3
Ch. 249
  Referred to in § 63A.2, 142.1, 249A.4, 425.2, 483A.24
Sec. 249.1
  Referred to in § 243.21, 249.3, 403A.23, 427.9
Sec. 249.2
  Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.3
  Referred to in § 249.1, 249.4, 422.7
Sec. 249.4
  Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.5
  Referred to in § 249.1
Sec. 249.13
  Referred to in § 331.756(49)
Ch. 249A
Sec. 249.2
  Referred to in § 249A.4, 249A.9, 249F.1, 633.707
Sec. 249A.3
  Referred to in § 249A.4, 249H.3, 255.1
Sec. 249A.4
  Referred to in § 217.3, 249A.3
Sec. 249A.5
Sec. 249A.11
  Referred to in § 218.78
Sec. 249A.12
  Referred to in § 331.402, 426B.1
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 252E.2
Referred to in § 252E.4, 252E.8
Sec. 252E.3
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.6
Sec. 252E.4
Referred to in § 252E.1, 252E.5, 252E.6A
Sec. 252E.5
Referred to in § 252E.8
Sec. 252E.11
Referred to in § 598.21
Ch. 252F
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252A.6, 252A.6A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.10, 252C.1, 252C.4, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.2, 252G.1, 252G.2, 252K.701, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 600B.41A, 602.8102(47)
Sec. 252F.3
Referred to in § 234.39, 252F.4 – 252F.6
Sec. 252F.4
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252F.5
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252F.8
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 252G.1
Referred to in § 84A.5, 252J.1
Sec. 252G.2
Referred to in § 252G.1, 252G.4
Sec. 252G.3
Referred to in § 252G.4
Ch. 252H
Referred to in § 234.39, 252B.3, 252B.5, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252J.1, 598.21, 598.22B
Sec. 252H.2
Referred to in § 252B.1, 252J.4, 252J.1
Sec. 252H.3
Referred to in § 252H.8
Sec. 252H.14
Referred to in § 252H.16
Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.9, 252H.11
Inter. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.18
Sec. 252H.12
Referred to in § 252H.14
Sec. 252H.13
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.15, 252H.24
Sec. 252H.15
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.16
Sec. 252H.16
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.8, 252H.11, 252H.17
Sec. 252H.17
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
Inter. 252H.18
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.11
Sec. 252H.18A
Referred to in § 252H.4, 252H.8
Sec. 252H.19
Referred to in § 252H.8, 252H.10, 252H.11, 252H.18A
Sec. 252H.20
Referred to in § 252H.5, 252H.7, 252H.8
Sec. 252H.23
Referred to in § 252H.22
Sec. 252H.24
Referred to in § 252H.13, 252H.21, 598.21
Ch. 252I
Referred to in § 252B.3
Sec. 252I.1
Referred to in § 252B.9
Sec. 252I.2
Referred to in § 252I.5, 252I.6
Sec. 252I.3
Referred to in § 252I.5
Sec. 252I.5
Referred to in § 252I.6, 252I.7
Sec. 252I.7
Referred to in § 252I.8
Ch. 252J
Referred to in § 252B.3, 252B.9
Sec. 252J.1
Referred to in § 252B.5, 252B.9, 252I.1, 261.121
Sec. 252J.2
Referred to in § 252J.5, 252J.6, 252J.9
Sec. 252J.3
Referred to in § 252J.4, 252J.6, 252J.7
Sec. 252J.4
Referred to in § 252J.6
Sec. 252J.5
Referred to in § 252J.6
Sec. 252J.6
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9
Sec. 252J.8
Referred to in § 252J.7, 252J.9, 321.218
Sec. 252J.9
Referred to in § 252J.6, 252J.8
Ch. 252K
Referred to in § 252A.17, 252A.18, 252B.9, 252B.20, 252D.17, 252E.1, 598.22B
Sec. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252K.611
Inter. 252K.101
Referred to in § 252H.2
Inter. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.201
Referred to in § 252B.12, 252K.202
Inter. 252K.203
Referred to in § 252K.301
Sec. 252K.205
Referred to in § 252K.207
Sec. 252K.207
Referred to in § 252H.2, 252K.611
Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.305
Sec. 252K.305
Referred to in § 252K.401
Sec. 252K.312
Referred to in § 252K.311
Sec. 252K.316
Referred to in § 252E.6A, 252K.202, 252K.206
Sec. 252K.318
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.206
Inter. 252K.401
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.501
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Sec. 252K.503
Referred to in § 252K.502
Sec. 252K.601
Referred to in § 252D.24, 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.313
Sec. 252K.604
Referred to in § 252K.506, 252K.607
Sec. 252K.607
Referred to in § 252K.606
Sec. 252K.611
Referred to in § 252K.610
Sec. 252K.613
Referred to in § 252K.611
Inter. 252K.701
Referred to in § 252K.202, 252K.301, 252K.613
Inter. 252K.301
Referred to in § 252K.613
Ch. 255
Referred to in § 135B.31, 144.13A, 255A.2, 255A.13, 271.6, 331.381, 602.8102(48)
Sec. 255.2
Referred to in § 313.653
Sec. 255.7
Referred to in § 331.756(53)
Sec. 262.56
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.57
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.58
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.59
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.60
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.61
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.62
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.63
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.64
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.64A
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.65
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.66
Referred to in § 262.34B, 262A.2
Sec. 262.68
Referred to in § 262.34B
Sec. 262.78
Referred to in § 135.107, 263.17
Sec. 262.82
Referred to in § 262.6
Ch. 262A
Referred to in § 262.9, 262.34B
Sec. 262A.4
Referred to in § 3.7, 262A.3, 262A.6
Sec. 262A.5
Referred to in § 262A.6A
Sec. 262A.6
Referred to in § 262A.6A
Sec. 262B.2
Referred to in § 262B.4
Ch. 263
Referred to in § 256B.2
Sec. 263.8A
Referred to in § 257B.1B
Sec. 263.12
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 263.17
Referred to in § 135.107, 262.78
Ch. 263A
Referred to in § 255.19, 262.9
Sec. 263A.1
Referred to in § 262A.2
Ch. 263B
Referred to in § 566.31
Sec. 263B.1
Referred to in § 457A.1
Sec. 263B.5
Referred to in § 263B.4
Sec. 263B.6
Referred to in § 263B.4
Ch. 265
Referred to in § 282.18
Sec. 266.30B
Referred to in § 266.39A
Sec. 266.39C
Referred to in § 476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 476.46,
476.29, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
Sec. 267.1
Referred to in § 392.2
Sec. 267.2
Referred to in § 267.3
Sec. 267.5
Referred to in § 267.6
Sec. 267.6
Referred to in § 267.5
Sec. 268.4
Referred to in § 15A.1, 455B.484A
Ch. 269
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 269.2
Referred to in § 311.424, 331.552
Ch. 270
Referred to in § 256B.2, 331.381
Sec. 270.4
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424
Sec. 270.5
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424
Sec. 270.6
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 270.5, 331.424, 331.502
Sec. 270.7
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2, 331.424, 331.502, 331.552
Sec. 270.8
Referred to in § 263.12, 269.2
Ch. 272
Referred to in § 20.17, 20.19, 20.20, 20.21, 235A.15, 262.9,
273.3, 279.19B, 279.49, 284.2, 284.10, 294A.2, 299A.2
Sec. 272.1
Referred to in § 256.44, 261.111, 284.7
Sec. 272.2
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272.12, 284.12, 284.13
Sec. 272.9
Referred to in § 294.3
Sec. 272.12
Referred to in § 256.7
Sec. 272.28
Referred to in § 272.2
Sec. 272.31
Referred to in § 232.69, 272.2
Sec. 272A.1
Referred to in § 272A.2
Sec. 272B.1
Referred to in § 272B.2, 272B.3
Ch. 272C
Referred to in § 147.103, 147.103A, 147A.7, 148.6, 152.11,
153.33, 153.34, 154C.4, 154D.3, 203.16, 263C.24, 232.69,
235B.16, 455B.220, 542.3, 542.12, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.1
Referred to in § 232.69, 235B.16, 272C.4
Sec. 272C.2
Referred to in § 153.36, 155A.6
Sec. 272C.3
Referred to in § 148.6, 153.34, 155A.18, 169.20, 272C.4,
272C.6, 545B.48, 543D.17
Sec. 272C.4
Referred to in § 272C.9
Sec. 272C.6
Referred to in § 130A.22, 147.103A, 147A.15, 147A.25,
153.36, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.3, 272C.7, 542.11
Sec. 272C.9
Referred to in § 272C.4
Sec. 272C.10
Referred to in § 152D.6, 156.9, 272C.3, 542.10
Ch. 273
Referred to in § 74.1, 256.82, 257.36, 257C.3, 279.23, 280.8,
282.3
Sec. 273.1
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.3, 273.23
Sec. 273.2
Referred to in § 28.7, 256B.9, 273.3, 273.6, 273.11, 273.23
Sec. 273.3
Referred to in § 256B.2, 256B.9, 257.9, 257.10, 273.2, 273.9,
273.23
Sec. 273.4
Referred to in § 256B.9, 273.2, 273.6, 273.9, 273.23
Sec. 273.5
Referred to in § 256B.9, 256B.11, 273.2, 273.3, 273.9, 273.23,
280.15
Sec. 273.6
Referred to in § 256B.9, 257.37, 273.2, 273.3, 273.4, 273.9,
273.23
Sec. 298.24
Referred to in § 422E.4
Ch. 299
Referred to in § 256B.6, 299A.1, 714.19
Sec. 299.1
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.2, 299.11, 299.12, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1B
Referred to in § 299.6, 299A.1, 321.213B
Sec. 299.2
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.3
Referred to in § 299.6, 299A.1
Sec. 299.4
Referred to in § 299.6, 299A.1, 299A.3
Sec. 299.5
Referred to in § 282.3, 299.6, 299A.1, 299.22
Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in § 299.6, 299A.1
Sec. 299.6
Referred to in § 299.1, 299.6, 299A.1
Sec. 299.8
Referred to in § 299A.1
Sec. 299.10
Referred to in § 299.12
Sec. 299.12
Referred to in § 299.5A, 299A.1, 299A.3
Sec. 299.18
Referred to in § 299.6, 299A.1
Sec. 299.19
Referred to in § 299.19, 299.20
Sec. 299.20
Referred to in § 299.2
Sec. 299.22
Referred to in § 299.2
Sec. 299.24
Referred to in § 280.3, 299.2
Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 257.6, 299.1, 299.1B, 299.8, 299A.12
Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1
Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in § 299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in § 299.2, 299A.6
Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in § 299A.2
Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in § 299A.4
Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in § 299A.4
Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11
Sec. 300.1
Referred to in § 298A.6
Sec. 300.2
Referred to in § 276.12, 298A.6, 300.3, 300.4
Sec. 300.3
Referred to in § 300.2, 300.4
Sec. 301.24
Referred to in § 301.27
Sec. 303.1
Referred to in § 7E.5, 303A.3
Sec. 303.1A
Referred to in § 303A.4, 303A.6
Sec. 303.2
Referred to in § 427.16
Sec. 303.4
Referred to in § 103A.41
Sec. 303.6
Referred to in § 303A.5
Sec. 303A.9
Referred to in § 321.34
Sec. 303.12
Referred to in § 303.2, 303.13
Sec. 303.13
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 303.14
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 303.15
Referred to in § 303.2
Sec. 303.16
Referred to in § 303.2, 455A.19
Sec. 303.20
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 427.16
Sec. 303.21
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.22
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.23
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.24
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.25
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.26
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34
Sec. 303.27
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.28
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.29
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.30
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.31
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.32
Referred to in § 303.33, 303.34, 404A.3
Sec. 303.33
Referred to in § 303.34
Sec. 303.34
Referred to in § 303.34
Sec. 303.41
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.42
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.43
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.44
Referred to in § 303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.45
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.46
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.47
Referred to in § 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.48
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.49
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.50
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.51
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.52A
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.53
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.54
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.55
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.56
Referred to in § 303.64
Sec. 303.57
Referred to in § 303.64
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>303.58</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.64</td>
<td>Inter. 303.86 Referred to in § 303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.3, 303A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.1A, 303A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 163.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.11, 304A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 14B.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.20, 304A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304A.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 304A.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNAL REFERENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>305B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.2, 305B.6, 305B.7, 305B.9, 305B.10, 305B.12, 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.7, 305B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 305B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307A.2, 309.3, 310.10, 315.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.2, 307A.2, 308.5, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.12, 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6, 331.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.16, 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502, 543C.1, 714.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.31</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.35</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.37</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.19, 306.27, 331.304, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.38</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 307.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 319.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 306B.3, 306C.10, 306C.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 306B.5
Referred to in § 306B.4, 306C.10
Ch. 306C
Referred to in § 306C.24, 307.24
Sec. 306C.1
Referred to in § 555B.1
Sec. 306C.2
Referred to in § 306C.6
Sec. 306C.3
Referred to in § 306C.6
Inter. 306C.10
Referred to in § 321.252
Sec. 306C.11
Referred to in § 314.27
Sec. 306D.1
Referred to in § 306D.2
Sec. 306D.4
Referred to in § 306C.11
Ch. 306D
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 307.2
Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 307.10
Referred to in § 327I.8
Sec. 307.12
Referred to in § 307.10
Sec. 307.22
Referred to in § 312.3, 312.5
Sec. 307.26
Referred to in § 321.342
Sec. 307.44
Referred to in § 263B.6
Sec. 307.45
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 384.56
Sec. 307.47
Referred to in § 12.28
Sec. 307.48
Referred to in § 19A.23
Ch. 307A
Referred to in § 307.22, 307.24
Sec. 307A.2
Referred to in § 173.16, 312.2, 312.4, 313.4, 315.4
Ch. 307C
Referred to in § 307.24
Ch. 308
Referred to in § 15.108, 307.24
Sec. 308.4
Referred to in § 308.7
Ch. 308A
Referred to in § 307.24
Ch. 309
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362, 331.502
Sec. 309.10
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 309.17
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 309.18
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.429
Sec. 309.19
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 309.21
Referred to in § 309.67
Sec. 309.22
Referred to in § 309.10
Sec. 309.40
Referred to in § 309.40A, 309.41, 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
Sec. 309.40A
Referred to in § 309.41, 314.1, 331.341
Sec. 309.41
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 309.43
Referred to in § 331.341
Sec. 309.46
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.47
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.48
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.49
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478
Sec. 309.50
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.51
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.52
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.429, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.53
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.54
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.55
Referred to in § 331.402, 331.478, 331.552
Sec. 309.66
Referred to in § 309.65
Sec. 309.93
Referred to in § 309.10, 309.97, 314.1A, 331.401, 331.478
Sec. 309.94
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.95
Referred to in § 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.96
Referred to in § 309.23, 309.97, 331.401
Sec. 309.97
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 310
Referred to in § 73A.21, 307.24, 331.362
Sec. 310.4
Referred to in § 309.10
Sec. 310.14
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341
Sec. 310.20
Referred to in § 312.5
Sec. 310.35
Referred to in § 310.36
Ch. 311
Referred to in § 307.24, 331.362, 331.552
Sec. 311.7
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 311.23
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 311.24
Referred to in § 602.8102(50)
Sec. 311.29
Referred to in § 331.429
Ch. 312
Referred to in § 307.22, 307.24
Sec. 312.1
Referred to in § 15E.208, 424.7
Sec. 312.2
Referred to in § 314.21, 327G.30, 423.24
Sec. 312.3
Referred to in § 307.22, 312.2, 312.3A, 312.3B, 312.8
Sec. 312.5
Referred to in § 307.22, 310.27
Sec. 312.6
Referred to in § 422B.3
Sec. 312.8
Referred to in § 9H.4, 331.362
Sec. 312.11
Referred to in § 312.15
Sec. 312.14
Referred to in § 312.11, 312.15, 314.1A
Ch. 313
Referred to in § 307.24, 315.9
Sec. 313.2
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.362
Sec. 313.2A
Referred to in § 307A.2
Sec. 313.4
Referred to in § 312.2, 312.4, 313.5
Sec. 313.10
Referred to in § 313.11, 314.1
Sec. 313.21
Referred to in § 384.76
Sec. 313.22
Referred to in § 384.76
Sec. 313.23
Referred to in § 384.76
Sec. 313.28
Referred to in § 313.29, 331.429
Sec. 313.59
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.60
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.61
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.62
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65
Sec. 313.63
Referred to in § 313.64, 313.65, 423.24A
Sec. 313.64
Referred to in § 313.65
Sec. 313.65
Referred to in § 313.64
Sec. 313.67
Referred to in § 306C.10
Ch. 313A
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 313A.7
Referred to in § 313A.16
Sec. 313A.12
Referred to in § 313A.16
Sec. 313A.23
Referred to in § 331.429
Sec. 313A.24
Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.25
Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.26
Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.27
Referred to in § 313A.28
Sec. 313A.29
Referred to in § 313A.30
Sec. 313A.34
Referred to in § 423.24A
Ch. 314
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
Sec. 314.1
Referred to in § 314.1B, 314.14, 331.341
Sec. 314.1A
Referred to in § 309.93, 312.14, 314.1B
Sec. 314.1B
Referred to in § 314.1
Sec. 314.2
Referred to in § 331.341, 331.342
Sec. 314.8
Referred to in § 542B.2
Sec. 314.10
Referred to in § 423.24A
Sec. 314.12
Referred to in § 314.12A
Sec. 314.21
Referred to in § 312.2, 314.20, 314.22, 455A.19
Sec. 314.22
Referred to in § 314.13, 314.21, 317.11
Sec. 314.28
Referred to in § 422.12A
Ch. 315
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 315.2
Referred to in § 312.2
Sec. 315.3
Referred to in § 315.5
Sec. 315.4
Referred to in § 315.6
Sec. 315.5
Referred to in § 315.11
Sec. 315.11
Referred to in § 315.5
Ch. 316
Referred to in § 6B.42, 307.24, 310.22, 331.382
Sec. 316.1
Referred to in § 6B.42, 6B.54, 6B.55, 316.4
Sec. 316.4
Referred to in § 316.1
Sec. 316.5
Referred to in § 316.6, 316.8
Sec. 316.6
Referred to in § 316.8
Sec. 316.7
Referred to in § 316.6
Sec. 316.8
Referred to in § 316.5
Sec. 316.9
Referred to in § 6B.54
Sec. 316.14
Referred to in § 331.349
Ch. 317
Referred to in § 307.24, 311.32, 327F.27, 327G.81, 331.362, 331.428
Sec. 317.3
Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 317.6
Referred to in § 317.16
Sec. 317.13
Referred to in § 317.14
Sec. 317.16
Referred to in § 317.21
Sec. 317.20
Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 317.21
Referred to in § 317.16, 317.20, 331.502, 331.559
Sec. 317.23
Referred to in § 331.756(56)
Ch. 319
Referred to in § 306C.13, 307.24, 311.32, 331.362
Sec. 319.7
Referred to in § 319.8
Sec. 319.10
Referred to in § 319.11
Sec. 319.11
Referred to in § 331.756(57)
Ch. 320
Referred to in § 307.24
Sec. 320.1
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 320.2
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 320.3
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 320.4
Referred to in § 320.5, 331.362, 589.29
Sec. 320.5
Referred to in § 331.362
Sec. 320.6
Referred to in § 331.362

INTERNAL REFERENCES
Sec. 321.72
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 321.78
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.81
Referred to in § 322.6
Sec. 321.84
Referred to in § 321.85
Sec. 321.85
Referred to in § 18.11
Sec. 321.86
Referred to in § 18.11
Sec. 321.87
Referred to in § 18.11
Sec. 321.88
Referred to in § 18.11
Sec. 321.89
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.90, 321.91, 321J.4B, 555B.1
Sec. 321.90
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.91, 555B.9
Sec. 321.91
Referred to in § 18.11, 321.89, 321.90, 805.8A(14b)
Sec. 321.92
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.97
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.98
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2b)
Sec. 321.99
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6, 805.8A(2d)

Sec. 321.100
Referred to in § 321H.6, 322.6, 322C.6
Sec. 321.101
Referred to in § 321.30
Sec. 321.101A
Referred to in § 321.30, 321.101
Sec. 321.104
Referred to in § 321.48, 805.8A(2c)
Sec. 321.105
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.166, 321L.2, 331.427, 331.557
Sec. 321.106
Referred to in § 321.466, 331.557
Sec. 321.109
Referred to in § 321.17, 321.34, 321.110, 321.113, 321.124, 331.557
Sec. 321.110
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.111
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.112
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.113
Referred to in § 331.557, 422.9
Sec. 321.115
Referred to in § 321.24, 321.52, 321.112, 321.438, 331.557, 805.8A(2b)
Sec. 321.116
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.117
Referred to in § 321.112, 331.557
Sec. 321.119
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.121
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.449, 331.557
Sec. 321.122
Referred to in § 321.134, 321.310, 321E.12, 331.557
Sec. 321.123
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.124
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.109, 322.2, 331.557, 422.9, 422.35
Sec. 321.125
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.126
Referred to in § 321.46, 321.128, 331.557
Sec. 321.127
Referred to in § 321.126, 321.128, 331.557
Sec. 321.128
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.130
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.131
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.132
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.133
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.134
Referred to in § 321.123, 326.6, 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.135
Referred to in § 331.557, 331.653
Sec. 321.136
Referred to in § 321.34, 321.211, 331.557
Sec. 321.138
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.139
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.150
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.151
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.152
Referred to in § 321.145, 321.153, 321.427, 331.557
Sec. 321.153
Referred to in § 321.152, 331.555, 331.557, 331.558
Sec. 321.154
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.155
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.156
Referred to in § 331.557
Sec. 321.157
Referred to in § 321.161
Sec. 321.159
Referred to in § 321.158
Sec. 321.166
Referred to in § 321L.1
Sec. 321.174
Referred to in § 321.176, 805.8A(4c)
Sec. 321.174A
Referred to in § 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.176A
Referred to in § 321.189
Sec. 321.176B
Referred to in § 321.176A
Sec. 321.177
Referred to in § 321.180A
Sec. 321.178
Referred to in § 321.177, 321.180B, 321.191
Sec. 321.180
Referred to in § 321.196, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.180B
Referred to in § 321.196, 321.178, 321.180, 321.189, 321.194, 321.196, 321.218A, 321A.17, 805.8A(4a)
Sec. 321.181
Referred to in § 321.190
Sec. 321.182
Referred to in § 321.188, 321.190, 321.196
Sec. 321.184
Referred to in § 321.180B
Sec. 321.186
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.180A, 321.180B
Sec. 321.186A
Referred to in § 321.186, 321.189, 321.196
Sec. 321.188
Referred to in § 321.180, 321.196
Sec. 321.189
Referred to in § 142C.3, 321.177, 321.180B, 321.189A, 321.190, 321.191, 321.213
Sec. 321.189A
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 321.190
Referred to in § 123.48, 321M.1, 453A.4
Sec. 321.298
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.299
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.302
Referred to in § 805.8A(6d)
Sec. 321.303
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.304
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c, 8)
Sec. 321.305
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.306
Referred to in § 321.208, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.307
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.308
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.309
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.310
Referred to in § 805.8A(12a)
Sec. 321.311
Referred to in § 321.354, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.312
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.313
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.314
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.315
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
Sec. 321.316
Referred to in § 805.8A(6b)
Sec. 321.317
Referred to in § 321.404A, 805.8A(3a)
Sec. 321.318
Referred to in § 321.317, 805.8A(6b)
Sec. 321.319
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.320
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.321
Referred to in § 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.322
Referred to in § 805.8A(8)
Sec. 321.323
Referred to in § 321.233, 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.323A
Referred to in § 805.8A(11b)
Sec. 321.324
Referred to in § 805.8A(11)
Sec. 321.325
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.326
Referred to in § 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.327
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.328
Referred to in § 321.325, 321.329, 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.329
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.330
Referred to in § 321.325
Sec. 321.331
Referred to in § 321.325, 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.332
Referred to in § 216C.8, 321.334, 805.8A(9)
Sec. 321.333
Referred to in § 216C.8, 805.8A(7b)
Sec. 321.340
Referred to in § 805.8A(6c)
Sec. 321.341
Referred to in § 321.208, 321.344A, 321.344B, 805.8A(14h)
Sec. 321.342
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.344B, 321.484, 805.8A(14h)
T-65

INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 321.479
Referred to in § 321.480, 321.481
Sec. 321.480
Referred to in § 321.481
Sec. 321.481
Referred to in § 321.480
Sec. 321.482
Referred to in § 321.182, 321.262, 321.379, 321.452, 321.487
Sec. 321.483
Referred to in § 321.92
Sec. 321.484
Referred to in § 321.344A, 321.372A
Sec. 321.485
Referred to in § 805.15
Sec. 321.486
Referred to in § 805.15
Sec. 321.487
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
Sec. 321.488
Referred to in § 805.9, 805.15
Sec. 321.491
Referred to in § 321.206, 321.555, 602.8102(51), 805.6, 805.9
Sec. 321.492
Referred to in § 321.45, 321A.1
Sec. 321.493
Referred to in § 321.499, 321.556
Sec. 321.499
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.500
Referred to in § 321.556
Sec. 321.501
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556
Sec. 321.502
Referred to in § 321.502, 321.556
Sec. 321.503
Referred to in § 321.503, 321.556
Ch. 321C
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.555
Sec. 321.555
Referred to in § 321.213, 321.215, 321.556, 321.560
Sec. 321.556
Referred to in § 321.215, 321.556, 321.561, 321J.4
Sec. 321.561
Referred to in § 321J.4, 321J.4B
Ch. 321A
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.1, 321.10, 321.20B, 321.213, 321.215, 690.2, 707.6
Sec. 321A.1
Referred to in § 321A.12, 321A.24, 516A.1, 516A.2
Sec. 321A.3
Referred to in § 690.20
Sec. 321A.4
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11, 321A.33
Sec. 321A.5
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.6 – 321A.11, 321A.32
Sec. 321A.6
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.5, 321A.7 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.7
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.8
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.9 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.9
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.10
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.11
Sec. 321A.11
Referred to in § 321A.2, 321A.8 – 321A.10
Sec. 321A.12
Referred to in § 321A.13, 602.8102(53)
Sec. 321A.13
Referred to in § 321A.14
Sec. 321A.14
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.15
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.16
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.14
Sec. 321A.17
Referred to in § 321.189, 321.213, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.18
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.19
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
Sec. 321A.20
Referred to in § 321A.13, 321A.18, 321A.21, 321A.22
Sec. 321A.21
Referred to in § 321A.1, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.22
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.23
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.24
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.13, 321A.18
Sec. 321A.25
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.26
Referred to in § 321A.13
Sec. 321A.29
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.13
Sec. 321A.31
Referred to in § 321.12, 321A.32
Sec. 321A.32
Referred to in § 321J.4B, 805.6
Sec. 321A.32A
Referred to in § 232.142
Sec. 321A.34
Referred to in § 321.1, 321A.5, 321A.26
Ch. 321C
Referred to in § 321.1, 321.555
Ch. 321E
Referred to in § 307.27, 321.23, 321.437, 321.453, 321.454
Sec. 321E.1
Referred to in § 321E.8, 321E.9, 321E.9A
Sec. 321E.2
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.7
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.9A, 321E.14
Sec. 321E.8
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1, 321E.2, 321E.14, 321E.29A, 321E.31
Sec. 321E.9
Referred to in § 321.463, 321E.1
Sec. 321E.9A
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.10
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.11
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.9
Sec. 321E.12
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.13
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.14
Referred to in § 321E.1
Sec. 321E.15
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14, 321E.16
Sec. 321E.16
Referred to in § 321E.17, 805.8A(12f)
Sec. 321E.28
Referred to in § 321E.31
Sec. 321E.29
Referred to in § 321E.1, 321E.14
Sec. 321E.29A
Referred to in § 321E.463
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 327D.28  Referred to in § 327D.27, 327D.40
Sec. 327D.29  Referred to in § 327D.40
Sec. 327D.114  Referred to in § 327D.116
Sec. 327D.127  Referred to in § 215.25, 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.128  Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.130  Referred to in § 327D.131, 327D.132
Sec. 327D.131  Referred to in § 327D.132
Sec. 327D.132  Referred to in § 327D.131
Sec. 327D.173  Referred to in § 327D.174
Sec. 327E  Referred to in § 327D.187, 327D.188
Ch. 327E  Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5
Sec. 327F.4  Referred to in § 327F.5, 420.165
Sec. 327F.5  Referred to in § 420.165
Sec. 327F.18  Referred to in § 327F.20
Sec. 327F.19  Referred to in § 327F.18, 327F.20
Sec. 327F.20  Referred to in § 327F.18
Sec. 327F.27  Referred to in § 327F.28, 327F.29
Sec. 327F.28  Referred to in § 327F.29
Sec. 327F.29  Referred to in § 331.756(60)
Sec. 327F.34  Referred to in § 327F.35
Ch. 327G  Referred to in § 307.26, 327C.5, 476.27
Sec. 327G.2  Referred to in § 307.26
Sec. 327G.6  Referred to in § 327D.190
Sec. 327G.7  Referred to in § 327D.190
Sec. 327G.8  Referred to in § 327D.190
Sec. 327G.11  Referred to in § 327G.81
Sec. 327G.12  Referred to in § 327G.81
Sec. 327G.13  Referred to in § 327G.14
Sec. 327G.14  Referred to in § 327G.32
Sec. 327G.15  Referred to in § 327G.16, 331.362
Sec. 327G.16  Referred to in § 327G.31
Sec. 327G.17  Referred to in § 327G.31
Sec. 327G.62  Referred to in § 327G.63
Sec. 327G.65  Referred to in § 327G.68
Sec. 327G.66  Referred to in § 327G.65, 327G.68
Sec. 327G.67  Referred to in § 327G.68
Sec. 327G.76  Referred to in § 327G.77
Sec. 327G.77  Referred to in § 327G.78
Ch. 327H  Referred to in § 307.26
Sec. 327H.18  Referred to in § 327H.20
Sec. 327H.20  Referred to in § 327H.18
Ch. 327I  Referred to in § 12.28, 12.30, 307.24
Sec. 327I.6  Referred to in § 327I.4
Sec. 327I.7  Referred to in § 327I.10, 327I.20
Sec. 327I.23  Referred to in § 327I.25
Sec. 327I.24  Referred to in § 427.1(25)
Sec. 327I.25  Referred to in § 327I.26
Sec. 327I.26  Referred to in § 327I.19, 327I.12
Ch. 327J  Referred to in § 307.12
Sec. 328.14  Referred to in § 328.16
Sec. 328.19  Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35
Sec. 328.20  Referred to in § 328.26, 328.35, 422.45, 423.2, 423.4
Sec. 328.21  Referred to in § 328.36
Sec. 328.29  Referred to in § 328.38, 328.32
Sec. 328.30  Referred to in § 328.28
Sec. 328.32  Referred to in § 328.28
Sec. 328.33  Referred to in § 328.28
Sec. 328.35  Referred to in § 328.21, 328.37
Ch. 329  Referred to in § 307.25, 331.304, 331.321, 455B.448, 476A.5
Sec. 329.3  Referred to in § 329.4, 329.6
Sec. 329.4  Referred to in § 329.6
Sec. 329.9  Referred to in § 331.321
Sec. 329.14  Referred to in § 329.4
Ch. 330  Referred to in § 307.25
Sec. 330.17  Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.18  Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.19  Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.20  Referred to in § 330.4, 330.23, 330.24, 331.321, 331.381, 331.382
Sec. 330.21  Referred to in § 330.4, 330.24
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 349
Referred to in § 331.209, 331.303, 331.434
Sec. 349.1
Referred to in § 230A.10, 347.13, 455B.305A, 455H.207
Sec. 349.9
Referred to in § 349.10
Sec. 349.16
Referred to in § 349.17, 357.1B, 358.3, 358.32
Sec. 349.18
Referred to in § 331.504
Ch. 350
Referred to in § 331.303, 331.427, 456A.19, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130
Sec. 350.2
Referred to in § 331.321, 331.381, 350.11
Sec. 350.4
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 350.5
Referred to in § 97B.49B, 350.10, 462A.31
Ch. 351
Referred to in § 331.381
Sec. 351.33
Referred to in § 351.35, 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.35
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.36
Referred to in § 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.37
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.38
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.39
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.40
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.41
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42, 351.43
Sec. 351.42
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.43
Sec. 351.43
Referred to in § 351.36, 351.42
Ch. 352
Referred to in § 6B.3, 15E.111, 159.6, 173.3, 455B.275
Sec. 352.1
Referred to in § 352.6, 352.12
Sec. 352.2
Referred to in § 12.43A, 321.449, 480.9
Sec. 352.4
Referred to in § 352.5
Sec. 352.6
Referred to in § 355.27, 352.2
Sec. 352.7
Referred to in § 352.2
Sec. 352.9
Referred to in § 352.11
Sec. 352.10
Referred to in § 355.27
Sec. 352.11
Referred to in § 355.27, 455B.275
Sec. 352.12
Referred to in § 355.27
Ch. 353
Referred to in § 331.382
Sec. 353.4
Referred to in § 353.5
Sec. 353.7
Referred to in § 331.502
Sec. 353.8
Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 353.9
Referred to in § 353.10
Ch. 354
Referred to in § 331.602, 441.72, 543C.1, 592.3, 602.8102(57), 714.16
Sec. 354.2
Referred to in § 542B.2
Sec. 354.3
Referred to in § 354.13
Sec. 354.4
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.13
Sec. 354.6
Referred to in § 354.3, 354.8, 354.11, 354.13, 354.16
Sec. 354.8
Referred to in § 354.11
Sec. 354.9
Referred to in § 354.8
Sec. 354.11
Referred to in § 354.8, 354.16, 354.25
Sec. 354.12
Referred to in § 354.11
Sec. 354.13
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.3, 354.15, 354.16, 354.17
Sec. 354.15
Referred to in § 306.42
Sec. 354.17
Referred to in § 354.25
Sec. 354.18
Referred to in § 331.511
Sec. 354.21
Referred to in § 354.20
Sec. 354.22
Referred to in § 354.23
Sec. 354.24
Referred to in § 331.511
Sec. 354.25
Referred to in § 306.42, 331.511, 354.18
Sec. 354.26
Referred to in § 331.511, 354.79.7
Ch. 355
Referred to in § 354.4, 354.6, 354.8, 354.15, 354.25
Sec. 355.6
Referred to in § 355.7, 355.8
Sec. 355.8
Referred to in § 354.8
Sec. 355.17
Referred to in § 355.16
Sec. 355.18
Referred to in § 355.16
Sec. 355.19
Referred to in § 355.16
Ch. 356
Referred to in § 331.381, 331.653, 356.37, 805.16
Sec. 356.1
Referred to in § 356A.1, 356A.7
Sec. 356.3
Referred to in § 232.22
Sec. 356.5
Referred to in § 356A.2
Sec. 356.6
Referred to in § 356A.5
Sec. 356.7
Referred to in § 602.8107, 910.1, 910.2, 910.3, 910.9
Sec. 356.15
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 356.16
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.17
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.18
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.19
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 356.22
Sec. 356.27
Sec. 356.28
Referred to in § 356.7, 356.29, 356.30, 356.33, 356A.4, 903.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 358.20
Referred to in § 445.1
Sec. 358.22
Referred to in § 358.23
Sec. 358.26
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.28, 358.29
Sec. 358.27
Referred to in § 358.28, 358.29
Sec. 358.28
Referred to in § 358.27, 358.29
Sec. 358.29
Referred to in § 358.27
Sec. 358.38
Referred to in § 358.39
Ch. 358C
Referred to in § 558A.4
Sec. 358C.1
Referred to in § 358C.16, 358C.17
Sec. 358C.3
Referred to in § 358C.5, 358C.6
Sec. 358C.4
Referred to in § 358C.1, 358C.3, 358C.12, 358C.13, 358C.16, 358C.17
Sec. 358C.5
Referred to in § 358C.6, 358C.7
Sec. 358C.7
Referred to in § 358C.13
Sec. 358C.17
Referred to in § 358C.16
Ch. 359
Referred to in § 28E.41, 28E.42, 331.303, 331.382, 331.512
Sec. 359.18
Referred to in § 331.756(64), 359.19
Sec. 359.23
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.24
Referred to in § 359.27
Sec. 359.25
Referred to in § 359.27
Sec. 359.26
Referred to in § 359.27
Sec. 359.28
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.29
Referred to in § 331.325, 359.30
Sec. 359.30
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34, 359.37
Sec. 359.31
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.32
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.33
Referred to in § 331.325, 331.402, 359.34
Sec. 359.34
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.35
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.36
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.37
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.38
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.39
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.40
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.41
Referred to in § 331.325
Sec. 359.42
Referred to in § 331.385, 359.43
Sec. 359.43
Referred to in § 331.385, 331.424C, 359.45
Sec. 359.45
Referred to in § 331.385
Sec. 359.46
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 359.47
Referred to in § 331.322
Sec. 359.49
Referred to in § 331.502, 359.17
Ch. 359A
Referred to in § 169C.4
Sec. 359A.3
Referred to in § 359A.5
Sec. 359A.4
Referred to in § 359A.5
Sec. 359A.6
Referred to in § 331.512, 359A.4
Sec. 359A.10
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 359A.18
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.19
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.20
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.21
Referred to in § 359A.22
Sec. 359A.23
Referred to in § 602.8102(27)
Sec. 359A.24
Referred to in § 331.602, 602.8102(28)
Ch. 360
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 360.4
Referred to in § 360.6
Ch. 362
Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 362.2
Referred to in § 169C.1, 200.22, 206.34, 386.1, 390.1, 403.5, 592.9, 717.1, 717B.1
Sec. 362.3
Sec. 362.4
Sec. 362.5
Referred to in § 372.13, 400.2
Ch. 364
Referred to in § 192.141, 331.248, 331.261, 354.1, 362.1, 362.9, 373.11, 376.1, 476.23
Sec. 364.2
Referred to in § 56.15, 357A.23, 358C.13, 403.5, 480A.6
Sec. 364.3
Referred to in § 331.427, 364.22, 455B.192
Sec. 364.4
Referred to in § 384.110
Sec. 364.7
Referred to in § 306.42, 364.12A, 446.19A
Sec. 364.11
Referred to in § 364.13A, 445.1
Sec. 364.12
Referred to in § 364.13, 364.13A, 384.11, 445.1
Sec. 364.16
Referred to in § 357B.8
Sec. 364.22
Referred to in § 380.10, 455B.192
Sec. 364.23
Referred to in § 474.5
Ch. 368
Referred to in § 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 455B.306A
Sec. 368.7
Referred to in § 368.12
Sec. 368.9
Referred to in § 15.108, 368.1, 384.38
Sec. 368.11
Referred to in § 331.304, 368.3, 368.7, 368.20, 368.25, 524.1202
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 384.89
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5, 437A.3, 437A.4, 437A.5, 437A.8
Sec. 384.90
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.91
Referred to in § 388.6, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.92
Referred to in § 357A.11, 386.7, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.93
Referred to in § 357A.11, 389.4, 390.5
Sec. 384.94
Referred to in § 389.4, 390.5

Sec. 384.95
Referred to in § 364.4, 384.23, 384.37, 384.53, 386.6, 386.7
Sec. 384.96
Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 390.3
Sec. 384.97
Referred to in § 314.1, 314.1B, 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.98
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.99
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.100
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.101
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.102
Referred to in § 331.341, 357A.12, 364.4, 384.20, 384.103, 390.3
Sec. 384.103
Referred to in § 314.1, 331.341, 357A.12, 390.3
Ch. 386
Referred to in § 376.1
Sec. 386.3
Referred to in § 386.4, 386.6
Sec. 386.6
Referred to in § 386.7, 386.13
Sec. 386.9
Referred to in § 386.12
Sec. 386.10
Referred to in § 386.11
Sec. 386.11
Referred to in § 386.10, 386.12
Ch. 388
Referred to in § 12C.1, 358.20, 362.1, 362.9, 376.1, 384.80, 384.81, 384.84, 392.1, 392.3, 437A.4, 437A.5
Sec. 388.2
Referred to in § 476.29
Ch. 389
Referred to in § 26F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1
Ch. 390
Referred to in § 26F.1, 376.1, 427.1(28), 476.1
Sec. 390.1
Referred to in § 23A.2, 352.6, 476.22
Ch. 392
Referred to in § 249I.3, 330.23, 362.1, 362.2, 362.9, 376.1
Sec. 392.6
Referred to in § 12B.10
Ch. 400
Referred to in § 19A.16, 20.18, 28D.6, 28E.26, 80B.11, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 97B.49G, 100.13, 137.6, 321J.1, 411.5, 462A.2
Sec. 400.7
Referred to in § 28D.6, 400.17
Sec. 400.8
Referred to in § 400.11
Sec. 400.10
Referred to in § 35C.1
Sec. 400.12
Referred to in § 400.13, 400.28
Sec. 400.13
Referred to in § 372.4, 400.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 400.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.441, 357H.4, 384.24, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.14, 403.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.8, 403.14, 427B.19D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.6, 403.12, 403.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.6, 403.10, 403.12, 403.15, 403.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.17, 403.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 6A.21, 15A.1, 15E.194, 403A.22, 404.1, 437A.15, 446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 260E.2, 260E.4, 298.3, 331.441, 357H.9, 403.5, 403.6, 403.7, 403.8, 403.9, 403.17, 403.20, 403.22, 427B.19, 427B.19A, 427B.19C, 437A.15, 455H.309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.441, 384.24, 562B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 225C.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 403A.2, 403A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Referred to in § 364.19, 437A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.3, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.2, 404.3A, 404.4, 404.5, 404.6, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.3A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.5, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404.2, 404.4, 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 419.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 404A.1, 422.11D, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 405A.3 – 405A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.59, 441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Referred to in § 25B.2, 28E.26, 85.1, 97B.49B, 97B.49C, 364.16, 400.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 410.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 410.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 410.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 410.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 400.11, 411.6, 724.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.1A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97D.3, 384.6, 411.1, 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.1, 411.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 400.8, 400.8A, 411.1, 411.6A, 411.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.3, 411.4, 411.5, 411.6A, 411.15, 411.21, 411.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 384.6, 411.5, 411.6, 411.7, 411.9, 411.11, 411.23, 411.30, 411.36, 411.38, 411.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8.59, 411.37, 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.4, 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.23</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.6, 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 97B.1A, 97D.3, 411.1, 411.5, 411.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Referred to in § 12B.10, 12B.10B, 12B.10C, 97B.1A, 97B.42A, 97B.42C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 412.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>Referred to in § 303.34, 329.7, 354.1, 455B.448, 476A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 414.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 414.4, 414.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.9, 657.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 329.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 414.11  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.12  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.13  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.14  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.15  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.16  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.17  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.18  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.19  Referred to in § 329.12
Sec. 414.22  Referred to in § 135C.9, 414.29, 414.30, 414.31, 504C.1
Sec. 414.23  Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
Sec. 414.28A  Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3, 435.1, 562B.7
Sec. 414.29  Referred to in § 231A.2
Sec. 419.1  Referred to in § 16.101, 76.6, 384.95, 390.6, 422.45, 554.9109
Sec. 419.11  Referred to in § 16.102, 419.17, 419.18
Sec. 419.3  Referred to in § 419.6
Sec. 419.4  Referred to in § 419.6
Sec. 419.5  Referred to in § 419.11
Sec. 419.8  Referred to in § 419.17
Sec. 419.14  Referred to in § 419.17
Sec. 419.17  Referred to in § 404.3
Ch. 419  Referred to in § 97B.1A, 372.12
Sec. 420.126  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.127  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.128  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.129  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.130  Referred to in § 43.115, 376.3
Sec. 420.131  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.132  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.133  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.134  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.135  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.136  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.137  Referred to in § 376.3
Sec. 420.155  Referred to in § 384.12
Sec. 420.206  Referred to in § 420.43
Sec. 420.220  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.221  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.222  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.223  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.224  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.225  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.226  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.227  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.228  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.229  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.220, 420.224, 420.229
Sec. 420.230  Referred to in § 420.234
Sec. 420.235  Referred to in § 420.236
Ch. 421  Referred to in § 15.331A, 15A.9, 29A.13, 63A.2, 424.1, 441.49
Sec. 421.1  Referred to in § 422.75, 425.7, 425.31, 426A.6, 429.2
Sec. 421.2  Referred to in § 7E.5
Sec. 421.5  Referred to in § 453B.14
Sec. 421.7  Referred to in § 184.3, 421.27, 421.60, 422.24, 422.25, 422.28, 422.45, 422.58, 422.88, 422.91, 422B.11, 423.18, 424.10, 424.17, 425.7, 425A.8, 437A.13, 450.6, 450.63, 450.94, 450A.9, 452A.65, 452A.74A, 453A.28, 453A.46, 453B.12, 459.402
Sec. 421.10  Referred to in § 437A.14
Sec. 421.17  Referred to in § 96.11, 123.30, 217.34, 234.8, 236.15B, 252B.5, 261.37, 321.30, 321.31, 321.40, 321.177, 321.210B, 421.17A, 421.17B, 421.30, 422.12A, 422.12D, 422.20, 422.72, 422.75, 441.47, 443.22, 456A.16, 602.8102(58, 58A), 602.8107
Sec. 421.19  Referred to in § 422.20, 422.72
Sec. 421.21  Referred to in § 331.533
Sec. 421.22  Referred to in § 331.652
Sec. 421.27  Referred to in § 422.16, 422.25, 422.51, 422.58, 423.18, 424.17, 437A.13, 450.63, 452A.65, 453A.28, 453A.46
Sec. 421.28  Referred to in § 422.20, 422.52, 422.72, 423.13, 452A.65
Sec. 421.31  Referred to in § 8.31, 11.2, 218.85, 218.89
Sec. 421.32  Referred to in § 331.552
Sec. 421.33  Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
Sec. 421.34  Referred to in § 331.552, 421.35
Sec. 421.38  Referred to in § 97B.7A
Sec. 421.40  Referred to in § 218.58
Sec. 421.60  Referred to in § 422.52, 422.75
Ch. 421B  Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 421B.2  Referred to in § 421B.4, 421B.5
Sec. 421B.6  Referred to in § 421B.7
Sec. 421B.7  Referred to in § 421B.11
Sec. 421B.8  Referred to in § 421B.7, 421B.11
Sec. 423.10  Referred to in § 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.6, 423.12, 423.13, 423.15, 423.22
Sec. 423.11  Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.6
Sec. 423.12  Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.6
Sec. 423.13  Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422B.9, 423.6, 423.14
Sec. 423.14  Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 422B.9, 423.6
Sec. 423.15  Referred to in § 422B.9
Sec. 423.16  Referred to in § 422B.9
Sec. 423.17  Referred to in § 422B.9
Sec. 423.18  Referred to in § 422B.9, 423.7A
Sec. 423.21  Referred to in § 422B.9
Sec. 423.23  Referred to in § 421.17, 423.7A
Sec. 423.24  Referred to in § 312.1, 312.2, 321.34, 327I.26, 455G.3, 455G.6, 455G.8
Ch. 424  Referred to in § 455G.1, 455G.5
Sec. 424.3  Referred to in § 424.2, 424.7, 424.9, 424.16
Sec. 424.6  Referred to in § 424.8
Sec. 424.11  Referred to in § 455B.302, 455B.392, 455G.9, 455G.13
Sec. 424.13  Referred to in § 424.10
Sec. 424.15  Referred to in § 455G.3
Inter. Ch. 425  Referred to in § 15E.204
Ch. 425  Referred to in § 100.18, 331.512
Sec. 425.1  Referred to in § 25B.7, 216.12, 404.3, 425.16, 425.17, 425.23, 441.73
Sec. 425.2  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 425.7, 425.11, 455.26
Sec. 425.3  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401
Sec. 425.4  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.5  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.6  Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.7  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.8  Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.9  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.10  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559
Sec. 425.11  Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.12  Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.13  Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.15  Referred to in § 25B.7
Sec. 425.16  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.17  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.18  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9

Sec. 425.19  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.20  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.21  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.22  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.23  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 455.22
Sec. 425.24  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.25  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.559, 427.9
Sec. 425.26  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.27  Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.29, 427.9
Sec. 425.28  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.29  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.30  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.31  Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.27, 425.34, 427.9
Sec. 425.32  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.33  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 455.33
Sec. 425.34  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 455.33
Sec. 425.35  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 455.33
Sec. 425.36  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9, 455.33
Sec. 425.37  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.39  Referred to in § 25B.7, 427.9
Sec. 425.40  Referred to in § 25B.7, 425.23
Sec. 425A.1  Referred to in § 425A.6, 426.1
Sec. 425A.2  Referred to in § 425A.3
Sec. 425A.3  Referred to in § 425A.8
Sec. 425A.5  Referred to in § 425A.3, 425A.6
Ch. 426  Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 426.1  Referred to in § 425A.1, 426.7, 441.73
Sec. 426.6  Referred to in § 331.401, 426.7
Sec. 426.8  Referred to in § 331.559
Ch. 426A  Referred to in § 25B.7, 331.401, 331.429
Sec. 426A.3  Referred to in § 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 426A.5  Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.8  Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.9  Referred to in § 331.559
Sec. 426A.11  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 425.11, 426A.12, 426A.13, 426A.18, 455.26
Sec. 426A.12  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.13  Referred to in § 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 426A.14  Referred to in § 331.401, 331.512, 420.207, 426A.15
Sec. 445.37
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.32, 445.36A, 445.39, 446.32
Sec. 445.39
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.3, 445.36A
Sec. 445.55
Referred to in § 445.56
Sec. 445.57
Referred to in § 331.427, 445.24, 445.36A
Sec. 445.60
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 445.62
Referred to in § 331.401
Ch. 446
Sec. 446.7
Referred to in § 447.1
Sec. 446.9
Referred to in § 435.24, 445.2, 445.3, 446.20
Sec. 446.10
Referred to in § 446.9, 446.11
Sec. 446.16
Referred to in § 420.246
Sec. 446.18
Referred to in § 321.46, 446.9, 446.19, 446.19A, 447.9
Sec. 446.19
Referred to in § 331.361, 445.3, 445.16, 446.7, 446.20, 446.21, 447.1, 459G.9, 459H.506
Sec. 446.19A
Referred to in § 447.9
Sec. 446.21
Referred to in § 446.45
Sec. 446.25
Referred to in § 420.219, 445.10
Sec. 446.28
Referred to in § 445.10, 447.1
Sec. 446.31
Referred to in § 331.361, 446.45
Sec. 446.32
Referred to in § 420.246, 446.45
Sec. 446.35
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.36
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 446.37
Referred to in § 420.247, 446.31, 446.45
Sec. 446.38
Referred to in § 446.19A
Sec. 446.39
Referred to in § 16.14, 446.19A, 447.9
Ch. 447
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 419.11, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 455G.9, 455H.20, 461A.25
Sec. 447.1
Referred to in § 445.3, 446.19A, 447.4, 447.7, 447.9
Sec. 447.3
Referred to in § 447.7
Sec. 447.7
Referred to in § 229.27, 420.240
Sec. 447.8
Referred to in § 420.240, 447.7
Sec. 447.9
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.8, 447.10
Sec. 447.10
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.13
Sec. 447.11
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241
Sec. 447.12
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.9, 447.10, 448.1
Sec. 447.13
Referred to in § 420.207, 420.240, 420.241, 447.10, 447.12
Sec. 447.14
Referred to in § 420.241, 447.9
Ch. 448
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559, 435.25, 437A.11, 445.1, 446.14, 446.16, 455G.9, 461A.25
Sec. 448.1
Referred to in § 420.241, 446.19A
Sec. 448.2
Referred to in § 420.243
Sec. 448.3
Referred to in § 420.244
Sec. 448.4
Referred to in § 420.244, 448.5
Sec. 448.5
Referred to in § 420.244
Sec. 448.6
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.7
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.8
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.9
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.10
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.11
Referred to in § 420.245, 420.246
Sec. 448.12
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.14
Referred to in § 420.245
Sec. 448.15
Referred to in § 448.16, 448.17
Sec. 448.16
Referred to in § 448.17
Sec. 448.17
Referred to in § 331.602
Ch. 449
Referred to in § 306.22, 331.559
Sec. 449.1A
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.2
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.3
Referred to in § 331.401
Sec. 449.4
Referred to in § 331.512
Sec. 449.7
Referred to in § 602.8102(62)
Ch. 450
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450A.12, 450B.1, 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.7, 451.2, 451.12, 602.8102(63), 635.1
Sec. 450.1
Referred to in § 331.756(66), 422.27
Sec. 450.3
Referred to in § 450.8, 635.1
Sec. 450.4
Referred to in § 541A.2
Sec. 450.5
Referred to in § 450.94
Sec. 450.6
Referred to in § 450.53
Sec. 450.7
Referred to in § 450.17, 450.88, 451.12
Sec. 450.9
Referred to in § 450.22, 633.356
Sec. 450.12
Referred to in § 450.90
Sec. 450.21
Referred to in § 450.22
Sec. 450.22
Referred to in § 450.12, 633.31, 633.481, 635.7
Sec. 450.24
Referred to in § 654.16
Sec. 450.27
Referred to in § 450.37
Sec. 450.37
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.44, 450.45, 450.47, 450B.2
Sec. 450.44
Referred to in § 450.3
Sec. 450.45
Referred to in § 450.3
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 450.46
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.44
Sec. 450.47
Referred to in § 450.3
Sec. 450.48
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.47
Sec. 450.49
Referred to in § 450.3, 450.50
Sec. 450.51
Referred to in § 450.47
Sec. 450.53
Referred to in § 451.12
Sec. 450.58
Referred to in § 633.479, 635.7
Sec. 450.59
Referred to in § 450.94
Sec. 450.64
Referred to in § 450.58
Sec. 450.66
Referred to in § 450.68
Sec. 450.67
Referred to in § 450.68
Sec. 450.81
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 450.84
Referred to in § 450.85
Sec. 450.94
Referred to in § 450.27, 450.37, 450.95, 450.96
Sec. 450.95
Referred to in § 450.96
Ch. 450A
Referred to in § 421.60
Sec. 450A.2
Referred to in § 450A.14
Sec. 450A.4
Referred to in § 450A.11
Sec. 450A.8
Referred to in § 450A.11
Ch. 450B
Referred to in § 450.37
Sec. 450B.2
Referred to in § 450B.3, 450B.5, 450B.6
Sec. 450B.3
Referred to in § 450B.2, 450B.5, 450B.6
Sec. 450B.5
Referred to in § 450B.3
Ch. 451
Referred to in § 321.47, 421.60, 450.7
Sec. 451.3
Referred to in § 451.1
Ch. 452A
Referred to in § 214A.2, 312.1, 321.40, 321.56, 323.1, 422.52, 422B.8, 422E.3
Inter. 452A.1
Referred to in § 452A.54, 452A.57, 452A.76
Sec. 452A.2
Referred to in § 323.1, 422.11C, 422.45, 570A.1
Sec. 452A.3
Referred to in § 321.2
Sec. 452A.4
Referred to in § 452A.6
Sec. 452A.8
Referred to in § 452A.5, 452A.21, 452A.54
Sec. 452A.10
Referred to in § 452A.6
Sec. 452A.17
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.18, 452A.21, 452A.65, 452A.84
Sec. 452A.18
Referred to in § 422.110, 452A.19, 452A.21
Sec. 452A.19
Referred to in § 452A.74
Sec. 452A.21
Referred to in § 452A.18, 452A.65
Inter. 452A.50
Referred to in § 452A.57, 452A.58, 452A.65, 452A.76
Sec. 452A.52
Referred to in § 805.8A(13c)
Sec. 452A.53
Referred to in § 452A.52
Sec. 452A.54
Referred to in § 452A.53, 452A.55, 452A.71
Sec. 452A.55
Referred to in § 452A.53
Inter. 452A.57
Referred to in § 421.1.5, 452A.4, 452A.50
Sec. 452A.57
Referred to in § 325A.13, 452A.2, 452A.17, 452A.56, 452A.58
Sec. 452A.58
Referred to in § 452A.56
Sec. 452A.63
Referred to in § 421.28, 442.20, 422.72, 452A.66
Sec. 452A.64
Referred to in § 421.10
Sec. 452A.65
Referred to in § 421.26, 421.28, 452A.56
Sec. 452A.66
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
Sec. 452A.67
Referred to in § 602.8102(56)
Sec. 452A.68
Referred to in § 452A.56
Sec. 452A.74A
Referred to in § 321.56, 452A.76
Sec. 452A.76
Referred to in § 321.653
Sec. 452A.79
Referred to in § 24.14
Sec. 452A.82
Referred to in § 328.36, 422.112
Sec. 452A.84
Referred to in § 452A.79
Ch. 453A
Referred to in § 232.8, 313.303, 903.1
Inter. 453A.1
Referred to in § 453A.43
Sec. 453A.1
Referred to in § 142A.2, 142A.6, 453A.42
Sec. 453A.2
Referred to in § 321.216C, 453A.3, 453A.22, 602.6405, 805.6, 805.8C(3b, c)
Sec. 453A.6
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.43
Sec. 453A.8
Referred to in § 453A.40
Sec. 453A.12
Referred to in § 453A.8, 453A.40
Sec. 453A.13
Referred to in § 453A.36, 453A.40
Sec. 453A.14
Referred to in § 453A.10, 453A.13, 453A.15, 453A.17
Sec. 453A.17
Referred to in § 453A.10
Sec. 453A.22
Referred to in § 453A.2, 453A.23
Sec. 453A.28
Referred to in § 453A.29, 453A.31
Sec. 453A.29
Referred to in § 421.10
Sec. 453A.32
Referred to in § 331.653, 331.756(20)
Sec. 453A.35
Referred to in § 331.427
Sec. 453A.36
Referred to in § 453A.22, 453A.36A
Sec. 453A.42
Referred to in § 453A.1, 453A.43
Sec. 453A.43
Referred to in § 453A.40, 453A.42, 453A.46 – 453A.48
Sec. 453A.44
Referred to in § 453A.45, 453A.50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>455B.223</td>
<td>§ 272C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.224</td>
<td>§ 272C.1, 331.756(67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.241</td>
<td>§ 455B.243, 455B.244, 455B.245, 455B.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.263</td>
<td>§ 455B.264, 455B.266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.265</td>
<td>§ 455B.271, 455B.281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.266</td>
<td>§ 460.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.267</td>
<td>§ 455B.172, 455B.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291</td>
<td>§ 16.131, 455A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.292</td>
<td>§ 16.131, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.293</td>
<td>§ 455B.294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.294</td>
<td>§ 16.131, 455B.291, 455B.296, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.295</td>
<td>§ 455B.296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.296</td>
<td>§ 16.131, 455B.295, 455B.297, 455B.298, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.297</td>
<td>§ 16.131, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.298</td>
<td>§ 16.131, 456A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.299</td>
<td>§ 455B.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.300</td>
<td>§ 455B.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301</td>
<td>§ 331.441, 331.461, 455B.482, 455D.3, 455E.11, 558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.301A</td>
<td>§ 455B.302, 455B.304, 455B.311, 455D.3, 455D.5, 455D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.302</td>
<td>§ 331.381, 331.427, 455B.304, 455B.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.303</td>
<td>§ 455B.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.304</td>
<td>§ 455B.172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.305</td>
<td>§ 331.381, 455B.304, 455B.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.306</td>
<td>§ 28G.1, 28G.2, 331.381, 455B.305, 455B.310, 455B.316, 455D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.307</td>
<td>§ 455B.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.308</td>
<td>§ 455B.304, 455B.3, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.310</td>
<td>§ 455B.104, 455B.335, 455B.336, 455B.337, 455B.339, 455B.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.361</td>
<td>§ 455B.104, 455B.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.363</td>
<td>§ 455B.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381</td>
<td>§ 101.10, 455B.104, 455B.382, 455B.384, 455B.390, 455B.391, 455B.423, 455H.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.382</td>
<td>§ 124C.1, 455B.171, 455B.191, 455B.392, 455B.418, 455H.103, 455H.301, 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.383</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.384</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.385</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.386</td>
<td>§ 29C.8A, 321.266, 331.653, 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.387</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.388</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.389</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.390</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.391</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.392</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.393</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.394</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.395</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.396</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.397</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.398</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.399</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.400</td>
<td>§ 459.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.411</td>
<td>§ 455B.104, 455B.396, 455B.416, 455H.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.412</td>
<td>§ 124C.1, 455B.191, 455B.301, 455B.304, 455B.381, 455B.412 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.461, 455B.492, 455F.1, 558.69, 716B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.413</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.414</td>
<td>§ 455B.412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.415</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.414, 455B.420, 455B.442, 455B.451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.416</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.416, 455B.442, 455B.448, 558.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.417</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.416, 455B.420, 455B.426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.418</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.418, 455B.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.419</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.419, 455B.464, 455B.468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.420</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.421</td>
<td>§ 455B.412 – 455B.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.422</td>
<td>§ 455B.392, 455B.432, 455D.11B, 455D.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.423</td>
<td>§ 455B.424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.432</td>
<td>§ 455B.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.426</td>
<td>§ 455B.429, 455B.430, 455B.431, 455B.432, 455H.509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 455B.427
Referred to in § 455B.431, 455B.432
Sec. 455B.428
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.429
Referred to in § 455B.430, 455B.432
Sec. 455B.430
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.431
Referred to in § 455B.432
Sec. 455B.441
Referred to in § 455B.104, 455B.442, 455B.443, 455B.448, 455B.451, 455B.453, 455B.454, 455B.455
Sec. 455B.442
Referred to in § 455B.461
Sec. 455B.443
Referred to in § 455B.445
Sec. 455B.453
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Inter. 455B.461
Referred to in § 455B.104
Sec. 455B.464
Referred to in § 455B.304, 455B.461, 455B.482, 558.69
Sec. 455B.466
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Inter. 455B.471
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455H.102, 455H.107, 455H.204
Sec. 455B.471
Referred to in § 101.21, 455B.473, 455B.474, 455G.13, 558.69
Sec. 455B.473
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455B.474, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455B.474
Referred to in § 455B.471, 455B.473, 455G.9, 455G.18
Sec. 455B.476
Referred to in § 455B.473
Sec. 455B.477
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455B.473A, 455B.476, 455B.478
Sec. 455B.478
Referred to in § 455B.477
Sec. 455B.479
Referred to in § 455B.473A, 455E.11, 455G.8
Sec. 455B.481
Referred to in § 455D.5
Sec. 455B.484A
Referred to in § 455K.3
Sec. 455B.487
Referred to in § 455B.486
Sec. 455B.491
Referred to in § 206.2
Inter. 455B.601
Referred to in § 455H.102
Sec. 455B.601
Referred to in § 161.5
Sec. 455B.602
Referred to in § 161.2
Ch. 455C
Referred to in § 123.187, 423.1, 455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 455C.1
Referred to in § 455B.313
Sec. 455C.2
Referred to in § 123.24, 455C.3, 455C.4, 455C.13
Sec. 455C.3
Referred to in § 455C.12
Sec. 455C.4
Referred to in § 455C.3
Sec. 455C.5
Referred to in § 123.26, 455C.4, 455C.12, 455C.14
Sec. 455C.6
Referred to in § 455C.4
Sec. 455C.8
Referred to in § 455C.12
Ch. 455D
Referred to in § 364.22, 455H.303
Sec. 455D.1
Referred to in § 455D.3
Sec. 455D.3
Referred to in § 455B.306, 455B.310
Sec. 455D.10A
Referred to in § 455D.10B
Sec. 455D.10B
Referred to in § 455D.10A
Sec. 455D.11
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.15
Sec. 455D.11A
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11B
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11C
Referred to in § 455D.11D, 455D.11E, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11D
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11E
Referred to in § 455D.11C, 455D.11F, 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11F
Referred to in § 455D.11H
Sec. 455D.11G
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11H
Referred to in § 455D.11F
Sec. 455D.11H
Referred to in § 455D.11
Sec. 455D.15
Referred to in § 29C.8A, 455D.6, 455D.11I
Sec. 455D.20
Referred to in § 455B.306
Ch. 455E
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.6, 455B.602, 455H.102, 455H.303
Sec. 455E.2
Referred to in § 455B.190A
Sec. 455E.4
Referred to in § 455B.307
Sec. 455E.8
Referred to in § 455E.11
Sec. 455E.11
Referred to in § 455B.116, 455B.310, 455B.311, 455B.473, 455D.3
Ch. 455F
Referred to in § 455A.6, 455E.11
Sec. 455F.7
Referred to in § 455E.11
Ch. 455G
Referred to in § 16.151, 423.24, 424.1, 424.2, 424.6, 455B.477, 455B.479, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.1
Referred to in § 424.6, 455G.9, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.2
Referred to in § 424.2, 455G.16
Sec. 455G.3
Referred to in § 423.24, 455B.477, 455E.11
Sec. 455G.4
Referred to in § 455G.5
Sec. 455G.8
Referred to in § 455G.3
Sec. 455G.9
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455G.3, 455G.12A, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.11
Referred to in § 101.28, 455G.2, 455G.3, 455G.17
Sec. 455G.12A
Referred to in § 455G.4, 455G.9
Sec. 455G.13
Referred to in § 455G.8, 455G.21
Sec. 455G.16
Referred to in § 455G.9
Sec. 455G.18
Referred to in § 455B.474, 455H.105
Sec. 455G.21
Referred to in § 455G.3, 455G.8
Ch. 455H
Referred to in § 455A.6
Sec. 455H.202
Referred to in § 455H.201
INTERNAL REFERENCES
Sec. 459.316  
Referred to in § 459.303, 459.312, 459.401  
Sec. 459.317  
Referred to in § 459.303  
Sec. 459.319  
Referred to in § 459.303  
Inter. 459.401  
Referred to in § 455A.4, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8  
Sec. 459.401  
Referred to in § 455B.109, 459.316, 459.602, 459.603, 459.604  
Inter. 459.501  
Referred to in § 7D.10A  
Sec. 459.501  
Referred to in § 7D.10A, 459.303, 460.206  
Sec. 459.502  
Referred to in § 459.102, 459.303, 459.501  
Sec. 459.503  
Referred to in § 459.501  
Sec. 459.505  
Referred to in § 459.501  
Sec. 459.506  
Referred to in § 459.504, 459.505  
Inter. 459.601  
Referred to in § 364.22, 455A.4, 455B.105, 455B.107, 455B.111, 455B.112, 455B.113, 455B.115, 455E.8  
Sec. 459.602  
Referred to in § 459.401  
Sec. 459.603  
Referred to in § 459.312, 459.401  
Sec. 459.604  
Referred to in § 15E.208, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455K.8, 459.303, 459.312, 459.317, 459.605  
Sec. 460.101  
Referred to in § 159.1  
Sec. 460.202  
Referred to in § 460.206  
Sec. 460.203  
Referred to in § 460.206  
Sec. 460.205  
Referred to in § 459.310, 460.206  
Inter. 460.301  
Referred to in § 159.6A  
Sec. 460.302  
Referred to in § 455B.11, 460.204, 460.304, 558.69  
Sec. 460.303  
Referred to in § 460.304  
Sec. 460.304  
Referred to in § 460.303  
Ch. 461A  
Referred to in § 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.17, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1, 481A.130, 805.16, 903.1  
Sec. 461A.16  
Referred to in § 461A.17  
Sec. 461A.22  
Referred to in § 463B.2  
Sec. 461A.28  
Referred to in § 461A.30  
Sec. 461A.29  
Referred to in § 461A.30  
Sec. 461A.34  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.35  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.35A  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.36  
Referred to in § 321.285, 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(5a)  
Sec. 461A.37  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.38  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8A(1a)  
Sec. 461A.39  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6a)  
Sec. 461A.40  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(6b)  
Sec. 461A.41  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.42  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 724.4A  
Sec. 461A.43  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(b)  
Sec. 461A.44  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(c)  
Sec. 461A.45  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(a)  
Sec. 461A.46  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(b)  
Sec. 461A.47  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(a)  
Sec. 461A.48  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.49  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(b)  
Sec. 461A.50  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57, 805.8B(b)  
Sec. 461A.51  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.52  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.53  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.54  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.55  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.56  
Referred to in § 350.10, 461A.57  
Sec. 461A.57  
Referred to in § 350.10  
Sec. 461A.59  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.60  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.61  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.62  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.63  
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.76  
Sec. 461A.64  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.65  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.66  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.67  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.68  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.69  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.70  
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.71, 461A.75  
Sec. 461A.71  
Referred to in § 331.382, 461A.75  
Sec. 461A.72  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.73  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.74  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.75  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.76  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.77  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.78  
Referred to in § 331.382  
Sec. 461A.79  
Referred to in § 461A.80
Ch. 461B
   Referred to in § 232.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 461C
   Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 461C.3
   Referred to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.4
   Referred to in § 461C.5
Sec. 461C.6
   Referred to in § 461C.3, 461C.4
Ch. 462A
   Referred to in § 88A.11, 99F.7, 232.8, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 554.13104, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 462A.2
   Referred to in § 358.26, 459.310, 713.6A, 713.6B
Sec. 462A.3
   Referred to in § 462A.77
Sec. 462A.9
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1a, b)
Sec. 462A.10
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.11
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.12
   Referred to in § 462A.14A, 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.13
   Referred to in § 462A.12
Sec. 462A.14
Sec. 462A.15A
   Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B, 462A.14C, 462A.14D
Sec. 462A.14B
   Referred to in § 462A.14, 462A.14E
Sec. 462A.14D
   Referred to in § 462A.14A, 462A.14B
Sec. 462A.15
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.16
   Referred to in § 462A.9, 462A.11, 462A.15
Sec. 462A.17
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1e)
Sec. 462A.23
   Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.24
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.26
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.27
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.28
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.31
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1b, e)
Sec. 462A.32
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1d)
Sec. 462A.33
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1b)
Sec. 462A.34
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1c)
Sec. 462A.35
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
Sec. 462A.37
   Referred to in § 805.8B(1a)
Sec. 462A.44
   Referred to in § 331.605
Sec. 462A.51
   Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.52
   Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.53
   Referred to in § 331.605, 462A.5
Sec. 462A.54
   Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.55
   Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 462A.82
   Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
Sec. 462A.84
   Referred to in § 462A.77, 462A.78
Ch. 462B
   Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 462B.1
   Referred to in § 462B.4
Ch. 463B
   Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 461A.78, 481A.1
Sec. 463B.2
   Referred to in § 463B.3
Sec. 463B.3
   Referred to in § 463B.2
Ch. 464A
   Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 464A.8
   Referred to in § 602.8102(26)
Ch. 464B
   Referred to in § 455A.6
Ch. 465A
   Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 465A.1
   Referred to in § 465A.2
Sec. 465A.4
   Referred to in § 465A.19
Ch. 465B
   Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.1
Sec. 465B.1
   Referred to in § 465B.2
Ch. 465C
   Referred to in § 455A.4, 455A.5, 455A.8, 456A.14, 456A.24, 459.102, 481A.1
Sec. 465C.8
   Referred to in § 466.9
Ch. 468
   Referred to in § 161F.6, 331.303, 437A.16, 456B.13, 460.101, 460.203
Intex. 468.1
Sec. 468.3
   Referred to in § 468.130
Sec. 468.8
   Referred to in § 468.130
Sec. 468.9
   Referred to in § 357.1A, 468.7
Sec. 468.11
   Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
Sec. 468.12
   Referred to in § 468.13, 468.22, 468.27, 468.339
Sec. 468.14
   Referred to in § 468.13, 468.15, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134
Sec. 468.15
   Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.74, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.284, 468.602
Sec. 468.16
   Referred to in § 468.48, 468.65, 468.126, 468.132, 468.134, 468.207, 468.257
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 480A.3
Referred to in § 480A.6
Sec. 480A.6
Referred to in § 480A.3
Ch. 481A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5,
456A.14, 456A.24, 482.1, 482A.21, 483A.32, 717B.2,
717B.3A, 717D.3, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in § 10.1, 169A.1, 169C.1, 190C.1, 556H.1, 717.1,
717B.1, 717B.2, 717B.3A, 717B.6, 717D.3
Sec. 481A.2
Referred to in § 1.9
Sec. 481A.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.10A
Referred to in § 481A.22, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.22
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 481A.24, 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.24
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.26
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.32
Referred to in § 481A.59
Sec. 481A.35
Referred to in § 331.85(24)
Sec. 481A.38
Referred to in § 456A.24, 481A.48, 481A.67, 483A.24, 805.8B(3f, g)
Sec. 481A.39
Referred to in § 481A.5, 481A.6, 481A.9, 481A.38, 481A.48,
481A.67
Sec. 481A.42
Referred to in § 717B.1
Sec. 481A.47
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.48
Referred to in § 481A.38, 805.8B(3h)
Sec. 481A.50
Referred to in § 481A.55, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.52
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.53
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.54
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.55
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.56
Referred to in § 484B.10, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.57
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.58
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.60
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.61
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.62
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.63
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.64
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.71
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.72
Referred to in § 481A.68, 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 481A.73
Referred to in § 805.8B(3j)
Sec. 481A.76
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.78
Referred to in § 481A.141
Sec. 481A.83
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.84
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.85
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.87
Referred to in § 805.8B(3"")
Sec. 481A.90
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.91
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.92
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.93
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.95
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.97
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.120
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.122
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.123
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 481A.126
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.130
Referred to in § 481A.131, 481A.132, 481A.133
Sec. 481A.134
Referred to in § 481A.125
Sec. 481A.137
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481A.142
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 481A.144
Referred to in § 805.8B(3k)
Sec. 481A.145
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d, d, k)
Ch. 481B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24,
481A.1, 481A.130, 481A.134, 481A.135, 481A.145, 483A.32,
805.16, 903.1
Sec. 481B.3
Referred to in § 481B.4, 481B.5, 481B.6
Sec. 481B.5
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 481C.1
Referred to in § 481C.3
Ch. 482
Referred to in § 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.130,
481A.134, 481A.135, 482.1, 483A.32
Sec. 482.1
Referred to in § 481A.67
Sec. 482.3
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 482.4
Referred to in § 452A.17, 482.1, 805.8B(3m)
Sec. 482.6
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 482.7
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 482.8
Referred to in § 805.8B(3d)
Sec. 482.9
Referred to in § 805.8B(3e)
Sec. 482.11
Referred to in § 805.8B(3n)
Sec. 482.12
Referred to in § 805.8B(3"")
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 482.14
Referred to in § 482.1
Sec. 482.15
Referred to in § 805.8B(3c)
Ch. 483A
Referred to in § 232.8, 321K.1, 350.5, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.14, 481A.34, 481A.135, 482.1, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 483A.1
Referred to in § 331.605, 483A.1A, 805.8B(3p)
Sec. 483A.1A
Referred to in § 483A.2
Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in § 427.1(24), 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 483A.6
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.7
Referred to in § 483A.24, 805.8B(3c)
Sec. 483A.8
Referred to in § 483A.10
Sec. 483A.9
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 483A.10
Referred to in § 805.8B(3b)
Sec. 483A.11
Referred to in § 486A.907
Sec. 483A.12
Referred to in § 486A.101
Sec. 483A.13
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.302, 486A.101, 486A.702, 486A.804, 486A.805
Sec. 483A.14
Referred to in § 486A.907
Sec. 483A.15
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.301, 486A.302, 486A.304, 486A.702, 486A.703, 486A.704, 486A.805
Sec. 483A.16
Referred to in § 486A.101, 486A.1205
Sec. 483A.17
Referred to in § 486A.307, 486A.703, 486A.806, 486A.807, 486A.905, 486A.906, 487.1301
Sec. 483A.18
Referred to in § 487.1301
Sec. 483A.19
Referred to in § 486A.307
Sec. 483A.20
Referred to in § 486A.401
Sec. 483A.21
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 483A.22
Referred to in § 486A.403
Sec. 483A.23
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 483A.24
Referred to in § 486A.404
Sec. 483A.25
Referred to in § 486A.405
Sec. 483A.26
Referred to in § 486A.406
Sec. 483A.27
Referred to in § 486A.407
Sec. 483A.28
Referred to in § 486A.408
Sec. 483A.29
Referred to in § 486A.409
Sec. 483A.30
Referred to in § 486A.410
Sec. 483A.31
Referred to in § 486A.411
Sec. 483A.32
Referred to in § 486A.412
Sec. 483A.33
Referred to in § 486A.413
Sec. 483A.34
Referred to in § 486A.414
Sec. 483A.35
Referred to in § 486A.415
Sec. 483A.36
Referred to in § 486A.416
Sec. 483A.37
Referred to in § 486A.417
Sec. 483A.38
Referred to in § 486A.418
Sec. 483A.39
Referred to in § 486A.419
Sec. 483A.40
Referred to in § 486A.420
Sec. 483A.41
Referred to in § 486A.421
Sec. 483A.42
Referred to in § 486A.422
Sec. 483A.43
Referred to in § 486A.423
Sec. 483A.44
Referred to in § 486A.424
Sec. 483A.45
Referred to in § 486A.425
Sec. 483A.46
Referred to in § 486A.426
Sec. 483A.47
Referred to in § 486A.427
Sec. 483A.48
Referred to in § 486A.428
Sec. 483A.49
Referred to in § 486A.429
Sec. 483A.50
Referred to in § 486A.430
Ch. 484A
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.10, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Sec. 484A.1
Referred to in § 486A.3, 483A.50
Ch. 484B
Referred to in § 232.8, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.38, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 483A.32, 805.16, 903.1
Ch. 486A
Referred to in § 10.1, 487.1103, 487.1301, 501.101
Sec. 486A.105
Referred to in § 486A.103, 486A.303, 486A.907, 486A.1001, 486A.1102
Sec. 486A.106
Referred to in § 486A.103
Sec. 486A.202
Referred to in § 486A.101
Sec. 487.102
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.812
Sec. 487.104
Referred to in § 487.105, 487.201, 487.802, 487.803,
487.811, 487.812, 487.910, 487.1301
Sec. 487.104A
Referred to in § 487.112
Sec. 487.105
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.201, 487.205, 487.802,
487.803, 487.811, 487.812
Sec. 487.108
Referred to in § 487.104, 487.112, 487.909
Sec. 487.112
Referred to in § 487.110
Sec. 487.201
Referred to in § 487.101, 487.202
Sec. 487.204
Referred to in § 487.205
Sec. 487.205
Referred to in § 487.108, 487.207
Sec. 487.207
Referred to in § 487.704
Sec. 487.303
Referred to in § 487.302
Sec. 487.401
Referred to in § 487.801
Sec. 487.402
Referred to in § 229.27, 487.101
Inter. 487.501
Referred to in § 487.704
Sec. 487.502
Referred to in § 487.704
Inter. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.704
Sec. 487.601
Referred to in § 487.804
Sec. 487.602
Referred to in § 487.402
Sec. 487.604
Referred to in § 487.804
Sec. 487.702
Referred to in § 487.402
Sec. 487.704
Referred to in § 487.301
Sec. 487.705
Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 487.801
Referred to in § 487.802
Sec. 487.802
Referred to in § 487.801
Sec. 487.803
Referred to in § 487.303, 487.811
Sec. 487.810
Referred to in § 487.811
Sec. 487.811
Referred to in § 487.810, 487.812
Sec. 487.901
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.902
Referred to in § 487.905, 487.1303
Sec. 487.904
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.906
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.907
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.908
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.909
Referred to in § 487.112, 487.1303
Sec. 487.910
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.911
Referred to in § 487.1303
Sec. 487.1201
Referred to in § 487.1203
Sec. 487.1202
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
Sec. 487.1203
Referred to in § 487.1202, 487.1204, 487.1206
Sec. 487.1204
Referred to in § 487.1203, 487.1206
Sec. 487.1205
Referred to in § 486A.1206
Sec. 487.1301
Referred to in § 9H.1, 10B.1
Sec. 487.1303
Referred to in § 10B.1
Inter. Ch. 490
Referred to in § 491.39
Ch. 490
Referred to in § 9H.1, 9H.4, 10.1, 10B.1, 10C.1, 10D.1,
15E.134, 15E.141, 15E.142, 15E.143, 15E.202, 15E.204,
15E.205, 312.8, 423.1, 423.22, 455B.397, 455B.430, 468.327,
468.506, 487.1203, 490A.1203, 491.1, 495.3, 496B.3, 496B.6,
496B.8, 496B.11, 496B.12, 496B.17, 496C.2, 496C.3, 496C.4,
496C.9, 496C.14, 496C.19, 496C.20, 496C.21, 496C.22,
497.34, 498.36, 499.54, 499.59A, 499.61, 499.69A, 504A.6,
506.12, 508B.2, 514.23, 515.1, 515G.3, 524.1309, 524.2001,
533.4, 534.102, 534.104, 544A.21, 544A.22, 547.1, 556.1, 556.6, 669.14
Sec. 490.120
Referred to in § 490.125, 490.1622
Sec. 490.121
Referred to in § 490.120
Sec. 490.122
Referred to in § 499.45, 499.54, 524.303, 524.1402, 524.1410
Sec. 490.123
Referred to in § 490.1622
Sec. 490.124
Referred to in § 490.123
Sec. 490.140
Referred to in § 15E.202
Sec. 490.141
Referred to in § 490.140
Inter. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
Sec. 490.201
Referred to in § 15E.206
Sec. 490.202
Referred to in § 490.831, 490.851, 490.853, 524.1309, 534.501
Sec. 490.301
Referred to in § 490.401
Sec. 490.302
Referred to in § 534.519
Sec. 490.401
Referred to in § 490.202, 490.403, 490.1422, 490.1506
Sec. 490.402
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
Sec. 490.403
Referred to in § 490.401, 490.1506, 504A.67
Sec. 490.501
Referred to in § 491.111
Sec. 490.502
Referred to in § 490.1622, 490.1701
Sec. 490.503
Referred to in § 490.120, 490.125
Sec. 490.504
Referred to in § 490.1421, 490.1422, 490.1423
Inter. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.140
Sec. 490.601
Referred to in § 490.602, 534.501, 534.508
Sec. 490.602
Referred to in § 490.601, 490.1005, 534.501, 534.508
Sec. 490.603
Referred to in § 534.508
Sec. 490.604
Referred to in § 534.508
Sec. 490.620
Referred to in § 490.622, 534.508
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490A.307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.1, 10.10</td>
<td>491.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 521A.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.401</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.303, 490A.1404</td>
<td>491.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.502, 490A.1402</td>
<td>491.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.121</td>
<td>491.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16, 490A.305</td>
<td>491.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 421.26, 422.16</td>
<td>491.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.10, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.701</td>
<td>Inter. 490A.701</td>
<td>491.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.28, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.903</td>
<td>491.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.20, 491.32, 491.109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.704</td>
<td>Sec. 490A.704</td>
<td>491.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.24, 491.26, 491.107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.707</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.706</td>
<td>491.25</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1705, 491.20, 491.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.709</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.801</td>
<td>491.26</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.801</td>
<td>Inter. 490A.801</td>
<td>491.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.903</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.903</td>
<td>491.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1705, 491.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.907</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1304</td>
<td>491.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 508.12, 515.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.908</td>
<td>Sec. 490A.908</td>
<td>491.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.41, 491.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.909</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.902, 490A.903</td>
<td>491.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.903</td>
<td>Sec. 490A.903</td>
<td>491.46</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1001</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.306</td>
<td>491.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.602</td>
<td>Inter. 490A.1001</td>
<td>491.59</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1101</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.602</td>
<td>491.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 508B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1102</td>
<td>Inter. 490A.1201</td>
<td>491.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 508B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1201</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.102</td>
<td>491.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 508B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1203</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1205</td>
<td>492.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1701, 491.113, 491.114, 515.62, 524.2001, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1204</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1203, 490A.1206</td>
<td>492.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.4, 492.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1205</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1206</td>
<td>492.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.3, 492.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1301</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.305</td>
<td>492.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.703, 490A.1301, 490A.1516</td>
<td>492.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 495.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1303</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.305</td>
<td>492.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1304</td>
<td>Referred to § 490A.305, 490A.809</td>
<td>492.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1306</td>
<td>Sec. 490A.1306</td>
<td>492.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 492.10 – 492.12, 493.4, 495.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1307</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1307</td>
<td>492.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 495.1, 591.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1402</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1410</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1405</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1410</td>
<td>493.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1701, 524.2001, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1406</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1403</td>
<td>493.5</td>
<td>Ch. 493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1409</td>
<td>Sec. 490A.1409</td>
<td>496B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.62, 502.202, 524.901, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490A.1410</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490A.1403</td>
<td>496B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 16.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Reference Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 496B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 496B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 496B.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 496B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 496B.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 496B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 496C</td>
<td>Referred to in § 169.4A, 490A.1515, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. Ch. 497</td>
<td>Referred to in § 491.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 497</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 498.32, 499.43, 499.60, 499.71, 500.3, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 497.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 497.3, 502.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 497.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 497.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 497.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 497.23, 497.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 499</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 502.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 498.25, 498.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 499</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 490.1701, 499.43A, 499.60, 499.71, 501.601, 502.102, 502.202, 504A.100, 552A.2, 556.1, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.1, 502.102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.2, 499.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.5, 499.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.2, 499.30A, 499.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.30A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.629, 556.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.33</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.30, 499.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.36</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.38, 499.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.40</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.41</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.42, 499.43A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.44</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.41, 499.43, 499.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.47</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.47C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.49</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.43A, 499.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.54</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.47C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.9, 499.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.68</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.61, 499.69A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.69</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.69A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.69A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 490.1109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.75</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.77, 499.78, 499.78A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.76</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499.77</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499.76, 499.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 499A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 441.21, 490.1701, 572.31, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499A.102</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499A.101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499A.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499A.105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 499B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 425.11, 427A.1, 535B.1, 572.31, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499B.4, 499B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499B.5, 499B.7, 499B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 499B.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 499B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 500</td>
<td>Referred to in § 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 500.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 500.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 500.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 500.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 501</td>
<td>Referred to in § 9H.2, 10B.1, 15.333, 15E.193C, 15E.202, 203.1, 499.4, 502.202, 556.1, 669.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.103</td>
<td>Referred to in § 10.3, 10.5, 10.7, 10.10, 10B.4A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.202, 501.813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.617, 501.713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.106</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.713, 501.812, 501.813, 501.814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.304</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.305</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.406</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.407</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.411</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.413</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.415, 501.417, 501.418, 501.419, 501.712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.414</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.419, 501.712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.415</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.417, 501.419, 501.712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 501.416</td>
<td>Referred to in § 501.414, 501.419</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 515A.6
Referred to in § 515A.4, 515A.12
Sec. 515A.10
Referred to in § 515A.12
Sec. 515A.11
Referred to in § 515A.12
Sec. 515A.12
Referred to in § 515A.10, 515A.11
Sec. 515A.15
Referred to in § 87.4
Sec. 515A.16
Referred to in § 515A.11
Sec. 515A.17
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.14
Sec. 515A.18
Referred to in § 515A.11, 515A.15A
Sec. 515A.19
Referred to in § 515A.11
Ch. 515B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 455G.15, 507C.2, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515B.2
Referred to in § 515B.3
Sec. 515B.3
Referred to in § 515B.2
Sec. 515B.4
Referred to in § 515B.3, 515B.6
Sec. 515B.5
Referred to in § 515B.6, 515B.9
Sec. 515B.6
Referred to in § 515B.3
Sec. 515B.7
Referred to in § 515B.5
Sec. 515B.10
Referred to in § 22.7, 515B.5
Ch. 515C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 507.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515C.5
Referred to in § 515C.11
Ch. 515D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515D.4
Referred to in § 515D.5
Sec. 515D.7
Referred to in § 515D.8
Sec. 515D.10
Referred to in § 515D.5
Ch. 515E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 510A.2, 521A.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515E.2
Referred to in § 515E.4, 515E.8
Sec. 515.3
Referred to in § 515E.4
Sec. 515E.4
Referred to in § 515E.3
Ch. 515F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515C.7, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515F.1
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.2
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.3
Referred to in § 515F.21, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.4
Referred to in § 515F.5, 515F.15, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.4A
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.5
Referred to in § 515F.6, 515F.12, 515F.23, 515F.24, 515F.25
Sec. 515F.5A
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.6
Referred to in § 515F.12, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.7
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.8
Referred to in § 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.9
Referred to in § 515F.13, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.10
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.11
Referred to in § 515F.2, 515F.5, 515F.9, 515F.10, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.12
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.13
Referred to in § 515F.3, 515F.14, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.14
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.15
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.16
Referred to in § 507B.4, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.17
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.18
Referred to in § 515F.23
Sec. 515F.19
Referred to in § 515F.16, 515F.23
Sec. 515F.20
Referred to in § 515F.21
Sec. 515F.21
Referred to in § 515F.20
Sec. 515F.22
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.23
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.24
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Sec. 515F.25
Referred to in § 515F.20, 515F.21
Ch. 515G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 515G.3
Referred to in § 515G.5
Sec. 515G.4
Referred to in § 515G.3
Sec. 515G.7
Referred to in § 505.23, 515G.6
Ch. 516
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 516A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 515B.9, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516A.1
Referred to in § 516A.2, 516A.5
Ch. 516B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516B.3
Referred to in § 507B.4
Ch. 516D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516D.3
Referred to in § 321.484
Ch. 516E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 516E.1
Referred to in § 163.51, 523B.1, 523C.1
Sec. 516E.3
Referred to in § 516E.15
Ch. 517
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Ch. 517A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 521C.3
Referred to in § 521C.6, 521C.9
Sec. 521C.5
Referred to in § 521C.4
Sec. 521C.9
Referred to in § 521C.7
Ch. 521D
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521D.2
Referred to in § 521D.3, 521D.4
Ch. 521E
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 508.5, 508.9, 515.8, 515.12A, 515.69, 515.76, 520.9, 521F.2, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 521E.2
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.10
Sec. 521E.3
Referred to in § 521E.1, 521E.4
Sec. 521E.4
Referred to in § 521E.5
Sec. 521E.7
Referred to in § 521E.3, 521E.4, 521E.5, 521E.6
Sec. 521E.8
Referred to in § 521E.3
Ch. 521F
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
Sec. 521F.3
Referred to in § 521F.2
Sec. 521F.4
Referred to in § 521F.2, 521F.5
Sec. 521F.5
Referred to in § 521F.6
Sec. 521F.8
Referred to in § 521F.4, 521F.5, 521F.6, 521F.7
Sec. 521F.9
Referred to in § 521F.4
Ch. 521G
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 670.7
Sec. 521G.4
Referred to in § 521G.3
Ch. 522A
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 522A.3
Referred to in § 522A.6
Sec. 522A.6
Referred to in § 522A.3
Ch. 522B
Sec. 522B.1
Referred to in § 515.125A, 518.16A, 518A.42
Sec. 522B.4
Referred to in § 522B.6
Sec. 522B.5
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.8
Sec. 522B.6
Referred to in § 522B.1
Sec. 522B.7
Referred to in § 522B.1, 522B.15
Sec. 522B.8
Referred to in § 522B.4
Sec. 522B.9
Referred to in § 522B.11
Referred to in § 522B.5, 522B.6, 522B.7, 522B.14
Sec. 522B.17
Referred to in § 522B.6, 522B.11, 522B.14
Ch. 523
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523.5
Referred to in § 523.6
Sec. 523.7
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.8
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.9
Referred to in § 523.10, 523.11, 523.12, 523.13, 523.14
Sec. 523.10
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.11
Referred to in § 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.12
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.14
Sec. 523.13
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12, 523.14
Sec. 523.14
Referred to in § 523.11, 523.12
Ch. 523A
Referred to in § 87.4, 156.12, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 523I.4, 555D.104, 555A.1, 566A.2B, 566A.7, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523A.102
Referred to in § 523A.4
Sec. 523A.201
Referred to in § 523A.202, 523A.405, 523A.503, 523A.703, 523A.811, 523A.901
Sec. 523A.202
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.405
Sec. 523A.302
Referred to in § 523A.301
Sec. 523A.303
Referred to in § 523A.301
Sec. 523A.401
Referred to in § 523A.201, 523A.204
Sec. 523A.402
Referred to in § 523A.201
Sec. 523A.403
Referred to in § 523A.201
Sec. 523A.404
Referred to in § 523A.405, 523A.503
Sec. 523A.503
Referred to in § 523A.501, 523A.502
Sec. 523A.602
Referred to in § 523A.601
Int. 523A.701
Referred to in § 523A.405
Sec. 523A.801
Referred to in § 523A.102
Sec. 523A.811
Referred to in § 523A.12
Ch. 523B
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 554D.104, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523B.1
Referred to in § 523B.3
Sec. 523B.2
Referred to in § 523B.3, 523B.7, 523B.11
Sec. 523B.3
Referred to in § 523B.2
Sec. 523B.6
Referred to in § 523B.2
Sec. 523B.8
Referred to in § 22.7
Sec. 523B.12
Referred to in § 523B.7, 523B.11
Ch. 523C
Referred to in § 87.4, 296.7, 331.301, 331.440A, 364.4, 422.43, 423.1, 669.14, 670.7
Sec. 523C.3
Referred to in § 523C.4, 523C.5
Sec. 523C.5
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.3, 523C.4, 523C.9, 523C.18
Sec. 523C.6
Referred to in § 523C.3, 523C.9
Sec. 523C.9
Referred to in § 523C.4
Sec. 523C.11
Referred to in § 523C.1, 523C.9
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Inter. 537.7101
Referred to in § 537.1101, 537.1201, 537.3621, 537.3624, 631.17
Sec. 537.7102
Referred to in § 85.27, 537.1303, 537.6201
Sec. 537.7103
Referred to in § 537.5108, 537.5201, 537.5301, 537.6111
Ch. 537A
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 537A.10
Referred to in § 523H.2A
Ch. 537B
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14, 714.16
Sec. 537B.3
Referred to in § 537B.6
Sec. 537B.4
Referred to in § 714.16
Ch. 538
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 538.5
Referred to in § 602.8102(75)
Sec. 538.7
Referred to in § 538.6
Ch. 538A
Referred to in § 554D.104, 669.14
Sec. 538A.2
Referred to in § 538A.13
Sec. 538A.3
Referred to in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.4
Referred to in § 538A.3, 538A.6
Sec. 538A.5
Referred to in § 538A.4
Sec. 538A.9
Referred to in § 538A.6, 538A.11
Sec. 538A.12
Referred to in § 538A.11
Ch. 539
Referred to in § 625.22, 631.14, 669.14
Sec. 539.2
Referred to in § 539.3
Sec. 539.4
Referred to in § 91A.3, 322.6, 533.32
Ch. 540
Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 540A
Referred to in § 669.14
Sec. 540A.3
Referred to in § 540A.4
Sec. 540A.7
Referred to in § 540A.3
Ch. 541
Referred to in § 669.14
Ch. 541A
Referred to in § 239B.7, 422.7, 450.4, 669.14
Sec. 541A.2
Referred to in § 541A.1, 541A.4
Sec. 541A.3
Referred to in § 422.7, 541A.2, 541A.4
Sec. 541A.4
Referred to in § 450.4, 541A.1
Inter. Ch. 542
Referred to in § 524.802
Ch. 542
Referred to in § 15E.208, 99D.20, 99F.13, 203.16, 203C.24, 272C.1, 272C.6, 272C.9, 502.102, 546.10, 669.14
Sec. 542.3
Referred to in § 542.8
Sec. 542.4
Referred to in § 542.3
Sec. 542.5
Referred to in § 542.6, 542.10, 542.19
Sec. 542.6
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.5, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13, 542.19
Sec. 542.7
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542.8
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542.10
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4
Sec. 542.11
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
Sec. 542.13
Referred to in § 542.10, 542.14, 542.15
Sec. 542.14
Referred to in § 542.16
Sec. 542.15
Referred to in § 542.14, 542.16
Sec. 542.17
Referred to in § 542.18
Sec. 542.19
Referred to in § 542.3, 542.4, 542.6, 542.7, 542.8, 542.9, 542.13
Sec. 542B
Sec. 542B.2
Referred to in § 459.102
Sec. 542B.12
Referred to in § 546.10
Sec. 542B.17
Referred to in § 459.102
Sec. 542B.18
Referred to in § 549.102
Sec. 542B.21
Referred to in § 272C.3, 272C.4, 542B.22
Sec. 542B.22
Referred to in § 272C.5, 542B.27
Sec. 542B.28
Referred to in § 542B.1
Ch. 543B
Referred to in § 272C.1, 272C.6, 523H.1, 537A.10, 543C.1, 543C.6, 546.10, 557A.20, 558A.1, 562A.12, 669.14
Sec. 543B.1
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543B.44
Sec. 543B.2
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.3
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.6, 543B.7, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.4
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.5
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.6
Referred to in § 543B.5, 543B.7, 543B.43, 543B.46
Sec. 543B.7
Referred to in § 543B.43, 543C.6
Sec. 543B.8
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.1
Sec. 543B.9
Referred to in § 543B.43, 558A.4
Sec. 543B.12
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.13
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.14
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.15
Referred to in § 543B.28, 543B.29, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.16
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.18
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.19
Referred to in § 543B.35, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.20
Referred to in § 538A.2, 543B.15, 543B.43
Sec. 543B.21
Referred to in § 543B.43
Sec. 543B.22
Referred to in § 543B.31, 543B.43
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referenced In</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>552.1</td>
<td>§ 552.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.4</td>
<td>§ 552.1, 552.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.7</td>
<td>§ 552.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.13</td>
<td>§ 552.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.14</td>
<td>§ 552.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552.16</td>
<td>§ 552.1, 552.12, 552.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552A</td>
<td>§ 554D.104, 554.106, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552A.2</td>
<td>§ 557B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553</td>
<td>§ 28G.9, 422.48, 669.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.7</td>
<td>§ 331.756(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.9</td>
<td>§ 553.10, 553.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.10</td>
<td>§ 553.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.11</td>
<td>§ 553.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.12</td>
<td>§ 553.13, 553.16, 553.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>553.13</td>
<td>§ 553.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1101</td>
<td>§ 554.2103, 554.3103, 554.4104, 554.5102, 554.7102, 554.8102, 554.9102, 554.13103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1102</td>
<td>§ 554.1201, 554.5103, 554.13518, 554.13519, 554.13527, 554.13528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1103</td>
<td>§ 554.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1106</td>
<td>§ 554.13501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1107</td>
<td>§ 554.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1109</td>
<td>§ 554.13501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1201</td>
<td>§ 554.1201, 554.1202, 554.2202, 554.2208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1205</td>
<td>§ 554.2101, 554.1201, 554.7509, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9322, 554D.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2201</td>
<td>§ 554.2101, 554.2201, 554.2202, 554.2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2204</td>
<td>§ 554.2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2301</td>
<td>§ 554.1206, 554.2209, 554.2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2302</td>
<td>§ 554.2311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTERNAL REFERENCES**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>558.57</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.58, 331.602, 598.21, 633.480, 633.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.60</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.61</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.62</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.63</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.64</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.65</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.66</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508, 602.8102(79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.67</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.70</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.46, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.71</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.55, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 559.2, 559.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 560.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561</td>
<td>Referred to in § 425.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 572.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 572.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.607, 624.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 561.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>561.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 597.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.82, 598.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 64.15, 64.15A, 809A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.6, 562.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.21, 562A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.14, 562A.21, 562A.23, 562A.27, 562A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.27, 562A.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.21</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.23, 562A.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.27A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.8, 562A.29A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.28</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.29</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.32</td>
<td>Referred to in § 648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.34</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 554D.104, 555C.1, 648.6, 648.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.301, 364.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.6, 562B.7, 562B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.16</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.12, 562B.15, 562B.22, 562B.23, 562B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.18</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.25, 562B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.19</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.7, 648.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.22</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.23, 562B.32, 648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.24</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.25A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 562B.9, 562B.27A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.27</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.1, 555B.2, 555C.1, 555C.2, 562B.13, 648.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.30</td>
<td>Referred to in § 555B.7, 562B.15, 562B.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 564A.2, 564A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 564A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 564A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 564A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 565.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 558.39, 633.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 565B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 565B.5, 565B.7, 565B.11, 565B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 565B.15, 565B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 565B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>565B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 565B.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 598B.308
Referred to in § 598B.311
Sec. 598B.311
Referred to in § 598B.309
Sec. 598B.312
Referred to in § 598B.308, 598B.310
Sec. 598B.315
Referred to in § 598B.316, 598B.317
Sec. 599.1
Referred to in § 97B.34A, 915.38
Ch. 600
Referred to in § 232.6, 232.166, 422.9, 514C.10, 602.8102(86)
Sec. 600.2
Referred to in § 600A.4
Sec. 600.3
Referred to in § 600.4, 600.5, 600.12A
Sec. 600.4
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.14A
Sec. 600.5
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.4, 600.8
Sec. 600.6
Referred to in § 600.14A
Sec. 600.7
Referred to in § 600.6, 600.11, 600.14A
Sec. 600.7A
Referred to in § 600.14A
Sec. 600.8
Referred to in § 600.2, 600.6, 600.11, 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.16
Sec. 600.9
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.14A
Sec. 600.10
Referred to in § 600.12A, 600.14A, 600.20
Sec. 600.11
Referred to in § 600.12, 600.12A, 600.14A
Sec. 600.12
Referred to in § 600.7, 600.8, 600.11, 600.14A
Sec. 600.13
Referred to in § 598.35, 600.7, 600.12A
Sec. 600.14A
Referred to in § 600.3, 600.6, 600.13
Sec. 600.15
Referred to in § 144.25A
Sec. 600.16
Referred to in § 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B, 600.16A
Sec. 600.16A
Referred to in § 144.24, 237.21, 238.24, 600.16B
Sec. 600.17
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.18
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.19
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.20
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.21
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 600.22, 627.19
Sec. 600.22
Referred to in § 600.5, 600.18, 627.19
Sec. 600.23
Referred to in § 600.22
Ch. 600A
Referred to in § 232.6, 238.32, 321.184, 600.8, 600.14, 600.16A, 600.25, 600B.41A
Sec. 600A.2
Referred to in § 600.2, 600B.41A
Sec. 600A.4
Referred to in § 600.8, 600.16, 600A.8, 600A.10
Sec. 600A.5
Referred to in § 600A.4, 600A.6, 600A.8
Sec. 600A.6
Referred to in § 233.2, 600A.8
Sec. 600A.8
Referred to in § 600A.5
Sec. 600A.9
Referred to in § 232.119, 600.16A, 600A.8, 600B.5
Ch. 600B
Referred to in § 252A.3A, 252B.3, 252B.4, 252B.5, 252B.14, 252B.20, 252C.1, 252D.1, 252D.16, 252E.1, 252E.16, 252H.2, 252H.4, 252H.21, 253I.2, 253J.1, 598.21, 598.21A, 598.22, 598.22B, 598.23A, 600.11, 602.6111, 602.8102(47)
Sec. 600B.5
Referred to in § 600B.41A
Sec. 600B.6
Referred to in § 600B.22
Sec. 600B.15
Referred to in § 600B.24
Sec. 600B.19
Referred to in § 331.756(77)
Sec. 600B.21
Referred to in § 229.27
Sec. 600B.24
Referred to in § 600B.25
Sec. 600B.25
Referred to in § 600B.38
Sec. 600B.36
Referred to in § 252F.7, 600.8102(119)
Sec. 600B.41
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 600A.7, 600B.9, 600B.41A
Sec. 600B.41A
Referred to in § 252A.6A, 252C.4, 598.21, 600B.41
Ch. 602
Referred to in § 4.1, 70A.30, 252J.8, 331.424, 453A.2, 564A.2, 564A.3
Sec. 602.101
Referred to in § 9E.6A, 602.11101, 607A.3
Sec. 602.102
Referred to in § 14B.101
Sec. 602.1204
Referred to in § 602.108, 602.1209, 602.1401
Sec. 602.1208
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.1209
Referred to in § 602.1402
Sec. 602.1210
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.1211
Referred to in § 811.2
Sec. 602.1212
Referred to in § 476.13
Sec. 602.1213
Referred to in § 633.18
Sec. 602.1214
Referred to in § 602.1101
Sec. 602.1215
Referred to in § 602.8101, 602.11101
Sec. 602.1216
Referred to in § 46.20
Sec. 602.1217
Referred to in § 232.2, 602.1101
Sec. 602.1302
Referred to in § 622A.3, 622A.4, 909.10
Sec. 602.1303
Referred to in § 331.361, 602.1302, 602.11101
Sec. 602.1304
Referred to in § 602.1302
Sec. 602.1401
Referred to in § 602.1502
Sec. 602.1402
Referred to in § 602.8101
Sec. 602.1509
Referred to in § 602.1511, 602.1512, 602.4305, 602.5205, 602.9206, 607A.8, 622.69
Sec. 602.1511
Referred to in § 602.1513
Sec. 602.1512
Referred to in § 602.1513
Sec. 602.1610
Referred to in § 46.16
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 602.11101
   Referred to in § 602.1302, 602.11102
Sec. 602.11115
   Referred to in § 602.1611
Sec. 602.11116
   Referred to in § 602.1611
Ch. 607A
   Referred to in § 331.322, 331.502, 602.1303, 602.8102(92)
Sec. 607A.1
   Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.2
   Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.4
   Referred to in § 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.6
   Referred to in § 602.11101
Sec. 607A.9
   Referred to in § 331.502, 331.602, 602.8102(91)
Sec. 607A.13
   Referred to in § 602.8102(91)
Sec. 607A.21
   Referred to in § 607A.24, 607A.27
Sec. 607A.22
   Referred to in § 607A.3, 607A.16, 607A.24
Sec. 607A.39
   Referred to in § 607A.41
Sec. 607A.40
   Referred to in § 607A.41
Sec. 607A.44
   Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 610
   Referred to in § 610A.1
Sec. 610.1
   Referred to in § 610A.1
Sec. 610.5
   Referred to in § 610A.2
Sec. 610A.1
   Referred to in § 904.702
Sec. 610A.2
   Referred to in § 610.1, 610A.1, 610A.3, 903A.3
Sec. 610A.3
   Referred to in § 903A.3
Sec. 611.20
   Referred to in § 611.22
Sec. 611.21
   Referred to in § 611.22
Sec. 613.8
   Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.9
   Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.11
   Referred to in § 573.15, 613.10, 613.14
Sec. 613.12
   Referred to in § 613.10
Sec. 613.16
   Referred to in § 624.38, 645.3
Sec. 613.17
   Referred to in § 139A.2, 141A.1
Ch. 614
   Referred to in § 206.14, 354.21
Sec. 614.1
   Referred to in § 222.82, 614.8, 715B.4, 910.15
Sec. 614.8
   Referred to in § 229.27, 252A.5A, 252F.2, 587.12, 600B.33,
   614.19, 614.27
Sec. 614.14
   Referred to in § 614.16
Sec. 614.15
   Referred to in § 614.16, 614.20
Sec. 614.17
   Referred to in § 614.17A, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.17A
   Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20
Sec. 614.18
   Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19, 614.20, 614.26
Sec. 614.19
   Referred to in § 229.27, 614.17, 614.20
Sec. 614.20
   Referred to in § 614.17, 614.19
Sec. 614.21
   Referred to in § 614.20
Sec. 614.22
   Referred to in § 229.27, 614.23
Sec. 614.23
   Referred to in § 614.22
Sec. 614.24
   Referred to in § 229.27, 327G.77, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26,
   614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.25
   Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.26
   Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.27, 614.28
Sec. 614.27
   Referred to in § 229.27, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.28
Sec. 614.28
   Referred to in § 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.26, 614.27
Sec. 614.29
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.31
Sec. 614.30
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
Sec. 614.31
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.30
Sec. 614.32
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.30
Sec. 614.33
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 614.31
Sec. 614.34
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.29, 614.32
Sec. 614.35
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.36
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2, 614.32
Sec. 614.37
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
Sec. 614.38
   Referred to in § 257B.28, 455H.206, 457A.2
Ch. 616
   Referred to in § 523H.3, 537A.10
Sec. 616.17
   Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 616.19
   Referred to in § 616.20
Sec. 617.3
   Referred to in § 85.3, 490.504, 537.1203, 548.115, 631.4,
   631.6
Sec. 617.4
   Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.5
   Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.6
   Referred to in § 490.504
Sec. 617.10
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.11
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.12
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.13
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94), 614.15
Sec. 617.14
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.15
   Referred to in § 575.1, 602.8102(94)
Sec. 617.16
   Referred to in § 610A.1
Ch. 618
Referred to in § 331.303
Sec. 618.1
Referred to in § 618.2
Sec. 618.3
Referred to in § 10.9, 49.53, 618.14
Sec. 618.7
Referred to in § 331.502, 331.552, 331.602, 331.653, 602.8102(95)
Sec. 618.11
Referred to in § 331.302, 349.17, 380.9
Sec. 618.13
Referred to in § 602.8105, 622.93, 624.8
Sec. 618.14
Referred to in § 330A.8, 331.305, 331.403, 536A.11
Sec. 618.15
Referred to in § 249F.3, 305B.3, 323.2, 323.3, 522B.14, 562A.8, 562A.29A, 562B.9, 562B.27A
Sec. 618.17
Referred to in § 10.9
Sec. 619.2
Referred to in § 619.3
Sec. 621.1
Referred to in § 602.8102(96), 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.2
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.3
Referred to in § 621.4, 621.5
Sec. 621.4
Referred to in § 621.5
Ch. 622
Referred to in § 622B.6
Sec. 622.1
Referred to in § 252F.3
Sec. 622.9
Referred to in § 232.74
Sec. 622.10
Referred to in § 2C.9, 232.68, 232.74, 235A.15, 272C.6, 514B.30
Sec. 622.11
Referred to in § 462A.7
Sec. 622.28
Referred to in § 622.30
Sec. 622.30
Referred to in § 452A.80
Sec. 622.32
Referred to in § 622.33
Sec. 622.41
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.42
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.43
Referred to in § 321.556, 622.51
Sec. 622.44
Referred to in § 331.607, 622.45, 622.51
Sec. 622.45
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.46
Referred to in § 22.2, 321.11, 622.51
Sec. 622.47
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.48
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.49
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.50
Referred to in § 622.51
Sec. 622.53
Referred to in § 252D.20, 622.52
Sec. 622.54
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.55
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.56
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.57
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.58
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.59
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.60
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.61
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.62
Referred to in § 622.52
Sec. 622.63
Referred to in § 622.52, 631.3
Sec. 622.64
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.65
Referred to in § 124.502, 631.3
Sec. 622.66
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.67
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.68
Referred to in § 91.10, 602.11101, 631.3
Sec. 622.72
Referred to in § 602.11101, 815.5
Sec. 622.76
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.77
Referred to in § 631.3
Sec. 622.85
Referred to in § 435.26
Sec. 622.93
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 622B.1
Referred to in § 804.31
Sec. 622B.2
Referred to in § 804.31
Sec. 622B.7
Referred to in § 331.424
Sec. 624.8
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.9
Referred to in § 232.41, 232.94, 232.115, 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.10
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.11
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.11A
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.12
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.14
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.15
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.16
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.17
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(98), 668.3
Sec. 624.19
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Sec. 624.23
Referred to in § 232.141
Sec. 624.35
Referred to in § 331.602
Sec. 624.37
Referred to in § 602.8102(98)
Ch. 625
Referred to in § 602.8102(99)
Sec. 625.22
Referred to in § 554.3513, 625.24, 631.17
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 625.23
Referred to in § 625.24
Sec. 625.28
Referred to in § 23A.4
Sec. 625.29
Referred to in § 625.28
Sec. 625A.14
Referred to in § 331.653
Ch. 626
Referred to in § 10A.108, 96.14, 252B.6A, 331.653, 356.7,
421.17B, 422.26, 424.11, 521A.14, 602.8102(101), 809A.12
Sec. 626.16
Referred to in § 642.23
Sec. 626.17
Referred to in § 626.18
Sec. 626.54
Referred to in § 626.52
Sec. 626.69
Referred to in § 626.71, 680.7
Sec. 626.72
Referred to in § 626.71
Sec. 626.74
Referred to in § 626.77
Sec. 626.75
Referred to in § 626.77
Sec. 626.78
Referred to in § 626.79
Sec. 626.93
Referred to in § 626.94
Sec. 626B.3
Referred to in § 626B.2
Sec. 626B.4
Referred to in § 626B.3
Ch. 627
Referred to in § 10A.108, 64.15, 64.15A, 509.12
Sec. 627.6
Referred to in § 627.6A
Sec. 627.11
Referred to in § 512B.18
Sec. 627.12
Referred to in § 512B.18, 642.21
Ch. 628
Referred to in § 654.16, 654.25
Sec. 628.3
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
Sec. 628.5
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.13
Referred to in § 602.8102(102)
Sec. 628.15
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.16
Referred to in § 535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.18
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.19
Referred to in § 628.17
Sec. 628.20
Referred to in § 602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.26
Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in § 615.4
Sec. 628.27
Referred to in § 654.25
Sec. 628.29
Referred to in § 654.18
Ch. 629
Referred to in § 628.29
Sec. 629.1
Referred to in § 629.4
Sec. 629.3
Referred to in § 331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630
Referred to in § 441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in § 642.14
Sec. 630.7
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.9
Referred to in § 331.653
Sec. 630.16
Referred to in § 630.18
Sec. 630.17
Referred to in § 630.18
Ch. 631
Referred to in § 169C.5, 331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6,
564A.4, 602.6405, 602.8102(104)
Sec. 631.1
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4
Referred to in § 562A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
Sec. 631.5
Referred to in § 631.9
Sec. 631.6
Referred to in § 602.8105, 602.9104A
Sec. 631.8
Referred to in § 631.2, 651.7
Sec. 631.13
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14
Referred to in § 625.22
Sec. 631.15
Referred to in § 631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633
Referred to in § 10.1, 135.29, 135C.24, 141A.1, 144B.6,
217.13, 222.34, 231.10, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239B.13,
252B.6A, 555A.3, 565B.4, 566A.3, 602.6306, 602.8102(105),
635.7, 635.8, 635.13
Sec. 633.3
Referred to in § 232.2, 249A.5, 450.1, 523A.102, 600A.2,
633.63, 633.89, 633.551
Sec. 633.22
Referred to in § 633.23
Sec. 633.40
Referred to in § 633.10, 633.23, 633.389, 633.478, 633.554,
633.568, 633.677, 633.702
Sec. 633.42
Referred to in § 633.43
Sec. 633.50
Referred to in § 633.51
Sec. 633.63
Referred to in § 256.66, 256.88, 260C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9,
524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.64
Referred to in § 524.107, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.65
Referred to in § 524.1007, 524.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.67
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.68
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.69
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.70
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.71
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.72
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.76A
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.77
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.78
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.79
Referred to in § 633.649
Sec. 633.80
Referred to in § 633.649
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>633.225</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.226</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.229</td>
<td>Referred to in § 590.1, 633.3109, 635.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.231</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 633.236</td>
<td>Referred to in § 249A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.239</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.241</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.242</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.243</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.244</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.245, 633.246, 633.647, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.245</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.240, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.246</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.236, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.247</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.248</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.249</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.250</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.251</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.252</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.253</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.254</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.256, 633.258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.255</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.256</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.257</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.258</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.259</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.260</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.261</td>
<td>Referred to in § 622.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.262</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.263</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.264</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.265</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.266</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.267</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.268</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.269</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.270</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.278, 633.437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.271</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.272</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.296, 633.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.273</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.274</td>
<td>Referred to in § 633.302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 633.443
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.444
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.445
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.446
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.447
Referred to in § 633.417, 633.432, 633.666
Sec. 633.477
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.478
Referred to in § 633.479
Sec. 633.479
Referred to in § 633.480
Sec. 633.480
Referred to in § 633.479, 633.481
Sec. 633.481
Referred to in § 635.7
Sec. 633.500
Referred to in § 633.501
Sec. 633.514
Referred to in § 633.515
Sec. 633.523
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
Sec. 633.525
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
Sec. 633.526
Referred to in § 633.527, 633.528
Sec. 633.535
Referred to in § 633.536, 633.537
Sec. 633.551
Referred to in § 633.556, 633.570, 633.635
Sec. 633.552
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.635, 633.675
Sec. 633.554
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18, 633.562
Sec. 633.555
Referred to in § 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.556
Referred to in § 48A.2, 229.27, 235B.18
Sec. 633.557
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.561
Referred to in § 633.554
Sec. 633.562
Referred to in § 633.557
Sec. 633.566
Referred to in § 633.675
Sec. 633.568
Referred to in § 633.576
Sec. 633.572
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.634
Sec. 633.575
Referred to in § 633.568
Sec. 633.576
Referred to in § 633.572, 633.591
Sec. 633.591
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.634
Sec. 633.591A
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.592
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.593
Referred to in § 633.560, 633.595
Sec. 633.596
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.597
Referred to in § 633.560
Sec. 633.606
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.607
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.608
Referred to in § 633.605
Sec. 633.615
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.617
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.622
Referred to in § 633.614
Sec. 633.627
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.633
Referred to in § 144A.7, 237.13, 633.551, 633.556, 633.557, 633.560
Sec. 633.637
Referred to in § 633.551, 633.570, 633.572, 633.596, 633.638
Sec. 633.641
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.643
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.644, 633.645
Sec. 633.644
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.645
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.646
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.647
Referred to in § 237.13, 633.648, 633.704
Sec. 633.648
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.649
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.650
Referred to in § 237.13
Sec. 633.654
Referred to in § 633.653, 633.664
Sec. 633.655
Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.656
Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.658
Referred to in § 633.653
Sec. 633.659
Referred to in § 633.664
Sec. 633.665
Referred to in § 633.666
Sec. 633.670
Referred to in § 633.671
Sec. 633.675
Referred to in § 633.635, 633.637, 633.669
Sec. 633.700
Referred to in § 633.701
Sec. 633.701
Referred to in § 633.703
Sec. 633.703A
Referred to in § 633.703B
Sec. 633.704
Referred to in § 249A.3, 633.647
Sec. 633.705
Referred to in § 144A.7, 633.706
Sec. 633.707
Referred to in § 249A.12
 INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 714.19
Referred to in § 714.22
Sec. 714.20
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.21, 714.22
Sec. 714.21
Referred to in § 714.19, 714.22
Sec. 714.22
Referred to in § 714.19
Ch. 714A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 714A.4
Ch. 714B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 554D.104, 701.1
Sec. 714B.3
Referred to in § 714B.2
Sec. 714B.4
Referred to in § 714B.3
Ch. 714D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714D.6
Referred to in § 714D.7
Sec. 714D.7
Referred to in § 476.103, 714D.6
Ch. 714E
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 714E.1
Referred to in § 714E.2
Ch. 715A
Referred to in § 203.11, 203C.36, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 911.3
Sec. 715A.2
Referred to in § 715A.2A
Sec. 715A.8
Referred to in § 714.16B
Ch. 715B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 716
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 622.51A, 701.1, 911.3
Sec. 716.1
Referred to in § 717A.3
Sec. 716.3
Referred to in § 717A.3
Sec. 716.4
Referred to in § 717A.3
Sec. 716.5
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
Sec. 716.6
Referred to in § 716.6A, 717A.3
Sec. 716.6A
Referred to in § 729A.2
Sec. 716.6B
Referred to in § 702.1A
Sec. 716.7
Referred to in § 309.57, 716.8
Sec. 716.8
Referred to in § 29A.42, 729A.2
Ch. 716B
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 716B.2
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 716B.3
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Sec. 716B.4
Referred to in § 29C.8A
Ch. 717
Referred to in § 162.13, 169C.1, 169C.5, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
Sec. 717.1
Referred to in § 15E.202, 159.5, 172E.1, 484B.1, 717B.1, 717D.1
Sec. 717.2
Referred to in § 717.1A, 717.2A, 717.5
Sec. 717.2A
Referred to in § 670.4, 717.1, 717.5
Sec. 717.5
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717.2A, 717D.5
Ch. 717A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 717B
Referred to in § 162.13, 331.307, 331.308, 364.22, 364.22A, 670.4, 701.1
Sec. 717B.1
Referred to in § 717D.1
Sec. 717B.2
Referred to in § 717B.1
Sec. 717B.3
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.2
Sec. 717B.3A
Referred to in § 232.8, 717B.1
Sec. 717B.4
Referred to in § 602.6405, 717B.1, 717B.5, 717D.5
Sec. 717B.5
Referred to in § 717B.1, 717B.4
Ch. 717C
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 717C.1
Referred to in § 232.68
Ch. 717D
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 718
Referred to in § 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 719
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 719.1
Referred to in § 29A.42
Sec. 719.3
Referred to in § 805.3, 805.6
Sec. 719.4
Referred to in § 356A.3, 901.8
Sec. 719.8
Referred to in § 911.3
Ch. 720
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1, 914.5
Sec. 720.2
Referred to in § 487.204, 501.103, 610.5
Sec. 720.4
Referred to in § 723A.1
Ch. 721
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 721.2
Referred to in § 15A.2, 16.35
Sec. 721.3
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
Sec. 721.4
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
Sec. 721.5
Referred to in § 721.6, 721.7
Sec. 721.6
Referred to in § 721.7
Sec. 721.8
Referred to in § 721.9
Ch. 722
Referred to in § 43.5, 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Sec. 722.1
Referred to in § 88A.10, 89A.17, 99E.13
Sec. 722.2
Referred to in § 99E.13
Ch. 723
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 701.1
Ch. 723A
Referred to in § 331.307, 364.22, 657.2, 701.1
Sec. 723A.2
Referred to in § 232.8
Ch. 724
Referred to in § 232.8, 331.307, 331.653, 364.22, 701.1, 723A.1, 914.7
Sec. 724.1
Referred to in § 124.401, 809.21, 809A.17
Sec. 724.2
Referred to in § 724.1
Sec. 724.2A
Referred to in § 708.13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Textual Representation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.5, 902.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.10, 903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 821.4, 901.5, 903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.8A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 48A.11, 124.401, 124.401D, 142C.10, 232.8, 707.3, 708.2A, 708A.2, 716.10, 724.4A, 726.6A, 728.12, 811.1, 901.2, 901.5A, 901.10, 902.3, 902.3A, 906.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.11</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 902.12</td>
<td>Referred to in § 902.3A, 902.11, 903A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 903</td>
<td>Referred to in § 708.2A, 901.1, 901.5, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 124.401, 207.15, 228.7, 232.8, 331.909, 709.15, 724.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.381, 902.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 903A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.3, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 901.5A, 902.12, 903A.4, 903A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.1, 903A.2, 903A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 903A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8102(44), 822.2, 901.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 903A.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 822.2, 901.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 903B</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 904</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.95, 229.1, 901.1, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.107</td>
<td>Referred to in § 7E.5, 255.29, 266.37, 904.101, 904.103, 904.108, 904.301, 904.318, 904.507A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.104</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.105</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.108</td>
<td>Referred to in § 602.8107, 904.109, 904.115, 905.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.202</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.756(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.207</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.206, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.302</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.403</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.503</td>
<td>Referred to in § 229.26, 904.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.508</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.509, 904.702, 906.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.512</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.513</td>
<td>Referred to in § 321J.2, 462A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.601</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.602</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.136, 901.4, 904.603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.701</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.702</td>
<td>Referred to in § 610A.1, 610A.3, 822.2, 904.508, 915.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.703</td>
<td>Referred to in § 85.59, 669.2, 904.704, 904.802, 904.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.706</td>
<td>Referred to in § 218.78, 904.302, 904.705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 904.801</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.802</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.804, 904.806, 904.809, 904.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.807</td>
<td>Referred to in § 262.34A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.808</td>
<td>Referred to in § 18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.809</td>
<td>Referred to in § 18.6, 85.59, 904.805, 904.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter. 904.901</td>
<td>Referred to in § 422.7, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.901</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.902</td>
<td>Referred to in § 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.903</td>
<td>Referred to in § 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.904</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.905</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.910, 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.906</td>
<td>Referred to in § 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.907</td>
<td>Referred to in § 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.908</td>
<td>Referred to in § 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.909</td>
<td>Referred to in § 906.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 904.910</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901B.1, 904.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 904A</td>
<td>Referred to in § 901.1, 901A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 905</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.136, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A, 904.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 8D.2, 8D.13, 669.2, 708.2B, 905.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.3</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.211, 331.321, 905.1, 905.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.4</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.5, 905.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.6</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.7</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.8, 905.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.8</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.10</td>
<td>Referred to in § 905.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 905.14</td>
<td>Referred to in § 907.3, 907.7, 907.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 906</td>
<td>Referred to in § 216A.136, 422.7, 422.35, 709.8, 901.1, 901A.2, 902.3A, 904.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 906.1</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 906.2</td>
<td>Referred to in § 801.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 906.5</td>
<td>Referred to in § 232.55, 908.10, 908.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 906.9</td>
<td>Referred to in § 904.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 906.15</td>
<td>Referred to in § 903B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 906.17</td>
<td>Referred to in § 331.427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly

## 2001 Regular Session

### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Senate Joint Resolutions

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Senate and House File Conversion Tables — 2001 Sessions

Conversion Tables of Senate and House Files and Joint Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly — Continued

### 2001 Regular Session

#### House Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>706</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>713</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>731</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>.........</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### House Joint Resolutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>..........</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2001 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>696</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>698</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>757</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>758</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2001 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>759</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>760</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>762</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>763</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>764</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONVERSION TABLES OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### 2002 REGULAR SESSION

#### SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2140</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>2141</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>2146</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2277</td>
<td>1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>2155</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>2278</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2057</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2079</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>2315</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2084</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2207</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2086</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2098</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>1030</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2118</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>2258</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2124</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2133</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>1029</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>2328</td>
<td>1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td></td>
<td>2291</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td></td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td></td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td></td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td></td>
<td>2340</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td></td>
<td>2341</td>
<td>1097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2075</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td></td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2078</td>
<td>1005</td>
<td></td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2082</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td></td>
<td>2363</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td></td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td></td>
<td>2378</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td></td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td></td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2138</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td></td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2139</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td></td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td></td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td></td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2152</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td></td>
<td>2417</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2153</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td></td>
<td>2418</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2183</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td></td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td></td>
<td>2446</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td></td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2192</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td></td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td></td>
<td>2453</td>
<td>1098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td></td>
<td>2454</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2229</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td></td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2230</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td></td>
<td>2472</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2245</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td></td>
<td>2475</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2246</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td></td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2248</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td></td>
<td>2487</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td></td>
<td>2488</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2271</td>
<td>1006</td>
<td></td>
<td>2492</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2281</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td></td>
<td>2495</td>
<td>1099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2289</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td></td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>1085</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLE OF HOUSE FILES TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2002 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

No Acts were approved

2002 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2625</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2626</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2627</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1181</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1999 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.175</td>
<td>111 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 232.182, 232.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.178(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 232.175, 232.178, 232.182, 232.183, 234.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.182(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>234.6(6f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>321.20(1) as amended by 2000 Acts-1134-1</td>
<td>1149 (cont.)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>554.9325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>321.20(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>554.9326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>554.9327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>321.24(1, 3, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>554.9328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.42(2a, b, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>554.9329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>321.50(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>554.9330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.157</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>554.9331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>321.159</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>554.9332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>321.24(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>554.9333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>321.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>554.9334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>321.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>554.9335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.9101</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>554.9336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.9102</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>554.9337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.9103</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>554.9338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.9104</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>554.9339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.9105</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>554.9340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.9106</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>554.9341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.9107</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>554.9342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.9108</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>554.9343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.9109</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>554.9401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.9110</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>554.9402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.9201</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>554.9403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.9202</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>554.9404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.9203</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>554.9405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.9204</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>554.9406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.9205</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>554.9407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.9206</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>554.9408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.9207</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>554.9409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.9208</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>554.9501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.9209</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>554.9502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.9210</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>554.9503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.9301</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>554.9504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.9302</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>554.9505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>554.9303</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>554.9506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>554.9304</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>554.9507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>554.9508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>554.9306</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>554.9509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>554.9307</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>554.9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>554.9308</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>554.9511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>554.9309</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>554.9512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>554.9310</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>554.9513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>554.9311</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>554.9514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>554.9312</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>554.9515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>554.9313</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>554.9516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>554.9314</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>554.9517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>554.9315</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>554.9518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>554.9316</td>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>554.9519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>554.9317</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>554.9520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>554.9318</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>554.9521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>554.9319</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>554.9522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>554.9320</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>554.9523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>554.9321</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>554.9524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>554.9322</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>554.9525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>554.9323</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>554.9526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>554.9324</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>554.9527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>554.9601</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>554.9602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 (cont.)...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>554.9603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>554.9604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>554.9605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>554.9606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>554.9607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>554.9608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>554.9609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>554.9610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>554.9611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>554.9612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>554.9613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>554.9614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>554.9615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>554.9616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>554.9617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>554.9618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>554.9619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>554.9620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>554.9621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>554.9622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>554.9623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>554.9624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>554.9625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>554.9626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>554.9627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>554.9628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>554.9701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>554.9702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>554.9703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>554.9704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>554.9705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>554.9706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>554.9707</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>554.9708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>554.9709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>554.9710</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>554.1105(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>554.1201(9, 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>554.1201(37a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>554.2103(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>554.2210(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>554.2210(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>554.2326</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>554.2502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>554.2716(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>554.4210(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1149 (cont.)...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185, 186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1159 | 1 | Note under 598.7A |
1160 | 2 | 598.7A(1 – 4) |
1183 | 1 | 169.5(1) |
1213 | 1 | 15.333(1) as amended by 2001 Acts–123–1 |
10 | Note under 15.333 |
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.45(61) as amended by 2001 Acts-115–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>702.11(2e) as amended by 2001 Acts-176–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>726.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>726.6(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>726.6(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>726.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 524.1201; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.1202(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 524.1204; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 524.1205; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 524.1212; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1213(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 524.1419; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 534.214; subsection 2(unb. par. 2) to be stricken effective 7–1–2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 524.1202, 524.1213; to be repealed effective 7–1–2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under ch 12E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>805.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15A.1(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>173.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455A.7(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.481(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.482(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.484(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.484(13c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.485(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.516(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455E.11(2a(1b))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455E.11(2a(2a))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.33(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.15(2e(17)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.6(2e(9))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 476.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.104(1, 2, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.106(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>499.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>499.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>499.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>507A.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 507A.4; subsection 9, paragraphs e and f, to be stricken effective 7–1–2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>456A.24(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under 422.7; codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 422.35; codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272C.1(6z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>272C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>272C.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.45(27d(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.102(11d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.304(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>511.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>515.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>516A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>521A.2(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>522A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523H.1(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>514B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>522B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>522B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>522B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>522B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 (cont.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>522B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>522B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>522B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>522B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>522B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>522B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>522B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>522B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>522B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>522B.14 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>522B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>522B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>522B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>522B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>536.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>536A.23(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>537.3207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1 692A.1(4n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.1(4o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>710.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>728.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>901A.1(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1 453C.1(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>453C.1(9a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1 351.39 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1 103A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.33(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.33(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.6(2b(2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1 537.3308(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1 8D.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>2 23A.2(10n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1 556H.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>672.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1 12.32(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.34(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.36(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.40(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.43A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12.72(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.72(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Superseded by 2001 Acts-185-35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 14B.101(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1 14B.109(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 14B.109(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1 14B.109(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1 14B.201(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1 16.92(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1 18.22(4c(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>22.7(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>68B.22(4p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>68B.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>84A.1A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>84A.1B(8-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 (cont.)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>84A.4(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>88.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>88.5(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>89.2(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>92.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>124.101(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>139A.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>139A.22(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>147.80(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>161A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>161A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>166D.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>166D.12(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>200.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>205.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>216.15A(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>232.52(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>232.102(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>252F.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>261.9(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>275.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>275.8(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>303.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>321.502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>357A.11(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>357E.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>392.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>422E.2(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>425.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>446.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>455A.19(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2f)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>515B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>518.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>518A.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>537.3102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>714.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>805.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Superseded by 2001 Acts-137-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 – 67</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>600.8(4, 7 – 9, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>600.13(1 – 3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 – 74</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1 579A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>579A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>579A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>579A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>579A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>579B.1(2, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>579B.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>579B.3(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>579B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>579B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1 256.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1 229A.5B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1 507B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>2 508F.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>3 508F.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>4 508F.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>5 508F.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>6 508F.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>508F.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>508F.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 508F.4, 508F.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>173.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>173.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>173.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>173.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>173.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>173.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 173.2, 173.4A, 173.5, 173.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.9(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135C.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>721.1(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>306.19(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>309.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>309.40A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 309.93, 314.1A; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 312.14, 314.1A; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>313.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>314.1; future amendments effective 7-1-2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>314.1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 314.1B; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>314.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>230.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 309.93, 312.14, 314.1, 314.1A, 314.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>321.1(83B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>321.20B(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.34(12A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.423(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.450(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.457(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.457(2j – &quot;l&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23, 24</td>
<td>321.463[4b][1]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.463.5(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>321E.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>321E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>322.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>322.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>322.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>322.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>322.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>322.29(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>322A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>322A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32 (cont.)</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>322A.11(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>322B.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>322C.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>321.182(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>321.208(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.211A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>321.556(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>321J.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>321J.12(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>321.178(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 554D.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>372.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>203.1(8j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>203.1(8k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>466.8 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-69, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>666.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>9E.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>202F.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>202F.3(1c – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>236.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>236.19(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>6B.35(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>9E.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>331.602(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>331.602(2, 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>331.603(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>331.605A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>331.606(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>331.607(1, 7 – 9, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>331.608(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>331.609(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>354.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>354.5(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>354.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>354.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>354.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>380.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>422.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>428A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>437A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>437A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>558.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 (cont.)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>558.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>558.49(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>558.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>558.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>558.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>639.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>655A.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>655A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>656.2(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.303(1b) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.402(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.552(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.554(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.559(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>331.602(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>445.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>447.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>447.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>633.480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(6p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.68(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543D.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>543D.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.473(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.473(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455G.21(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 1</td>
<td>307.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>277.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357A.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 1 – 19</td>
<td>Note under ch 542C; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 15E.208; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 99D.20; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 99F.13; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 203.16; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 203C.24; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 272C.1; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 (cont.)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>384.84A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>422A.2(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>422B.12(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>468.514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>602.1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>722.7(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.158A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600.3(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>600.13(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>600.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>124.204(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>124.208(3m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.11(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.105C(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135L.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135L.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>147.74(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>147.80(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>147A.8(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>154.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>154.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>154A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>714.16(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>714.16(2h)(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>427.1(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>473.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1 – 5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 – 9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15E.149(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>68B.35(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 – 15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>241.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>499A.104[4b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.16(6, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>279.24(8, 11, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>802.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>802.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>89.2(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.2(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135C.33(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>234.6(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>231.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249F.2(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249H.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>249I.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.45(22c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing under 231.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>347.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17A.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>233.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>233.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>233.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>233.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>233.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>233.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.2(6q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.111[2a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.116(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.117(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>726.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>726.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 12.8; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 12B.10; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 12C.5; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 12C.10; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 19A.1; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 97A.7; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 97B.1; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 97B.3; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 97B.4; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 97B.7; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 97B.7A; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 97B.8, 97B.8A; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 97B.8A; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 97B.20A; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 97B.25; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 257B.2(0); to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 411.7; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 602.9111; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under ch 97B, 97B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 – 22</td>
<td>Note under ch 97B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 97B.5, 97B.6, 97B.8, 97B.57, 97B.59, 97B.60, 97B.61; to be repealed effective 7-1-2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>87.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>505.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>507.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>507B.4(9f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>507B.4(9o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>507B.4(12) as amended by 2001 Acts-118-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>507B.4A as amended by 2001 Acts-176-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>507B.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>507B.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>507B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Superseded by 2001 Acts-16-8; note under 511.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>513B.2(3, 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>513B.10(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>513B.13(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>513B.13(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>513B.13(8a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>514E.1(15a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>514J.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>514J.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>514J.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>514J.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>515.35(4n(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>515.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>515B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>515B.5(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>515B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>515F.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>518.23(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>518A.29(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14B.102(2k, &quot;l&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14B.203(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>23A.2(10o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216.15B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692A.1(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>142C.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>142C.16(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>147A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>147A.24(1i, j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>148D.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>206.23(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>225.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>225.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>225.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>225B.3(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>225B.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>225C.6(1k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>235C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>235C.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>249A.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>255.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>263.17[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>691.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>691.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>347.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>535.55(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514L.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>514L.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>514L.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.147(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>252B.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.16A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>627.6(8f(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>627.6(8f(2, 5 – 7))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>627.6(8f(4)) as amended by 2001 Acts-176-77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>137F.1(8m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>137F.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>137F.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>364.24g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>534B.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>915.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>682.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>682.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>682.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>682.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>682.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>682.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>682.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under ch 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.2(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>85.27(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>85.36(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>85.61(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>85.61(13e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>85.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>627.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>668.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 668.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.24(2&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.11(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.189(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>317.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.655(1a - c, e - h, k - n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>642.22(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135B.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 135B.7A; to be repealed effective 6-30-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.71A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 135B.7A; to be repealed effective 6-30-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.36(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>364.2(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260G.4A(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 260G.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103A.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>103A.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>103A.26 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>165A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>165A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>165A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>165A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>165A.5 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12B.10(6k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12B.10B(3j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12B.10C(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>412.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>80D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>905.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>905.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.1(3m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28.4(12e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28.7(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.304A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>299.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.7(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>96.19(16n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>96.19(18h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>96.19(25A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>598.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>598.19A(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>598.19A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>148C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>152.1(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>152.1(6e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>152.1(6f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>702.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>273.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>273.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>273.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>273.22 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-36, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.45(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.331A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>404.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.17(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.17(22A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>421B.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.7(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.35(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.53(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.61(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422B.9(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422B.11(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>422E.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>423.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>424.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>424.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>427.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>427A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>427B.19A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>427B.19B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>450.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>453A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35, 422.61, 427A.1, 450.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.133(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>502.102[3a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>502.102(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.203(18, 19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.207A(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.302(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.304(1m(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.304(1o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.304(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>502.603(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>502.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>502.604(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>502.604B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>502.605(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>502.605(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>507B.4(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>518.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>523A.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>523A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>523A.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>523A.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>523A.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>523A.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>523A.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>523A.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>523A.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>523A.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>523A.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>523A.401 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>523A.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>523A.403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>523A.404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>523A.405 as amended by 2001 Acts-176-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>523A.501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>523A.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>523A.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>523A.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>523A.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>523A.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>523A.702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>523A.703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>523A.801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>523A.802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>523A.803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>523A.804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>523A.805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>523A.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>523A.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>523A.808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>523A.809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>523A.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>523A.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>523A.812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>523A.813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>523A.901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>537A.101(1c(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Note under 507B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Repealing; note under ch 523A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>441.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>717A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>717A.2(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>717A.2(1c(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>717A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>717A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>91A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.11(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.69(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.69(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.70(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.71B(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.75(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235B.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235B.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235B.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>235B.16(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.333(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.33(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>452A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 455B.310; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 455D.3; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 455E.11; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(1b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 455E.11; to be codified in 2003 Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 455B.310, 455D.3, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Superseded by 2001 Acts-69-38; note under 513B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>513C.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>513C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>513C.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>513C.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>514E.2(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.11(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>257.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>257.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.13(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>257.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>257.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>257.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.7(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.13(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.39(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Section Code Supp. 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 (cont.) 9, 10 Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7, 422.10, 422.13, 422.33</td>
<td>134 (cont.) 11 483A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 1 239B.8(7)</td>
<td>12 483A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Note under 239B.8</td>
<td>13 483A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 1 Repealing</td>
<td>14 483A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 99D.22(1)</td>
<td>15 483A.24(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 192.101A</td>
<td>2 237.13(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 192.102</td>
<td>3 237.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 192.110(1)</td>
<td>4 237A.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 455E.11(1)</td>
<td>5 232.21(4) as amended by 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Repealing</td>
<td>Acts-176-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Applied; note under 192.1</td>
<td>6 232.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 1 482.15</td>
<td>7 232.52(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 483A.42</td>
<td>8 232.53(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 1 232.68(2h)</td>
<td>9 232.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 704.8</td>
<td>10 232.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 717C.1</td>
<td>11 232.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 904.202</td>
<td>12 232.78(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 904.303A</td>
<td>13 232.78(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 904.310</td>
<td>14 232.79(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 904.405</td>
<td>15 232.95(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 1 321.1(20A)</td>
<td>16 232.96(10a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 321.20A</td>
<td>17 232.102(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 321.56</td>
<td>18 232.102(10a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 321.113 as amended by 2001</td>
<td>19 232.102(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 321.189(6)</td>
<td>20 232.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 321.190(1b)</td>
<td>21 232.104(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 321.208(7)</td>
<td>22 232.104[2d(4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 321.213A</td>
<td>23, 24 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 321.215(2 – 4)</td>
<td>25 232.111[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 321.343</td>
<td>26 232.45(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 321.446(3)</td>
<td>27 232.54(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 321.449(1)</td>
<td>28 232.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 321.560(1a, b)</td>
<td>29 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 321.561</td>
<td>30 135H.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 321A.14</td>
<td>136 1 163.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 321J.1(7)</td>
<td>2 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 321M.1(7)</td>
<td>3 163.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 325A.1(1)</td>
<td>4 163.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 325A.18, 10)</td>
<td>5 163.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 325A.32(7)</td>
<td>6 163.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 325A.3(4)</td>
<td>7 163.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 422.9(2g) as amended by 2001</td>
<td>8 163.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Repealing</td>
<td>9 163.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Note under 321.113, 422.9</td>
<td>10 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 1 805.8</td>
<td>138 1 476.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 805.8A</td>
<td>2 Note under 476.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 805.8B</td>
<td>3 427.1(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 805.8C</td>
<td>2 Note under 427.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Amendments applied</td>
<td>3 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 1 476.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Note under 427.1</td>
<td>4 Note under 427.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 1 450.4(1)</td>
<td>5 405.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 450.44</td>
<td>6 633.356(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 633.356(3c)</td>
<td>7 450.44, 633.356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 633.356(3)</td>
<td>8 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Note under 450.4, 450.44, 633.356</td>
<td>9 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 1 427.1(29)</td>
<td>10 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Note under 427.1</td>
<td>11 427.1(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Omitted</td>
<td>12 427.1(29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 1 450.4(1)</td>
<td>13 450.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 450.44</td>
<td>14 633.356(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 633.356(3c)</td>
<td>15 633.356(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 633.356(3c)</td>
<td>16 633.356(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Note under 450.4, 450.44, 633.356</td>
<td>17 633.356(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.333(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.193B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.193B(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.193B(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.193C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.196(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 15.333, 15E.193B, 15E.193C, 15E.195, 15E.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.140(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>490.629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>556.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>556.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>556.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>598.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>483A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>483A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>425A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 483A.1, 483A.3A, 483A.7, 483A.8, 483A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422A.45(26a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422A.45(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422A.45(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.43(16, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(16, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.45(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.45(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 (cont.)</td>
<td>9, 10 Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 331.427, 331.438, 426B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>222.73(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>222.73(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>222.73(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>222.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>222.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>222.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>229.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>229.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>230.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>230.20(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>230.20(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>230.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>230.23(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>225C.6(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>229.6A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>229.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>229.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>229.14B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>229.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>229.15(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>229.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>229.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>229.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>229.21(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>229.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>225.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>226.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>226.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>227.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159 (cont.)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISPOSITION OF 2001 IOWA ACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>68(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>68(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>68D.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>13A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>669</td>
<td>2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>6(3) as</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>amended by 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>Acts-176–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Acts-176–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>11(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>14(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>14(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.69</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Note under</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 (cont.)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Note under ch 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>amended by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>177–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>177–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>177–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>177–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>177–7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amended by 2001 Acts-1st Ex-1–4**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161 (cont.)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>284.10 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-8; note under 284.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>284.11 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-9, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>284.12 as amended by 2001 Acts-177-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>256.9(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>272.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>272.2(16) as amended by 2001 Acts-177-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>272.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>279.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing Note under 272.33; to be repealed effective 7-1-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 – 24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 284.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>175A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>175A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>175A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>175A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>175A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.7[2a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 96.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12E.2(5, 6, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12E.2(10, 11, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12E.2(14, 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12E.7(2a, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12E.8(1g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12E.8(1k – m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12E.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12E.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12E.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12E.11(1, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12E.11(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12E.11(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12E.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12E.12(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12E.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12E.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under ch 12E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 12E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under ch 12E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>713.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>713.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>901.5(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>902.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>902.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>903.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>907.3(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>907.3(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>907.3(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.362(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.364(6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.365(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8102(135B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.8107(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.8108(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>902.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>903.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>909.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>911.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.35A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.52(1, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.52(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>SE.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>SE.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>SE.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SE.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SE.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>SE.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>SE.202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>SE.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>SE.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>SE.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>SE.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>SE.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>SE.208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>SE.209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>SE.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>SE.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>SE.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>163.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>163.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 – 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 15.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 – 16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Note under 15.365, 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>1 – 3</td>
<td>Note under 12E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>1 – 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 331.660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>196.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>400.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17, 18</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 411.1, 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21 – 23</td>
<td>Note under 8D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 (cont.) 24, 25 Omitted</td>
<td>177 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Note under 8D.13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>284.11(7.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 – 30 Omitted</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>284.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 135.24(2c)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>284.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 257.6(3)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>272.2(16b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 257.6(5)</td>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 Item vetoed</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>1–58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 260G.4B(1)</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>1–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 273.22(5)</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 602.1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 273.22(6)</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>1–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 299A.8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>312.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 Item vetoed</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>315.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Item vetoed</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321.189(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Item vetoed</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321.196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 Item vetoed</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>1–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Note under 8D.13</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 Note under 8D.13</td>
<td>8 – 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 Note under 9E.3, 9E.6,</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E.6A, 9E.14, 9E.15, 558.15,</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.39</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 Note under 403.19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>262.7(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Item vetoed</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 321.17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>263.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 321.98</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>263.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 321.193</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>263.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 321.216</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>263.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 321.216B</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>294A.25(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 321.216C</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>294A.25(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 321L.3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 321L.7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>294A.25(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 452A.52(2)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>331.424A(1a(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 Item vetoed</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 Omitted</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 103A.3(10, 11, 21, 26)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 231C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 103A.26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 165A.5(1)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 139A.19, 147.107, 155A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 172E.1(3)</td>
<td>6 – 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 232.21(4)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135.102(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 321.113(5b)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>602.8108(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 322B.2(4)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>911.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 331.303(1b)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 351.39</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 466.8</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 147.107, 155A.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 466.8(4)</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>1–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 507B.4A(2c)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 522B.14(11)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 523A.401(5c)</td>
<td>11 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 523A.405(1)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>169A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 554.9525(2, 3)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>169A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 558.39</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>169A.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 627.6(8f4i)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 633.4213(5)</td>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 702.11(2e)</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Amendments applied</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 Applied</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 Omitted</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 331.424A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177 1, 2 Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 (cont.)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.11(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>136.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249A.3(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>901B.1(1c(5))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>901B.1(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 331.424A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>1–16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18–24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26–31</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>7E.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>8.57(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>12.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>15F.202(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>15F.202(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>15F.204(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15F.302(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>15F.302(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>15F.304(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>99E.10(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>161D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>161D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47–49</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>1–5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8–10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 907.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12–15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>80.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18–20</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>1–4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 542B.12, 542C.15, 543B.14, 543D.6, 544A.11, 544B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6–23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 47.7 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 7A.20, 9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504A.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 15.251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4–10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5 and partially item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 232.143, 234.35, partially item vetoed and partially omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 21</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22, 23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 – 29</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>191 (cont.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under 234.38, ch 249A, partially item vetoed and partially omitted</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 331.424A</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>135H.6(2)</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>225B.8</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>234.45</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>232.142(6)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>234.12A(1b, c)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>235A.16(2)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>239B.8(1)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>321.218A</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>321A.32A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2001 IOWA ACTS FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>41.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 41.1, 41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.7(12a, c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 96.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12C.1(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28F.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>427.1(2) and note under 427.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>437A.3(17b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>437A.6(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>437A.7(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>476.1A(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>476.1B(1m, n)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>476.6(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>476.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>476.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>476A.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>476A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>476A.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>476A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (cont.)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>476A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>476A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>476A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>476A.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>476A.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>476A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>476A.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>476A.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>476A.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>476A.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>476A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>476A.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>476A.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>476A.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>476A.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>476A.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>476A.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>478.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Amendments applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 427.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stricken by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.72(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.82(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 12.72, 12.82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-174
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.1(3)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.6(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.1(4)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29A.1(7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.22A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29A.1(9)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29A.1(11)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29A.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.35A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29A.6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>29A.7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8.54(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29A.8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8.54(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>29A.8A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29A.9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 2.47A,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.6, 8.21, 8.22A,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>29A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.24, 8.25, 8.29,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29A.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.35A, 8.37, 8.39A,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>29A.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.42, 8.53, 8.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>29A.29</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>249I.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29A.43</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>249I.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29A.71</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>249I.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>29C.2(1)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>249I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>29C.2(2)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>249I.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>29C.5</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under ch 249I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29C.8(2)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under ch 249I,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>249I.3(28)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>249I.1 – 249I.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>669.14(7)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 249I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 249I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 249I.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322, ch 322B,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322C, 524.905,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 537, ch 554,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 560, ch 562,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 562A, ch 562B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 560, ch 562,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 562A, ch 562B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322, ch 322B,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322C, 524.905,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322, ch 322B,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322C, 524.905,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 562, ch 562A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 562B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under ch 29A,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322, ch 322B,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 322C, 524.905,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 537, ch 554,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 560, ch 562,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 562A, ch 562B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 70A.38; to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>be codified in 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 2.12,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 19A, 19A.1,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70A.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 2.12,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 19A, 19A.1,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19A.15, 22.7,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70A.23, 97B.17,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>509A.13, 509A.13A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 8.5,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ch 19A, 19A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-175
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 2.12, 8.5, 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 70A.38, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 12E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 – 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.7; codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23, 24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.35; codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35, ch 907A, ch 907B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.55(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (cont.)</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 226.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.55(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8.56; to be codified in 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 226.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.55(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8.56; to be codified in 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>226.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 226.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note preceding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1998 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>907.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>907.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>907.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>907.9(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>908.11(2-4); note under 908.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1197 (cont.)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Applied; note under 906.16, 908.4 – 908.7, 908.10, 908.10A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2000 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>411.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>411.5(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1077 (cont.)</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Note under 411.1, 411.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2001 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(12c) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.7(12Ab) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.35(6c) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.35(6Ab) as amended by 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>907B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>907B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>907B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>309.93(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>312.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>314.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>314.1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 314.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 309.93, 312.14, 314.1, 314.1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>542.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>542.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>542.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>542.4 as amended by 2002 Acts-1050-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>542.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>542.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>542.7 as amended by 2002 Acts-1119-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>542.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>542.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>542.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>542.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>542.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>542.13 as amended by 2002 Acts-1119-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>542.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>542.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>542.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>542.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 (cont.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>542.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>542.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>542.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>99D.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>99F.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>203.16(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>203C.24(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>272C.1(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>272C.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>272C.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>272C.5(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>272C.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>272C.9(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
2001 IOWA ACTS SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION
TO CODE 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ......</td>
<td>1 ......</td>
<td>70A.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ......</td>
<td>21 ......</td>
<td>422.7(12c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 ......</td>
<td>422.7(12Ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 ......</td>
<td>422.35(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 ......</td>
<td>422.35(6Ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25, 26 ....</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35, ch 907A, ch 907B, 907B.1 – 907B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 (cont.) ....</td>
<td>29 ......</td>
<td>8.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 ......</td>
<td>422.35, ch 907B, 907B.1 – 907B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 2003

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.234A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>805.8B(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.805(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.801(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>404A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>404A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.60(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 404A.1, 404A.2, 422.60, 432.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.2(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>236.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>236.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>708.2A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>708.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.64 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15E.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15E.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.8[2b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.42 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.43 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.11F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.35(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.60(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>432.12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 15E.41 – 15E.46, 15E.61 – 15E.69, 422.11F, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12C, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 15E.61 – 15E.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28L.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.42(4, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.45(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.42, 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322D.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322D.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322D.1(4b, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322D.1(10 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>322D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>322D.3(7, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>322D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>322F.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>322F.1(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>322F.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>457A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>457A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.323A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>805.8A(11b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.17(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>239B.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2 – 4</td>
<td>Note under 239B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.31(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>504A.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 159.6; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 173.3; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 331.602; to be stricken effective 7-1-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 490.1701; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 504A.100; to be codified in 2005 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under ch 176; to be repealed effective 7-1-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 159.6, 173.3, ch 176, 331.602, 490.1701, 504A.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>252D.18A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>252D.18A(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>252E.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252E.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>252E.5(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>252E.5(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>252E.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>252E.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>252H.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>252H.3(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-179
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1018 (cont.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>252H.8(4g)</td>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>252H.9(3b)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321M.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>252H.16(1)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321M.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>252H.22(6)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321M.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>598.21(4f)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>598.21(5Ae)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321M.6(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>598.22</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321M.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>598.22C</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321M.9(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>600.11(2f)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321M.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 598.21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.291</td>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.12F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 19A.12F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.293</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135B.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.294</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235B.15(2c(11))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.295(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.6(2c(7))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.296(3)</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.297</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.298(2, 4, 6, 7)</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>692A.3A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 261.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.5(1g)</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>692A.7(1)</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.7(43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.43A</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>915.13(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.652(8)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>915.21(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>570.13(4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>915.21(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>275.23A(2)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>915.21(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>277.23; note under 277.23</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.25A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 249A.4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154.1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>600.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 154.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.1(1)</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321G.2(1)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.313(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321G.3</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321J.2(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321G.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>902.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321G.6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>902.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321G.8(6)</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.134(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>321G.13(4)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.553(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>321G.21(9)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.559(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>321G.29(1, 4, 7)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>445.36(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>321G.33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>445.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under ch 10D</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>446.9(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10B.4A</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>446.9(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10D.1 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-74</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>446.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10D.2</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10D.3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>80A.5(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80A.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>273.21(3g)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80A.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>273.21(4)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99D.8A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>273.22(1, 2, 5, 6)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99E.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>273.22(7)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99E.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>273.23(2)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99E.9(3m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>273.23(8, 9)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>273.23(10, 11)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99F.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18A.6A</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>544B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>543B.3(9)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>544B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>543B.15(8)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>544B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>543B.47(1, 2, 6)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>544B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>543B.48</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>544B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>544B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>544B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>544B.10</td>
<td>1048 (cont.)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>478.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>544B.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>478.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>544B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>544B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>716.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>544B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>716.6B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>544B.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7E.5(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>544B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>544B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>544B.20(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15A.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>544B.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15A.9(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.59(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.111(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 20.21; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 232.69; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 257.11; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>260C.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Note under 260C.47; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Note under 260C.48; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 272.1; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 272.3; to be stricken effective 7-1-2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 272.33; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 279.12; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 279.13; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 279.18; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Note under 279.19A; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 279.19B; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 279.55; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Note under 272.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 272.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>478.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>462A.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>478.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>462A.15(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1050 (cont.)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>672.1(2)</td>
<td>1063 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>713.6A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>312.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>713.6B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>309.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>902.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>312.3B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>907.3(1m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>312.3C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>907.3(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>312.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>542.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>314.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>257.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60, 61</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>321.1(20B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>304.13A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>321.1(40b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>304.13A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.57(1, 2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>356.37 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-83; note under 356.37</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.69(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.127(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.182(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.190(1a, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>321.191(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.754</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>321.191(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1C.13</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321.196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>480.3(1a)</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.208(7a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>724.10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>321.235A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>724.17</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.236(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>724.19</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.266(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>724.26 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-94</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.463(5c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1056</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>359.49(8) as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-84</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321A.17(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272C.4(10)</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>321E.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>231.51</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>231.52</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>322.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>231.53</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>322A.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.9</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>326.10A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.97[11e(1)]</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>326.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>476.97[11g(4)] as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-36; note under 476.97</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>326.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>476.97[11h]</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>326.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>476.97[11i, j, k]</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>326.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 476.97</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1061</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144A.2</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>326.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144A.3(2)</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>326.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144A.3[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>326.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144A.7(1a)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>326.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>144A.7A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>326.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>144A.8</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>326.23(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>144A.9(1)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>326.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>144A.9(4)</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>805.8A(9A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>144A.10</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>144A.11(1 – 4)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 144A.7A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>142C.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6B.2A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>142C.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>142C.3(2, 3, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6B.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>142C.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6B.24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>142C.4(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6B.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>142C.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>307.22(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>142C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>307A.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>142C.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8D.2(5)</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9L.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13B.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13B.4(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.4(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13B.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067 (cont.)</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1071 (cont.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>13B.8(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>48A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>13B.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>52.40(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>13B.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>53.7(2) as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>13B.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>13B.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>53.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>22.7(44)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>53.35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>814.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>53.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>815.9(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15, 16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>815.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>815.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>815.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>815.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>908.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>908.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1068</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99B.5(1g)</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>99B.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>99B.7(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>99B.7(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>56.5(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>99B.71&quot;T&quot;(2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>56.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>99B.7[1m(1)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>56.5A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>99B.7(1o)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>56.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>99B.7(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>56.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>68B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>99B.8(1e, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 56.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>99B.8(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71B(4e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>99B.8(9a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.13(10f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>99B.12(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>707.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>99B.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>708A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.335(4)</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21.5(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15A.9(8e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22.7(45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.190A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.7(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.190A(2d, e, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.190A(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.9(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.190A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.190A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 455B.190A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.33(5d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.10, 422.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>414.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 414.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 422.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100B.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 422.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Note under 15.335, 15A.9, 422.3, 422.7 – 422.10, 422.21, 422.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 80.40; future codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 306B.2; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 80.40; future codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 306B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 80.40; future codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1071</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 80.40; future codification date not determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>39A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>39A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080 (cont.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 13.10; future strike of section not determined</td>
<td>1095 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 13.10, 80.40, 901.5, 902.13, 906.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 9H.1, 9H.2, 9H.2A, 9H.3, 9H.5B, 9H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(4f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 9H.2, ch 9I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.102(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Note under 9H.1, 9H.2, 9H.2A, 9H.3, 9H.5B, 9H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103A.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>12C.1(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103A.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12C.1(2f, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12C.6A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>709.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12C.6A(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12C.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.5(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.647(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.704(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12C.23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>637.601</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>637.602</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12C.25(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>637.603</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>637.604</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12C.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>637.605</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>637.606</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>524.213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>637.607</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>524.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>637.608</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Note under 12C.6A, 12C.19, 12C.20, 12C.22, 12C.23A, 12C.27, 524.223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>637.609</td>
<td></td>
<td>1097</td>
<td>478.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>637.610</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>478.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>637.611</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>478.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>637.612</td>
<td></td>
<td>1098</td>
<td>22.7(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>637.613</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.28(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>637.614</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.802(3g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>637.615</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>331.804(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>637.701(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.805(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>631.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1099</td>
<td>709.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>631.1(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>172E.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 631.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>163.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>441.17(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>237.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237.3(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>624.23(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.11(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455H.203(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>238.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455H.204(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>238.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455H.208</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>238.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>126.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>166D.10(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>314.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>166D.10(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>237A.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>166D.10(4b(2a))</td>
<td></td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>166D.10(4b(2b))</td>
<td></td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>Note under 554D.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>166D.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>166D.12(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>633.1102(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>708.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9H.1(6, 8 – 10, 13, 22, 28, 29, 31, 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.2205(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9H.1(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.2206(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.4105[2b(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2003</td>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107 (cont.) 7 Repealing 1111 (cont.) 7 507C.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 633.4106(1c) 8 508.31A(2a(3))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 633.4111(2a) 9 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 633.4202(2, 3, 5) 10 508.38(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 633.4211 11 508E.3A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 633.4213 as amended 12 509.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by 2002 Acts--1175-93 13 513B.4(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 633.4214(3, 4) 14 513C.3(14d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 633.4402(3) 15 514A.3(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 633.4402(3, 6, 16, 25, 16 514E.1(6-T&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27) 17 515.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 633.4402(31, 32) 18 515.81B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 633.4502(8) 19 515.125A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 633.4506(2) 20 515B.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 633.4506(3) 21 515B.5(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 633.4601(2) 22 515D.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 633.6101 23 515D.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 633.6105 24 515F.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 633.6301(4, 5) 25 518.16A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 633.7101 26 518.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108 1 124.210(3o) 27 518.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 124B.2(1o) 28 518A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 124B.2(1w) 29 518A.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 125.13(1) 30 518A.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 125.13(2j) 31 518A.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 125.14 32 519A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 135.11(10) 33 519A.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 135.24 34 519A.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 135.104(3) 35 522B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 136C.4(1) 36 Note under 508.38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 144.26(4) 1112 1 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 147.10 2 324A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 147.107(2) 3 324A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Repealing 4, 5 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 153.19 6 328.21(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 153.21 7 328.27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 153.22 8 328.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 153.31 9 328.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 153.33(1, 2) 10 328.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 153.33(5f) 11 328.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 153.34 12 328.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 153.37 13 328.35(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 153.39(3) 14 328.37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 155A.3(31) 15 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 155A.33 1113 1 10A.108(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 272C.3(1d) 2 124C.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 272C.5(2c) 3 321G.29(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 633.518 4 331.606A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 633.519 5 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 633.520 6 354.16(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Repealing 7 Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109 1 266.39C(3) 8 424.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Repealing 9 462A.5(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 476.10A 10 462A.5A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 476.46(2) 1114 1 280.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110 1 602.6306(2) 1115 1 303A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111 1 272C.4 2 303A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 502.102(19) 3 303A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 502.102(21) 4 303A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 502.304(3) 5 303A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 502.608(2) 6 303A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115 (cont.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>303A.6</td>
<td>1117 (cont.)</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>29C.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>303A.7 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175–82</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 303A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>18.6(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>802.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>23A.2(10p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.47(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29A.11(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.72(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>29A.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12.82(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>29A.8(1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15.333(1, 2) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1001–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29A.8(1d–f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29A.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>29A.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15E.193C(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>84A.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>29A.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>85A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>88.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>123.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>29A.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29A.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Stricken by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003–246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>29A.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>29A.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>29A.50</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>154A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29A.51</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>154A.20(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>29A.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>154A.20(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>29A.74</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>154A.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>163.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>29A.90 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175–78</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>163.51(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>29A.91</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>165A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>29A.92</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>169A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>29A.93</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>173.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29A.94</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>175A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29A.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>175A.3(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29A.96</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>216B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>29A.97</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>225.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>29A.98</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>225.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>29A.99</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>29A.100</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Stricken by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003–246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>29A.101</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>233.1(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>29A.102</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>233.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>29A.103</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>235B.16(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>29A.104</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>236.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>29A.105</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>263A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>29B.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>303.2(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>29B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>309.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>29B.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>309.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>29B.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.34(12A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>29B.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>321.45(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>29B.35</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>29B.62</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>321.49(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>29B.65(2, 4–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321.56(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>29B.67</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>321.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>29B.116</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>321.57(1, 2, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>321.104(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>336.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>22.7(46)</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>384.84A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>29C.8(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>422A.2(4f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2003</td>
<td>Chapter Section Code 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119 (cont.) . 54 .......... 426.6</td>
<td>1119 (cont.) . 119 ......... 14B.10(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 .............. 427.1(14)</td>
<td>120 .............. 15R.195(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 .............. 427.1(16)</td>
<td>121 .............. 29A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57 .............. 435.27(1)</td>
<td>122 .............. 29A.66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58 .............. 437A.3(17d)</td>
<td>123 .............. 48A.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 .............. 452A.4(1)</td>
<td>124 .............. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 .............. 455B.47(3)</td>
<td>125 .............. 56.14(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 .............. Repealing</td>
<td>126 ................ 97B.50(7b(4))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 .............. 476.27(1g(2))</td>
<td>127 .............. 101.22(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 .............. 483A.7(3)</td>
<td>128 .............. 123.39(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 .............. 483A.8(3, 5)</td>
<td>129 .............. 135.43(5d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 .............. 513C.5(2)</td>
<td>130 .............. 135.43(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 .............. 513C.10(2)</td>
<td>131 .............. 135.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 .............. 513C.11(1)</td>
<td>132 .............. 137C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 .............. 514A.3(1m)</td>
<td>133 .............. 139A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 .............. 514J.5(3)</td>
<td>134 .............. 139A.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 .............. 514J.7(1b)</td>
<td>135 .............. 161.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 .............. 514J.7(2)</td>
<td>136 .............. 161.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 .............. 514J.7(6)</td>
<td>137 .............. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 .............. 518A.41</td>
<td>138 .............. 161.6(4a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 .............. 518A.43</td>
<td>139 .............. 161.8(3b(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 .............. 522B.1(7, 10)</td>
<td>140 .............. 166D.7(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 .............. 522B.3(2b(1))</td>
<td>141 .............. 166D.10(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77 .............. 522B.6(7)</td>
<td>142 .............. 166D.10B(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 .............. 522A.102(3)</td>
<td>143 .............. 183A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 .............. 522A.202(2)</td>
<td>144 .............. 202A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 .............. 522A.302</td>
<td>145 .............. 207.22(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 .............. 522A.402(5a)</td>
<td>146 .............. 216A.102(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 .............. 522A.501(6)</td>
<td>147 .............. 232.141(3c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 .............. 522A.502(8)</td>
<td>148 .............. 256D.1(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 .............. 523A.601(4)</td>
<td>149 .............. 272C.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 .............. 523A.901(5c)</td>
<td>150 .............. 272C.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 .............. 523A.901(8a)</td>
<td>151 .............. 303.86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 .............. 554.8106(6)</td>
<td>152 .............. 321.219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 .............. 554.9109(1e)</td>
<td>153 .............. 321.279(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 .............. 554.9521(2)</td>
<td>154 .............. 321.560(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 .............. 554.9525(1)</td>
<td>155 .............. 321J.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 .............. 554.9525(3)</td>
<td>156 .............. Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 .............. 554.9602(3)</td>
<td>157 .............. 331.424A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 .............. 579A.3</td>
<td>158 .............. 331.424B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 .............. 579B.1(13)</td>
<td>159 .............. 331.756(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 .............. 579B.3(2)</td>
<td>160 .............. 403.6(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 .............. 602.8107(2b)</td>
<td>161 .............. 403.17(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 .............. 633.231</td>
<td>162 .............. 404A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 .............. 633.304</td>
<td>163, 164 ... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 .............. 633.304A</td>
<td>165 .............. 422.52(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 .............. 633.305</td>
<td>166 .............. 422B.16(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 .............. 633.3109(1)</td>
<td>167, 168 ... Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 .............. 692A.1(5m)</td>
<td>169 .............. 432.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 .............. 726.3</td>
<td>170 – 174 ... Stricken by 2002 Acts—1175–100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 .............. 726.6(2)</td>
<td>175 .............. 455B.601(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 .............. 902.33(A1d)</td>
<td>176 .............. 455E.11(2b(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 – 109 ... Amendments applied</td>
<td>177 .............. 476.66(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110, 111 ... Repealing</td>
<td>178 .............. 486A.1102(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 .............. 542.7(3a)</td>
<td>179 .............. 511.8(22d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 .............. 542.13(9)</td>
<td>180 .............. 514.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 .............. 10.1(4)</td>
<td>181 .............. 515.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 .............. 13B.4(1)</td>
<td>183 .............. 518.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1119 (cont.)</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>536A.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>536A.30(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>537A.10(5b/2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>554D.120(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>554D.120(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>595.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>633.568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>633.6202(2o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>692A.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>692A.13[3c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>714.16[2n(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>910.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>910.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>910.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>910.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200–202</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Note under 14B.105, 714.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135C.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.26(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.29(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>249A.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>249A.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7–9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.63(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 135.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.52A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.11(7a, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.11H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455D.11I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>421.60[2m(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 421.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1–16</td>
<td>Omitted; see note at ch 256F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8105(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>625.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>631.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>707B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>707B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>707B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>707B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>272.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>261C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>280.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>282.18(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>292.2(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>351.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>717B.1(4, 8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>717B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>717B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>717D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>717D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>717D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>717D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>717D.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>354.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>354.9(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>368.4 as amended by 2002 Acts–1175–31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>368.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>368.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>368.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>368.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>368.25 as amended by 2002 Acts–1175–32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 354.8, 354.9, 368.4, 368.7, 368.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.2(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>462A.12[12, 13]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>39.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>39.3(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>39.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>39.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>43.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>43.24(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>43.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>43.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>43.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>43.114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>43.118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>45.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>48A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>48A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>48A.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>48A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>48A.11(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>48A.14(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>48A.27(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>48A.27(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>48A.28(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>48A.29(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>48A.30(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>48A.30(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>48A.38(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>49.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>49.30(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>49.31(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>49.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134 (cont.)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>49.57(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>49.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>49.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>49.73(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>49.73(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>49.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>49.81(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>49.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>49.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>49.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>49.124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>50.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>50.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>50.48(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>50.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>50.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>52.1(2a, b, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>52.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>52.26(1e, 1f, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>52.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>52.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>52.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>52.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>52.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>52.37(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>52.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>53.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>53.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>53.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>53.11(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>53.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>53.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>53.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>53.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>53.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>57.1(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>60.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>60.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>62.5; note under 62.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>63.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>69.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>69.12(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>69.12(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>69.14A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>275.12(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>275.25(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>275.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>275.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>275.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>275.37A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>275.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>275.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>277.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>278.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>279.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>296.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>331.207(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>331.207(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>331.651(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>336.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>336.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>336.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>336.18(4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>346.27(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>346.27(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>359.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>372.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>372.13(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>376.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>376.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>394.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>400.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>400.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>422A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>422E.2(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>602.8102(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>633.556(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 62.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>97A.6(6c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>97A.6(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>97A.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>97A.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 97A.6, 97A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>97B.1A[8a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>97B.1A[8b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>97B.1A[8b(9)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>97B.1A[24a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>97B.1A[24c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>97B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>97B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>97B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>97B.42C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>97B.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>97B.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>97B.48(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>97B.48A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>97B.49B[1e(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>97B.49B(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>97B.49C(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>97B.49F(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>97B.50A(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>97B.51(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>97B.51(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>97B.51(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.52(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>97B.53(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>97B.53B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>97B.80A(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>97B.80A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>97B.80C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>97B.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>97C.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 97B.11A, 97B.49A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 97B.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 97B.1A, 97B.53B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135 (cont.)</td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Note under ch 97B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>411.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>411.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>411.6(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>411.6(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>411.6(7b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>411.6(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>411.6(9b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>411.6(9c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>411.6(11a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>411.6(12a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>411.6(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>411.31(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Note under 411.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>602.9107(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>602.9107C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>602.9202(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>602.9203(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>602.9204(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>558.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>558.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>558.46(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>558A.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>714.8(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 558.46, 558.70, 558.71, 558A.4, 714.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>459.102(2 – 5, 14, 15, 24, 43, 46)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>459.102(6, 7, 12, 31, 36, 38)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>459.201(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>459.201(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>459.202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>459.202(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>459.202(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>459.202(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>459.202(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>459.206(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>459.203(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>459.203(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>459.203(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>459.205(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>459.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>459.602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>459.604(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>459.103 as amended by 2002 Acts–2nd Ex-1003-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (cont.)</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note under 459.303, 459.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (cont.)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Note under 459.303, 459.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (cont.)</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Applied; note under 455B.162, 455B.163, 459.202, 459.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Directive applied as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-259, 260, 262; see ch 459 and ch 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (cont.)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (cont.)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Note under 459.303–459.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>459.102(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>459.102(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.171(15); 459.102(41, 42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>459.309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229A.2(3, 8, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>229A.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229A.5B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>229A.5C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>229A.5D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>229A.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>229A.7(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>229A.7(4–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>229A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>229A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>229A.8B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>229A.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>229A.9B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>229A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>229A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>229A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>229A.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>229A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>229A.15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>229A.15B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>811.1(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>901A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>901A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>25–27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.7(21c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256.9(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142 (cont.)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>237A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>237A.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>237A.12(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>237A.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>237A.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>237A.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>237A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>237A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>237A.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>237A.21(3a, e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>237A.26(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>237A.26(6e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>237A.26(6h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>237A.26(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>237A.30(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>237A.30(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 266.39F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>266.39F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15E.193B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15E.193B(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15E.193C(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15E.193C(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15E.194(1, 2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing; note under 15E.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 15E.192, 15E.193C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.6(1q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.24(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249A.12(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249A.12(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>331.424A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.438(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.438(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.438(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>331.439(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>331.439(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>331.439[1b,1i]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>331.439[1c,2i]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>331.439(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>331.439(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>331.440(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>426B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>481A.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>605.8B(3e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>192.111(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>192.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>192.113(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>194.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>194.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>194.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>194.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Note under 192.111, 194.3A, 194.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>137F.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>420.207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.25(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.43(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.45(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.51(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>423.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>427A.1(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>427B.17(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>429.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>441.21(5, 9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>441.73(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>452A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>452A.3(3A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>452A.15(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>452A.17(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>452A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>452A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>452A.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22, 23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>421.17B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.7(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.42(16, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.43(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.45(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.47(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.54(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422B.10(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422E.3(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>423.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>425.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>425.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>426A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>426A.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>427.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>452A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>452A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>452A.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>452A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>452A.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>452A.15(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>452A.15(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>452A.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>452A.62(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>516D.3(6a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 422.43, 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 404.4, 422.7, 422.42, 422.43, 422.47, 422B.8, 422E.3, 423.2, 425.15, 427.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.7(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.9(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.44(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.44(1b2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>279.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>279.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>284.2(1 – 3, 8, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>284.2(7, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>284.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>284.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>284.41c, e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>284.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>284.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>284.6(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>284.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>284.7(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>284.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>284.10(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>284.13(1b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>284.13(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 272.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Note under 284.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23 – 25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 272.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>441.21(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 441.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>490.120(4, 7, 9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>490.120(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>490.123(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>490.124(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>490.125(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>490.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>490.140(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>490.140(9, 25, 30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>490.141(1 – 3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>490.202(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>490.621(6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS

Acts-1175-88

Acts-1175-89

Acts-1175-90

Acts-1175-91
## DISPOSITION OF 2002 IOWA ACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1154 (cont.)</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>490.1104</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15E.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>490.1105</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.11G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>490.1106</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.33(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>490.1107</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.60(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>490.1108</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>432.12B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>490.1108A</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>490.1110[2f(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>490.1110[3c(3b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 15E.51, 422.11G, 422.33, 422.60, 432.12B, 533.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>490.1201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>490.1202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>490.1301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>490.1302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>490.1303 as amended by 2002 Acts-1175-91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>490.1320</td>
<td></td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>490.1321</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>692A.5(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>490.1322</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>692A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>490.1323</td>
<td></td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>490.1324</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>432.1(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>490.1325</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>432.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>490.1326</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>432.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>490.1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>432.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>490.1331</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>432.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>490.1402(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>432.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>490.1403</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>514B.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>490.1404(3f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>490.1406(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>490.1407</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>490.1408</td>
<td></td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>490.1409</td>
<td></td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>490.1431(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>490.1434</td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note preceding 422.42; note under ch 422B, ch 422E, ch 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>490.1603</td>
<td></td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>490.1605</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10A.104(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>490.1606</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10A.104(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>491.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>491.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10A.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>497.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10A.401(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>498.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10A.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>499.59A</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10A.501(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>499.69A(4, 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10A.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
<td>508B.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10A.701(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109</td>
<td>504A.4(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10A.801(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
<td>508B.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10A.801(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111</td>
<td>508C.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10A.801(7c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
<td>524.801(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
<td>524.1213(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10A.104(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
<td>524.1309(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>232.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>524.1402(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>232.89(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116</td>
<td>524.1406</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>232.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117</td>
<td>524.1408</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>235A.15(2e(7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
<td>524.1417</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>237.15(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
<td>533.4(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>237.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>534.504</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>237.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
<td>534.605(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>237.18(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>534.607</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>237.18(7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15.221(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>15A.1(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under ch 263A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 (cont.)</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>89B.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>97B.49G(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>103A.8(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>103A.8A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Superseded by 2002 Acts-1119-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>173.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>206.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>266.39C(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>427.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>427.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>455A.6(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>455A.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>455A.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>455A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>455B.13(10) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>455B.480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>455B.481(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>455B.483</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>455B.484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>455B.484(2, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Superseded by 2002 Acts-1119-61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>455B.485(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>455B.486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>455B.517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>455B.517(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>455B.518(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>455D.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(2a)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>455E.11[2b(3b)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>456A.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>456A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>456A.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>456A.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>473.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>473.11(3c, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>473.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>476.6(19b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>476.6(25a(2, 3))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>481C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>2.45(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>10A.104(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>10A.702(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>135.61(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>252A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1–8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1–3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.8(1) as amended by 2002 Acts-1159-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>257.37(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1–58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1–75</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Note under 261.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Note under 272.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81–83</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Note under 270.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>261.25(1–3) as amended by 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>262.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87–105</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107–167</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168–181</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182, 183</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under ch 135C, ch 249A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Note under 249H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 249H.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under SD.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2–9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173 (cont.)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 256D.6, ch 260A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 – 17</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Note under ch 14B; note preceding 256D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 – 22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 331.424A, 426B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 – 10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont.)</td>
<td>45, 46</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>904.108(1o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50, 51</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53 – 56</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57 – 59</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60 – 64</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65 – 67</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Note under 249A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70 – 72</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>8.55(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>10D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>15E.42(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15E.43(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>15E.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>29A.90(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>41.1(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>53.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Note under ch 256F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>303A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>356.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>359.49(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85 – 87</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>490.732(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>490.853(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>490.1003(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>490.1303(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>524.814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>633.4213(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>724.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Note under ch 256F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97, 98</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Note under 15E.193C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100, 101</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Note under ch 256F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103 – 113</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1 – 24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Note under 8.55; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>8.55(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 8.56; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 8.57; to be codified in 2003 Code Supplement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.57(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>249H.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>249H.4A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 8.55 – 8.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>12E.12(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>249A.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38, 39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 – 46</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>15.333(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>15E.193C(7a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 15.333, 15E.193C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50, 51</td>
<td>Note under 2.12, ch 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Note under 2.12, 15.333, 15E.193C, ch 19A, 19A.1, 19A.15, 22.7, 70A.23, 97B.17, 509A.13, 509A.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 312.2; to be codified in 2005 Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 312.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1003 (cont.)</td>
<td>6 – 8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 – 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 – 20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Note under 99E.9 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Note under 47.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Note under 490.122, 504A.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under 304.13A and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>7D.33(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>7D.33(3a) and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>476.53(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>505.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>546.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 47.7, 99E.9, 304.13A, 490.122, 504A.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 – 48</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 – 58</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 – 61</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Note under 96.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66, 67</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 – 71</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72, 73</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 – 78</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Note under 84A.5, 96.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 – 91</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>256.9(48)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-197
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1003 (cont.)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>261.25(1)</td>
<td>1003 (cont.)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>252B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>144 – 147</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>Note under 225C.42, 232.2, 239B.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 – 97</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>149, 150</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Note under 231C.3</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Notes applied and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>152 – 155</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Note under 139A.19</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Note under 904.108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Note under 904.701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>159 – 164</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Note under ch 144, 144.46</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>99D.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Note under ch 135, ch 147</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>99F.4A(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>99F.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Note under ch 135, 139A.19, ch 144, 144.46, ch 147, 231C.3</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Note under 234.12A and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Note under 124.401E, 904.108, 904.701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 – 114</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>173 – 192</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>193, 194</td>
<td>Note under 12.82, 292.1, 422B.10, 422E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>195 – 198</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Note under ch 260A and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Note preceding 256D.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119, 120</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>201 – 212</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Note under 232.143 and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>Note under 12.82; note preceding 256D.6; note under 292.1, 422B.10, 422E.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 – 131</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133, 134</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>217 – 228</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Omitted and partially item vetoed</td>
<td>230 – 232</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>16.131(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Note under 239B.14</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>16.132(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141, 142</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>225C.51d</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>237.16(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>321J.22(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>455B.133(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>456A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 (cont.)</td>
<td>244 – 246 ...</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>1003 (cont.)</td>
<td>258 .......</td>
<td>Note under 459.303, 459.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>247 .......</td>
<td>459.401(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>259 .......</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>248, 249 ...</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td>260 .......</td>
<td>Applied; see ch 456 and ch 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>250 .......</td>
<td>459.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261 .......</td>
<td>Note under 459.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>251 .......</td>
<td>459.303(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262 .......</td>
<td>Applied; note under 459.303, 459.304, 459.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>252 .......</td>
<td>459.301(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>253 .......</td>
<td>459.301[5b(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>254 .......</td>
<td>459.306(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>255 .......</td>
<td>459.304(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256 .......</td>
<td>459.312(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>263 .......</td>
<td>249A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>257 .......</td>
<td>459.312[10a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>264 – 266 ...</td>
<td>Note under 249A.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

**OF THE**  
CODE 2001 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 2001 to CODE 2003  
**R means Repealed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.47A(1d, e)</td>
<td>2.47A(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.3(4 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.3(12)</td>
<td>7A.20(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A.20(2, 3)</td>
<td>7A.20(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-61-18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D.33(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7D.33(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7E.5A(2)</td>
<td>7E.5A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6(15)</td>
<td>8.6(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.24</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.29, unbr. par. 1 – 3</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.37</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.39A</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.42</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.53, unbr. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-2-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.54(8)</td>
<td>8.56(7)</td>
<td>8.56(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9B.1</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1121–6; see 455D.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E.6(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-38-2; see 9E.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E.14(1)</td>
<td>9E.6A(1d), 9E.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(3A, 4)</td>
<td>9H.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(5)</td>
<td>9H.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(6, 6A)</td>
<td>9H.1(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(7, 8, 8A, 9 – 11)</td>
<td>9H.1(14 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(12)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1095-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(13, 14)</td>
<td>9H.1(20, 21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(15 – 19)</td>
<td>9H.1(23 – 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(20)</td>
<td>9H.1(30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.1(21, 22)</td>
<td>9H.1(33, 34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.2(1)</td>
<td>9H.2(3a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.2(2)</td>
<td>9H.2(3a(2)), (3b, c), (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.9(1 – 4)</td>
<td>9H.9(1a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H.9(5)</td>
<td>9H.9(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.106(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.106(3 – 5)</td>
<td>10A.106(2 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.301</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1162-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.302</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1162-14; see 10A.402(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.402(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1162-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.502(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A.502(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.65</td>
<td>12.65; Stricken 2001 Acts-164-1; 2001 Acts-184-5; see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.74(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.74(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-185–35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.84(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.84(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-185–36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2a)</td>
<td>12C.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2b)</td>
<td>12C.1(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2c)</td>
<td>12C.1(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2d)</td>
<td>12C.1(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2e)</td>
<td>12C.1(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.1(2f)</td>
<td>12C.1(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.23A(3d)</td>
<td>12C.23A(3d, e, g), 12C.25(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.23A(3e)</td>
<td>12C.23A(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.24</td>
<td>12C.23A(3d), 12C.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12C.25(1, 2)</td>
<td>12C.25(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>12E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 10)</td>
<td>(9 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-164–2; see (5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E.10</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-164–11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13B.4(4c(5)), (4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13B.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.8(1, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1067–6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.9(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1067–12; see 815.10(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14B.101(2–10)</td>
<td>14B.101(3–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.203(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-70–3; see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14B.203(4)</td>
<td>14B.203(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-11–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.104(2–9)</td>
<td>15.104(1–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.106(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61–1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.106(10)</td>
<td>15.106(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(1c, d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(4b–h)</td>
<td>15.108(4a–g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(7c(5))</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(7i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61–5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(7j)</td>
<td>15.108(7i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.251(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61–7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.251(2)</td>
<td>15.251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(2a – c)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1041–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1041–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(2e – g)</td>
<td>15.313(2d – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(2h, i)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1041–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1041–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.313(4)</td>
<td>15.313(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.333(2)</td>
<td>15.333(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.343(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-188–22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.362(2 – 4)</td>
<td>15.362(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.364(7, 8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-167-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.364(9)</td>
<td>15.364(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.120(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.143(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.143(1d – h)</td>
<td>15E.143(1c – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.192(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.192(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.192(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193A</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1145-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15E.193B(2)</td>
<td>15E.193B(2, 6a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1145-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.100(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28J(Cb)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 28J.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(1)</td>
<td>29A.1(1, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(4)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.1(11, 12)</td>
<td>29A.1(12, 13)</td>
<td>29A.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29A.8(2)</td>
<td>29A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.26, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1117-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29A.41</td>
<td>29A.25, 29A.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.129(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1117-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29B.129(2 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29B.129(1 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.2(2, 3)</td>
<td>29C.2(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.21(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-158-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.21(2 – 4)</td>
<td>39.21(1 – 3)</td>
<td>43.45(2a – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.45(1 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.120</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2(1d(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.2(1d(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.4(1c(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.2(1b(3))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45.3, un. par. 1</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1134-14; see 45.6(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.25</td>
<td>39A.4(1c(4)), 48A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.39</td>
<td>39A.4(1c(5)), 48A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48A.41</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2(1a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.2(1a(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.2(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.2(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.107</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.4(1a(1, 2))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.4(1a(3 – 6))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 39A.4(1b(1), [1c(10)])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.110</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.2(1c), 39A.5(1a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.111</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5(1a(4, 5))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.113</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.4[1b(2, 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.119</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(2, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071-15; see 39A.5[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1134–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1(2e – j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.1(2c – h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1134–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.26, unpar. 1 and (1 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.26(1a – f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.26(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1134–53; see 52.26(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.28(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.28(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1134–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1134–114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.40(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39A.5[1a(3)], 52.40(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39A.4[1c(8)], 53.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.11, unpar. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1134–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.11, unpar. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.11, unpar. 3 and (1 – 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.11(2a – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.35 A</td>
<td></td>
<td>39A.5[1b(2)], 53.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.35A</td>
<td></td>
<td>39A.4[1c(9)], 53.35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071–15; see 39A.4(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.2(14c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119–124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>57.1(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1134–114; see 62.5(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70A.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1151–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80A.4(1j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>80A.4(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84A.5(6e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.11[6c(8)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-61-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.11[6c(9)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-68-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A[8a(6)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1A[8a(6 – 11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A[8a(7 – 12)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1A[8a(7 – 12)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-68–23; see 97B.4(2b), 3a, b, d – f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7(2, unpar. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.7(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.4(5), 97B.7(3d), 97B.7A(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.7A[1c(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7(2d – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.7(2d – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.7(2a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-68–23; see 97B.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.17, unpar. 2 and (1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.17(2a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.53B[1c, unpar. 1]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.53B[1c(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.53B[1c(1 – 3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.53B[1c(2a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.57</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-68–23; see 97B.4(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.59</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-68–23; see 97B.4(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.60</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-68–23; see 97B.4(4c), 97B.8A(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.61</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-68–23; see 97B.4(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.80A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.80A(1, 7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.7[1c(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1068-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.7(1q, r)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1068-8; see 99B.7(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.7(7a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1068-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.7(7b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>99B.7, unpar. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99B.7(7c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1068-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.9(3o)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1044-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(16 – 25)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>103A.3(17 – 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.210(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>124.210(3);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3o – af)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3p – ag)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3aq – an)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3ai – ap)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3ao)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3ar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3ap)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3aq)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3aq – aa)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3ai – av)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3at)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3ah)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3au)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3as)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3av)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3ax)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.409(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1175-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.409(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>124.409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.63(4a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1120-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.63(4b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>135.63(4);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.63(4b(1, 2))</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>135.63(4a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.64(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1120-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.6(8a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>135C.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.6(8b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1120-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135G(Ch)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1162-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135L1(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>135L1(3), 135L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.2(7)(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>137F.2(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.2(7)(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>137F.2(7b);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[7(2)(a – d)]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[7b(1 – 4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137F.2(7)(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>137F.2(7c);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[7(3)(a, b)]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>[7c(1, 2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.2(2 – 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>139A.2(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.2(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-157-2; see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.19</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>139A.19;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-157-3; see (2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.1(7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-157-6; see (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.1(8 – 18)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>141A.1(7 – 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141A.8</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>141A.8;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a, b), (2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1c, 2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-157-7; see (1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142C.2(6 – 14)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>142C.2(7 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.23(3, unpar. 2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1040-1; see 144.25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144A.2(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>144A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144A.2(5)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>144A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144A.2(6, 7)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>144A.2(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144A.2(8)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>144A.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(21)</td>
<td>147.74(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148B.5</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>148B.5;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1108-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.1(6e)</td>
<td>152.1(6f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.34(8)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1108-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.34(9 – 16)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>153.34(8 – 15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.9, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-58-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.11</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-58-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.10</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-129-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.15</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-129-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.28</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>460.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.29</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>460.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.29A</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>460.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.29B</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>460.304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.30</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-129-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.37</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-129-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.7(6)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1003-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.2(14)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.2(15 – 17)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>161.2(14 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161B.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161B.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-136-2; see 163.61(2a), (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.6(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-136-2; see 163.61(2a), (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.18</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>163.18, 163.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.21</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-136-10; see 163.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.23</td>
<td>163.23, 163.61(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.24</td>
<td>163.24, 163.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.25</td>
<td>163.25, 163.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.29</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-136-10; see 163.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.31</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-136-10; see 163.61(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10(3b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>166D.10(3b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.10(3c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>166D.10(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169A.12</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-183-23; see 169A.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.142</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1148-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.3(1 – 3)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>194.3(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.3(4)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1148-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.12 – 194.16</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1148-9; see 194.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.19</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1148-9; see 194.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.43(1)</td>
<td>217.43(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.43(2)</td>
<td>217.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.43(4)</td>
<td>217.43(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(3 – 7)</td>
<td>222.2(4 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222B.6(1)</td>
<td>222B.6(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225B.7</td>
<td>225B.7(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.5(1b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1146-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.5(1c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>225C.5(1c, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.5(1e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>225C.5(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225C.5(1f)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>225C.5(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.14</td>
<td>229.14; (1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1i)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1j)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1k)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1l)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1m)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1n)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1o)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1p)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1q)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1r)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1s)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1t)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1u)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1v)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1w)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1x)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1y)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1z)</td>
<td>..........................</td>
<td>(1z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1b, 2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(1c, 2a, b, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(1, 2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.14A</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.14B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.2(3 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.2(7 – 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.5B(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.7(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.8(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229A.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230A.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 99 Acts-1181-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.53</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-61-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.22(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232A.13(10f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.3(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.3(2b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.6(2e(7))</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-20-5; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.17(1)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-8; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.3</td>
<td>237A.3, 237A.3A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>237A.3A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11; see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>237A.3A(1a), (3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>237A.3A(1d), (4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>237A.3A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.3A</td>
<td>237A.3A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1142-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(10 – 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.13(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>237A.13(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1102-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.8(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-191-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239B.8(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>239B.8(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249A.3(2b – i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>249A.3(2c – j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252A.2(1 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(2 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252A.2(9 – 13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252A.2(8 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.1(1 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252E.1(3 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.1(8 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252E.1(11 – 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252E.5(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252E.6A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>252E.6A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9(46)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-181-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.9(47 – 50)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.9(46 – 49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.18(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1140-44; see 455A.21;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.40 – 256.43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-159-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.61</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-158-14;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see (1a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.62</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-158-40;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see 256.61(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 256.61(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.63</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-158-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.64</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-158-40; see 256.61(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.65</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-158-40; see 256.61(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.66(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256.66(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.68(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-158-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-181-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256D.5(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256D.5, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256D.5(1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>256D.5(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256D.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1171-182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>256D.6 – 256D.8</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1171-183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-161-20; see ch 284;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 284.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 284.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 284.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 284.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256E.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 284.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.3(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-126-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.11(5 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.11(6 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.14(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acts-126-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.7, 258.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-159-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-189-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.5(7 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>260C.5(6 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.14(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>260C.14(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260C.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1140-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.9(1g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-39-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.17(e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-2nd Ex-6-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.9(29)</td>
<td>262.9(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.39C(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1109-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.6</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1128-3; see 272.2(14);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see [14b(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>see [14b(1b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>see [14b(1a)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d-f)</td>
<td>see [14b(3-5)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see [14c, d]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.16, unb. par. 8 and (1-7) ...</td>
<td>273.29(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.24, unb. par. 15 and (1-7) ...</td>
<td>273.29(8a-g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.12</td>
<td>280.12;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>unb. par. 1, (2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b-d)</td>
<td>(2c-e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-159-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.18</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-159-18; see 280.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.18(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1140-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18(16)</td>
<td>282.18(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.18(18)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283A.2(2a)</td>
<td>283A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283A.2(2b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.2(7)</td>
<td>284.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.2(8-10)</td>
<td>284.2(10-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.6(4)</td>
<td>284.6(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.6(5)</td>
<td>284.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.8(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1152-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.8(2)</td>
<td>284.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.25(13)</td>
<td>294A.25(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295(Ch)</td>
<td>R 295.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.29</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1140-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.30</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1140-44; see 301.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.22(5)</td>
<td>307.22(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.31</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-132-23; see 321.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307A.2(11)</td>
<td>307A.2(11), 307.22(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307A.2(14, 14A)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1063-8; see 307.22(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307A.2(15)</td>
<td>307A.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>309.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.75</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1119-110; see 309.1(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.1(39)</td>
<td>321.1(36C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.20A(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-132-2; see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.24(1)</td>
<td>321.24(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.34(21c(1, 2)]</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-144-3; see 321.34(21c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.191(8-10)</td>
<td>321.191(7-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.208(7-12)</td>
<td>321.208(8-13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.376(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1140-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.415, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>321.415(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.415(1, 2)</td>
<td>321.415(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.415(3)</td>
<td>321.415(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.440, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>321.440(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.440(1 – 7)</td>
<td>321.440(1a – g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.17(4)</td>
<td>321A.17(4, unh. par. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1063-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.17(5 – 8)</td>
<td>321E.8(3)</td>
<td>321E.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321G.13</td>
<td>321G.13; unpar. 1 and (1 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1001-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1027-7; see (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.29(9)</td>
<td>321M.1</td>
<td>321M.1; Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(13 – 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321M.3(1, unh. par. 1)</td>
<td>321M.3</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321M.3(1a, b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321M.4</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted; 2002 Acts-1032-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321M.5(2e, f)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1032-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321M.8</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1032-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.2(21)</td>
<td>322.2(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(10)</td>
<td>322A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2</td>
<td>322B.2;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, 8)</td>
<td>(9, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(5, 6)</td>
<td>322C.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(8 – 13)</td>
<td>322C.2(6 – 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322D.1(1 – 9)</td>
<td>322D.1(2 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322F.1(1 – 7)</td>
<td>322F.1(2 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324A.2, unh. par. 2, 3</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1112-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324A.5(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1112-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324A.5(2, 3)</td>
<td>324A.5(1, 2); Stricken 2002 Acts-1112-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td>(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(1 – 6)</td>
<td>325A.1(2 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(7)</td>
<td>325A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325A.1(9 – 13)</td>
<td>325A.1(10 – 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.10</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1063-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.15(5)</td>
<td>326.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.45</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1063-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.31</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1112-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.207(5)</td>
<td>331.207(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.301(15b(1, 2))</td>
<td>331.301(15b(2, 3))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.402(2f – i)</td>
<td>331.402(2f – i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.424A(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-155-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.438(1a, un. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-155-3</td>
<td>331.438(4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.512(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1150-2</td>
<td>331.512(8 - 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.754(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1113-5</td>
<td>331.754(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.15</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-65-2</td>
<td>359.49(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.138(8b,1, 2)</td>
<td>364.38(8b, 2, 3)</td>
<td>384.59(1a - c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.16(9b, un. par. 1)</td>
<td>411.16(9b,1, 2)</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1150-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6(9b,1 - 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1115-15</td>
<td>421.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(2e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-163</td>
<td>422.4(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-127-4</td>
<td>422.42(4 - 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(4)</td>
<td>422.42(5 - 7)</td>
<td>422.42(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424.11, un. par. 4</td>
<td>424.13</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.14</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-154-5; see 425.7(3)</td>
<td>425.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426.12(2a, b)</td>
<td>426.12(2f)</td>
<td>426.12(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426.5(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-155-5</td>
<td>426.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.2A, un. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-168</td>
<td>(3a - e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.2A, un. par. 3</td>
<td>(2b - f)</td>
<td>427.2A,1(4 - 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.1(2)</td>
<td>432.1(5 - 8)</td>
<td>427A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.1(3, 4)</td>
<td>432.1(13, 4)</td>
<td>432.1(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.1(4 - 6)</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1119-111</td>
<td>435.1(5 - 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437A.6(2, 3)</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1119-199</td>
<td>444.25A - 444.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(2 - 5)</td>
<td>452A.2(2 - 3) - 6</td>
<td>452A.2(2 - 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(19, 20)</td>
<td>452A.2(22, 23)</td>
<td>452A.2(21, 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.2(21 - 27)</td>
<td>452A.2(24 - 30)</td>
<td>452A.2(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.3(1)</td>
<td>452A.3(1, 1A)</td>
<td>452A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.3(2)</td>
<td>452A.3(2)</td>
<td>452A.15(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.3(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-123-4; see 452A.3(1)</td>
<td>452A.15(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452A.7(1g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-42</td>
<td>455A.7(1a - f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.7(1g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-42</td>
<td>455A.7(1a - f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.7(1h, i)</td>
<td>455A.7(1g, h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.104(2, unib. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.605(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.104(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.104(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.110</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.601;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.161</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 – 5);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(4), 459.201(1), 459.301(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(15, 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13 – 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(21 – 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23, 24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ex-1003-248; see (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.161A</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.201;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1b);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1a)]</td>
<td>[1b(1a, b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2c)]</td>
<td>[1b(2b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(3c)]</td>
<td>[1b(3b)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.202(1 – 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.202(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-16; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.206(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.162(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-16; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.206(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.163</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.164</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1137-69; see 459.201(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.165</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.205;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.171;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9 – 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-2nd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ex-1003-249; see 459.102(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 – 19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21 – 23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(12 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24 – 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(16 – 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(34 – 42)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(25 – 33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(43)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(44)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.102(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(45, 46)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(34, 35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(47)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-25; see 459.102(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(48 – 52)</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 – 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.190A</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.190A;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c – f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1f – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1077-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1077-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.191(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.604(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.200</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.109(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.200A</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.303;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.303(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.304(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.304(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7, unb. par. 1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (4, 5a, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-29; see 459.304(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.200B</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.301;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1b(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.201</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.311;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.202</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.203</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.312;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.203A</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.315;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[6a, unb. par. 1 and (1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-42; see 459.316(1d, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.203B</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.204</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.310;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-44; see 459.102(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 459.102(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>[1c(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-45; see 459.301(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.204A</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.314;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.205</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.308;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.206</td>
<td></td>
<td>459.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(7–14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>455B.291(9–16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.473(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-51-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.473(8, 9)</td>
<td>455B.473(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.482(4–14)</td>
<td>455B.482(5–15)</td>
<td>455B.482(4–14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.482(15)</td>
<td>455B.482(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.483</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1162-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.484(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.484(11)</td>
<td>455B.484(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.484(12, 13)</td>
<td>455B.484(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1119-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.484(14)</td>
<td>455B.516(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1162-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.516(4–8)</td>
<td>455B.516(3–7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.516(12)</td>
<td>455B.516(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.516(13, 14)</td>
<td>455B.516(12, 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.6(7–9)</td>
<td>455D.6(8–10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455D.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 455G.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.204(2f(1))</td>
<td></td>
<td>455H.204(2f(1), 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455H.204(2f(2))</td>
<td>455H.204(2f(3, 4))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455I(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>460(Ch), subchapters I and II;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1</td>
<td>460.101;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1–4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 460.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6–13)</td>
<td>460.202 – 460.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1–455J.7</td>
<td>460(Ch), subchapter V;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(4, 5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(26)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1137-53; see 459.102(30, 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.1(9)</td>
<td>459.102(34)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.2–455J.4</td>
<td>459.501 – 459.503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.5</td>
<td>459.505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.6</td>
<td>459.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455J.7–455J.9</td>
<td>459.506 – 459.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>457A.2(2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1012-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460A(Ch)</td>
<td>456(Ch);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460A.1–460A.10</td>
<td>456.1 – 456.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460A.12–460A.14</td>
<td>456.11 – 456.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462A.2(28–42)</td>
<td>462A.2(29–43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466.7(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-37-1; see 466.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466.7(5–10)</td>
<td>466.7(4–9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.1A(6)</td>
<td>476.1A(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.53</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts—1st Ex–4–12</td>
<td>490.120(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.6(4 – 6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts—1st Ex–4–14</td>
<td>490.120(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.38(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts—134–2</td>
<td>490.120(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481A.38(4)</td>
<td>481A.38(3)</td>
<td>490.140(5 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(2b – d)</td>
<td>483A.1(2c – e)</td>
<td>490.140(9 – 23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(2e – j)</td>
<td>483A.1(2g – “T”)</td>
<td>490.140(24 – 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts—148–3; see (1, 2); (3a) see (1T, 2b) (3b – e) see (1m – p, 2m – p) (3g, h) see (1q, r, 2q, r)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483A.1A(4)</td>
<td>483A.1A(7)</td>
<td>490.1005(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.120(7a – c)</td>
<td>490.120(9)</td>
<td>490.741(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.120(9)</td>
<td>490.742, 490.743</td>
<td>490.774(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.120(10)</td>
<td>490.746(2)</td>
<td>490.830(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.140(4 – 7)</td>
<td>490.140(5 – 8)</td>
<td>490.830(4, 5); (5a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.140(8 – 22)</td>
<td>490.140(9 – 23)</td>
<td>490.830(5a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.140(23 – 26)</td>
<td>490.140(24 – 27)</td>
<td>490.830(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.631(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–12; see 490.732(1a)</td>
<td>490.830(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.803(3, 4)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–31; see 490.732(1a)</td>
<td>490.830(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.809(2)</td>
<td>490.809(3)</td>
<td>490.832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.809(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–33</td>
<td>490.202(2d, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.825(5d)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–36</td>
<td>490.842(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.825(5e)</td>
<td>490.825(5d)</td>
<td>490.842(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.825(5f)</td>
<td>490.825(5a)</td>
<td>490.850(4 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.825(5g)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–36</td>
<td>490.851(4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.825(5h)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–36</td>
<td>490.853(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.830(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–37; see 490.831</td>
<td>490.830(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.830(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–47</td>
<td>490.854(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.830(2)</td>
<td>490.830(4)</td>
<td>490.854(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.830(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–47</td>
<td>490.855(2b – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.831</td>
<td>490.855(2b – d)</td>
<td>490.855(2b – d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.832</td>
<td>490.856(1)</td>
<td>490.856(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.842(2a, b)</td>
<td>490.856(1a), 490.858(5)</td>
<td>490.856(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.842(3)</td>
<td>490.856(1b), 490.858(5)</td>
<td>490.856(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.857</td>
<td>490.857, 490.858(5)</td>
<td>490.856(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.858</td>
<td>490.856(1b(2)), 490.858</td>
<td>490.856(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1002</td>
<td>490.1005; (6)</td>
<td>490.856(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1003(2a, b)</td>
<td>490.1000(3)</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1003(5a, b)</td>
<td>490.1000(3)</td>
<td>490.1003(5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1004(1a)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts—1154–57</td>
<td>490.1004(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1004(1b – i)</td>
<td>490.1004(1b – i)</td>
<td>490.1004(1b – i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1005</td>
<td>490.1005</td>
<td>490.1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1066(6a, b)</td>
<td>490.1066(6a, b)</td>
<td>490.1066(6a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1007(3)</td>
<td>490.1007(3)</td>
<td>490.1007(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1007(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>490.1007(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
<td>490.1007(4, unb. par. 1 and a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1007(5, 6)</td>
<td>490.1007(5, 6)</td>
<td>490.1007(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1008(3)</td>
<td>490.1008(3)</td>
<td>490.1008(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1020(1)</td>
<td>490.1020(1)</td>
<td>490.1020(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1020(2)</td>
<td>490.1020(2)</td>
<td>490.1020(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1021(1)</td>
<td>490.1021(1)</td>
<td>490.1021(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1021(2)</td>
<td>490.1021(2)</td>
<td>490.1021(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1022</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1021</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1101</td>
<td>490.1101</td>
<td>490.1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1102</td>
<td>490.1102</td>
<td>490.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1103</td>
<td>490.1103</td>
<td>490.1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7a – c)</td>
<td>(7a – c)</td>
<td>(7a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>490.1108(1)</td>
<td>490.1108(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1104</td>
<td>490.1104</td>
<td>490.1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
<td>(3a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td>(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1105</td>
<td>490.1105</td>
<td>490.1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1106</td>
<td>490.1106</td>
<td>490.1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c(1, 2))</td>
<td>(1c(1, 2))</td>
<td>(1c(1, 2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1107</td>
<td>490.1107</td>
<td>490.1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b – e)</td>
<td>(1b – e)</td>
<td>(1b – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1107(1a)</td>
<td>490.1107(1a)</td>
<td>490.1107(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1107(1b)</td>
<td>490.1107(1b)</td>
<td>490.1107(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1107(1c, d)</td>
<td>490.1107(1c, d)</td>
<td>490.1107(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1107(2)</td>
<td>490.1107(2)</td>
<td>490.1107(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1107(3)</td>
<td>490.1107(3)</td>
<td>490.1107(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1108</td>
<td>490.1108</td>
<td>490.1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1201(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>490.1201(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>490.1201(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1201(1a – c)</td>
<td>490.1201(1a – c)</td>
<td>490.1201(1a – c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1201(2)</td>
<td>490.1201(2)</td>
<td>490.1201(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1202(1)</td>
<td>490.1202(1)</td>
<td>490.1202(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1202(2a)</td>
<td>490.1202(2a)</td>
<td>490.1202(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1202(2b)</td>
<td>490.1202(2b)</td>
<td>490.1202(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1202(7)</td>
<td>490.1202(7)</td>
<td>490.1202(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1301(1, 2)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-77</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1301(6)</td>
<td>490.1301(6)</td>
<td>490.1301(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1301(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1301(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1302(1d1–4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1302(1d5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1302(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1302(1d6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1302(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1302(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1322(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1322(2b(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1322(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1322(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1322(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1322(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1322(2b(2))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1323(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1324</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-85; see 490.1323(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1325(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1324; Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1326(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1326</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1154-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1327(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1325; see (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1328(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1403{1e1, 2]</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1154-123; see 490.1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1403(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1154-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1406(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1406(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1603(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1603(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.1601</td>
<td></td>
<td>490.1603(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499B.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-116-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499B.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>499B.11(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.203(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>502.203(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.207(7a–d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-118-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.612</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1119-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-2nd Ex-1005-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507A.4(8–10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507A.4(7 – 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507B.4(10A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507A.4(9e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507B.4(11, 12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507B.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507E.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507B.4(13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.19(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1111-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1111-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.4(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-16-36; see 522B.2, 522B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-69-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.10(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>513B.4(2 – 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512B.10(4–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-69-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.13(3c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>513B.10(3 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.13(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>513B.13(3c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>513B.13(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.13(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-69-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.13(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>513B.13(13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513B.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-69-38; see 513B.13(8a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.10(2 – 5)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-125–5; see 514E.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513C.10(6 – 14)</td>
<td>513C.10(2 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514J.4(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-69–25; see 514J.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514J.4(2, 3)</td>
<td>514J.4(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514J.7(1b)</td>
<td>514J.7(1b, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514J.7(1c, d)</td>
<td>514J.7(4a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514J.7(2 – 5)</td>
<td>514J.7(5 – 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515.126</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-16-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515D.7(1, 2)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-16-36; see ch 522B; 515D.7(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.1</td>
<td>see 522B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.2</td>
<td>see 522B.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.3</td>
<td>see 522B.3(2h, i), 522B.4(1), 522B.5(1e), 522B.10, 522B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.4(1)</td>
<td>see 522B.5(1e), 522B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.4(2)</td>
<td>see 522B.7(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522.5</td>
<td>see 522B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522B.(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-118-57; see ch 523A; 522B.1(4 – 18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-118-57; see ch 523A; see 523A.201(2, 3, 6 – 8), 523A.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.1(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.201(2, 3, 6 – 8), 523A.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.1(2)</td>
<td>see 523A.401(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(1a)</td>
<td>see 523A.201(1), 523A.202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(1c)</td>
<td>see 523A.204(1, 4, 5, 7); [1c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(1)]</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(2)]</td>
<td>see (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(3 – 5)]</td>
<td>see (1d – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(6)]</td>
<td>see (1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(1d)</td>
<td>see 523A.205(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(1e)</td>
<td>see 523A.204(8), 523A.205(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(1f)</td>
<td>see 523A.203(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(1g)</td>
<td>see 523A.202(2, 3), 523A.203(1, 3 – 5); [1g(1 – 4)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1g(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>see 523A.202(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 523A.204(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.206(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.701, 523A.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.2(7)</td>
<td>see 523A.401(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.3(1a)</td>
<td>see 523A.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.3(1b)</td>
<td>see 523A.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.3(1c)</td>
<td>see 523A.102(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.3(1d)</td>
<td>see 523A.102(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.3(2 – 8)</td>
<td>see 523A.303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.5(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.5(2a)</td>
<td>see 523A.102(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.5(b – d)</td>
<td>see 523A.102(13 – 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.7</td>
<td>see 523A.405(1 – 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.8</td>
<td>see 523A.601; (1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – e)</td>
<td>see (1a – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see (1f, g), (2d, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g, h)</td>
<td>see (2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1i, j)</td>
<td>see (1h, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1k)</td>
<td>see (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a – g)</td>
<td>see (3a – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.9(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.9(2)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(2 – 4); (2a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a – c)</td>
<td>see (3a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>see (3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.9(3)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.9(4)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.9(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.503(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5c, d)</td>
<td>see (1f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.9(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.10(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.10(3)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(3, 4, 6);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td>see (4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>see (4b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.10(4)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.10(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.10(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.10(7)</td>
<td>see 523A.503(1f, g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.11</td>
<td>see 523A.803(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see (1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.12</td>
<td>see 523A.503;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c – e)</td>
<td>see (1c – e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see (1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.13</td>
<td>see 523A.807(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.14</td>
<td>see 523A.805(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.15</td>
<td>see 523A.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.16</td>
<td>see 523A.809(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.17</td>
<td>see 523A.805(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.18</td>
<td>see 523A.807(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.19</td>
<td>see 523A.811;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>see (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
<td>see (1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.20</td>
<td>see 523A.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.21</td>
<td>see 523A.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523A.22</td>
<td>see 523A.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-118-57; see ch 523A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.1(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.201(2, 6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.1(3)</td>
<td>see 523A.201(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.1(4)</td>
<td>see 523A.201(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.1(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.401(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.1(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1a)</td>
<td>see 523A.201(1), 523A.202(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1c)</td>
<td>see 523A.204(1, 4, 5, 7);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(1)]</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(2)]</td>
<td>see (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(3 – 5)]</td>
<td>see (1d – f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1c(6)]</td>
<td>see (1i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1d)</td>
<td>see 523A.205(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1e)</td>
<td>see 523A.204(8), 523A.205(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1f)</td>
<td>see 523A.203(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(1g)</td>
<td>see 523A.202(2, 3), 523A.203(1, 3 – 5);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1g(1 – 4)]</td>
<td>see 523A.202(2a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 523A.204(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.206(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.2(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.401(1, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.5(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.5(2a, b)</td>
<td>see 523A.102(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.7</td>
<td>see 523A.405(1–7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.8</td>
<td>see 523A.601;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a–e)</td>
<td>see (1a–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see (1f, g), (2d, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g, h)</td>
<td>see (2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1i, j)</td>
<td>see (1h, i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1k)</td>
<td>see (2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a–g)</td>
<td>see (5a–g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.9(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.9(2)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(2–4);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a–c)</td>
<td>see (3a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>see (3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.9(3)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.9(4)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.9(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.503(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5a)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5b)</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5c, d)</td>
<td>see (1f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.9(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.501(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.10(1)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.10(2)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(3, 4, 6);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>see (4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>see (4b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.10(3)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.10(4)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.10(5)</td>
<td>see 523A.502(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.10(6)</td>
<td>see 523A.503(1f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.11</td>
<td>see 523A.803(1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see (1e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.12</td>
<td>see 523A.503;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c–e)</td>
<td>see (1c–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see (1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3, 4)</td>
<td>see (4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.13</td>
<td>see 523A.807(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.14</td>
<td>see 523A.805(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.15</td>
<td>see 523A.703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.16</td>
<td>see 523A.809(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.17</td>
<td>see 523A.805(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.18</td>
<td>see 523A.807(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.19</td>
<td>see 523A.811;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>see (1b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c, d)</td>
<td>see (1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.20</td>
<td>see 523A.812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523E.21</td>
<td>see 523A.813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523F(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts–16–36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1213(9–12)</td>
<td>524.1213(10–13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts–55–36; see ch 542; see 542.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.1</td>
<td>see 542.3;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (9), 542.13(16c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.3</td>
<td>see 542.4, 542.13;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 542.4(2), 542.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 542.4(2, 3, 6, 9a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.4(9e–m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.13(15a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.13(16a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.13(15c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.13(16c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.4(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.5(6), 542.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.5(7 – 11), 542.6(1a); see 542.5(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.5(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.5(6), 542.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.6(1b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.5(6), 542.6(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.4(9q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.7(8, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.6(4 – 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.7(9 – 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.8(1b1[1])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.8(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.8(1b[2, 3])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.8(2 – 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.8(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.8(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.7, 542.8(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.6(2, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.20(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.4(9c, d), 542.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.20(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.10(1); see (1a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1f–i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.11; see (3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.24</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.13; see (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.27</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.13(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.15(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542C.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 542.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 544B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 544B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2210(3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.2210(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2326(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.9311(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2326(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.2326(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.2502(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.2502(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8110(5a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.8110(5a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8110(5b – d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.8110(5c – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.8510(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.8510(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9102</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149 – 185; see 554.9109; see 1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (1, 4b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9103</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149 – 185; see 554.9301(1 – 3); see 554.9303(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.9303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.9303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 554.9316(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>see 554.9337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td>see 554.9301(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3d)</td>
<td>see 554.9307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td>see 554.9316(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9301(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 554.9301(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 554.9305; (a – d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6a)</td>
<td>see (1a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6b)</td>
<td>see (1d, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6c)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9104</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9109;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>see (3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b – d)</td>
<td>see (4a – c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>see (4d – g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g – “f”)</td>
<td>see (4h – m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m)</td>
<td>see (3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9105</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1);</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see (1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b, c)</td>
<td>see (1k, “f”)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d – f)</td>
<td>see (1ab, ac, ad)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>see (1af)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>see (1ar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1i)</td>
<td>see (1au)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1j)</td>
<td>see (1bc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1k)</td>
<td>see (1bp)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1“I”)</td>
<td>see (1bu)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1m)</td>
<td>see (1bt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1n)</td>
<td>see (1cb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see (1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9106</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9102(1b, ap)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9107</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9108</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9109</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9102;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1w)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see (1ag, ah)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (1av)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9110</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9112</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9102(1ab)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9113</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9114</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9103(4), 554.9324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9115</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a – d)</td>
<td>see 554.9102(1n – q)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>see 554.9106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see 554.9102(1aw)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9203(8, 9), 554.9308(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td>see 554.9314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td>see 554.9312(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4c, d)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(10, 11), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 554.9328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 554.9203(2), 554.9313(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9116</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9206; 554.9309(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9201</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9201(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9202</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185; see 554.9202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9203</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149–185;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9203(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9203(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9203(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9201(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9206</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9403(2, 3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9207</td>
<td>554.9207;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td>(3a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td>(3c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1149-185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9208</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9301</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9317(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a, b)</td>
<td>see 554.9317(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>see 554.9317(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see 554.9317(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9317(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9102(1az)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9323(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9302</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9310(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see 554.9310(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>see 554.9310(1d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(13), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(1), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1e)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(2), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1f)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(7), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1g)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(12), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1h)</td>
<td>see 554.9309(10), 554.9310(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9310(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9311(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9311(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9303</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9308; see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9304</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9312; see (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 – 4)</td>
<td>see (3 – 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see (6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see (8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9305</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9306, 554.9313(1, 3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9102(1i, bf, b’l’)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9315(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9315(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9306</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9315(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9320(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9323(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9323(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9307</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1, 2)</td>
<td>see 554.9320(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9323(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9308</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9331(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9309</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9331(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9310</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9311</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9312</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9334(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9322(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9324(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9324(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5, 6)</td>
<td>see 554.9322(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 554.9323(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9313</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9334(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>see 554.9102(1ao)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>see 554.9102(1an)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td>see 554.9334(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>see 554.9334(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9334(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 554.9334(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 554.9334(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 554.9334(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 554.9604(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9314</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9315</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9316</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9317</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9318</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9404(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9405(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9405(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9401</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9402</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9502(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9502(1, 2, 4, 5), 554.9504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4, 5)</td>
<td>see 554.9509(2, 4), 554.9512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 554.9502(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 554.9503, 554.9507(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>see 554.9506(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9403</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9516(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9516(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9515(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9509(4a), 554.9515(4, 5), 554.9522(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9519(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 554.9525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>see 554.9515(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>see 554.9519(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9404</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9405</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9514(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9514(1, 554.9525(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9514(2, 3), 554.9519(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9406</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9512, 554.9525(1, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9407</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9523; see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see (1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9408</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9501</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9601(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9601(1 – 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9601(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9602, 554.9603(1); see 554.9602(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3a)</td>
<td>see 554.9602(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3b)</td>
<td>see 554.9602(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3c, d)</td>
<td>see 554.9602(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td>see 554.9602(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9604(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 554.9601(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9502</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9607(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9607(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9607(3, 4), 554.9608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9503</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9504</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9610(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9610(1), 554.9615(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9615(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>see 554.9610(2, 3), 554.9611, 554.9624(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>see 554.9617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>see 554.9618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9505</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-188; see 554.9620(5, 6), 554.9624(2)</td>
<td>554.9505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9620(1), 554.9621, 554.9622(1), 554.9624(1)</td>
<td>554.9505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.9506</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-185; see 554.9623, 554.9624(3)</td>
<td>554.9506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>see 554.9625(1 - 3)</td>
<td>554.9506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>see 554.9627</td>
<td>554.9506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.1105</td>
<td>R 2000 Acts-1149-186</td>
<td>554.1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13303(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2000 Acts-1149-157; see 554.9407</td>
<td>554.13303(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13303(4 – 8)</td>
<td>554.13303(3 – 7)</td>
<td>554.13303(4 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13307(2a)</td>
<td>554.13307(2)</td>
<td>554.13307(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13307(2b, c)</td>
<td>554.9317(3)</td>
<td>554.13307(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13307(3)</td>
<td>554.9321(3)</td>
<td>554.13307(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>554.13307(4)</td>
<td>554.9323(6, 7)</td>
<td>554.13307(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555C.1(2 – 4)</td>
<td>555C.1(3 – 5)</td>
<td>555C.1(2 – 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.1(3 – 10)</td>
<td>556.1(4 – 11)</td>
<td>556.1(3 – 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.50, 558.51</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-44-33</td>
<td>558.50, 558.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>558.53, 558.54</td>
<td>R 2001 Acts-44-33</td>
<td>558.53, 558.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(5 – 12)</td>
<td>562B.7(6 – 13)</td>
<td>562B.7(5 – 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.35(1)</td>
<td>566.35</td>
<td>566.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>566.35(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-44-28</td>
<td>566.35(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567(Ch)</td>
<td>9I(Ch); 9I.1 – 9I.8</td>
<td>567(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.1 – 567.8 A</td>
<td>9I.9</td>
<td>567.1 – 567.8 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.8A</td>
<td>9I.10 – 9I.12</td>
<td>567.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.9 – 567.11</td>
<td>570.1(2)</td>
<td>567.9 – 567.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570.1(2)</td>
<td>570.1(2 – 4)</td>
<td>570.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579A.1(5, 6)</td>
<td>579A.1(6, 7)</td>
<td>579A.1(5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579A.2(1)</td>
<td>579A.2(1, 2)</td>
<td>579A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579A.2(2, un. par. 1)</td>
<td>579A.2(3b), 554.9525</td>
<td>579A.2(2, un. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579A.2(2a – e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-25-3; see 579A.2(3a)</td>
<td>579A.2(2a – e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579A.2(3)</td>
<td>579A.2(5)</td>
<td>579A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579B.1(2 – 8)</td>
<td>579B.1(3 – 9)</td>
<td>579B.1(2 – 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579B.1(9 – 14)</td>
<td>579B.1(11 – 16)</td>
<td>579B.1(9 – 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579B.3</td>
<td>579B.3; Stricken 2001 Acts-25-9; see 579B.4(1a)</td>
<td>579B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td>(3);</td>
<td>(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1)]</td>
<td>(3a);</td>
<td>[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(1a – c)]</td>
<td>[3a(1 – 3)];</td>
<td>[1a(1a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2)]</td>
<td>(3b);</td>
<td>[1a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1a(2a – c)]</td>
<td>[3b(1 – 3)];</td>
<td>[1a(2a – c)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-25-9; see 579B.4(1a)</td>
<td>(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(4);</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
<td>(4a – c);</td>
<td>[2a(1 – 3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-25-10; see 579B.4(1b)</td>
<td>(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579B.4(1)</td>
<td>579B.4(1), 554.9525, 554.9526</td>
<td>579B.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579B.4(3)</td>
<td>579B.4(4)</td>
<td>579B.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.5(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-143-7</td>
<td>595.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595.5(3)</td>
<td>595.5(2)</td>
<td>595.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.7A(2)</td>
<td>598.7A(4e)</td>
<td>598.7A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.19A(4 – 6)</td>
<td>598.19A(5 – 7)</td>
<td>598.19A(4 – 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.13(1c)</td>
<td>600.13(1d)</td>
<td>600.13(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.15(1a)</td>
<td>600.15(1b, e)</td>
<td>600.15(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.15(1b, e)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1040-4</td>
<td>600.15(1b, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.15(2, 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1040-4</td>
<td>600.15(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.16A(5)</td>
<td>600.16A(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1175-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108(4, 5)</td>
<td>602.8108(5, 6)</td>
<td>602.8108(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.9202(1)</td>
<td>602.9202(2, 3)</td>
<td>602.9202(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627.6(8f[2, 3])</td>
<td>627.6(8f[3, 4])</td>
<td>Stricken 2002 Acts-1107-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.647(7)</td>
<td>633.647(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.2201(3)</td>
<td>633.4213(1)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2002 Acts-1107-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4105(3)</td>
<td>633.4213(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4213(4–7)</td>
<td>633.4213(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4402(16)</td>
<td>633.4402(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4506(2a)</td>
<td>633.4506(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.4506(2b)</td>
<td>633.4506(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6101(1, 2)</td>
<td>633.6101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6105(1a)</td>
<td>633.6105(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6105(1b, c)</td>
<td>633.6105(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633.6105(2, 3)</td>
<td>633.6105(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637.601</td>
<td>637.701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642.22(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 2001 Acts-92–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>692A.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1(4n)</td>
<td>692A.1(o)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1(4)</td>
<td>692A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>692A.1(5–10)</td>
<td>692A.1(6–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710.10(1)</td>
<td>710.10(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710.10(2, 3)</td>
<td>710.10(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717A.1</td>
<td>717A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-120–2; see 717A.1;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a–c)</td>
<td>see (3–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1d–f)</td>
<td>see (9–11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2–5)</td>
<td>(1–4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717B.1(4–6)</td>
<td>717B.1(5–7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717B.5(2)</td>
<td>717B.5(2, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>717B.7</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1130–10; see 717D.2, 717D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.4</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071–15; see 39A.2(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.5</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071–15; see 39A.2(1b)(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.7</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071–16;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>(see 39A.4<a href="5">1b</a>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2, 3)</td>
<td>(see 39A.3[1b](6, 7))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4–11)</td>
<td>(see 39A.4<a href="6%E2%80%9313">1b</a>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>722.8</td>
<td>R 2002 Acts-1071–15; see 39A.2(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.6(2)</td>
<td>726.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>726.6(3)</td>
<td>726.6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802.3(1)</td>
<td>802.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802.3(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 2001 Acts-63–2; see 802.2A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2)</td>
<td>805.8A;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td>(1a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2b)</td>
<td>(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2c)</td>
<td>(3a–c, 14c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2d)</td>
<td>(3e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2e)</td>
<td>(3a, d, e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2f)</td>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g(1)) ................................</td>
<td>(5a(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g(2)) ................................</td>
<td>(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g(3)) ................................</td>
<td>(5a(2–5))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2g(4, 5)) ................................</td>
<td>(5b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2h) ....................................</td>
<td>(3c, 5e, 6, 11a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2i) ....................................</td>
<td>(6c, 7, 11a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2j) ....................................</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2k) ....................................</td>
<td>(10, 11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2<code>T</code>) ..................................</td>
<td>(3d, 8, 9, 14a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2m) ....................................</td>
<td>(3f, 12a – d, 14b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2n) ....................................</td>
<td>(13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2o) ....................................</td>
<td>(2b, d), (13a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2p, q) ..................................</td>
<td>(13f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2r) ....................................</td>
<td>(13b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2u) ....................................</td>
<td>(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2v) ....................................</td>
<td>(12e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2w) ....................................</td>
<td>(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2x) ....................................</td>
<td>(14c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2y) ....................................</td>
<td>(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2z) ....................................</td>
<td>(13c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2aa) ...................................</td>
<td>(12f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ab) ...................................</td>
<td>(13c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ac) ...................................</td>
<td>(14h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ad) ...................................</td>
<td>(2b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ae) ...................................</td>
<td>(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2af) ...................................</td>
<td>(6b, 14d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ag) ...................................</td>
<td>(13d, e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ah) ...................................</td>
<td>(14f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2ai) ...................................</td>
<td>(6d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

805.8(2A) ................................ 805.8A(14i) |
805.8(3) ................................ 805.8B(1) |
805.8(4a) ................................ 805.8B(2a) |
805.8(4b) ................................ 805.8A(3d), 805.8B(2b) |
805.8(4c–e) ................................ 805.8B(2c–e) |
805.8(5) ................................ 805.8B(3) |
805.8(5A) ................................ 805.8B(4) |
805.8(5B) ................................ 805.8B(5) |
805.8(6) ................................ 805.8B(6) |
805.8(7) ................................ 805.8(2) |
805.8(8) ................................ 805.8C(1) |
805.8(9) ................................ 805.8A(14g) |
805.8(10a) ................................ 805.8C(2) |
805.8(10b) ................................ 805.8A(14e) |
805.8(11) ................................ 805.8C(3) |
805.8(12) ................................ 805.8A(2c) |
815.10(2) ................................ ................................ 815.10A(1) |
815.10(3) ................................ ................................ 815.10A(2, 3) |
901A.1(1c – e) ................................ 901A.1(1d – f) |
901A.2(6, 7) ................................ ................................ 901A.2(7, 8) |
902A.8(5) ................................ ................................ 321J.2(2c(2)), 902.9(5) |
907A(Ch) ................................ ................................ 907.8A |
908.4(1, 2) ................................ ................................ 908.4(1a, b) |
908.11(4, 5) ................................ ................................ Stricken 98 Acts-1197-8 |
908.11(6) ................................ ................................ 908.11(4) |
915.21(1c) ................................ ................................ 915.21(1e) |
CODE OF IOWA
2003
DETAILED INDEX

ABANDONED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cats, criminal offense, 717B.8
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717B.8
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Dry cleaning, disposition, 556G.1
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426 – 455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vacating Highways
Iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3
Manufactured homes and homeowner’s personal property in manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
Mobile homes and homeowner’s personal property in mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Modular homes and homeowner’s personal property, see MODULAR HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Railroad rights-of-way, see RAILROADS, subhead Rights-of-Way
Refrigerators, criminal offense, 727.3
River channels, disposition by state, ch 568
Service marks, cancellation, 548.109
Structures, see BUILDINGS
Trademarks, cancellation, 548.109
Utility rights-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABANDONED PROPERTY — Continued
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

ABANDONMENT OF CHILDREN
See CHILD ABANDONMENT

ABANDONMENT OF SPOUSES
See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

ABBREVIATIONS (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)
See index heading for particular profession

ABDUCTION
See also KIDNAPPING
Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement, 598B.301 – 598B.317

ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

ABORTIFACIENTS
Distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3

ABORTION DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

ABORTIONS
See also PREGNANCY, subhead Terminations of Pregnancy
Abortifacients, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
Criminal offenses, 707.7 – 707.10
Deaths caused by criminal abortions, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Drugs, distribution and possession, restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3
ABORTIONS — Continued
Employee disability resulting from abortion, leave of absence, 216.6(2)
Fetus aborted alive, killing, criminal offense, 707.9
Health insurance coverage exclusion, 216.6(2), 216.13
Hospitals refusing to permit performance of abortions, 146.2
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions
For related court rules, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.502 and Court Rules 8.22 – 8.32, 8.34, and 22.37(6) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

ABSENTES
See also MISSING PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Criminal offense for absence from custody, 719.4
Death established, 663.510 – 663.517
Employees' leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Estates of absentees, administration, 663.510 – 663.517
School students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Absences from School
Spouses, abandonment and desertion, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Voters, see ELECTIONS

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

ABUSE — Continued
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spousal abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ABUSE EDUCATION REVIEW PANEL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.11(27)
Training programs curricula approval, 232.69(3), 235B.16(5)

ACADEMIC INCENTIVES FOR MINORITIES PROGRAM
General provisions, 260C.29

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 260G
Grant program for participants, 261.22

ACCESSORIES
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of accessories, ch 703

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicle accidents, report, 321G.10
Boat and vessel accidents, 462A.7
Deaths, investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers, 613.17
False report of accidents, penalty, 708.7
Hunting accidents, reporting, 481A.18
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad accidents, reporting and investigation, 327C.37
Snowmobile accidents, report, 321G.10
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
General provisions, ch 8E
Administration, 8.52(6)
Strategic plan goal achievement, 8.23(3)
Strategic plan transmission, 8.35A

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542
ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542
Examining board for accountancy, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ACCOUNTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28, 622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment of open account, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Bank accounts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Secured Transactions
Books of account, admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Open accounts
Admissibility as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignments, assignee's right of action, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2

ACCRETION
Land formed by accretion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

ACCUSED PERSONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACID RAIN
Air contaminants contributing to acid rain, reduction, 456B.139(3)

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Articles of incorporation and amendments, 491.5, 491.21, 497.2
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Notaries public, ch 9E
Patents, recording, 622.41
Real property, instruments affecting, see CONVEYANCES
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See also DISEASES; SEXUALLY TRANSMitted DISEASES
General provisions, ch 141A
Anatomical gifts, testing for human immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11
Blood testing, see subhead Testing below
Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515
Criminal information systems, information entry into and transmission from, 80.9(2)
Criminal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, see subhead Transmission of Human Immunodeficiency Virus, Criminal Offenses and Offenders, below
Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1)
Information entry into and transmission from criminal information systems, 80.9(2)
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Juvenile delinquents, sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Organ transplants, testing for human immunodeficiency virus, 142C.11
Patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention of transmission to, 139A.22, 139A.23
Schools, instructional standards, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related testing, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Testing
Anatomical gifts, 142C.11
Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
Kits for home use, sales and advertising prohibited, 126.25
Organ transplants, 142C.11
Records, confidentiality, 505.16
Sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Training requirements, 135.11(23, 24)
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus, criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 709C.1
Registration of offenders in sex offender registry, ch 692A

ACRE
Measurement unit, 210.3
ACTIONS
Provisions relating to civil actions. For provisions relating to criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
See also CIVIL PROCEDURE; TRIALS
General provisions, ch 611 – ch 631
Abatement of actions
Appellate court proceedings, effect of death of party, 625A.17
Costs in abated actions, payment, 625.11
Death of party, effect of, 611.20, 611.22
Error in proceedings, nonabatement of action, 611.7
Nonabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Agents of parties
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
Appellate proceedings, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arbitration, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Owners
Bringing of actions, see subhead Commencement of Actions below
Cities, actions by or against, see CITIES
Civil remedies for public offenses, 611.21, 611.22
Class actions, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.261 – 1.279 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Commencement of actions
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 617
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place, ch 616
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Continuation of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Correction of errors, 611.7 – 611.12
Costs, see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Counties, actions by or against, see COUNTIES
Debts and damages, distinction in judgment, 624.18
Defendants
See also subhead Parties to Actions below
General provisions, 611.2
Defined, 611.2
Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
Joint and several obligations, 613.1
Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
Security for costs, demand, 621.1 – 621.3
State sued, 613.8 – 613.14
Transportation department, 613.11 – 613.14
Dispute resolution, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Errors
General provisions, 611.7 – 611.9, 611.12
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Clerk’s mistake, ground for appeal, 625A.1
Exceptions regarded in appellate court, 624.15
Immaterial errors, disregarded by court, 619.16
Prejudicial errors, exceptions regarding appeal court, 624.15
Relief on ground of mistake, accrual of cause of action, 614.4
Writs of error
District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
Filing and docketing by clerk of district court, fee, 602.8105(1e)
Money judgments rendered on writs of error, stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Fees, see COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Forms of actions, 611.3
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
I-5

**ACTIONS — Continued**

- Intervention, see INTERVENTION
- Issues, equitable, trial in actions, 611.10
- Joinder of actions
  - Mandamus, 661.12
  - Replevin, 643.2
- Joint and several liability, see LIABILITY
- Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
- Juries, see JURIES
- Liability, see LIABILITY
- Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
- Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
- Mediation, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
- Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43 – 626.47
- Motions, see MOTIONS IN COURT
- Nonhabatement of actions, see subhead Revival of Actions below
- Nonparties, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
- Nonresidents, process agents for service of notice, see PROCESS AGENTS
- Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
- Ordinary actions
  - General provisions, 611.3, 611.6
  - Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const Iowa V §4; 624.2
  - Bond or note, 611.5
  - Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
  - Occupying claimants, 560.3
  - Procedure, 611.13
  - Recovery of real property, 646.1
  - Replevin, 643.2
- Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
- Parties to actions
  - See also subheads Defendants above; Plaintiffs below
  - General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
  - Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
  - Adverse examination, 624.1
  - Agents, see subhead Agents of Parties above
  - Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
  - Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622B
  - Death of party
  - Continuation of actions, 611.22
  - Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1
  - Substitution, see Substitution of Party under this subhead below
  - Survival of actions, 611.20
- Defined, 611.2
- Execution, contents required, 626.12
- Interpreters, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
- Intervenors, see INTERVENTION
- Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
  - Joint and several obligations, bringing actions for, 613.1, 613.2
  - Legal representatives, 611.22

**ACTIONS — Continued**

- Parties to actions — Continued
- Men, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
  - Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed for, ch 622A
  - State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
- Substitution of party
  - Appellate proceedings, death of party, 625A.17
  - Legal representatives and successors in interest, actions by or against, 611.22
  - Successors in interest, 611.22
  - Third parties, see INTERVENTION
  - Women, injury or death, measure of recovery, 613.15
- Pending actions, see LIS PENDENS
- Petitions, see PLEADINGS
- Place of bringing actions, see VENUE
- Plaintiffs
  - See also subhead Parties to Actions above
  - General provisions, 611.2
  - Newspaper notice, 618.6
  - Options, several defendants, 613.1
  - Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
  - Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
  - Security for costs, ch 621
- Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
- Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
- Real property recovery, actions for, ch 646
- Revival of actions
  - See also subhead Survival of Actions below
  - Admission of or new promise to pay debt, 614.11
- Rules of court, see COURT RULES
- Security for costs, ch 621
- Settlements, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
- Several liability, see LIABILITY
- Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
- Special actions, 611.1, 611.2
- State, actions by and against, see STATE OF IOWA
- Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
- Statutes of limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
- Stay of proceedings
  - Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
  - Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation extended, 614.13
  - Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
- Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
- Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
- Substitution of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions above
- Successive actions on same contract or transaction, 611.19
- Sureties in actions, see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
ACTIONS — Continued
Survival of actions
See also subhead Revival of Actions above
Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Time for bringing actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Title of action, change prohibited, 611.14
Transfer, 611.7 – 611.12, 626.44
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Venue, see VENUE
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Writs, see WRITS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ACUPUNCTURISTS
General provisions, ch 148E
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, acupuncturist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 148E, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, acupuncturist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

A.D.
Defined, 4.1(16)

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDITIONS AND ADDICTS
Drug addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

ADJOINING OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING)
See ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY

ADJUTANTS GENERAL — Continued
Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Public defense department director designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(12)

ADJUVANTS
Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMIRALS
See NAVY

ADOPTED SHORT TITLE
See SHORT TITLES

ADMINISTRATION, general
See ADMINISTRATION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106

ADJUVANTS
Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)

AD JURE CIVILIS
See JURISDICTION

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING)
See ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
See ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

A.D.
Defined, 4.1(16)

ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS
Drug addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Gambling addiction treatment, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

ADJOINING OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUSTMENT BOARDS (ZONING)
See ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY; ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY

ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY

ADJUTANTS GENERAL — Continued
Military division administrator designation, 29.2
Public defense department director designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(12)

ADJUVANTS
Agricultural production, products used in, sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.15, 217.16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See also ADMINISTRATIVE RULES; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
See ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

A.D.
Defined, 4.1(16)
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

**General provisions**, 10A.801
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.15
Contested case hearings, see
**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES**, subhead Contested Cases
Corrections department officers, appointment and duties, 903A.1
Educational examiners board hearings, 272.14
Medical examining board hearings, 148.7
Public employment relations board hearings, 20.6(4), 20.11
Senior judges’ service, 602.9206
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.6
Veterinary medicine board hearings, 169.5(9e), 169.14

ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Jurisdiction over probationers, 907.7 – 907.9, 907.11
Parole revocation duties, 906.16, ch 908

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

**General provisions**, ch 17A
Administrative law judges, see
**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**
Administrative rules and rulemaking, see
**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Appeals
**General provisions**, 17A.15 – 17A.20
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Contested cases
See also ELEVATOR CODE; MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM;
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION;
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT;
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
**General provisions**, 17A.10 – 17A.20
Defined, 17A.2
Hearing contested cases, powers of boards, 7E.4(2)
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review below
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory orders by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see **ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Interpreters for parties and witnesses, appointment for non-English speaking and deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see **INTERPRETERS**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES — Continued
Judicial review
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1601 – 1.1603 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
**General provisions**, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing party, 625.28, 625.29
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rulemaking procedure, see **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
For rulemaking authority and procedure of a particular agency, see index heading for that agency
For rules relating to a particular subject, see index heading for that subject
Adoption of rules
Agency procedure, 17A.4
Petition for adoption, 17A.7
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 17A.34
Coordinator, see **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR**
Defined, 17A.2
Effective date
**General provisions**, 17A.5
Delay, 17A.4(5)
Emergency, 17A.5
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Mandates of expenditures by political subdivisions, 25B.6
Nullification of rules
**General provisions**, Const Iowa III §40
Omission from administrative code, 17A.6(3)
Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
Petition for adoption of rules, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated expenditures, 25B.6
Publication, see **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN**
Recision, 17A.4(6)
Regulatory analysis, 17A.4A
Review, 17A.4(4 – 6), 17A.7, 17A.8, 17A.33
Review committee, see **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE**
Rulemaking procedure, 17A.4
Small business impact, regulatory analysis, 17A.4A

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
See also GOVERNOR
**General provisions**, 7.17
Administrative procedure Act duties, ch 17A
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 17A.8

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.21
Appointment, 307.12(6)

ADMINISTRATORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Administrators and Assistant City Administrators

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of administrators, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit box of decedent, access by administrator, 524.810A, 533.49E

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE COMPACTS
General provisions, 600.23
Administration, 600.22

ADOPTIONS — Continued
Interstate placements with prospective adoptive parents (legal risk placements), 232.158A
Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, 144.43A
Records and statistics
Access, 144.24, 600.16 – 600.16B, 600.24
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Certificates of adoption, 144.19 – 144.22, 600.13(5)
Human services department, 235.3(7)
Support obligation of father, discharge by adoption of child, 600B.5
Written instruments, evidence in court, 622.36

ADULT ABUSE
General provisions, ch 235B
Child care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237A.5
Dependent adult protective advisory council, see DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Foster care facility licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers' employees, adult abuse record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, adult abuse record checks, 218.13
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, adult abuse record checks, 217.44
Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 135H.7
Records access, 216A.136
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, licensees and employees, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES
See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

ADULT DAY SERVICES
See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES
ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS
Intestate decedents’ transfers to heirs, effect on transferees’ shares of estate, 633.224 – 633.226

ADVANCEMENTS BY LIENHOLDERS
Protection, ch 629

ADVERSE POSSESSION
Conveyances, defective, possession under, instrument legalized and validated, 589.24
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Highways, access rights to, acquisition by adverse possession prohibited, 306A.5
 Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
Occupying claimants and owners, rights, ch 560
Sale of real estate, not prevented by adverse possession, 557.5
Tax title owners, acquisition of parcels, procedure, 448.15 – 448.17

ADVERTISING
Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks, restrictions, 524.1606
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Elections, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs below
Flags of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highway advertising devices
Obstructions, nuisance removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
Scenic highways, 306D.4
Insignias of United States and state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.146, 515C.9
Lost property, finder’s duties, 556F.3 – 556F.5, 556F.8 – 556F.10
Lottery, state, 99E.9(3m, 7)

ADVERTISING — Continued
Material sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
Mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Motor carriers, for-hire transportation, 325A.9
Motor vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Political advertisements and political signs
Definition of political signs, 306C.10
Placement of political signs, 306C.22
Requirements, 56.14
Yard signs, placement, 56.14(2), 56.15(4)
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer fraud, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Professional persons, offenses as grounds for license revocation or suspension, 147.55(7)
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1 – 73.5
Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
Sales taxes absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
Signs
Control of billboards, ch 306B, 306C.10 – 306C.24
Highway signs, see subhead Highway Advertising Devices above
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10
Placement, 306C.23
Vehicles, rental of, 516D.6, 516D.7
Yard signs, see subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs above

ADVISORY BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.25
Appointment, 307.12(6)

AFFIDAVITS
General provisions, 622.85 – 622.96
Affiants, cross-examination, 622.90
Affirmations, see AFFIRMATIONS
Compelling person to make, 622.87 – 622.89
Defined, 622.85
District court docket, proof of publication and payment for, 622.93
AFFIDAVITS — Continued
Facts proved, perpetuation for future use, 622.95, 622.96
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Genuineness, evidence, 622.91
Jurats, see JURATS
Newspaper publications, proof, 622.92
Oaths, see OATHS
Posting and service of legal notices, proof, 622.94
Subpoena for witness's affidavit, 622.88

AFFIDAVITS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

AFFINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, taking authorized, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, taking authorized, 331.553(1)
General assembly members, administration power; Const Iowa III §32
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, affirmations for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Oath substitute, 4.1(19)
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
Equal opportunity in employment task force, see EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE
Finance authority programs, 16.9
Public employment, ch 19B
School administrators, women and minorities advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

AGE — Continued
Betting at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security officers, 80.35
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child labor, age restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Elections, voter qualifications, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10
Gambling age restrictions, 99B.6(1), 99D.11, 99E.18(2), 99F.9
General assembly members, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Judges, retirement age, 602.9106
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Juvenile home residents
Admission, 233B.3
Foster care agreements for residents, age limit, 233B.10
Land use district trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools entrance requirements, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6
Lottery tickets and shares purchase, age limits, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage, age restrictions, 595.2
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const Iowa VI §1
Minority, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, dissemination and exhibition, age restrictions, 728.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, age restrictions, 99D.11
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers
Conservation officers, 456A.13
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Public safety department, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Probate proceedings, full age, 633.3(18)
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department peace officers, 80.15, 80.35, 80.36

AGE
Alcoholic beverages possession, purchase, and sales restrictions, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants, discrimination, 602.10102
AGE — Continued
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Representatives, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School attendance, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Senators, state, qualifications, Const Iowa III §5
Smoking, age restrictions, 453A.2
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Tobacco use, age restrictions, 453A.2
Training school inmates
Age for discharge, 233A.13
Foster care agreements for inmates, age limit, 233A.8
Voter qualification, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wagering at pari-mutuel racetracks, age restrictions, 99D.11
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills, disposal of property by, full age requirement, 633.264
Will witnesses, age requirement, 633.280

AGED PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGENT ORANGE
See VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict

AGENTS
See also PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.14
Athlete agents for college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorneys in fact, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Cooperative associations’ agents, 499.72 – 499.75
Cooperatives’ agents, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations’ agents, see CORPORATIONS
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Grain bargaining agents, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Health care decisions, agent’s authority to make, see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS
Limited liability companies’ agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Limited partnerships’ agents, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Livestock dealers’ and brokers’ agents, financial responsibility and licensing requirements, ch 172A

AGENTS — Continued
Partnerships’ agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public safety department agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Railroad agents, see RAILROADS, subhead Employees
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
Securities agents, see SECURITIES
Service of process on agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
State law enforcement agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Agents
Surety companies’ agents, requirements, 636.11(2)
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D

AGE OF MAJORITY
General provisions, 599.1

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON
See AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

AGISTERS’ LIENS
General provisions, ch 579

AGLIME
See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGREEMENTS
See CONTRACTS

AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, ch 161

AGRICULTURAL AREAS
General provisions, 352.6 – 352.12
Condemnation of land within area, application requirements, 6B.3(1f)
Floodways and flood plains regulation, 455B.275(4)
Renewable fuel production facilities supporting livestock production operations in agricultural areas, state financial assistance, 15E.111(6)

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS
Loans by agricultural credit corporations, 535.12
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Board, 175.3
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Employees, 175.7
Executive director, 175.7
Report, annual, 175.8

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Closure and alternative drainage systems
General provisions, 460.201 – 460.207, 460.301 – 460.304
Drainage district, well closure and alternative drainage systems as part, cost assessments, 468.189
Education program, 455E.11(2e)
Financial incentives for closure, 455E.11(2b)
Definitions, 159.1(1, 2, 4)
Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69
Management of wells, funding, 161C.4
Manure application proximity to wells, 459.314
Registration of wells, 460.302
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Water contamination by wells, protection practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19), 161C.2, 455E.11(2e)
Wetlands resulting from wells, acquisition and easements, 456B.11

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7
Botanist, state, see BOTANIST, STATE
Crop improvement association board memberships, 177.3
Crop research, 266.35
Expenditures, report, 262.25
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Funds, 266.6, 266.7
Horticultural research, 266.33

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION — Continued
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Receipts, report, 262.25

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
General provisions, ch 176A
Election of councils, 39.21
Federal Acts, assent, 266.4, 266.27, 266.28
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa state university, work carried on at, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Members of councils holding multiple elective offices, 39.11

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.78
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 263.17(7)

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Financial institution investments in corporations, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, 12C.6A(4g)

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Acquisitions, see subheads Holdings; Purchases below
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Aliens, holdings by
Conveyances and leases to aliens, recordation, 558.44
Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)
Business entities, landholding restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9), 501.103
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances, mandatory recordation, 558.44
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Cooperative associations, holdings by
- Reports of landholdings, ch 10B
- Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10D

Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103

Corporations, holdings by
- Cooperatives, acquisition of land, 501.103
- Purchases, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1
- Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
- Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)

Crops, see CROPS

Debt, see subhead Indebtedness below

Defined, 9H.1

Drainage, see DRAINAGE

Eminent domain proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below

Fiduciaries, reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B

Foreclosure proceedings, see FORECLOSURES

Foreign persons, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, holdings by
- Reports, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
- Restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)

Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24

Holdings
- See also subhead Leases and Leased Property; Ownership; Purchases below
- Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
- Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, ch 10D, 15.104(4)

Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS

Indebtedness
- Mediation, ch 654A
- Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19

Landlords and tenants, see subhead Leases and Leased Property below

Leases and leased property
- See also subhead Holdings above
- Corporate entities and partnerships, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
- Hunting licenses for tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
- Landlords' liens, see LIENS
- Recording, mandatory, 558.44
- Research and experimental use, see subhead Research and Experimental Use below

Tenants and tenancies, ch 562

Validity period, Const Iowa I §24

Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A

Life science enterprises, holdings by
- Reporting of landholdings, ch 10B
- Restrictions, ch 10, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

Limited liability companies, holdings by
- Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B
- Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10, ch 10D

Manure application to land, 455B.314

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Nonprofit corporations, holdings by, see subhead Corporations, Holdings by, above

Ownership
- See also subhead Holdings above

Aliens, foreign businesses, and foreign governments, restrictions and exemptions from restrictions, ch 9I, ch 10, ch 10D, 15.331B, 15A.9(9)

Life insurance companies, holdings by, disposal, 511.8A

Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 9I, 501.103

Transfer for debt satisfaction, 654.19

Partnerships, holdings by

Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B

Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10

Political yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15

Preservation
- General provisions, ch 352
- County ordinance, 335.27

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54

Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8

Purchases
- See also subhead Holdings above

Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Rental property and rent, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above

Research and experimental use
- Exception to landholding restrictions, 9H.4(2), 9I.3(3)
- Report by lessees, 9H.6, 9I.9

Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Special assessments, payment deferral, 384.62

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

Tenants and tenancies, see subhead Leases and Leased Property above

Trusts and trustees, holdings by

Purchases of land, declaration of value requirements, 428A.1

Reports of landholdings, 9H.5A, 9H.10, ch 10B

Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 10

Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Yard sign placement, 56.14, 56.15

AGRICULTURAL LIENS

See LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens
AGRICULTURAL LIME
See LIME AND LIMESTONE

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee staffing, 159A.4(7)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.203
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, borrower eligibility requirements recommendation, 15.204

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
See also index heading for particular agricultural commodities organization, e.g., BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION; DAIRY ASSOCIATION; PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Fairs, county and district, see FAIRS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Schoolhouse use, 297.9

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(7)

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALERS’ LIENS
See LIENS

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural equipment, implements, and machinery, see subheads Equipment Used in Agricultural Production; Implements of Husbandry below
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Agricultural products advisory council, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Animal facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Animal nutrient products, ch 200A
Animals, see LIVESTOCK
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Beekeeping regulation, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Boilers used in agriculture, 89.4
Bulls, breeding, 163.40
Cattle, see CATTLE
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Commodity production contracts
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Competition law, exemption from, 553.6
Contracts for commodity production, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Coproducts
General provisions, ch 159A
Marketing, 159.20(10)
Corporations, farming by, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Council, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
County extension, extension districts, and extension councils, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Crop operations and crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employees
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment used in agricultural production
See also subhead Implements of Husbandry below
Dealership agreements
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination and repurchase of dealer's inventory, ch 322F
Franchises
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Ethanol production and consumption, see FUELS
Experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Exports, see EXPORTS
Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Fairs, see FAIRS
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, see subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; Implements of Husbandry below

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Feed, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Four-H clubs, see FOUR-H CLUBS RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuels used in production and processing operations
Fuel tax enforcement, 452A.76
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34)
Hay, see HAY
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Health and safety, center for, 262.72
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
 Implements of husbandry
See also subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery; FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Carrying vehicles for implements, operation on highways, 321.453
Defined, 321.1(32, 83B)
Driver's license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Flying implements, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Fuels used in implements, see subhead Fuels Used in Production and Processing Operations above
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6), 321.453
Load restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Movement, safety requirements, 321.383(1, 2), 321.453
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453, 321.454
Registration exception, 321.18(3)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Sellers' records, requirements, 321.18A
Size restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(2)
Towing allowed, 321.310
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.453, 321.463
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Instruction in schools, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 258.10
International promotion, 159.21
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens; Balers’ Liens; Combiners’ Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers’ Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Threshers’ Liens
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material
Linked investment programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Machinery used in agricultural production, see subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production above
Marketing and promotion of products, 15.201 – 15.204, 159.20 – 159.24
Market prices and conditions, collection or dissemination, 159.5(8)
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements of Husbandry above
Organic products, standards, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Packaging material, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Production contracts, see subhead Commodity Production Contracts above
Promotion to other nations, 159.21
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Renewable fuels, see FUELS
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Security interests in farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seed, see SEEDS
Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Stover, see STOVER
Straw, see STRAW
Supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens
Sustainable agriculture research, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
University, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204
Value-added products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Vehicles used in agricultural production, see subhead Implements of Husbandry above
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Wheat, see WHEAT
Wool, see WOOL
Workers’ compensation, 85.1

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also AGRICHEMICAL REMEDIATION BOARD; AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; APIARIST, STATE; BOTANIST, STATE; CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE; ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE; GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION; METROLOGIST, STATE; ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE

General provisions, 7E.5(10), ch 159, ch 189
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agrichemical remediation administration, ch 161
AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued
Agricultural drainage wells regulation, see
AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS
AND AREAS
Agricultural energy management fund,
159.6(10), 161B.1
Agricultural products advisory council duties,
see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
ADVISORY COUNCIL
Animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Animal regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Brucellosis control and eradication, see
BRUCELLOSIS
Commercial establishments, license and
registration, ch 162
Dead animal disposal, 159.6(5), ch 167
Disease prevention and control, see
DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES
(SWINE)
Slaughtering establishment and
slaughterhouse regulation, see
SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Antifreeze for motor vehicles, inspection and
analysis, ch 208A
Apiary regulation, see BEES AND
BEEKEEPING
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed,
11.5B
Baby chick dealer licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Beef, see subhead Cattle Regulation below
Beef cattle producers association, recognition by
department and executive committee
membership of department, ch 181
Beekkeeping regulation, see BEES AND
BEEKEEPING
Blufflands protection program, see
BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Brands for livestock, recordation, ch 169A
Brucellosis in animals, control and eradication,
159.6(2), ch 163 – ch 164, 165.18
Budget, information provided to general
assembly, 2.55A
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation,
ch 200A
Cattle regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation below
Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40 –
163.47
Brucellosis, eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163,
ch 164, 165.18
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
Coal mines and mining law enforcement, see
MINES AND MINING
College student work-study employment, 261.81

AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE —
Continued
Compensation of secretary of agriculture
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 159.19
Conservation provisions, 159.19
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Corn growers association, recognition by
department, ch 185B
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Crop improvement association, recognition by
department and membership by
department, ch 177
Crop pest control, ch 177A
Dairy association, recognition by department,
ch 178
Dairy industry commission membership and
duties, see DAIRY INDUSTRY
COMMISSION
Dairying and dairy products regulation, see
DAIRING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117
Disease prevention and control in animals, see
DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Divisions
See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
DIVISION; AGRICULTURAL
STATISTICS DIVISION; MARKETING
NEWS SERVICE DIVISION; SHEEP
PROMOTION DIVISION; SOIL
CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL
CONSERVATION COMMITTEE;
WEATHER DIVISION
General provisions, 159.5(2)
Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy
examining board, 205.12
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Economic protective and investment authority
advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Egg council establishment and membership,
ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Election candidate nomination objections,
hearing by secretary of agriculture, 44.6
Election of secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Emergency response commission duties, see
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees
See also subhead Veterinarians for Department
below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Bonds, surety, 159.14
Climatologist, state, see CLIMATOLOGIST,
STATE
College student work-study employment, 261.81
Dairy specialists, 192.116, 192.117
AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
Employees — Continued
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Positions added, deleted, or transferred, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 159.14
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair and fair authority, state, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
Feed registration and inspection, ch 198
Fertilizer regulation, see FERTILIZERS
Food regulation, see FOOD
Forest reservation law enforcement, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservation law enforcement, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Fuel pump licenses and inspections, ch 214
Fuel standards, ch 214A
Funds, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Grain bargaining agent regulation, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Grain dealer regulation, see GRAIN DEALERS
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund and grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Grain industry peer review panel duties, see GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL
Grain moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Grain warehouse regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
Hog regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Horticultural society duties, ch 186
Insect crop pest control, ch 177A
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Land erosion management plan, 159.8
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of agriculture, 18.97, 18.97A
Liming material regulation, ch 201A
Livestock health advisory council, services to, 267.4
Livestock regulation
See also subheads Animal Regulation; Cattle Regulation above; Sheep Regulation; Swine Regulation below
Brands, recordation, ch 169A
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Purchases of livestock by packers, regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
Measures regulation, see subhead Weights and Measures Regulation below
Meat regulation, see MEAT
Meter licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
Milk and milk products regulation, see MILK
Mines and mining law enforcement, see MINES AND MINING
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Moisture-measuring device inspections, ch 215A
Mones, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, licenses and inspections, ch 214
Motor vehicle fuel standards, ch 214A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Organic agricultural products regulation, ch 190C
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Pest control, ch 177A
Pesticide regulation, see PESTICIDES
Pig regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Pork producers council, appointment and membership, 183A.2, 183A.4
Pork regulation, see subhead Swine Regulation below
Poultry regulation, see POULTRY
Pseudorabies in swine, control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Regulatory authority, ch 189
Renewable fuels and coproducts, see FUELS, subhead Renewable Fuels
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
Salary of secretary of agriculture, see subhead Compensation of Secretary of Agriculture above
Scale inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Seal for agricultural products, 159.31
Seal of department, 159.13
Seed regulation, see SEEDS
Sheep and wool promotion board membership, 182.5
Sheep assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheep regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Scabies control, ch 166A
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
Slaughtering establishment and slaughterhouse regulation, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Soil conditioner regulation, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Soybean association, recognition by department, ch 185A
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
State fair and state fair authority, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
Statistics collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine regulation
See also subhead Livestock Regulation above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Hog cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Purchased for slaughter, identification, 163.34 – 163.37
Term of office for secretary of agriculture, 39.9
Tuberculosis eradication from cattle, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine tuberculosis
Turkey marketing council membership, 184A.1(1)
Veterinarian licensing, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Veterinarians for department
See also subhead Employees above
Animal disease eradication, 163.3 – 163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.5
Warehouses for agricultural products, regulation, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Water quality initiatives, ch 466
Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures regulation
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
Wetlands establishment, 466.5
Wool assessment referendums, ch 182

AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY OF
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

AIDING AND ABETTING CRIMINAL OFFENSES
Responsibility and prosecution of aiders and abettors, ch 703

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIR CARRIERS
See AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS
General provisions, ch 328
Accidents, hazardous substances transportation, reporting, 321.266
Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR

Air carriers and airlines
Aircraft registration fee, 328.21(3)
Aircraft sales and rental, sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(25), 423.4(4, 17 – 19)
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commuter air carriers
Defined, 328.1
Development of service, 328.12(15)
Defined, 123.3
Air taxi operators
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Defined, 328.1
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES, subhead Helicopter Ambulances
Blind persons, accommodations, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Charter services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Commuter air carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
Dealers
Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
AIRCRAFT — Continued

Dealers — Continued
  Special certificates for dealers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
  Disabilities, persons with, equal entitlement to accommodations, 216C.4
  Equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
  Flying services, taxation, 422.43(11)
  Fuel, see FUELS
  Gasoline, see FUELS
  Government aircraft, see subhead Public Aircraft below
  Hazardous substances transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
  Helicopter ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
  Hunting from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
  Insurance, see INSURANCE
  Inventory
    Recordkeeping by dealers, manufacturers, and transporters, 328.33
    Registration exception, 328.35(1)
  Lake use by aircraft, 462A.30
  Landing areas for aircraft, see AIRPORTS
  Liens on equipment furnished for installation, artisans’ liens, ch 577
  Liquor licenses and license fees for air carriers, 123.30, 123.36
  Manufacturers
    Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
    Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
    Special certificates for manufacturers, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
  Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
  Military aircraft, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces;
    NATIONAL GUARD
  National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
  Operation
    Operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
    Violations, 328.41
  Passenger carriers, see subhead Air Carriers and Airlines above
  Pesticide application
    License, 206.6(1)
    Sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)
  Pilots, see subhead Operation above
  Public aircraft
    See also subhead State Aircraft below
    Defined, 328.1
    Marking, 328.53
    Registration, 328.20 – 328.40, 328.56A
    Sales tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
    Seaplane flight instruction, 462A.30
    Services tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
    Spraying
      Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
      Services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(25)

AIRCRAFT — Continued

State aircraft
  See also subhead Public Aircraft above
  State aircraft pool operations, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
  Taxation, see TAXATION
  Theft, 714.7
  Transporters
    Records of aircraft in inventory, 328.33
    Registration exception for aircraft in inventory, 328.35(1)
    Special certificates for transporters, 328.28 – 328.32, 328.34
  Use tax, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
  Weapons use against airplanes, criminal offenses, 708.6

AIR FORCE
  See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

AIRCRAFT
  See AIRCRAFT

AIR NATIONAL GUARD
  See NATIONAL GUARD

AIR NAVIGATION
  See AIRCRAFT

AIRPLANES
  See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION
  See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
  General provisions, ch 330A
  Airport safety officers employed in cities, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10)
  Appointment of members by counties, 331.321(1n)
  County authority, 331.382(1i)
  Removal of members by counties, 331.321(3)

AIRPORTS
  See also AIRCRAFT; AVIATION AUTHORITIES
  General provisions, ch 328 – ch 330A
  Aeronautics and public transit administrator in transportation department, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR

Cities
  General provisions, ch 330
  Administrative agency powers and duties, 392.1
  Airport safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
  Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
AIRPORTS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Construction and Improvement below
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal
offense, 716.6B
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36
Federal aid, 330.13
Counties
General provisions, ch 330
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION
AUTHORITIES
Commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Construction and Improvement above
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16, 330.13
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION,
AND FIRE SAFETY
Governmental subdivision airports, see subheads
Cities; Counties above
Hangar design, construction, and improvement,
state loans, 330.2
Hazards, elimination, ch 329, ch 657
Improvement, see subhead Construction and
Improvement above
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Obstructions, abatement of nuisances, ch 329,
ch 657
Peace officers, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Property tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Records of public airports
Confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Discussions in governmental body meetings,
closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Registration
General provisions, 328.19
Exception, 328.35(2)
Safety, 328.12(13)
Safety officers employed in cities, public
employees’ retirement system benefits,
97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A,
97B.52(2)
School districts, real property purchase for
aviation technical school, 297.7
Security employees, public employees’
retirement system benefits, 97B.49B,
97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(13)
Technical schools, vocational education
programs, 297.7(2)
Transportation department, administrator in,
see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC
TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Zoning to prevent hazards, see ZONING

AIRPORT ZONING AND AIRPORT
ZONING COMMISSIONS
See ZONING

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS

ALCOHOL
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES
Denatured alcohol
Labeling, 205.7
Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
Production, fuel used, tax refunds, 422.110 –
422.112, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Ethanol, see FUELS
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE
OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for
hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution
prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS
Defined, 123.3
Gifts of liquors given by brokers, prohibited,
123.44
Permits, 123.42
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
MANUFACTURERS
Certificates, 123.19
Gifts of liquors given by manufacturers,
prohibited, 123.44
Licenses, 123.41, 123.43
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
General provisions, ch 123
Abuse prevention and treatment, see
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addiction prevention and treatment, see
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Advertising, 123.51
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 123.47, 123.49(2h, 3),
805.8C(2)
Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in
acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of licenses by licensees and
permittees, 123.48
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license
suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a),
321.213, 321.213A
Legal age defined, 123.3(19)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Age restrictions and violations — Continued
Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Underage persons, misrepresentation of age, 123.49(3)
Air common carriers, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Alcoholic persons and alcoholism, see ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
Bars
See also subhead Commercial Establishments below
Defined, 142B.1
Music licensing royalties, ch 549
Beer
General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
Advertising, 123.51
Barrels, labeling, 123.145
Barrel taxes, see BEER BARREL TAXES
Bootlegging, 123.59
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bottling, permit, 123.144
Brewers
Agreements with wholesalers, ch 123A
Certificate of compliance, 123.135
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Containers, see subhead Containers below
Defined, 123.3
Iowa-made beer, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees below
Sales and purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Sunday sales, 123.36, 123.49(2b, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Taxation, see BEER BARREL TAXES
Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
Wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
Beer and liquor law enforcement division, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Boat operators under influence of alcoholic beverages, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators
Boats, passenger-carrying, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Bootlegging and bootleggers
Defined, 123.59
Injunction against bootlegging, 123.70, 123.71
Penalties, 123.50(5)
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Brewers, see subhead Beer above
Brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS
Cans, see subhead Containers below
Carriers of beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Carriers of passengers, licenses to sell or furnish and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Catering services, restrictions, 123.95
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Clergy, vinous liquor use, 123.29
Clubs, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Commerce department, division and commission in, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
Commercial establishments
See also subheads Bars above; Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees; Taverns below
Defined, 123.3
Gambling permitted, 99B.6
Inspections, 123.30(1)
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
Consumption and use
Age restrictions, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Consumption in public places
General provisions, 123.46
Juvenile delinquents, driver’s license suspension, 321.213A
Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Beer containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.145
Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Seals, required, 123.26
Wine containers
Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
Labeling, 123.182
Conventions, restrictions, 123.95
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below
Defined, 123.3, 321.1(2), 321J.1(2)
Dependency prevention and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Detention facilities, intoxicating beverages in, criminal offense, 719.8
Distillers, certificate, 123.19
Division in commerce department, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
Division in public safety department, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Dramshop Act
   General provisions, 123.92
   Licensees acting as host’s agent, dramshop not applicable, 123.95
Drinking, see subhead Consumption and Use above
Drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Drunken persons and drunkenness, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Enforcement of law, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Establishments, see subhead Commercial Establishments above
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Funds, 123.53, 123.97
Grapes for winemaking, see GRAPES
Hotels, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Importers, certificate, 123.19
Importing, restrictions, 123.22
Influence of alcoholic beverages, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Intoxicated persons and intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
   See also subhead Commercial Establishments above
   Applications for licenses and permits
      See also Beer Permits and Permittees; Wine Permits and Permittees under this subhead below
      Procedure, 123.31, 123.32
   Beer permits and permittees
      See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
      General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145
      Classes, 123.124, 123.130 – 123.132
      Expiration, 123.34
      Fees, 123.134
      Five-day, 123.34
      Fourteen-day, 123.34
      Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
      Renewal, 123.35
      Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
      Seasonal, 123.34
      Bonds, 123.30
      Brokers, 123.42
      Classes, 123.30

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees — Continued
   Fees, 123.36
   Five-day licenses and permits, 123.34
   Fourteen-day licenses and permits, 123.34
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Local authority action, 123.32
Manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
   Seasonal licenses and permits, 123.34
   Security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
   Surrender, 123.38
   Suspension and revocation, 123.39
   Transfer, 123.38
Violations, 123.49(2), 805.8C(2)
Wine permits and permittees
   See also Applications for Licenses and Permits under this subhead above
   General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187
   Classes, 123.173
   Expiration, 123.34
   Fees, 123.179
   Five-day, 123.34
   Fourteen-day, 123.34
   Issuance, 123.174
   Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
   Renewal, 123.35
   Revocation and suspension, 123.38 – 123.40, 123.50
   Seasonal, 123.34
Manufacturers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE MANUFACTURERS
Minors, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Monopoly, state, 123.22
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of alcoholic beverages, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Motor vehicles, open containers in, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Motor vehicles transporting beverages, see subhead Transportation below
Nuisances, abatement, 123.59 – 123.88
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations below
Open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284, 321.284A, 805.8A(14e)
Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Patent and proprietary products containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Permits and permittees, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Persons under age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Possession, see subhead Consumption and Use above
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued

Premises, see subhead Commercial Establishments above

Presence in person, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION

Prices, 123.24(4)

Private social gatherings, restrictions, 123.95

Public safety department, division in, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below

Railway corporations, licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36

Records of purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(24)

Retailers Defined, 123.3

Transactions with wholesalers, rules, 123.186

Sales and purchases

Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

Beer

General provisions, 123.122 – 123.145

Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45

Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above

Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Civil liability, 123.92 – 123.94

Driver’s licenses, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages

Criminal offense, 321.216B

Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48

Licensees’ purchases from state, records confidential, 22.7(24)

Monopoly of state, 123.22

Nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring beverages

Criminal offense, 321.216B

Retention by licensees and permittees, 123.48

Prohibited, 123.52

Retailers, see subhead Retailers above

Sunday sales, 123.34, 123.36, 123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150

Wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS

Wine

General provisions, 123.171 – 123.187

Advertising, 123.51

Bootlegging, 123.59

Bottles, see subhead Containers above

Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46

Containers, see subhead Containers above

Defined, 123.3

Development programs for grapes and wine, ch 175A
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Wine — Continued
Gallonage taxes, see WINE GALLONAGE TAXES
Iowa-made wine, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Native wines
Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Sales, 123.56
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above
Possession, age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
Sacramental wine, use by clergy, 123.29
Sales, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
Taxation, see WINE GALLONAGE TAXES
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS
Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
Wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 546.2, 546.9
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and duties, 123.10, 123.16, 123.20
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Appointment of commission, 123.6
Audits of division, 123.57, 123.58
Bonds for commission members, 123.8
Compensation of commission members, 123.6
Duties of commission, 123.16
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Immunity, 123.13
Prohibited activities, 123.17
Enforcement of beer, wine, and liquor laws, 123.14(2)
Immunity of commission members, 123.13
Meetings of commission, 123.9
Motor vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Prohibited activities of commission members, 123.17
Purchases from division, records confidential, 22.7(24)
Removal of commission members, 123.12
Report, 123.55

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION — Continued
Sales of alcoholic liquor, 123.24
Surety bonds for commission members, 123.8
Terms of commission members, 123.6
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Vacancies on commission, filling, 123.7
Vehicles of division, see MOTOR VEHICLES

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers, ch 123A
Defined, 123.3
Disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
State as wholesaler, authority, 123.24
Transactions with retailers, rules, 123.186

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
See also INEBRIATES; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Driver’s license denial, 321.177(4)
Fiduciary service, disqualification from, 633.63
Oakdale treatment center charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)

ALDERMEN
See CITIES, subhead Councils

ALFALFA
See CROPS; GRAIN

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY
See CONVEYANCES

ALIENS
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Consuls, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Insurers, see INSURANCE
Land ownership, rights and restrictions, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Residents
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Nonresident aliens
Agricultural land ownership and purchases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Defined, 9H.1, 9I.1, 558.43
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I
Residents
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation, payments to alien dependents, 85.31(5), 85.51 – 85.53

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT
ALLEYS
See HIGHWAYS

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
General provisions, 321G.1 – 321G.28
Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Defined, 321.1(4)
Franchises, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Identification number, 321G.33
Implements of husbandry, 321.1(32)
Operation, 321.234A, 331.362(9)
Repossession, 321G.31
Security interests in all-terrain vehicles, perfection, 321G.32
Titles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Transfers of ownership, 321G.31
Violations and penalties for violations
Fines, 805.8B(2)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

AMANA VILLAGES
Land use district establishment, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax fund payments, 312.8
Stock shares, issuance, sale, and delivery, 491.114

AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.45
Appropriation, 294A.25(6)

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES — Continued
Nurses staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing ambulance service, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Registration fees and plates for vehicles, 321.117

AMENDMENTS
City ordinance amendments, see CITIES, subhead Ordinances
Constitution of Iowa, amendments to, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of the United States, amendments to, Const US V
County ordinance amendments, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
State statutes, amendments to, see STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

AMERICAN INDIANS
See also MINORITY PERSONS; NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
Child-custody proceedings, state jurisdiction and enforcement, 598B.104
Employees of Indian tribes, unemployment coverage, 96.7(9), 96.19(11, 18h, 25A)
Fee collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47
Gambling operations, see GAMBLING
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Sac and Fox Indian settlement in Tama county, see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Tax collection and distribution or refund by state in Indian country, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

AMES
Iowa state university of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

AMMONIA
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses involving amphetamine General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E
Reduction of sentences, 901.10

AMPHIBIANS
See also FROGS
Defined, 481A.1
AMPHIBIANS — Continued
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Salamanders
  Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
  Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Spawn, defined, 481A.1

AMTKRAK
Rail passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J

AMUSEMENT CONCESSIONS
See GAMBLING

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
General provisions, ch 88A
Defined, 99B.1
Gambling regulation applicability, 99B.10
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.43, 422.58
Entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill and games of chance, see GAMBLING
Improvements for use of places, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

AMUSEMENT RIDES
General provisions, ch 88A
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also DRUGS
Controlled substance designation, 124.208(6)
Defined, 126.2
Sale, dispensing, or distribution, criminal offense, 126.3(23), 126.4(4)

ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ANATOMICAL GIFTS — Continued
Driver education courses, organ donation instruction included, 321.178
Driver’s licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission, criminal offense, 709C.1
Organ donation and compliance report, 142C.17
Public awareness and transplantation grants, moneys for, 142C.15, 142C.16, 321.44A

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANGLING
See FISHING

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
See also FERTILIZERS
Controlled substance criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F
Defined, 200.3
Equipment tampering, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Plants for manufacturing or distribution
Defined, 200.3
Established dates of ownership and operation defined, 200.3
Nuisance actions against plants, defense, 200.21
Possession of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401, 124.401F, 200.18
Safety standards, 200.14
Transportation of anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses, 124.401F, 200.18
Underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

ANIMAL ABUSE
Criminal offenses, 717B.2
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Livestock abuse, 717.1A
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
See also HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
Lights required, 321.398
Operation on highways, 321.234(1)

ANIMAL FACILITIES
See also ANIMAL SHELTERS, KENNELS, PET SHOPS, POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Criminal offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
Dogs used for medical research, authority to obtain from pounds, ch 145B
Feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
ANIMAL FACILITIES — Continued
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Veterinarians and veterinary medicine, see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
See also FEEDLOTS
General provisions, ch 459
Construction, operation, and expansion
General provisions, 455B.134(3f), 455B.173(13), 459.301 – 459.310
Disputes mediation, ch 654C
Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 459.201 – 459.207, 459.310
County regulatory legislation, limitations, 331.304A
Earthen waste slurry storage basins
Defined, 455B.131
Siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Liens by operators, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Manure storage and disposal
General provisions, 459.306 – 459.308, 459.311 – 459.315
Construction and expansion of structures, distance separation from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207, 459.310
Disputes relating to establishment of structures, mediation, ch 654C
Earthen waste slurry storage basins, see subhead Earthen Waste Slurry Storage Basins above
Indemnity fee and fund, 7D.10A, 459.501 – 459.508
Lagoons, anaerobic, siting requirements, 455B.134(3f)
Nuisance actions against operations, protection, 657.11
Production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Separation distance from other facilities, requirements, 459.201 – 459.207, 459.310
Violations
Habitual violators, 455B.104(2), 459.317, 459.604(1)
Investigations and enforcement actions, requirements, 459.601
Penalties assessed, deposit of moneys, 455B.109(4), 459.604(2)
Waste storage and disposal, see subhead Manure Storage and Disposal above

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDS
General provisions, 165.35

ANIMAL NEGLECT
Criminal offenses, 717B.3
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Livestock neglect, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS
Bulk dry products used as fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A

ANIMAL POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

ANIMALS
Abandonment of animals and abandoned animals
Animal neglect, see ANIMAL NEGLECT
Cats and dogs, abandonment of, criminal offenses, 717B.8
Disposition of abandoned animals by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
Abuse of animals and abused animals, see ANIMAL ABUSE
Agricultural animals, see LIVESTOCK
Agricultural liens on farm products, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS
Antelope, see ANTELOPE
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Assistive animals for persons with disabilities, right to use, 216C.11
Attacks by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions, see subhead Sales below
Avians, see BIRDS
Badgers, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
Beavers, see BEAVERS
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birds, see BIRDS
Bison, see BISON
Bites by animals, reports and confinement of animals, 351.36 – 351.43
Bobcats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bodies, see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below
Bounties, restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)
Bovines, see BOVINE ANIMALS
Brands, see BRANDS, subhead Livestock Brands
Breeding
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Licenses, 162.8
Buffalo, see BUFFALO
ANIMALS — Continued

Caprines, see CAPRINE ANIMALS
Carcasses, see subhead Deaths of Animals and Dead Animals below
Care of animals in commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chasing of animals by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Chickens, see CHICKENS
Civet cats, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Commercial establishments for animals, ch 162
Contests, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deaths of animals and dead animals
Abuse of animals and abused animals, see ANIMAL ABUSE
Disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
Euthanasia, see subhead Euthanasia for Animals below
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
Neglect of animals and neglected animals, see ANIMAL NEGLECT
Deer, see DEER
Disabilities, persons with, right to use assistive animals, 216C.11
Diseases, see DISEASES
Dogs, see DOGS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Doves, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Elk, see ELK
Emu, see EMUS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Equines, see EQUINE ANIMALS
Estrays, see STRAY ANIMALS
Euthanasia for animals
Defined, 162.2
Method permitted, 162.13
Exhibitions
Injuring, tormenting, or killing of animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Offenses against animal facilities, 717A.1, 717A.2
Facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Farm animals, see LIVESTOCK
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Fats derived from animals, used as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuels
ANIMALS — Continued
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Neglect of animals and neglected animals, see ANIMAL NEGLECT
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Offspring, see subhead Progeny below
Opossums, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Otters, see OTTERS
Ovines, see OVINE ANIMALS
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Partridges, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pigs, see SWINE
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning of animals, criminal offenses, 717.1A, 717B.2
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Porcines, see PORCINE ANIMALS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Progeny
Agricultural liens on unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Leases of unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Sales of unborn animals, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions involving unborn animals, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Quail, hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Raccoons, see RACCOONS
Rats, see RATS
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
Renderers and rendering plants, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Rheas, see RHEAS
Riding and riders of animals
See also HORSES, subhead Riding and Riders of Horses
Operation in roadway, 321.234(1)
ANIMALS — Continued
Unborn animals — Continued
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Ungulates, hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Vehicles drawn by animals, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Vehicles transporting animals, see Transportation of Animals above
Veterinarians and veterinary medicine, see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Weasels, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES
Woodchucks, shooting, 483A.24(1)
Zoos and zoological gardens in cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Registration and regulation, ch 162

ANIMAL TORTURE
Criminal offenses, 717B.3A
Disposition of threatened animals, 717B.4
Juvenile court jurisdiction of offenses, 232.8(1c, 3)
Rescue of threatened animals, 717B.5

ANIMAL WARDENS
Defined, 162.2
Duties, 162.14, 162.15

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.18
Sanitary districts, 358.26 – 358.29
State boundaries, enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4

ANNUITIES — Continued
Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
Nonresidents, retirement-related income, exclusion from income tax, 422.8(2)
Payments from annuities, exemption from support obligation not allowed, 627.6A
Public employees’ annuities
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement annuities, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Regents board employees’ purchase of annuities, 262.21
School district employees’ purchase of annuities, 294.16
State employees’ purchase of annuities, 19A.30
Teachers’ retirement annuities, 294.8 – 294.14
Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Insurance coverage continuation for spouse and children, ch 509B
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

ANSWERS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

ANTELOPE
See also GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21

ANTHRAX
Animal disease, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Possession or distribution of bacillus anthracis, criminal offenses, 126.24

ANTIFREEZE
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)

ANTIQUES
Aircraft, registration fee, 328.21(5)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

ANTISEPTICS
See DRUGS

ANTITOXINS
Distribution by state, 135.11(7)
I-32

ANTITRUST LAW
General provisions, ch 553
Sales and purchases, discrimination to destroy competition, prohibited, ch 551

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APIARIES
See BEES AND BEEKEEPING

APIARIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 7A.4(2)

APOTHECARIES
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

APPAREL
See CLOTHING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 24.26
Bond issues of municipalities, appeals by objectors, 73A.13 – 73A.15
City budget protests, hearing, 384.19
Claims by and against state
General provisions, ch 25
Tort claims, ch 669
Correctional institution inmate tort claims, appeal of denied claims, 904.311
County budget protests, 331.436
County medical examiners’ autopsy and investigation fees and expenses payment approval, 331.802(2)
Municipality budget protests, hearing, 24.27 – 24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts of municipalities
Appeals by objectors, hearing, 73A.4 – 73A.7
Approval, effect of, 73A.9
Compelling compliance, 73A.8
Completed projects, report to board, 73A.11

APPEALS
Administrative agency actions, judicial review proceedings, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Discretionary review, see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Judicial review, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
Rules of appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE ACTIONS
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

APPELLATE COURTS
See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
General provisions, 13B.11
Indigent persons, appointed legal counsel for, 814.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
For related court rules, see subhead Rules of Appellate Procedure below
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Civil cases
General provisions, ch 625A
Rules of appellate procedure, see subhead Rules of Appellate Procedure below
Criminal cases
General provisions, ch 814
Rules of appellate procedure, see subhead Rules of Appellate Procedure below
Discretionary review, see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Indigent defense in appellate proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Rules of appellate procedure
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(5), 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Small claims, 631.13, 631.16

APPEALS
Bushel measure, 210.10
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Vinegar, see VINEGAR

APPRISALS
See also APPRAISERS
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46 – 639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14 – 6B.18, 6B.26, 331.655(1e)
Confiscated cigarettes and vehicles, 453A.32
APPRAISALS — Continued
Cooperative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28 – 306.31
Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30,
633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.7, 568.22 – 568.24
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
AND APPRAISALS
Replevin proceedings, 643.14

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD

APPRAISERS
See also APPRAISALS; PROBATE CODE,
subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of
Estates; REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
AND APPRAISALS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Compensation, 70A.3
Inheritance tax appraisers, see INHERITANCE
TAXES
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Accreditation of programs, 256.7(13)
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 –
15.367
Community college apprenticeship programs
General provisions, 260C.44
High technology apprenticeship programs,
260F.6B
Workforce development fund allocation,
15.343(2)
High technology apprenticeship programs,
260F.6B
Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, ch 8
Acts
See also subhead Bills below
Effective date, 3.12
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30 – 8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
Budget, 8.21 – 8.28
Cities, 384.16 – 384.22
Counties, 331.434 – 331.437
Disbursement, 3.13
Fiscal year, 8.36
Freeze, 8.59
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Message by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC
PRODUCTS
See also FISH HATCHERIES
Defined, 481A.1(3 – 5)
Fuel used in aquaculture production, sales tax
exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
 Licensing and regulation
General provisions, 481A.141 – 481A.147,
ch 483A
Violations and penalties for violations,
481A.134, 481A.135, 805.8B(3c, d)
Liens on aquatic products, see LIENS
Sales tax treatment of production and products,
422.42(1, 16), 422.45(39)
Security interests in aquatic products, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions
Title and ownership of aquatic organisms,
481A.2

AQUIFERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

ARBOR DAY AND ARBOR WEEK
Designation and observance, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, ch 265B
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS,
subhead Conservation Easements
ARCHAEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS
Investigations, ch 263E, 461A.2
Resources and sites, public records confidentiality, 22.7(20)
State archaeologist, see ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE

ARCHERY
See ARROWS; BOWS

ARCHITECTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Landscape architects and architecture, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544A

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
See also HISTORICAL DIVISION
Contributed material, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Duties of state archivist, 304.10
State archives and records program, 303.2(2d), 303.12 – 303.15
Vital statistics in state archives, public access, 144.43

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Designation, 231.32
Duties, 231.33
Elder family home residents, assessment of, 231A.2(2)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage for employees, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
State plan on aging, 231.31

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
General provisions, ch 273
Accreditation, 273.10, 273.11
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Administrators
See also subhead Employees below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
General provisions, 273.4
Public broadcasting board member appointment by administrators, 256.82
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Anticipatory warrants, issuance, ch 74
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits of area education agencies, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
General provisions, 273.2(1)
Director districts, 273.8
Reorganization of agencies, 273.20 – 273.27
Budgets
See also subhead Expenditures below
Preparation, 273.3(12)
Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Corporal punishment by employees, prohibited, 280.21
Counselors
See also subhead Employees below
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Directors
General provisions, 273.8
Duties and powers, 273.3
Reorganized agencies, 273.23
Dissolution, 273.20 – 273.27
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above
Educational services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Employees
See also subheads Administrators; Counselors above; Librarians; Media Specialists below; NURSES, subhead School Nurses
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 273.3(4)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Injured by violence during course of employment, workers’ compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 257.32, 613.20
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Energy conservation, ch 473
Equal employment opportunity in area education agency employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment purchase, 273.3(20), 279.48
Expenditures
See also subheads Budgets above; Funds below
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Restrictions, 273.12
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Foundation aid to school districts, amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Payments for services, 273.9
Gifted and talented education, assistance to school districts, 257.47 – 257.49, 273.2(4)
Guidance counselors, see subhead Counselors above
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Insurance for employees, see INSURANCE, subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees
Legal publications of state distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Librarians
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Mandates imposed by state, 25B.2(3)
Media centers, 273.6
Media services to schools, see subhead Services to Schools below
Media specialists
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Nurses, see subhead Employees above
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Procurement by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by area education agencies, see PURCHASING
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Reorganization, 273.20 – 273.27
School boards association membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2(2)

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
School district reorganization administration, ch 275
School foundation aid amounts paid to area education agencies, 257.35 – 257.37
School transportation, powers and duties, 285.9
Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Services, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Services to schools
See also SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5 – 273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Session laws distribution to area education agencies, 18.97, 18.97A
Special education services, see subhead Services to Schools above
State mandates, 25B.2(3)
Teachers, see subhead Employees above
Telecommunications, state communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Warrants, issuance, ch 74
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Compulsory provisions, 85.2

AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARGON
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57
Lessee and lessor powers and duties, 29A.58

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARRESTS
General provisions, ch 804
Assistance in making arrests, duty and refusal to render, criminal offense, 719.2
Bail, see BAIL
Citations in lieu of arrest, ch 805
ARRESTS — Continued
Citizen's arrests
General provisions, 804.6, 804.9
Force, use in arrest, 804.10
Prisoners, disposition, 804.24
County sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons arrested, interpreter procured for, 804.31
Defined, 804.5
Domestic abuse assault, arrests for, 236.12, 804.7(5, 6)
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Escape of arrested persons from custody, see ESCAPE
Federal law enforcement officers' arrest powers, 804.7A, 804.7B
Force, use in making arrests, 704.12, 804.8, 804.10
Fresh pursuit, authority of officers from another state, ch 806
Fugitives from another state arrested, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly, arrests by, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
General assembly members, arrests of, restrictions, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Military forces members, apprehension and restraint, 29B.4 – 29B.13
National guard members, exemption from arrest, 29A.41
Parole violators, arrests of, ch 908
Peace officers' arrest powers, 804.6 – 804.8
Private persons' arrest powers, see subhead Citizen's Arrests above
Probation violators, arrests of, 908.11
Pursuit, see PURSUIT
Recognizances, see RECOGNIZANCES
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs' arrest powers, 331.652
Strip searches, 804.30
Warrants for arrests, ch 804
Witnesses, arrests of, see WITNESSES

ARROWS
Fishing using bows and arrows, 461A.42(1), 481.76
Hunting by persons with disabilities, use of crossbow, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

ARSON
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Investigators, see ARSON INVESTIGATORS

ARSON — Continued
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Reports, 100.3

ARSON INVESTIGATORS
Political subdivision officers, weapons permit as condition of employment, 724.6
State officers, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

ARTHROBITIS
See also DISEASES
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
For text of the Articles of Confederation, see beginning of Vol I
Publication in Code of Iowa, 2B.12(6)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Breeding bull semen sales, 163.46
Inseminators' liens on progeny of animals, 331.653(42), ch 580

ARTISANS' LIENS
See LIENS

ARTS AND ARTWORKS
See also MUSEUMS; PICTURES
Buyers' protection, ch 715B
Centers, sales and services provided to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(62)
Consignments, ch 556D
Council, state, see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
Cultural trust, see CULTURAL TRUST
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division in cultural affairs department, see ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and government entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1/2, 7
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Poet laureate of state, 303.89
Schools, educational standards for, 256.11(3 – 5)
State buildings, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(3), 303.86 – 303.88
ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL — Continued
Administrator
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.88
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Art in state buildings, consultation on, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5
Employees
See also subhead Administrator above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(14)
Poet laureate, state, selection process, 303.89
ASBESTOS
Diseases caused by asbestos, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Licenses and permits for removal and encapsulation
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88B
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Schools, funding for removal and encapsulation, 279.52
Shingles burned in training fires, rules, 455B.13(9)
ASCENDANTS
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; PROBATE CODE; RELATIVES
ASIAN PERSONS
See MINORITY PERSONS
ASSAULT — Continued
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
ASSEMBLIES
See also GATHERINGS; MEETINGS
Controlled substance distribution, possession, or use, criminal offenses, 124.407
Disorderly assemblies, see subhead Unlawful Assemblies below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Right of assembly, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
Riots, see RIOTS
Terrorism against assemblies of people, see TERRORISM
Unlawful assemblies
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 723.2
Dispersing, 723.3
Weapons use against assemblies of people, criminal offenses, 708.6
ASSEMBLY HALLS
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
ASSES
See DONKEYS
ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
General provisions, 441.31 – 441.37
Quarters for meetings, 331.322(15)
ASSESSMENT INSURANCE
Liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES
See TAXATION; index heading for specific tax
ASSESSORS
See also CITIES, subhead Officers; COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 441
Affirmations, assessor’s power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 441.6
Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)
Bonds for assessors
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 441.15
Budgets, 441.16
Civil service exception for city assessors, 400.6(2)
Combined offices, appointment, 331.323(1), 441.56
Continuing education, 441.8
Deputy assessors, 441.10, 441.11
Duties of assessors
General provisions, 441.17, 441.18
Failure to perform, 441.52
ASSASSESSORS — Continued
Employees of assessors  
See also CITIES, subhead Employees;  
COUNTIES, subhead Employees  
General provisions, 441.13  
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7  
Examining board for assessors, 441.3, 441.4  
Expenses, 441.16  
Forest and fruit-tree reservations tax exemption  
law duties, 427C.12, 427C.13  
Legal publications of state distributed to  
asessors, 18.97, 18.97A  
Oath administration power of assessor, 63A.2(4)  
Offices for assessors, 331.322(5)  
Property tax assessments,  
see PROPERTY TAXES  
Removal, 441.9  
Revitalization areas, review of property for tax  
exemption, 404.5  
Supplies for assessors, 331.322(5)  
Surety bonds for assessors, see subhead Bonds  
for Assessors above  
Tax assessments, see PROPERTY TAXES  
Term, 441.8  
Vacancies, filling, 331.502(7), 441.8

ASSIGNMENTS  
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts  
Open accounts, ch 539  
Small claims actions for assigned accounts, 631.14  
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, 179.5A  
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38  
Assignees  
Consumer credit transactions, claims and  
defenses, 537.3404  
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24  
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14 – 614.28  
Redemption, assignee's right, 628.25  
Bonds, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539  
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305  
Contracts  
Nonnegotiable instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below  
Sales contracts, 554.2210  
Tender of payment, place for and effect of, 538.3, 538.4  
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 535.7  
Corn excise tax refunds, 179.5A  
Costs of action assigned after commencement,  
liability of nonparty, 625.15  
Debtor's assignments for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS  
Deeds, ancient, limitation of actions, 614.22  
Due bills, nonnegotiable instruments, ch 539  
Earnings, see subhead Salaries and Wages below  
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Family investment program recipients  
Assistance, 239B.6(3)  
Support rights, assignment to state, 239B.6(1, 2)  
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13  
Hog excise tax refunds, 179.5A  
Income, see subhead Salaries and Wages below  
Insolvent person’s assignments for benefit of  
creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS  
Instruments, see subhead Nonnegotiable Instruments below  
Land patents, assignment deemed deed of conveyance, 558.7  
Letter of credit proceeds, 554.5114  
Mechanics' liens, 572.29  
Milk excise tax refunds, 179.5A  
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES  
Nonnegotiable instruments  
General provisions, ch 539  
Small claims actions for assigned instruments, 631.14  
Open accounts, see subhead Accounts above  
Partnership interests in limited partnerships, 487.701 – 487.705  
Public assistance recipients, support payments  
to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38  
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39  
Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, 97A.12  
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45  
Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22  
Salaries and wages  
Claims of employees, assignment to and by  
labor commissioner for recovery, 91A.10, 91A.11  
Priority and precedence, 539.5  
Requirements, 539.4  
Sales contracts, 554.2210  
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A  
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21  
Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22  
Small claims, assignments constituting, right of  
action, 631.14  
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A  
Supplementary assistance  
Nonassignability, 249.7  
Personal property assignments for assistance  
voided and released, 249.10  
Support payments to public assistance  
recipients, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38  
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19  
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31  
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B  
Turkey fee refunds, 179.5A  
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Employees of facilities, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Senior living program, ch 249H

ASSISTING SUICIDE
See SUICIDE

ASSISTIVE ANIMALS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Right to use, 216C.11

ASSISTIVE DEVICES FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Audit, 11.6 – 11.21
Membership payments authorized, 331.401(2)
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission membership, 225C.5(1)

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
State aid to fairs, payment duties, 174.9 – 174.12
State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, 173.2

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Area education agency memberships in association, 273.3(13)
Audit, 279.38
School corporation memberships in association, 279.38

ASSOCIATIONS
Conveyances legalized, 589.24
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Unfair discrimination, penalty, ch 551

ASSUMED NAMES
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ATHLETE AGENTS
Registration, ch 9A

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
City facilities, see CITIES
Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports, see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
College athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner of athletics, state, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Community college athletics and athletes, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
County facilities, see COUNTIES
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43
Facilities of cities and counties, see CITIES; COUNTIES
Intercollegiate athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
School and school district athletics and athletes, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Student athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Athletics and Athletes
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Unemployment compensation, disqualification of athletes, 96.5(9)
University athletics and athletes, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Workers’ compensation for professional athletes, 85.33(6), 85.34(6), 85.36(12)
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
General provisions, 90A.1(2)
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152D
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(18)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ATMs
See also SATELLITE TERMINALS
Surcharges with regard to transactions, sales tax exemption, 422.43(11)

ATOMIC ENERGY
See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT
See also ENCUMBRANCES
General provisions, ch 639 – ch 641
Adopted child assistance, exemption from attachment, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, 123.38
Appeal by plaintiff, effect on discharge and return of property, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by defendant
Bond to discharge, filing, 639.42, 639.43
Time of appearance, 639.10
Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees’ report filing compelled by attachment, 681.16
Book of records in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Cancellation, see subhead Discharge and Release below
Cattle excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Consumer credit transactions, cure of consumer’s default, 537.5110
Controlled substances, gatherings where unlawfully used, attachment to secure fine, 124.407
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Corporations, criminal actions against, attachment to secure fine, 807.7
Corporation stock, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
County officer election contest courts’ powers, 62.13
County sheriffs’ duties
General provisions, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f, h)
Court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Courts-martial, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Discharge and release
Appeal by plaintiff, effect of, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, 639.64
Bonds to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70
Motion to discharge, 639.63
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
District court clerk’s duties, 602.8102(107)
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Documents of title, goods covered by, 554.7602
Election contest courts’ powers, 61.13, 62.13
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Execution of writ, see subhead Issuance and Execution of Writ below
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from attachment, 239B.6(3)
Fees for service and return, 331.655(1f)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Funds transfers, effect of creditor process on accounts of senders and beneficiaries, 554.12502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gas leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Hotel guest’s baggage, enforcement of hotelkeeper’s lien, 583.3
Insurance, group, exemption of proceeds from attachment, 509.12, 509A.9
Issuance and execution of writ
General provisions, 639.16
Notices to defendants and parties in possession, 639.31 – 639.33
Property in different counties, 639.17
Several attachments, issuance and execution, 639.17, 639.20
Specific attachment, 640.3
Sunday, issuance on, 639.5
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Landlords’ liens
Enforcement, 570.5
Recovery of tenant’s property, 570.7
Malicious attachment, see subhead Wrongful Attachment below
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.15
Married persons’ property, 597.11
ATTACHMENT — Continued
Military courts, witnesses attendance and production of books and papers, enforced, 29B.47, 29B.120
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Mineral leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Motor vehicle fuel tax collection, 452A.78
Nonresidents, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.4
Notices of ownership, see subhead Property Claimed by Another Person below
Oil leases, disputed, actions for release, 458A.23
Orders, obedience coerced by attachment, 626.1
Paternity actions, 600B.17
Place of bringing action, 616.4 – 616.6
Police retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 411.13
Property claimed by another person
Indemnifying bonds by plaintiffs, 626.54 – 626.56, 639.41, 639.54
Levies under attachment, exceptions, 626.50, 639.41
Notices of ownership, receipt and return by attaching officer, 626.50 – 626.53, 639.41, 639.54
Property tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Public employees' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement system benefits, exemption from attachment, 97A.12
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Release, see subhead Discharge and Release above
Replevin actions, statement in petition, 643.1(4)
Residents, actions against
Attachment as aid in actions, 616.5
Change of place of trial, 616.6
Return by attaching officer
County sheriff's duties, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Service of notices
General provisions, 331.653(49)
Fees, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Sheriffs' duties, see subhead County Sheriffs' Duties above
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Specific attachment, ch 640
Spouses' property, 597.11
State, debts owed to, attachment for, ch 641
State officer election contest courts' powers, 61.13

ATTACHMENT — Continued
Stock of corporations, levied on by attachment, right to vote, 491.55
Support payments, attachment for, see SUPPORT, subhead Attachment for Payment
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Turkey assessment refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, exemption from attachment, 96.15(3)
Venue, 616.4 – 616.6
Witnesses failing to attend or testify, liability, 622.76
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from attachment, 179.5A
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Wrongful attachment
Remedy, 639.14, 639.15
State, attachment for debts due, indemnification of sheriff, 641.5

ATTAINER
Bills of attainder prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

ATTESTATIONS AND ATTESTING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead
Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in justice department, see also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; TORT CLAIMS DIVISION
For other entities and officers in justice department, see also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8 – 613.10
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
State real estate purchases, 8.45
Tort claims against state, 669.3
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Actions prosecuted

Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, 91.10
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Audit irregularities, 11.15 – 11.17
Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10 – 319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7 – 553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1)
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Cooperative associations, 499.4, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
Games of skill and games of chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Judge discipline, removal, or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55 – 147.71
Mining law violations, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer’s bond, 29A.37

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Radioactive waste, 455B.339
Receivership cases, see subhead Corporations below
Removal of officers, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23
Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67
Security, 641.3 – 641.5
Security law violations, 502.605
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.9
Unemployment compensation law actions, 96.17
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6 – 551.10
Use tax law, ch 423
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative rules, objection to adoption, 17A.4(4a)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agricultural production contract confidentiality prohibition enforcement, ch 202
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants and assistant attorneys general
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue and finance department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, representative for second injury compensation matters, 85.67
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Capital investment initiatives by state, enforcement powers, 15E.69
Charitable organizations’ solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303
Child death review team duties, 135.43
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Child support recovery unit legal services, 252B.7
Cigarette law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Claims and claims procedures
   Assistant for claims, 25.4
   State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
   Tort claims against state, procedure, ch 25
   Coal mine reclamation duties, 207.13 – 207.15
   Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Communications interceptions, ch 808B
Compensation
   See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   General provisions, 13.9
   Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2
   Consumer advisory panel appointments, 475A.7
Consumer credit code administration, 537.6101 – 537.6204
Consumer frauds enforcement, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Cooperative associations, quo warranto actions, 499.53
Cooperatives, quo warranto actions, 501.108
Corporations
   Articles, legality examined, 491.7 – 491.10
   Banks and trust companies, dissolution and receivership, 524.1310
   Cancellation of illegal stock, 492.10
   Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
   Cooperative associations, dissolution and receivership, 499.53
   Corporation issuing stock illegally, dissolution and receivership, 492.11
   Corporations in general, dissolution and receivership, 491.66
   Foreign public utility corporations, dissolution and receivership, 495.6
   Industrial loan companies, dissolution and receivership, 536A.19
   Insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10, 507.14 – 507.17
   Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
   Life insurance companies, dissolution and receivership, 507.10 – 507.17, 508.14 – 508.19
   Mutual assessment insurance associations, dissolution and receivership, ch 518, 518A.27
   Nonprofit corporations, dissolution and receivership, 504A.53
   Savings and loan associations, dissolution and receivership, 534.406
   Correctional institution visits, 904.512
   County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
   Crime victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
ATORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Crime victim notification duties, 915.15
Crime's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Discriminatory or unfair practice, complaint filing, 216.15
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679
Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
Divisions in justice department, see note at beginning of this index heading
DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Electronic mail use restrictions enforcement, ch 714E
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees
   See also subhead Assistants and Assistant Attorneys General above; STATE EMPLOYEES
   Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion of justice department employees, 20.4(9)
   Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
   Energy fund disbursement council, legal assistance to, 473.11(3)
   Escheats of estates, informed of, 633.543
   Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
   Expenses incurred by attorney general and assistants, repayment, 13.8
   Extratitution, investigation for, 820.4
   Family investment program, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 239B.15, 249.13, 249A.14
   Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
   Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
   Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
   Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
   Fines recovered, 909.4
   Fire losses, information relevant to, release to attorney general, ch 100A
   Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
   Legal publications of state distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
   Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34
   Legal settlement determinations, actions brought, 222.70, 230.12
   Lemon law enforcement, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
Livestock purchases by packers, regulation enforcement, 202A.6
Loan broker regulation, see LOAN BROKERS
Medical assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, legal settlement disputes, action for determination, 222.70, 230.12
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Motor vehicle service contracts law enforcement, 516E.6
Motor vehicles of justice department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicle warranties, enforcement under lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
General provisions, 13.2(5)
Administrative rules, exclusion, 17A.2(11)
Record, 13.2(10)
Report, 13.2(7)
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, 190C.21
Partnerships, foreign limited, actions against, 487.908
Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Probate court matters, notice and intervention, 633.43
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public records law enforcement, 22.10
Public safety department officers, assignment to justice department, 80.22
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Railway finance authority representation, 327I.6
Receivership proceedings, see subhead Corporations above
Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1 – 66.11, 66.23, 67.13
Reports
Biennial, 7A.6
Office report to governor, 13.2(7)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
Second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Seized property disposition rules, 809.16
Session laws distribution to attorney general, 18.97, 18.97A
Sewage works construction, contract review, 455B.246
Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Special counsel, employment, 13.7
Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, assistance in prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14
Telecommunications unfair and deceptive practices law enforcement, ch 714D
Term of office of attorney general, Const Iowa V $12; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 453C
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Tort claims litigation, ch 669
Training school visits, 233A.6
Unclaimed property, interstate agreements, 556.28
Underground storage tanks, regulated substances, 455B.476, 455B.477
Victim assistance program, 13.31
Victim compensation program, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Victim notification duties, 915.15
Vital statistics law enforcement, 144.55
Voting instructions, approval, 49.68
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Wiretapping, ch 808B
Workers’ compensation second injury fund matters, representation duties, 85.67

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapters 31 – 44 (Bar Admission and Conduct) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.10101 – 602.10141
Accused person’s right to counsel, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Admission to practice, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Appointment by court, see subhead Court-Appointed Attorneys below
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Arrested person’s communication with attorney, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assistance of counsel, right to, see subhead Right to Counsel below
Associations of attorneys, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, punishment as contempt of court, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Bar examinations, see subhead Examinations for Licenses below
Bar examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Bond sureties, ineligibility, 621.7, 636.5 – 636.7
City attorneys, see CITIES
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Liens by attorneys, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Colleges of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Collusion by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees below
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Contempt of court, see CONTEMPTS
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County officers acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
County sheriffs acting as attorney, prohibitions, 331.659(1)
Court-appointed attorneys
County officers, private counsel appointed for, 331.759
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Indians, parties in civil actions, appointment for, 1.15
Indigent persons, representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, 229.8
Mental retardation adjudication proceedings, 222.22
Probate proceedings, 633.118 – 633.121
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Criminal defendants, legal representation for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, access, 692.2, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit by attorneys, penalties, 602.10113

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Disbarment
See also subhead Licenses below
Deceit or collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Drainage districts' legal counsel, 468.155
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Examinations for licenses
General provisions, 602.10104
Fees, 602.10108
Examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Fees
Administrative decisions, state agencies, judicial review actions, award by court, 625.28, 625.29
Adoption proceedings, 600.9
Affidavit as to compensation, 625.24
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Bank organization, 524.311
Carriers, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Claims on public contracts, taxed, 573.21
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.33, 6B.34
Contracts, judgments on, determination of attorney's fee, 625.22 – 625.25
Cooperatives, liability of members, 499.9
Criminal defendants, court-appointed attorneys, 815.7
Documents of title, 554.7601
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.33, 6B.34
Estates, 633.198 – 633.200
Estates of guardians, taxed as costs, 633.673
Estate tax appeal, 451.9
Forfeiture of contract, 656.7
Guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inheritance tax, fees deductible, 450.12
Insurance, illegal contracts, damages, 511.17
Lien for fees, 602.10116 – 602.10120
Limitation on amount of fee, 622.70, 622.72
Mechanics' liens, 572.32
Medical malpractice limitations, 147.138
Minors, guardian ad litem, 633.198 – 633.200, 633.673
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees — Continued
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.39
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Insurance for life, accident, and health, group policies for lawyers’ association members, ch 509
Judges, law practice admission requirement, 602.1603
Judges practicing law, prohibitions, 602.1604
Judicial election voting, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commission election voting, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Licenses
See also subhead Disbarment above
Examinations for licenses, see subhead Examinations for Licenses above
Fees for licenses, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121 – 602.10136
Licensing board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Liens for attorney fees, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Low-income persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Magistrates, law practice by, 602.1605(2)
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident attorneys, practice in Iowa courts, requirements, 602.10111

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Privileged communications, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Prosecuting attorneys
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT; COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Defined, 801.4
Intern program, 13.2(13)
Training coordinator and council, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Real estate broker licensing, exceptions, 543B.7
Right to counsel
General provisions, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Indigent persons, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
School districts, employment by, 279.37
Schools of law, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriffs, acting as attorney prohibited, 331.659(1)
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft by attorneys, 602.10119
Townships’ legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Witnesses in court, fees, 622.70
Zoning notices served upon attorneys, 414.16

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Armed forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Health care decision-making authority, see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, attorney’s powers, 520.2, 520.3
ATTORNEYS IN FACT — Continued
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Medical care decision-making authority, see MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority
Military forces members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Motor vehicle certificate of title assignment power, 321.49(2)
National guard members, powers of attorney given by, revocation and termination restrictions, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Principal's death or disability, effect on power of attorney, 633.705, 633.706
Real estate, instruments affecting, acknowledgment, 558.36, 558.37
Real estate sale, leasing, or exchange, exclusion from real estate broker and salesperson regulation, 543B.7(2)
Spouses
Appointment of other spouse, 597.5
Conveyances, legalizing Act, 589.17
Voting on behalf of absent voter, prohibited, 53.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
Wives, see subhead Spouses above

ATTORNEYS’ LIENS
General provisions, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120

ATTRactions
See TOURISM

ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS — Continued
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions on acts of auctioneers, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Animal Sales above
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AUDIODISCs
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
See SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD

AUDIO RECORDINGS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

AUDIOTAPES
See also SOUND RECORDINGS
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
Tapes purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

AUDIOVISUAL RECORDINGS
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

AUDITING
See AUDITS AND AUDITORS

AUDITORIUMS
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
County acquisition, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
AUDITORIUMS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Counties
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 11
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Advance funding authority and reporting, 257C.9
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Alcoholic beverage division audits and examinations, 123.57, 123.58
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Audits and examinations
See also subhead for particular entity subject to audit listed under this index heading; AUDITS AND AUDITORS, subhead State Accounts, Audits of
General provisions, 11.6 – 11.21
Payment of costs, 11.5A, 11.5B, 11.20, 11.21
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, 11.36
Reports, 11.4, 11.25(2), 11.28
State department and officers, 11.2
City finance committee duties, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Community action agency audits, 216A.98
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 11.30
County finance committee duties, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Dairy industry commission audit, 179.3(8)
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy auditors, see subhead Employees below
Document management fee account audits, 331.605B
Economic protective and investment authority examinations, 16A.13
Egg council and egg fund audit, 184.14
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election contested courts for state officers, clerk designation, 61.2

AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Auditors and assistants appointed, 11.7, 11.8
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(11)
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Fair board, state, audit, 11.2(1), 173.19
Forestry management and enhancement fund audit, 456A.21
Fund of funds audit, 15E.65
Housing projects, municipal bonds for, certification, 403A.19
Indigent persons’ medical care costs payment duties, 255.26
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Legal publications of state distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Lottery accounts and transactions audits, 99E.20(3)
Mental health center audits, 230A.16
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pork producers council audit, 183A.11
Private agencies awarded state grants and contracts, certification and audit of accounting system, 11.36
Records commission duties, ch 304
Regents board investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
Reports, 11.25
Revenue and finance department audit, information for, 422.72(1)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Secretary of state’s election certificate signature, 50.41
Session laws distribution to auditor, 18.97, 18.97A
Sheep and wool promotion board audit, 182.18
Sheep and wool promotion board report, 182.23
Soybean promotion board audit, 185.26
Substance abuse program audits, 125.55
Telecommunications and technology commission examination, 8D.13(13)
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Turkey council account audit, 184A.9
Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
University fund, audit of losses, 257B.11
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
AUDITORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Auditors

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
City auditors, see CITIES, subhead City Auditors
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Environmental audits and auditors, ch 455K
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6 – 11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)
Masters, see MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
Revenue and finance department, see
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
State accounts, audits of
See also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governor, powers, 67.1 – 67.4, 70A.8
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUJESZKY’S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

AUTISM
See also DISEASES
Assistance program, 256.35
Children with autism requiring special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Family homes for persons with autism, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
State unit for autistic persons, 225C.13(2)

AUTISM UNIT, STATE
General provisions, 225C.13(2)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)
See ATMs

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
General provisions, ch 422C
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments for autopsies, permit, 144.34
Medical examiner investigations, 331.802
Medical examiner reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19

AVIAN ANIMALS
See BIRDS

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVIATION AUTHORITIES
See also AIRPORTS
General provisions, ch 330A
County authority, 331.382(1j)
County contributions, supplemental tax levies for, 331.424(2b)
Defined, 328.1
Peace officers of aviation authorities
Designation, 330A.8(16)
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

AVULSION
Land formed by avulsion, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

AXLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
BAIL

BAIL — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Bond schedule, promulgation and use, 804.21(1, 5)
Enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Forfeited bail
   General provisions, 811.6, 811.9
   Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
   Payment from district court, 602.8102(116), 602.8106(2 – 4)
   Fugitives under extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16
   Scheduled violations, appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
   Sureties and surety bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Traffic violations
   Appearance bonds and bail, 805.6(1), 805.9(3)
   Authorized sureties, 321.486, 805.9(3)
   Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
   Defined, 321.1(30)
   Use as surety, 321.486, 805.9(3)
   Warrant for arrest, order for bail endorsed on, 804.3
   Witnesses, material, release of arrested persons, 804.23

BAILEES
See BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

BAILEES' LIENS
See LIENS

BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
General provisions, ch 80A
Authority, 811.12

BAILIFFS
District court bailiffs, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Grand jury bailiffs, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Municipal court bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)

BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Hotel, inn, and eating house keeper's or owner's liability for guest's property, 671.8
Liens by bailees, see LIENS
Theft by bailee, evidence, 714.1(2)
Transient merchants, regulation, ch 9C

BAILORS
See BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS

BABIES
See CHILDREN, subhead Infants; FETUSES

BABY CHICKS
Dealer licenses for domestic fowl, ch 168
Production enterprises for baby chicks, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS
See ANTHRAX

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS
Registration, ch 135K

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SALES AND USE TAX HOLIDAY
Clothing and footwear purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

BADGERS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BADGES
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Children in street occupations, work permits, 92.2
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.9

BAGGAGE
Hotel guests' baggage
   Hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
   Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Steamboat guests' baggage, boat owner's liability, ch 671

BAIL
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
For related court rules, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Forms 1, 2, and 3; Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.62; and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.76, Form 4; published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §12, 17; ch 811
Arrested persons
   Appearance before magistrate, fixing of bail and release, 804.21 – 804.23, 804.25
   Release on bail, 805.1(6, 7)
Bonds
   See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS, subhead Criminal Bonds
   For related court rules, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 1; and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.76, Form 4; published in "Iowa Court Rules"
BAIT
See BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES; FISHING

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
General provisions, 481A.144, 481A.145, ch 483A
County issuance of licenses, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)

BAKES
See also FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BAKING POWDER
Labeling requirements, 191.8

BALERS' LIENS
See LIENS

BALLOTS
See ELECTIONS

BANG'S DISEASE
See BRUCELLOSIS

BANK BUREAU
See also BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Loans to bureau personnel from entities regulated by bureau, 524.211(1), 524.1611(1)
Participation of bureau personnel in regulatory matters, 524.211(4)

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

BANKING BOARD
See BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

BANKING BUSINESSES
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For other entities in banking division, see also BANK BUREAU; FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU
General provisions, 524.201 – 524.227, 546.2, 546.3
Bank regulation, see BANKS
Consumer credit code enforcement, 524.227
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Debt management services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued
Deputy superintendent of banking, see subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees
See also subheads Examiners; Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Banking below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Violations, penalties, 524.1611
Examiners
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 524.208
Bond, 524.210
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Prohibitions, 524.211
Violations, penalties, 524.1611
Expenses, payment, 524.207, 524.209
Fees
Deposit, 524.207
Examination fees, 524.219
Use, 524.207
Financial disclosure by banking board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds, 524.207
Industrial loan company licensing and regulation, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Loans, regulated, licenses for loan-making businesses, ch 536
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B
Mortgage banker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage broker licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Receiverships, 524.1310 – 524.1313
Records, 524.215
Report, 7A.8, 524.216
Rules, 524.213
Subpoena power, 524.214
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 524.213
BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD — Continued
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of banking — Continued
Appointment of deputy superintendent, 524.204
Appointment of superintendent, 524.201
Assistants, 524.208
Bond, surety, 524.210
Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Loans to superintendent, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
Management of banks, 524.224 – 524.226
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
Orders, 524.223
Prohibitions, 524.211
Salary, 524.202
Surety bond, 524.210
Vacancy, filling, 524.203
Violations, penalties, 524.1611
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

BANKRUPTCY
General provisions, Const US I §8
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption, 239B.6
Judgment liens, nonattachment after discharge under bankruptcy, 624.23(3)
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance procedure options, 626C.7
Transcripts, filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Trustees, real estate broker and salesperson regulation exemption, 543B.7(4)
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers’ compensation insurers
Payment of future payments, 87.11
Relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

BANKRUPTCY TRANSCRIPTS
Filing with state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6

BANKS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
General provisions, ch 524
Account insurance, 524.816
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101 – 524.1106
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Audits, 524.608
Bankers’ banks
Authorized, 524.109
Defined, 524.103
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 524.401 – 524.405
Capital stock, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below
Charges, see subhead Service Charges below
Checks, see CHECKS
Cigarette tax stamps, sale by banks, 453A.8(6)
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division and board in, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901
Community investment, 12C.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidations, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversions, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Corporation law applicability to banks, 490.1701
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Creation by general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const Iowa VIII §5
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in banks, 533.48
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 12C.1(2), 524.103, 534.102
Deposit insurance, 524.816
BANK

BANKS — Continued

Deposits
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections

General provisions, 524.805 – 524.808

Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors
General provisions, 524.601 – 524.614
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301 – 524.1314
Dividends, 524.542

Division in commerce department, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Educational banks, 524.107
Election campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

Employees
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Weapons permits, 724.6
Examinations, 524.217 – 524.219
Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciary capacity, see FIDUCIARIES
Franchise taxes, see FRanchise Taxes
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS

Holding companies
Insurance activities, 524.1808
Investment in holding companies, authorized, 524.901
Restrictions, 524.1801 – 524.1807
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Banks

Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 524.301 – 524.314
Amendment of articles, 524.1501 – 524.1510
Form of articles, 524.302
Recording, 331.602(25)

Indebtedness, 524.818

Insolvency
Creditors, payment preference, Const Iowa VIII §10
Deposit acceptance and certificates of deposit renewals, 524.805(4), 524.1608

BANKS — Continued

Insolvency — Continued
Dissolution, 524.226, 524.1310 – 524.1312
Insurance activities, regulation, 524.1808
Interstate banking, 524.1205
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Loans, 524.902 – 524.913
Location, 524.312
Mergers, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Name, 524.310, 524.1206
Nugrements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments

Officers
General provisions, 524.701 – 524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601 – 524.1610
Offices, 524.1201 – 524.1212
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above

Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

Property in banks, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES

Receiver and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

Records, preservation, 524.221
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 524.813

Adverse claims, 524.811

Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Securities activities, 524.825(12), 524.825, 524.901, 524.907

Securities investments, 524.901
Securities of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders below

Service charges
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Authorized, 524.805(3)

Shares and shareholders
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, 524.521 – 524.545
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Stockholders’ liability, Const Iowa VIII §9
**BANKS — Continued**

Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §11
State bank, defined, 524.103
Stockholders, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Stock investments, 524.901
Stocks of banks, see subhead Shares and Shareholders above
Superintendent of banking, see BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

**BANNER, STATE**

See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

**BAR AND BAR ADMISSION**

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

**BARBED WIRE**

See FENCES

**BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**

For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(1)
Expenditures, 135.11A

**BARBERRY**

Prohibition and eradication, 177A.19

**BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS**

See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 158
Colleges for barbers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Schools for barbers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Barber Schools and Instructors
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

**BAR CODES**

Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

**BAR EXAMINERS**

See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

**BARGES**

See BOATS AND VESSELS

**BARLEY**

See CROPS; GRAIN

**BARNS**

See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

**BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**BARS IN BODIES OF WATER**

Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

**BATHROOMS**

See TOILETS

**BATS**

Nongame species protection, 481A.42

**BATTERIES**

Household batteries, mercury content limitation and recycling, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Products using rechargeable batteries, requirements, 455D.10B
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

**BATTLE FLAG COLLECTION**

Administration, 303.2(2k)

**BEANS**

See SOYBEANS

**BEAR BAITING AND FIGHTING**

Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

**BEAUTY SALONS**

See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

**BEAVERS**

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Dams, restrictions on molesting or disturbing, 481A.90
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping
BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Bed and breakfast homes
 Defined, 137F.1
 Fire safety and water supply testing requirements, 137C.35
Bed and breakfast inns
 Defined, 137C.2
 Hotel sanitation code applicability, 137C.35

BEEF
See CATTLE

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 181
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on cattle and calves, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Livestock health advisory council appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.25, 123.14
County attorneys’ assistance to division, 331.756(25)
Employees, retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

BEER BARREL TAXES
General provisions, 123.136, 123.137, 123.143
State power to levy taxes, 123.37
Use of revenues, 15E.117

BEES AND BEEKEEPING
General provisions, ch 160
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Disinfection or destruction of diseased bees, tax levy for costs, 331.512(1c)
Honey, see HONEY

BEGINNING FARMER CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.39E

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(13)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Marital and family therapist licensing and regulation, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselor licensing and regulation, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

BELLS
Motorboat equipment requirement, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Motor vehicle equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BENEFICIARIES OF INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Proceeds of Policies

BENEFICIARIES OF TRUSTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

BENEFITED DISTRICTS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical services districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 512A
Examination by insurance division, see INSURANCE, subhead Examination of Insurers
Insurance guaranty coverage nonapplicability, 508C.3(3e)
BENEOLOENT ORGANIZATIONS
See also CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Benevolent associations, see BENEOLOENT ASSOCIATIONS
Property tax exemptions for benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(8, 14)
Securities issued by benevolent organizations, exemption from regulation, 502.202(9)
Uniform and sword wearing by benevolent organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See PROBATE CODE

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal offenders and prisoners, taking and distribution of information taken from, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1

BESTIALITY
Commission in presence of minor, child abuse, 232.68(2h)
Criminal offense, 717C.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See also index heading for specific beverage Connectors, prohibitions, 455B.313
Deposit law, see subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers below
Disposal at landfill, prohibited, 455C.16
Plastic cans prohibited, 455C.15
Redemption and refund value of containers General provisions, ch 455C
Alcoholic beverage container markers, 123.26
Containers for collection, recovery, or return of beverage containers, use tax exclusion, 423.1(15)
Snap-top cans prohibited, 455C.8

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(52)
Schools, nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBES
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

BICYCLES
Bikeways and bikepaths, see BIKEWAYS
Community colleges’ traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)
Defined, 321.1(40)
Equipment on bicycles See also subheads Lights and Lighting Equipment; Reflectors; Sirens; Whistles below
Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)
Fines for violations, 805.8A(9)
Lights and lighting equipment See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above Requirements, 321.397
Motorized bicycles and motor bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)
Paths, see BIKEWAYS
Police bicycles, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234(2), 321.397, 321.434
Reflectors See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above Requirements, 321.397
Regents institutions’ traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Regulation by local authorities, 321.236(10)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Riders, restrictions, 321.234(3, 4)
School grounds, traffic and parking regulations, 279.8A
Sidewalks, stopping, standing, or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434
Trails, see BIKEWAYS
Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)
Whistles See also subhead Equipment on Bicycles above Restrictions on equipment and use, 321.434

BIDDING
For general provisions relating to competitive bidding for public contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Advance funding authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Asbestos projects, bid acceptance by governmental agencies, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Boats seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Bond sales, 75.2 – 75.4
Bridges, interstate, sales of land acquired for, 313A.25, 313A.26
Cigarettes and vehicles and equipment used in transportation seized, sale, 453A.32(4)
BIDDING — Continued
City contract letting, 384.95 – 384.103
Coal purchases at public expense, 73.2
County contract letting, 331.341, 331.342
Drainage and levee districts, construction of improvements, 468.34 – 468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17
Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Farm-to-market road contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts below
Finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 16.36
Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below
Highway construction contracts
See also subhead Public Contracts below
General provisions, ch 314
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.11
Secondary roads, 309.40, 309.41, 309.43
Human services department institutions construction, repair, and improvement projects, 218.58
Iowa products and labor, preference in purchasing, 18.6, 73.1 – 73.11, 218.52
Lottery, procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING
Public contracts
See also subheads for specific governmental agencies and functions under this heading
Advertisement for bids, 73.2, 73A.18
Divulging sealed bids, prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Preference to resident bidder, 73A.21
Security for performance, 73A.18, 73A.20
Targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73A.15 – 73A.21
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver program, 12.44
Purchasing by state, 18.6
Rafts seized for debt, execution sale, 667.9
Railway finance authority contracts, competitive bidding exemption, 327L.17
Road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
School construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8
School property, sale or lease, 297.22, 297.25
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbook purchases, 301.10
Secondary road construction contracts, see subhead Highway Construction Contracts above
State purchasing procedures, 18.6
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

BIDDING — Continued
Transportation department road equipment purchases, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)
Voter registration, goods and services purchases, 47.5
Warrants of state, anticipatory, sales, 7D.8

BIGAMY
Annulment of marriage, cause for, 598.29(3)
Criminal offense, 726.1
Voiding of marriage, 595.19(2)

BIG SIOUX RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Crayfish and turtles, prohibition on taking, exception, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

BIKEPATHS
See BIKEWAYS

BIKES
See BICYCLES; MOTORCYCLES; MOTORIZED BICYCLES

BIKE TRAILS
See BIKEWAYS

BIKEWAYS
Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on bikeways, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Establishment, ch 308A, ch 465B

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING

BILL OF RIGHTS DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.13

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
General provisions, Const Iowa I

BILL OF RIGHTS OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const US I §9, 10; Const Iowa I §21

BILLS OF COSTS
See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1001 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Trial report, 624.9, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

BILLS OF SALE
See SALES

BINDING
See PRINTING

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOFUEL
See FUELS

BIOTECHNOLOGY
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
Bandaging, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Canaries, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Chicken eggs, see EGGS
Chickens, see subhead Domestic Fowl below; CHICKENS; POULTRY
Cranes, illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Crows, see CROWS
Domestic fowl
See also CHICKENS; POULTRY
Baby chicks, see BABY CHICKS
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Ducks
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Emus, see EMUS
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Falconry, see HUNTING
Game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Geese
Domestic fowl, see subhead Domestic Fowl above
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Grouse hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Hunting, see HUNTING

BIRDS — Continued
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory game bird hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Ostriches, see OSTRICHES
Parrots, selling or shipment, 481A.20
Partridge hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pets, see PETS
Pheasants, see PHEASANTS
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see subhead Domestic Fowl above; POULTRY
Quail, see QUAIL
Rheas, see RHEAS
Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55
Swans, see SWANS
Targets, live, 481A.21
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

BIRTH CONTROL
See CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING

BIRTH DEFECTS
Health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
State research institute, see BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
Veterans exposed to chemicals, investigation of veterans’ children with birth defects, 36.3(3)

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 136A
Administration, 135.11(17)

BIRTHS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Certificates of birth, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Employment policies for childbirth, requirements, 216.6(2)
Feticide, 707.7
Health care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Live births, defined, 144.1
Medical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
BIRTHS — Continued
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Paternity and paternity establishment, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Records, reports, and statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11

BISON
See also BOVINE ANIMALS; BUFFALO; LIVESTOCK
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
Feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS
See also MINORITY PERSONS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1 – 730.3

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(1v), ch 216B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Commission for the blind
General provisions, 216B.2
Duties and powers, 216B.3, 216B.6
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 216B.5
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(23)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING Report, 216B.7
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

BLIND PERSONS
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Cane use and users
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with canes, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children, education, see subhead Education below
Department and commission for the blind, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Dog use and users
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with dogs, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.333, 321.334
Right to use, 216C.5
Education
Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
State school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Employees of state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Guide dogs, see subhead Dog Use and Users above
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians
Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
Vehicle drivers’ duties to pedestrians, 321.333, 321.334
White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Services, state programs, ch 216B
State employees, affirmative action, ch 19B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
Voting
Absentee voting assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
White cane use and users, see subhead Cane Use and Users above

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS
BLOOD
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing
Alcohol, intoxication level, 321J.2
Alcohol testing for employees, 730.5
Animal blood sampling by slaughtering establishments, 163.6
Correctional facility inmates
Facility employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, donations under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Donors and donations
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Age limit for donors, 599.6
Disease-infected persons giving false information, criminal offense, 139A.24
Drug testing for employees, 730.5
Employee drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
Genetic blood disorders, screening and educational programs, ch 136A
Giving of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations above
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) testing, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV), subhead Testing
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Infectious waste disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners
Jail employees’ contact, prohibited acts by prisoners, 708.3B
Testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100 – 135.105C
Motor vehicle operators, intoxication testing, ch 321J
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Paternity determination testing, 600B.41
Prisoner disease testing, see subheads Correctional Facility Inmates; Jail Prisoners above
Sale of blood, see subhead Donors and Donations above
Sickle cell anemia, screening and educational programs, ch 136A

BLUE SKY LAW
See SECURITIES

BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
General provisions, 161A.80
Coordination with loess hills alliance, 161D.7

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
General provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see Code §7E.4.
For provisions relating generally to these entities, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state board, commission, committee, or council, see index heading for that entity
For provisions relating to boards, commissions, committees, and councils of local governmental subdivisions, see index heading for the specific governmental subdivision, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(2)
Appointments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation of members, 7E.6, 69.18
Defined, 7E.4
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Voting as members, 69.17
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gender-balanced membership, 69.16A
General assembly advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Governor’s advisory boards, commissions, and task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Leaves of absence for members, 55.3
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Politically balanced membership, 69.16A
Reports, ch 7A
Vacancies
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15

BOARDS (WOOD)
See LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners below
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Alcoholic beverage intoxication of operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below.

Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32

Animals, chasing or harassing by personal watercraft or motorboats, 462A.12(13)

Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Authorized emergency vessels, see subhead Emergency Vessels below.

Bells on vessels, see subhead Equipment on Vessels below.

Boat liveries, see subhead Liveries below.

Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY.

Buoys, 462A.32

Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Carriers of goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods.

Carriers of passengers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36

Certificates for dealers and manufacturers, 462A.35 – 462A.42

Certificates of origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79

Certificates of registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below.

Certificates of title
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases; Secured Transactions.

General provisions, 462A.77, 462A.78

Forms, 462A.85

Security interests, 462A.83 – 462A.85

Transferred vessels, 462A.82

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions.

Commercial vessels
Defined, 462A.2(39)

Registration certificate location, 462A.5(1)

Controlled substance presence in operator, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below.

County recorders' duties, 331.602(9), 331.605

Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11

Dealers

Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42

Certificates of origin, 462A.79

Defined, 462A.2

Purchases, 462A.45 – 462A.47

Records, 462A.81

Sales, 462A.48

Debt recovery, seizure of boat for, ch 667

Diesel fuel, see FUELS

Docks, see DOCKS

Drug presence in operator, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below.

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Drunk boating, see subhead Intoxicated Operators below.

Emergency vessels
Defined, 462A.2(3)

Right-of-way and operation, 462A.34

Engineers
See also subhead Operators and Operation below.

Fees for licenses, 462A.21

Requirements for licenses, 462A.22

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23

Engine storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Equipment on vessels
General provisions, 462A.9

Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)

Excursion boat gambling, see GAMBLING.

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees

Certificates of title, 462A.78

Licenses and inspection, 462A.21

Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53

Ferry franchises, taxation, 427.13

Fines for violations, 805.8B(1)

Fire extinguishers, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above.

F.O.B., 554.2319, 554.2323

Fuels, see FUELS.

Gambling, see GAMBLING.

Gasoline, see FUELS.

Harassment, 708.7

Harbors, see HARBORS.

Hire, vessels for

Defined, 462A.2(39)

Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21

Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats

Operation, 462A.33

Watercraft, designation as, 462A.2(38)

Identification numbers, 462A.5 – 462A.6A

Inspections
General provisions, 462A.66 – 462A.68, 462A.70

Fees, 462A.21

Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance, see INSURANCE.

Intoxicated operators
General provisions, 462A.12(2), 462A.14 – 462A.14F

Bail restrictions, 811.1

Judgments and sentences, 907.3

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases.

Liens on boats and vessels, see LIENS.

Life preservers, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above.

Lights, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above.
Boats and vessels — Continued
Liquor beverage licenses and license fees for passenger-carrying boats and ships, 123.30, 123.36
Liversies
General provisions, 462A.10
Boats inspected, 462A.20
Defined, 462A.2(4)
Permit, required, 462A.25
Local regulations, 462A.17, 805.8B(1e)
Lost property, finder's duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY
Manufacturers
Certificates, 462A.35 – 462A.42
Certificates of origin, 462A.79
Defined, 462A.2
Sales, 462A.48
Marine insurance, see INSURANCE
Missouri river interstate barge compact, ch 307C
Motorboats
Animal chasing or harassing by motorboats, 462A.12(13)
Defined, 462A.2
Operation on artificial lakes, 462A.31
Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels below
Motor storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Muffling devices, requirements, 462A.11
Negligent operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18
Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27
Nonresidents using or operating watercraft, legal actions against, ch 461B
Numbers for vessels, 462A.4 – 462A.6A
Operators and operation
See also subheads Engineers above; Pilots below
General provisions, 462A.12, 462A.26
Actions against operators
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Consent of owner, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators above
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Surfboard operation, see subhead Surfboard Operation below
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Water ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Overloading prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25
Owners
Actions against owners
Nonresidents, ch 461B
Original notice service, 617.3
Venue, 616.8
Boats and vessels — Continued
Owners — Continued
Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
Liability for negligent operation, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Parades, 462A.16
Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2
Passing, rules, 462A.26
Personal watercraft
Animal chasing or harassing by personal watercraft, 462A.12(13)
Defined, 462A.2
Operation, 462A.12(6, 12, 13)
Piers, see PIERS
Pilots
See also subhead Operators and Operation above
Fees for licenses, 462A.21
Requirements for licenses, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation of licenses, 462A.23
Ports, see PORTS
Races, 462A.16
Rafts
Debt recovery, seizure of raft for, ch 667
Log rafts, lost property, see LOST PROPERTY
Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational boating state program, moneys, 452A.79
Regattas, 462A.16
Registration of boats and vessels
Fees, 331.605(1)
Suspension and revocation, 462A.23
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Rented boats
Inspection, 462A.20
Liveries, 462A.10
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Use tax, 423.4(13)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Riders, see subhead Passengers above
Right-of-way, rules, 462A.26
Riverboat gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling
Rivers on state borders, sales tax exemption for fuel, 422.45(23)
Sailboards
Defined, 462A.2
Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)
Sailboats
Defined, 462A.2
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Sailboats — Continued
  Registration, see subhead Registration of Boats and Vessels above
  Right-of-way, 462A.26
Sailors, see subhead Operators and Operation above
Sales, see subhead Transfers of Ownership below
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Security interests in boats and vessels, see SECURITY INTERESTS
Seizure for debt, ch 667
Shipping goods by boats and vessels, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods
Ski operation, see subhead Water Ski Operation below
Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
Steamboats
  Actions against owners and operators, see subheads Operators and Operation; Owners above
  Guest’s baggage and valuables, boat owner’s liability, ch 671
Storage
  Lien of keeper, ch 579
  Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
Surfboard operation
  Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators above
  Prohibited operation, 462A.12
  Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft, 714.7
Titles and titling of boats and vessels, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Tournaments, 462A.16
Transfers of ownership
  General provisions, 462A.43 – 462A.55
  Certificates of title, 462A.77 – 462A.85
  Fees, 331.605(1)
Transporters, stinger-steered
  Defined, 321.1(77)
  Length, maximum, 321.457(2h, i)
Transporting goods by boat, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Carriers of Goods
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases; Secured Transactions
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Violation penalties, 805.8B(1)
Water ski operation
  Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Operators above
  Prohibited operation, 462A.12
  Towing vessel requirements, 462A.15

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Weapons use against boats, criminal offenses, 708.6
Wharves, see WHARVES
Whistles, see subhead Equipment on Vessels above
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BOBCATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

BODIES OF DEAD PERSONS
See DEAD PERSONS

BODILY INJURIES
See INJURIES

BOILERS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)
Inspection and regulation
  General provisions, ch 89
  Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOMBS
See also EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS; WEAPONS
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Offensive weapons, 724.1(4)
Thief during bombing, 714.2
Threats, 712.8, 712.9

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Subheads under this index heading relate to entities issuing bonds, functions and facilities funded by bonds, and types of bonds
See also SECURITIES
General provisions, ch 76
Activities
  See also subhead Issuance below
  Coordination by treasurer of state, 12.30
  Reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Advance funding authority
  General provisions, ch 257C
  Coordination of activities, 12.30
Agricultural development authority
  General provisions, ch 175
  Coordination of activities, 12.30
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below
Authorities of state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, see SECURITIES
Bridges
  Cities, issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Bridges — Continued

Counties

Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)

Issuance, 331.441 – 331.449

Interstate bridge acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31

Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES

Cancellation

Actions founded on cancellation, time limitation, 614.1(13)

Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)

Cemetery trustee investments, 566.5

Cities

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 384.4

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Emergency medical services districts, 357G.11

Enterprises, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1

General obligation bonds

General provisions, 384.23 – 384.36

Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Grain storage facilities, 419.18

Hospitals, consolidated with county, property sale proceeds for retirement and payment of bonds, 348.4

Improvement districts, self-supported, 386.11

Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3

Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)

Interest payment from debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Interest rates, ch 74A

Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585

Limitation of actions, 614.1

Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12

Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37

Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30

Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)

Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419

Records and documents, preservation, 372.13(5)

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Cities — Continued

Refunding bonds

Issuance, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.82

Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68

Urban renewal projects, 403.9

Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2

Revenue bonds

General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Improvement projects, support, ch 419

Revitalization areas, 419.17

Sales, ch 75

School infrastructure local sales and services taxes, payment from, 422E.4

Soybean storage facilities, 419.18

Special assessment bonds

Issuance, 384.68, 384.78

Redemption by holders, 384.70

Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17

Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 403, 419.17

Utilities

Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Revenue bonds, 384.80 – 384.94

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

College costs, saving for, regents board bond issue, 262A.6A

Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, 357E.11

Community colleges and merged areas

Building construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21

Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56 – 260C.73

Conservation boards, county, 350.6

Correctional facilities, construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A

Counties

General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471

Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1

Airport authorities, ch 330A

Bridges, see subhead Bridges above

Buildings

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Joint city-county, 28E.16

Debt service fund, 331.430

Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts below

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11

Emergency medical services, townships, 359.45

Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45

Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)

Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3

Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Counties — Continued

General obligation bonds, 331.441 – 331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payment from debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Interest rates, ch 74A
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
Memorial buildings and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Revenue bonds
  General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
  Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Township emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.45
Urban renewal projects, ch 403, 419.17
Voting machines and electronic systems, purchase, 52.3
Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38
Dealers, see SECURITIES
Defined, 4.1(6), 76.14
Denominations, 75.10
Disabilities, persons with, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage and levee districts
  General provisions, 468.74 – 468.81, 468.540 – 468.567
  Defaulted, payment, 468.570 – 468.581
  Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367 – 468.377
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106
Economic protective and investment authority
  General provisions, ch 16A
  Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power agencies, 476A.20 – 476A.36

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued

Emergency medical services districts, 357F.11, 357G.11
Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
Fair societies' bond issues, 174.17
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Federal bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Finance authority
  General provisions, ch 16
  Coordination of bonding activities by treasurer of state, 12.30
Fire districts
  Benefited districts, 357B.4
  Joint bond issues, 28E.42
  Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Health centers, county, 331.441 – 331.449
Higher education loan authority
  General provisions, ch 261A
  Coordination of activities, 12.30
Hospitals
  Area hospitals, 145A.17 – 145A.20
  County hospitals, 347A.1
  Hotel and motel taxes, issuance, 422A.2
  Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
  Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
  Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
Interest
  Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
  Rates, ch 74A
  Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Issuance
  See also subhead Activities above; subheads for entities issuing bonds under this index heading
Elections, see ELECTIONS
  Municipalities, 73A.12 – 73A.19
  Joint facilities, 28E.16, 28E.41, 28E.42
  Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
  Juveniles housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Local option sales and services tax revenues, bond issues in anticipation, 422B.12
Memorial buildings and halls, ch 37
Monuments, ch 37
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Police officers’ pension funds, investment, 410.3
Political subdivisions, bonding activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Principal
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Prison construction, prison infrastructure revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Railway finance authority
General provisions, ch 327I
Coordination of activities, 12.30
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.16
Records
Cities, preservation period, 372.13(5)
Owners, record of, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Preservation period, 76.10(7)
Recreational lake districts, benefited, 357E.11
Redemption
Actions founded on redemption, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, issuance, 331.441 – 331.449
Drainage and levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents board
General provisions, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
Building construction, 262.44 – 262.66, ch 296A, 298.21
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
Defined, 262A.2(2)
Estimate of needs, 262A.3
Form, 262A.6
Registration, 76.10, ch 502
Replacement
Actions founded on replacement, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153 – 123.162
Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, area, 145A.20
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Revenue bonds — Continued
Improvement projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Regents board, see subhead Regents Board above
Sanitary districts, 358.25
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Urban renewal projects, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sales, see subhead Issuance above
Sanitary districts
Issuance, authority, 358.21
Joint entities, ch 28F
Revenue bonds, 358.25
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213
School corporations, see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts below
School districts
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
Activities, reporting to treasurer of state, 12.1
Buildings
Construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Joint building costs with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Buyers, record, 298.24
Debt service fund
General provisions, 298A.10
Bond interest and principal payments from, tax levy, 298.18
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Form, 298.22
Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Infrastructure funding, 422E.4
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
Joint bond issues, 28E.42
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Principal payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Registration, 298.22
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
School infrastructure program, 12.81 – 12.86
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
State bonds
See also subheads for state entities under this index heading
Interest payments, 12.7
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
Tax exemption, 76.18
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Tobacco settlement authority, 12.30, 12E.11
Townships
General provisions, ch 73A
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
Fiduciary trust fund investments, 636.23
Transactions, registration, ch 502
Transfer
Actions founded on transfer, time limitation, 614.1(13)
Records, preservation, 76.10, 372.13(5)
Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17
Trust fund investments, 636.23 – 636.28
Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
United States bonds, fiduciary investments, 636.23
Urban renewal projects, 384.23 – 384.36, 403.9, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Vision Iowa program, 12.71 – 12.77
Water districts
Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133
Water quality districts, 357E.11
Wildlife habitat bonds
General provisions, 483A.50 – 483A.56
Moneys for payment, 483A.3(2)
Zoos and zoological gardens of cities, construction and improvement, ch 394
BONDS, SURETY
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
BOOKS — Continued
School textbooks, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
BOOKS AND PAPERS
See also DOCUMENTS; RECORDS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Deceased person's entries and writings, evidentiary value, 622.27
Private writings, admissibility as evidence, 622.26
Production directed by duces tecum
Military courts' powers, 29B.47, 29B.120
Witnesses, 622.65
Quo warranto actions, court order for delivery of books and papers, 660.1, 660.8
BOOKS OF ACCOUNT
See ACCOUNTS
BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
BOOTS
See SHOES
BORDERS
See BOUNDARIES
BORLAUG, NORMAN E., DR.
World Food Prize Day designation and observance, 1C.12
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA PEACEKEEPING
Military forces members' active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
BOTANIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Appointment and duties, 317.2
BOTTLE DEPOSIT LAW
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers
BOTTLED GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
BOTTLED WATER
Inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverage bottles, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Beverage containers, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Cream bottles, see CREAM, subhead Containers and Bottles
Milk bottles, see MILK, subhead Containers
BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNCERS
Alcoholic beverage licensees’ and permittees’ employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Corners in land boundaries
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed land boundaries, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Judicial districts, 602.6107
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries and boundary waters
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER; DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to the Constitution of Iowa printed at the beginning of Vol I
General provisions, 1.1
Bridges on state boundaries, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting borders, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Highways on state boundaries, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Missouri, compromise with, see text printed at end of Vol IV
Nebraska, compromise with, see text printed at end of Vol IV
River channels and bars and islands in channels, sale, determination of state boundaries, 568.14
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels, diesel fuel for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
State jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.3
Surveys, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNDARY COMPROMISES
Missouri, see text printed at end of Vol IV
Nebraska, see text printed at end of Vol IV

BOUNTIES FOR ANIMALS
Restrictions on county authority, 331.401(3)

Bounty Hunters
See BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

BOVINE ANIMALS
See also BISON; CATTLE
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, see BRUCELLOSIS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS
See BRUCELLOSIS

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
See TUBERCULOSIS

BOWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42(1), 481A.76
Persons with disabilities, crossbow use in hunting, 481A.38(1)
Turkey hunting licenses, archery-only, 483A.7(1)

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BOYS
See CHILDREN

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 269
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 253A.15
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deduction, 70A.17A
Transports of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL — Continued
Merger with deaf school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 269.2, 270.5 – 270.7
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 269.2, 270.8
Legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Poor persons, legal settlement for county assistance, 252.16(6)
Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers

BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.25A
Brain injury definition, 225C.23(2)

BRAKES
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12

BRANDS
Articles, see LABELS; MARKS
Livestock brands
General provisions, ch 169A
Ownership and custody of branded animals in dispute, investigation, 331.653(20)

BREACHES OF THE PEACE
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Military forces assistance to political subdivisions, 29A.8
Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, see BURGLARY
Housebreaking, military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Peace officers, breaking and entering by, see PEACE OFFICERS

BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Breast-feeding in public places, 135.30A
Jury service excuse for mothers of breastfed children, 607A.5

BREASTS
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Silicone gel breast implants, limitation of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

BRIBERY
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspection law, bribery of labor commissioner, criminal offenses, 88A.10
Business transactions, offer, delivery, solicitation, or receipt of gratuities, criminal offenses, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Dog races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Election officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Horse races, bribes affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged for, 99D.26
Juries, bribery of, see JURIES
BRIBERY — Continued
Meat inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Pari-mutuel wagering law violations, 99D.26
Poultry inspectors, bribery of, criminal offenses, 189A.19
Sports participants and officials, bribery of, criminal offenses, 722.3
Student athletes, inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Voters, bribery of, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Witnesses, bribery of, see WITNESSES

BRIDGES
See also OVERPASSES; VIADUCTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
City bridges
   Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
   Bridges on highways on city limits, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Construction and improvement
   See also subhead Construction and Improvement below
   Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
   Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
   County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
   Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
   Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
   City bridge construction and maintenance, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
   City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
   Road use tax fund moneys, 312.2(17)
   Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
   Repair, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
   State boundary streams, bridge building and maintenance, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
   Toll bridges on state boundaries, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
   Culverts, see CULVERTS
   Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
   Fairgrounds, state, road bridge construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
   Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
   Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
   Institutions, state, road bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
   Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
   Interstate bridges
   See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges below
   Companies, consolidation, 491.38, 591.9
   Expenditures from primary road fund, reimbursement, 423.24A
   Gift to state, 313.59 – 313.65
   Improvement and maintenance, agreement, 314.10
   Purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
   Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
   Use by utilities, 314.11
   Interstate road bridges
   Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment, 468.108
   Schwengel bridge, 314.26
   Mississippi river bridges
   See also subhead Interstate Bridges above; River Bridges below
   Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
BRIDGES — Continued
Mississippi river bridges — Continued
Schwengel bridge, 314.26
Missouri river bridges
See also subhead Interstate Bridges above;
River Bridges below
Railroad bridges, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Motor vehicle operation on and near bridges
Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
Parking on bridges, restrictions, 321.358(12)
Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
Speed regulations, 321.295
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Parking vehicle on bridges, restrictions, 321.358
Parks, state, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Passing vehicle on approach to bridges, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Primary road bridges
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance of bridges, 313.27
Construction, bidding for specialized work, 313.11
Drainage improvement crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate bridges, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59 – 313.66
Railroad bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements crossing railroad right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Drawbridges, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanics’ lien attachment, 572.7
Mississippi river and Missouri river, taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
River bridges
See also subheads Mississippi River Bridges; Missouri River Bridges above
River bridges on state boundaries, city tax levy for construction and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
State boundary streams, building and maintenance, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Schwengel bridge, 314.26

BRIDGES — Continued
Secondary road bridges
See also subhead County Road Bridges above
Construction and improvement
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Defined, 309.1(2)
Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.476, 331.479
Farm-to-market road bridges, 310.4
Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Intercounty bridges, construction and repair, 309.68
Legal obligations, appropriations for, 331.429(2)
Patents relative to highway construction, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Repair, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Research, 310.35
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Speed regulations, 321.295
State fairground road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
State highway bridges, see subhead Primary Road Bridges above
State institution road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
State line highway bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges above
State park road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Toll bridges
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
State boundary river bridges, construction, county bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Taxation, 427.13
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)
Vehicle operation, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation On and Near Bridges above
Weight limitations for vehicles upon bridges, 321.463, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474
Width of roadway of secondary road bridges, 309.74

BROADCASTING
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROKERS
Alcoholic beverage brokers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE BROKERS
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
BROKERS — Continued
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS
Securities brokers, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A
BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
BROTHERS
See SIBLINGS
BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.291 – 15.295
Economic development financial assistance for persons and businesses located in brownfield sites, 15A.1(5)
BRUCELLOSIS
See also DISEASES
Bovine and designated animal disease eradication
General provisions, ch 164
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
Employees diagnosed with brucellosis under occupational disease compensation law, confirmation of diagnosis, 85A.11
Swine disease control
General provisions, ch 164
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Facilities and improvements, 455A.8A
Trails advisory board, 455A.8
BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 455A.8
BUCKWHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN
BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, 384.13 – 384.22
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND Merged Areas
Counties, 331.421 – 331.437
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
BUFFALO
See also BISON; GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21
BUGGING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
BUILDERS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 534.515
Buying club membership sales regulation, exemption, 552A.1
Criminal offenses, 534.606
Defamation of institutions, penalty, 534.105
Fiduciary trust fund investments in building and loan associations, 636.23(10)
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Incorporation, 491.10
Investments, 260C.64, 261A.20, 262.63, 262A.11, 263A.9, 3271.21, 331.301(10g), 331.402(3f), 336.4(4g), 384.24A(6), 403.10
Liquidation, 534.406, 534.513
Loans
Federally insured loans, authority to make, 636.45, 636.46
Industrial loan law, exemption, 536A.5
Regulated loan law, nonapplicability, 536.20
Property in building and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Receiverships, 534.406
Records examination by stockholder, exception, 491.50
Stockholder’s liability, exception, 491.58
Stock issue requirements, 492.5, 493.1
BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
General provisions, 103A.14
Building code adoption and revision, 103A.7
Rules for operation, 103A.11(4)
BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 103A.15
Appeal procedures, 103A.16, 103A.17
BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility to buildings and facilities, ch 104A
Historic building code, state, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.30 – 103A.33
Plumbing facilities requirements, enforcement, 104B.1
BUILDING CODES
General provisions, ch 103A
City building codes, see subhead Governmental
Subdivision Building Codes below
Condominiums, 499B.20
BUILDING CODES — Continued
County building codes, see subhead
  Governmental Subdivision Building Codes below
Governmental subdivision building codes
  Adoption of and withdrawal from codes, 103A.12
  Building lines, recording of city measures establishing, 380.11
  Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
  County powers, 331.304(3)
  Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
  State code applicability, 103A.10
Historic building code, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
Manufactured home and mobile home tiedown systems, 103A.3(10, 11, 25), 103A.30 – 103A.33
Manufactured homes, city and county regulation, 335.30, 414.28
State building code
  General provisions, 103A.1 – 103A.25
  Advisory council, see BUILDING CODE ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE
  Board of review, see BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE
  Commissioner, see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
  Elder group home compliance, 231B.2(2d)
  Food code, conflicts with, 137F.16
  Horizontal property regime structures, 499B.20
  Hospitals, applicability to, 135B.17
  Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING PERMITS
Issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20

BUILDINGS
See also REAL PROPERTY
Abandonment and abandoned buildings
  Hazard abatement, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
  Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
  Apartments, see HOUSING
  Arson, see ARSON
  Assembly places, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
  Assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Building and builders of buildings, see subhead
  Construction below
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities, buildings in, see CITIES
City buildings, see CITIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities
Codes, see BUILDING CODES

BUILDINGS — Continued
Condemnation and condemned buildings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Construction
  Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
  Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6 – 573.26
Walls in common, ch 563
Counties, buildings in, see COUNTIES
County buildings, see COUNTIES, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties
Damaged buildings within cities, demolition cost reserve from insurance payments, 515.150
Dangerous buildings
  Nuisances, see NUISANCES
  Removal, repair, and dismantling, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Demolition of buildings
  Condemned buildings for housing construction, 364.12A
  Damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
  Dangerous buildings, county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
  Disabilities, persons with
    Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
    Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
  Dismantling of buildings, see subhead
    Demolition of Buildings above
  Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32 – 261A.50
  Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
  Elevators, see ELEVATORS
  Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
  Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
  Entrances, accessibility for persons with disabilities, ch 104A
  Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
  Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
  Handicapped access and parking, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
  Harassment by explosives, 708.7
  High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
  Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES
  Houses, see HOUSING
  Hunting near buildings, distance requirements, 481A.123
  Inspections
    Fire chief’s authority, 100.12
    Fire marshal inspections, 100.10
  Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
BUILDINGS — Continued
Materials, liens, ch 572, 573.6 – 573.26
Mechanics’ liens, ch 572
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moving of buildings
 Fees for vehicles used, 321E.14
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
 Weight limits on vehicle axles, 321E.32
 Weight registration of vehicles used, 321E.12
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Numbering, property owner’s responsibility and county and city powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Parking for persons with disabilities, requirements, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Pest control, 206.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Railroad buildings, see RAILROADS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Rehabilitation of abandoned or unsafe buildings, ch 657A
Removal of buildings, see subheads Demolition of Buildings; Moving of Buildings above
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)
Residential property, see HOUSING
School buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
Speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tearing down buildings, see subhead Demolition of Buildings above
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Transporting of buildings, see subhead Moving of Buildings above
Trespass, 716.7
Walls in common, ch 563
Weapons use against buildings, criminal offenses, 708.6
Zoning, see ZONING

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Services by division, payment by state agencies, 18.12(11)

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 18.8

BULLETS
See WEAPONS, subhead Ammunition

BULL FIGHTING AND BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

BULLS
See CATTLE

BUOYS
State waters, rules, 462A.32

BURDEN OF PROOF
See EVIDENCE

BUREAUS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
Defined, 7E.4(7)

BURGLARY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 713
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDA TORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

BURIALS
See DEAD PERSONS

BURNING
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Charter carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Child restraint systems use, exemption, 321.446(3)
Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Urban Transit Systems
Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS, subhead Regional Transit Systems
BUSES AND BUS SERVICES — Continued
Disabilities, persons with, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Length of vehicles, restrictions, 321.457(2b)
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Public transit companies and systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343
Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, passengers’ use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Trolley buses and trolley bus services
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(6)
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Urban transit companies, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Urban transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Width of vehicles, restrictions, 321.454

BUSHEL
Corn, measurement unit defined, 185C.1
Measurement unit, 210.6, 210.10
Soybeans, measurement unit defined, 185.1

BUSHES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

BUSINESS — Continued
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Employees and employers, see LABOR
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Factories, see FACTORIES
Foreign businesses
Agricultural landholding, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Improvements for business, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Opportunities, registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pools, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in businesses, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Quality jobs enterprise zones, economic development assistance in, 15A.9
Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Start-up businesses, income tax deferment, 422.24A
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
Trusts, see COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Venture capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.131 – 15E.149
BUSINESS DISTRICTS
General provisions, 321.1(7)
Highways to business districts, marking of lateral and detour routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

BUSINESS FRANCHISES
See FRANCHISES

BUSINESS INCOME TAXES
See INCOME TAXES

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
General provisions, ch 523B
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Investigations for enforcement purposes by state, confidentiality of information, 22.7(42)

BUSINESS TRUSTS
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

BUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1(1, 9)
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Renovated butter
Defined, 190.1(9)
Labeling, 191.2(1)
Standards for food, 190.1(1)

BUTTERMILK
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Container labeling, marks, and brands, 191.2(5), 192.123

BUTYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUYERS AND BUYING
See SALES

BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

CABLES
See WIRES

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CABS
See TAXIS

CADAVERS
See DEAD PERSONS

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDARS (COURT)
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Probate courts, 633.31(1)

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

CALVES
See CATTLE

CAMERAS
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS
See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
General provisions, ch 56
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
Violators, removal from office, ch 66

CAMP DODGE
Disaster recovery facility in STARC (state area readiness command) armory, cost-sharing, 29C.12A
Law enforcement academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Operation and leasing, 29A.14
Veterans affairs commission building, construction program, 35A.10
Water plant operation, 29A.12

CAMPS AND CAMPERS
Campground services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(11)
Highway signs, 321.252
Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138
Parks, camping in, see PARKS
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Rehabilitation camps, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Summer camp food service operations, regulation, ch 137F
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS

CANADA
Governmental entity employees, retirement system service transfer to public employees’ retirement system, 97B.73(1)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35(4), 518.14(4), 518A.12(4)
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics’ liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1, 327F.2

CANARIES
Selling or shipment, 481A.20

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACTS
See RECESSION OF CONTRACTS

CANCER
See also DISEASES
Center for environmental contamination health effects, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CAN DEPOSIT LAW
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS, subhead Redemption and Refund Value of Containers

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9
CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPACITY
See COMPETENCY

CAPITAL FUNDS
Bank investments, 524.901(7)
Banks' capital structure, 524.401, 524.405
Cooperatives, 501.501 – 501.503
Credit union investments, 533.47
Credit unions, 533.12
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Capital Requirements
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment board, see CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
Investment corporation, see CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Savings and loan association investments, 534.213(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.112
State initiatives for economic stimulation and business growth, 15E.61 – 15E.69
Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C, 533.24

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
General provisions, 15E.63, 15E.67
Iowa fund of funds investor tax credits, administration, 15E.66

CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.64
Iowa fund of funds administration, 15E.65

CAPITAL OF STATE
See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Location, Const Iowa XI §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Legislative committee, see LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
State agencies, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)

CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also CAPITAL OF STATE: STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Architectural and historic integrity of capitol, preservation, 18A.6A
Dominance of capitol, preservation by zoning, 414.1
Planning commission, see CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
Protection and security
General provisions, 80.9(2f)
Capitol police, see CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
Views of capitol, preservation, 18A.7, 414.1

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 18A.1 – 18A.5
Projects for capitol complex, review by commission, 18A.6A

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.9(2f), 80.17(7)
Employees and officers
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
General provisions, 80.35
Age minimum for capitol police officers, 80.35
Retirement system membership, 80.35, 97A.3, 97B.42B

CAPITOL SECURITY FORCE AND CAPITOL SECURITY OFFICERS
See CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION

CAPPERS-KECHAM ACT
State assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28

CAPRINE ANIMALS
See also GOATS
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

CAPTIONS
Code section headnotes, see HEADNOTES
Legal actions, title change prohibited, 611.14

CARBON DIOXIDE
Pipelines and underground storage facilities for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B

CAREER PATHWAYS PROGRAM
General provisions, 256.39

CARELESS DRIVING
Criminal offense, 321.277A

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

CARGO CARRIERS
See CARRIERS
CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS
Amusement devices and rides, regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHs
Defined, 88A.1
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted locations, 99B.4
Schools, games of skill, games of chance, bingo, and raffles, licenses, 99B.7(2)

CAR POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Air carriers and airlines, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blind persons, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Equal accommodations for persons with disabilities, 216C.4
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Liability, 554.7301 – 554.7309, 554.7401 – 554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Transportation
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger carriers
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Air Carriers and Airlines
Blind persons and persons with disabilities, equal accommodations, 216C.4
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of common carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CAR SEATS
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446

CASA PROGRAM
See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH
See MONEY

CASHIER’S CHECKS
See CHECKS

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
See FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Bites by cats, reports and confinement of cats, 351.36 – 351.43
Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food for cats, regulation, see FEED
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Pets, see PETS
Pounds, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of cats to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20

CATTLE
See also BOVINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Abortion disease eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Assessment (excise taxes), see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Beef cattle, commodity production contract liens, see LIENS
Beef cattle producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Breeding
Bull breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
Bulls’ progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, see BRUCELLOSIS, subhead Bovine and Designated Animal Disease Eradication
CATTLE — Continued

Bulls
  Breeding services, licenses for businesses, 163.40 – 163.47
  Fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
  Progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Calves
  See also subhead Progeny below
  Excise taxes on veal calves, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cattleways crossing highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Crossings on highways, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy cattle
  Commodity production contract liens, see LIENS
  Marketing practices, ch 172A
  Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Diseases, see DISEASES
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for cattle, see FEED
Haulers and hauling, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Highway crossings for cattle, construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Johne's disease control, ch 165A
Liens on cattle, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK
Milk, see MILK
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Processors, see LIVESTOCK
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK
Producers association, see BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
Production contract liens, see LIENS

CATTLE — Continued

Progeny
  See also subhead Calves above
  Liens on progeny by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Veal, see MEAT
Veal calves, excise tax, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves

CATTLEWAYS
Highway crossing construction authorization, ch 320, 331.362(8)

CAUCUSES
See PRECINCT CAUCUSES

CAUSEWAYS
Vehicles obstructing causeways, removal, 321.357

CDLs (COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

CEDAR FALLS
University of Northern Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

CEMENT
Materials for cement, investigation and testing, 266.3

CEMETERIES
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials; GRAVES
General provisions, ch 523I, ch 566, ch 566A
Abandoned cemeteries
  Liquidation, 523I.5
  Weed control, 317.5, 317.9
Abandoned cemetery lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
Ancient human remains, state cemetery established, 263B.8
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from cemeteries, 459.201 – 459.207
Associations, see subhead Cemetery Associations below
Care
  General provisions, 331.325, 331.424B, ch 566
  Bequests for care, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)
CEMETERIES — Continued

Care — Continued
  Maintenance funds allowed from estates, 566.19
  Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
  Pioneer cemeteries, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

Cemetery associations
  Eminent domain powers, 6A.4
  Incorporation, ch 504A
  Property passed to associations, inheritance tax, 450.10(3)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)

City cemeteries
  General provisions, ch 566A
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Discontinued cities, perpetual care funds transfer, 368.3
  Funds, investment, 636.23(14)
  Management, 566.14 – 566.16
  Perpetual care, ch 523I, ch 566A
  Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Commissions, county, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
  Condemnation of cemeteries, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
  Condemnation powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)

County cemeteries
  Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
  Exemption from regulation, 566A.1
  Management, 566.14 – 566.16
  Perpetual care, ch 523I
  Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance,
  331.325, 331.424B, 359.28
  Tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
  Vehicles excluded, 321.248

Debtor's space or interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(4)
Discrimination, prohibited, 566A.8
Disinterments, see DEAD PERSONS
District court records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Electric substation construction, condemnation of cemeteries prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain powers of cemeteries, 6A.4(4)
Eminent domain, protections from, 6A.7, 478.15
Estates, funds allowed for maintenance of lot, 566.19
Exhumations, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments
Funds
  Counties, tax levy for cemeteries, 331.424B
  Investments, 566.5, 636.23(14)
  Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 523I, ch 566A
  Townships, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Highways through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Lots in cemeteries
  Abandoned lots, ownership and use, 566.20 – 566.27
CEMETERIES — Continued

Trustees
- Appointment, 566.1
- Cities, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- Compensation, 566.9
- Counties, management duties, 566.14 – 566.16
- County auditors as trustees, 331.502(35), 331.503, 566.12, 566.13
- Investments, 566.5
- Political subdivisions, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
- Record kept by district court, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
- Removal, 566.11 – 566.13
- Reports, 566.10
- Surety bonds, 566.7
- Townships, management duties, 566.14 – 566.18
- United States National Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
- Vehicles, exclusion by local authority, 321.248
- Veterans’ graves, maintenance, payments by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
- Water districts, inclusion of cemeteries, 357.2
- Weed control in abandoned cemeteries, 317.5, 317.9

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL
MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES
- Sales regulation, ch 523A

CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
- See CEMETERIES

CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
- General provisions, 331.325(3)
- Expenses, tax levy to pay, 331.424B
- Pioneer cemeteries, control and maintenance, 359.28

CENSUSES
- See also POPULATION
- Cities, special federal censuses
  - Certification, 9F.6
  - Limitation on number, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
- Federal census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F

CERAMICS
- Course of study at Iowa state university, 266.2

CEREBRAL PALSY
- See also DISEASES
- Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
- Family homes for persons with cerebral palsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH
- See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH
- See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
- See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Bank deposits, 524.805
- Defined, 554.3104, 554.4104
- Investment in certificates by fiduciaries, 636.23(13)
- Savings and loan association capital certificates, 534.104
- Support obligors’ accounts, administrative levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION
- See ELECTIONS

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Community college new jobs training program, 260E.6
- Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
- Sale regulated, ch 502
- Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE
- See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

CERTIFICATES OF NEED
- General provisions, 135.61 – 135.73
- Assisted living programs, exemption, 231C.3(1)
- Elder group homes, exemption, 231B.2(1)
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, condition for licensing, 135H.6
- Residential care facilities serving persons with mental retardation, mental illness, developmental disabilities, or brain injuries, exemption, 135C.2(5)

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
- See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
- All-terrain vehicles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
- Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
- Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
- Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW
- See UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
General provisions, 622.43, 622.46
Authentication of public records, see
Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Court records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Foreign court records, 622.55
Justice of the peace records, 622.54
Proof, 622.53
Judicial records, see subhead Court Records above
Photographic copies, 622.30
Public records
See also Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Acceptance as evidence, 622.43
Furnishing, duty of public officers, 622.46
Rules of evidence, effect on, 622.52
Shorthand reporter’s notes, 622.97 – 622.101
Signatures of officers presumed genuine, 622.51
State government records, force and effect, 304.13
Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

CERTIFIED QUESTIONS OF LAW
See UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367

CERTIORARI
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Issuance of writs by district courts, 602.8102(162)
Rules of appellate procedure relating to certiorari, designation and publication, 602.4201(2)
Sentence reduction judgments in postconviction procedure, appeals, 822.9
Service of writs by county sheriffs, 331.653(70)

CHAIN GANGS
See HARD LABOR

CHAIN (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.3

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

CHAINS
Tire chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Trailers, safety chain requirement, 321.462

CHALLENGES TO JURORS
For related court rules, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.915 and Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.3 and 2.18 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Trial of municipality defendants, 624.11A

CHALLENGES TO VOTERS
General provisions, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERSHEDS

CHAPLAINS
See also RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11

CHARCOAL
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
General provisions, ch 508F
Insurance trade practice regulation applicability, 507B.3

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
See also PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 634
Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See also BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
Charitable gift annuities, see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Defined, 13C.1
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Food donated, liability for condition and sales prohibited, 672.1
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, exemptions and rate, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Private foundations, ch 634
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees’ contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Volunteers, mileage incurred in work, income tax deduction, 422.9(2d)

CHARTER CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHATTEL LOANS
See LOANS

CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

CHATTELS
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

CHECKOFFS
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

CHECKS — Continued
Cashier’s checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
Cashing of checks
Businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Certified checks
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
False certification, criminal offense, 524.1605
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Dishonored checks, recovery actions, costs recovered, 625.22 – 625.25
False drawing or uttering, penalty, 714.1(6)
Insuring fidelity of parties, 515.48(2, 9)
Joint and several obligations, action, 613.1
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1(6)
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Teller’s checks, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
Traveler’s checks, see TRAVELER’S CHECKS

CHEESE
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Adulteration, ch 190
Cottage cheese, grade standards, 192.141
Imitation cheese
Coloring, 190.7
Labeling, 191.2(3)
Labeling, ch 191
Milk used in cheese manufacture, grading, ch 194

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 235C

CHEMICALS
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent Orange, Vietnam veterans’ exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Children chemically exposed, council on, see CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
Drugs, see DRUGS
CHEMICALS — Continued
Emergencies, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants chemically exposed, council on, see CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Vietnam veterans' exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict

CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizer and soil conditioner analysis, 200.10

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHICKENS
See also BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl; POULTRY
Cock fighting and baiting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock

CHICKS
See BABY CHICKS

CHIEF JUDGE OF THE COURT OF APPEALS
See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

CHIEF JUDGES OF DISTRICT COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

CHILD ABANDONMENT
Criminal offenses, 600B.29, 726.3 – 726.6A
Name change for child, waiver of parent consent, 674.6
Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2

CHILD ABANDONMENT — Continued
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77, ch 235A
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Child care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237A.5
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Deaths involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Defined, 232.68
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Fatalities involved with child abuse, state review committee, 135.43(4)
Foster care facility licensees and employees, child abuse record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, child abuse record checks, 135C.53
Health service provider employees, child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Human services department institution employees and residents, child abuse record checks, 218.13
Human services department service area employees and volunteers, child abuse record checks, 217.44
Information
See also subhead Reporting and Reporters below
General provisions, ch 235A
Access, 216A.136
Prevention program and advisory council, see CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 135H.7
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Records and registry, see subhead Information above
Reporting and reporters
See also subhead Information above
General provisions, 232.67 – 232.77
Child care facility volunteers, exemption from training, 237A.5(7)
Training for reporters, 235B.16(5e)
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, child abuse record checks, 125.14A
Victim services for children, 915.35

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 235A.1
CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Administrator, appointment and merit employment system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Court appointed special advocate program, see COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Emergency relief administration, 251.1 – 251.4
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6

CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.5, 263.6

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 237A.1(13), 237A.22
Membership, 237A.21

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237A
Assistance program, state, 237A.13, 239B.24
Child abuse information access by facilities, 235A.15
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child care credit fund, creation and use, 237A.28, 422.100
Children's centers, certification or licensing standards for, 237B.1
city enterprises, 384.24(2 “l”)
Community college dormitory space, 260C.69
Council, state, see CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Family investment program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Federal funds, use restrictions, 237A.29
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
Inspections by state of private institutions for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 10A.702(4)
JOBS program participant eligibility for state child care assistance, 237A.13, 239B.24
Preschools
Defined, 237A.1
Rules, 237A.12(1)

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Preschools — Continued
Teachers employed by school districts and area education agencies, student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Resource and referral services agencies
Child abuse information access by agencies, 235A.15
Grants, 237A.26
School child care programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School transportation, child care facility substitution for residence, 285.1(22)
State child care assistance program, 237A.13, 239B.24
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
State funds, use restrictions, 237A.29

CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 237A.23

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.43

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 256A
Appropriations, 279.51(1b)
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71

CHILD DEVELOPMENT HOMES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also CHILD NEGLECT; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, 726.6, 726.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Education practitioners guilty of child endangerment, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Newborn children abandoned, criminal immunity for persons acting for parents, 233.2
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE
General provisions, 135.43(4)

CHILD FOSTER CARE AND CHILD FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
See FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

CHILD LABOR
General provisions, ch 92
County attorneys’ investigation and prosecution duties, 331.756(18)
County sheriffs’ enforcement duties, 331.653(10)
Labor services division, administration of law, 84A.5(3), 91.5(2)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CHILD NEGLECT
See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Criminal offense, 726.3

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Employees, child advocacy board membership eligibility, 237.16(3)
Licensing and regulation, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238

CHILD PROTECTION CENTER GRANT PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.118

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; ISSUE; MINORS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoption of children, see ADOPTIONS
Afterborn children, inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Alcoholic beverage legal age restrictions and violations, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Assistance
Child and family services, ch 234
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child welfare, ch 235
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Autism, see AUTISM
Babies, see subheads Infants; Newborn Children below
Behavior and development institute at university of iowa, see CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4

CHILDREN — Continued
Born out of wedlock
See also subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below
Grandparents’ grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Illegitimacy, reference to in records, prohibited, 600B.35
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Support obligation, see SUPPORT
Breast-feeding of children, see BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Care and care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES; FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Car seat use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Chemical exposure
See also subhead Drug Exposure below
Prevention of, education concerning, and treatment of chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C
Child and family services division, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Child restraint system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on juveniles, interstate, 232.171, 232.172
Compulsory education, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Controlled substances, possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
 Custody and custodians of children
See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Abandoned spouse, custody of minor children, 597.15
Definition and duties of custodian, 232.2, 600A.2
Jurisdiction and enforcement of custody determinations, ch 598B, 602.8102(85)
Juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19 – 232.22
Parental rights termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Day care and day care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Deaf children, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaths, see DEATH
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
CHILDREN — Continued

Dependent children
   Assistance, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Care expenses, income tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
   Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12

Support, see SUPPORT

Desertion of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT

Development, services, ch 256A

Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES

Diseases, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS

Division in human services department, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION

Drug exposure
   See also subhead Chemical Exposure above

Testing and reporting by health practitioners, 232.77

Education, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Employment and employees, see CHILD LABOR

Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT

Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Fatalities, see DEATH

Fathers, see PARENTS

Fetuses, see FETUSES

Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)

Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS

Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Foundlings, reporting, 144.14

Gangs, see GANGS

Gifted and talented children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN

Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS

Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN

Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Handicaps, persons with, see DISABILITIES

HAWK-I program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

CHILDREN — Continued

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) — healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) — HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

Heirs, inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267

Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235

Illegitimate children and illegitimacy, see subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy below

Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS

Income tax personal exemption credits, 422.12

Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN

Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Infants
   See also subhead Newborn Children below

Chemical exposure of infants, prevention and education, ch 235C

Inheritance rights, 633.219 – 633.223, 633.267

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Innovation zones in local jurisdictions, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172

Labor and laborers, see CHILD LABOR

Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN

Lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, 135.100 – 135.105

Legitimate children and legitimacy
   See also subhead Born Out of Wedlock above

General provisions, 595.18

Children of married persons, 252A.3(4, 5)

Liability for own acts, 624.38

“Love our kids” motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11A)

Low-income persons, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; LOW-INCOME PERSONS; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
CHILDREN — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces veterans' children, see VETERANS
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Mothers, see PARENTS
Motor vehicle “love our kids” registration plates, 321.34(11A)
Motor vehicles transporting children, use of child restraint systems and seat belts, 321.445, 321.446
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
Neglect of children, see CHILD NEGLECT
Newborn children
   See also subhead Infants above
Custody release and parental rights termination under newborn safe haven Act
   General provisions, ch 233
Child abandonment and child endangerment, criminal immunity, 726.3, 726.6
Death, see DEATH, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.5
Nursing (breast-feeding) of children, see BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to children, 728.3
Occupations, see CHILD LABOR
Orphans of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Out-of-wedlock children, see subhead Born Out of Wedlock above
Parental rights, see PARENTS
Parents, see PARENTS
Passengers in motor vehicles, safety belts and harnesses and child restraint system use, 321.445, 321.446
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Preschools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILDREN — Continued
Prostitution, 232.68
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public assistance, see subhead Assistance above
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Restrainment system use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Runaway children, see RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Safety belt and harness use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seat and seat belt use in motor vehicles, 321.445, 321.446
Services, social, ch 234
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Stealing of children, criminal offense, 710.5
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Street gangs, see GANGS
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Support payments, see SUPPORT
Talented and gifted children, education programs, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Unborn children, see FETUSES
Veterans’ children, see VETERANS
Visitation of children and visitation rights
   See also DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Child Custody and Visitation
Violations of court orders, criminal offenses, 710.6
Welfare, see subhead Assistance above
Well-child health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 513B.38
Witnesses, testimony, 915.38
Work and workers, see CHILD LABOR

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication, 232.61 – 232.107
Defined, 232.2
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Newborn infants, parental rights termination proceedings, 233.2, 233.4
Terminations of parent-child relationship, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations

CHILDREN’S CENTERS
Certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
CHILD STEALING
Criminal offense, 710.5

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 252B.18

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery
General provisions, ch 252B
Actions to compel support of dependents, 252A.5(3)
Adjustment of support orders, ch 252H
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Central information center, 252B.8
Centralized employee registry establishment and use, ch 252G
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21 – 21B, 26, 29)
Delinquent payments, income withholding orders, ch 252D
Establishment of support, ch 252F
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Identification numbers for actions, 602.6111
Income withholding orders, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
Information exchange with revenue and finance department, 421.17(21B)
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.307, 252K.310
License sanctions against obligors, ch 252J
Medical support, see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support
Modification of support orders, ch 252H
Paternity establishment, support obligation of father, ch 252F

CHILD WELFARE
See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(8)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Fee processing, 147.102
License application processing, 147.102

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
Secretary of board, salary, 147.102
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

CHIROPRACTORS
See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 151, ch 272C
Adult abuse reporting by chiropractors, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by chiropractors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations by chiropractors, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examing board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Health maintenance organization coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514B.1(5c)
Health service corporation coverage of chiropractors’ services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE
Insurance for chiropractors, see INSURANCE
Licenses, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
CHIROPRACTORS — Continued
Schools for chiropractors, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Chiropractic Colleges
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Students
Graduate student forgivable loan program, 261.71
Loan revolving fund, 261.72
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, chiropractor's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

CHLORDANE
See also PESTICIDES
Defined, 206.2
Prohibited, 206.32

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with chlorofluorocarbons, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHOLERA
See HOG CHOLERA

CHOSES IN ACTION
Attachment levy on choses in action, 639.23
Execution levy on choses in action, 626.21, 626.87
Personal property, inclusion in definition, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35

CHRISTMAS DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

CHROMOSOMES
See GENETIC MATERIAL

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE RETAILERS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTES
See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
Citations for violations, 805.6(3)
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Magistrate hearing procedure for violations, 602.6405(2)
Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Displays, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Distributing agents, see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTING AGENTS
Distributors, see CIGARETTE DISTRIBUTORS
Excise taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Inventory taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Licenses, see subhead Permits and Permittees below
Litigation against manufacturers of tobacco products, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Manufacturers, see CIGARETTE MANUFACTURERS
Permits and permits
General provisions, 453A.13 – 453A.23
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Purchases and purchasers, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Retailers, see CIGARETTE RETAILERS
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s identification cards, fictitious or altered, use in acquiring cigarettes
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Permits and permittees, see subhead Permits and Permittees above
Railway cars, sales on, 453A.23
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Unfair sales, ch 421B
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vendors, see CIGARETTE VENDORS
Wholesalers, see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Sellers, see subhead Sales and Purchases above
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, see CIGARETTE TAXES
CIGARETTES — Continued
Tobacco litigation settlement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vendors, see CIGARETTE VENDORS
Wholesalers, see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS

CIGARETTE TAXES
Collection, 453A.6 – 453A.38
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60

CIGARETTE VENDORS
See also VENDING MACHINES
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS
Defined, 453A.1
Permits and regulation, 453A.13 – 453A.23

CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CIRCUIT COURTS
Records, jurisdiction and duties of district court, 602.6701

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

CITIES — Continued
Actions by or against cities — Continued
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Trees on city property, injuries to, damages paid, 658.4
Administrative agencies, 362.2, ch 392
Administrators and assistant administrators, see subhead City Administrators and Assistant Administrators below
Aid to cities
Federal, 364.18
State, ch 405A
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Aldermen, see subhead Councils below
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Animal regulation
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 364.22A, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Annexations
See also subhead Development Actions below
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.12
Fire districts, 357B.5
Law enforcement districts, 357D.12
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.19
Recreational lake districts, 357E.12
Revitalization area plans, inclusion in, 404.2(6)
Sanitary districts, compensation, 358.30
Services provision to annexed territory, failure, 368.25
Sewer and water connections, 384.38(3)
Solid waste collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Street lighting districts, 357C.11
Utilities, notification and records adjustment period, 368.24
Water districts, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21, 384.84(6c)
Water quality districts, 357E.12
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
CITIES — Continued

Athletic facilities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see subhead City Attorneys below
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS
Auditors, see subhead City Auditors below
Audits of cities, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bidding procedure for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Border cities, motor vehicles operated in, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of cities
Adjustments and changes, see subhead Development Actions below
Township boundary adjustments, 359.3
Zoning districts, ch 414
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 384.13 – 384.22
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building lines, recording of measures establishing, 380.11
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of cities
See also subhead Property of Cities below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 364.12 – 364.13B
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, city power, 364.12(3)
Nuisances, condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Numbering, city power, 364.12(3)
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Cable communications systems, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29
Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS
Capital improvements fund, 384.7
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Change in form of government, 372.2
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Forms, 372.1
Home rule, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13
City administrators and assistant administrators
See also subhead Officers below
City administrators, civil service law, exception, 400.6(3)
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city administrators, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
CITIES — Continued
City assessors, see ASSESSORS
City attorneys
See also subheads Legal Departments; Officers below
Civil service commission duties, 400.27
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
City auditors
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
City clerks and chief deputy city clerks
See also subheads Employees; Officers below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 372.13(3)
Bonds, general obligation, executed by clerks, 384.30
Civil service commission duties, 400.4
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11
Notice of special assessments, 384.50
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Records, see subhead Records below
Resignations, 69.4(5)
Resolution of necessity, certification, 384.51, 384.65
Township clerks’ duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
City councils, see subhead Councils below
City development actions, see subhead Development Actions below
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
City employment, see subhead Employees below
City engineers
See also subhead Officers below
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Defined, 384.37
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
City enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
City halls
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
City health officers, see subhead Health Officers below
City managers and assistant city managers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)
CITIES — Continued
City managers and assistant city managers — Continued
Civil service law exception, 400.6(3)
Duties, 372.8
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of city managers, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
City solicitors, see subhead City Attorneys above
City treasurers
See also subhead Officers below
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Funds, see subhead Funds below
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers’ pension fund trustees board membership, 410.2
Special charter cities
Application of term, 420.43
Tax collections, 420.190 – 420.248
Township funds receipt, 359.26, 359.27
Civic centers
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Civil actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Civil offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Civil rights agencies, 216.19
Civil service and civil service commissions, ch 400
Claims against cities
Limitation of actions for claims against special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Payment by discontinued cities, 368.21
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against cities, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks, see subhead City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
CITIES — Continued
Commission form, 372.5
Commission and boards
See also subhead Officers below
Airport commissions, see AIRPORT
COMMISSIONS
Assessment boards of review, see
ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
Civil service commissions, ch 400
Civil service law exception for members,
400.6(1)
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE
BOARDS
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS,
LOCAL
Health care facility and hospital trustees,
392.6
Library boards, 392.5
Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Retention of prior agencies, 392.7
Utility boards, 388.4
Zoning boards of adjustment, see ZONING
ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITIES
Zoning commissions, see ZONING
COMMISSIONS, CITIES
Communications services and utilities, see
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Community attraction and tourism program
projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION
AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community centers, construction and
improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form,
331.260 – 331.263
Community development loan program, loan
repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
Competition with private enterprise,
prohibition, ch 23A
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data
Base Systems, Geographic, below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE
BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservatories
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidations
See also subhead Development Actions below
Consolidated metropolitan corporations,
ch 373
Construction projects, see subhead
Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS,
subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
CITIES — Continued
Convention centers, see CONVENTION
CENTERS
Conveyances
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Council Bluffs, transportation department
property, green space, 314.25
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils
See also subheads Government; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead
Ordinances below
Appointments by councils
Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Bond requirement for public officers,
exception for council members, 64.1A
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Defined, 362.1
Election, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Laws and legislation, see subhead Measures
(Legislation) below
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Measures, see subhead Measures (Legislation)
below
Members holding city offices, 372.13(9, 10)
Minutes, 372.13(6)
Motions, see subhead Motions below
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Pay, 372.13(8)
Powers, ch 364
Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Resignations, 69.4
Resolutions, see subhead Resolutions below
Rules, 372.13(5)
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Surety bond requirement for public officers,
exception for council members, 64.1A
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustees’ duties, performance,
359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
Voting on measures, 380.3, 380.4
Wards, see subhead Wards below
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF
GOVERNMENTS
County-city governments, formation, Const Iowa
III §39A, 331.247 – 331.252
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead
Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats, see COUNTIES
CITIES — Continued

Criminal actions by cities
See also subhead Infractions Against Cities below

Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13

Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to city, 602.8108(3)

Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)

Cultural grants, state program, 303.3

Culverts, see CULVERTS

Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

Dam construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Data base systems, geographic Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Debt

Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI $3; 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Defined, 362.2

Departments and department heads
See also subhead Officers below
Civil service law exception for department heads, 400.6(4)
Commission government form, 372.5
Fire departments, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Police departments, see POLICE OFFICERS
Secretaries to department heads, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)

Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below

Des Moines, see DES MOINES (CITY)

Development actions
See also subhead Annexations;
Consolidations above; Discontinuances;
Incorporations below
General provisions, ch 368
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Record, 9.2
Severances of annexed territory for failure to provide services, 368.25

Developmental disabilities, persons with, family homes permitted in residential zones, 414.22

Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Disaster management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Discontinuances
See also subhead Development Actions above
Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
District court facilities provided by cities, 602.1303
Docks, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

CITIES — Continued

Dog restriction measures, power, 351.41

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage systems
Bond issues for construction and repair, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments for construction and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elderly persons’ housing construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electric service and utilities, see ELECTRICITY

Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Emergency medical services districts
City districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS
Dissolved districts, transfer to cities, 357F.12
Incorporation by cities, indebtedness payment, 357F.13

Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Employees

Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city employees in general

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; subheads City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks above; Officers below; ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors

Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Appointment by council, 372.13(3, 4)
Civil service, ch 400

Compensation

General provisions, 372.13(8)
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below

Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Demotion, appeal, 400.18 – 400.28
Dis dismissal during probation period, 400.8
CITIES — Continued

Employees — Continued

Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters

Grade change, 400.9, 400.28

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees

Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 362.5

Marshals, see MARSHALS, CITY

Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Nurses, employment, ch 143

Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above

Pensions and pension systems

Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Personal injury actions against employees, 364.14

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Promotion, 400.9

Removal, 372.15, 400.18 – 400.28

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement and retirement systems

Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters

Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS

Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above

Seniority, 400.12, 400.13

Suspension, 400.18 – 400.28

Transfer to other departments, 400.15

Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11

Utility employees, retirement, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities

Veterans’ employment preferences, 400.10

Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above

Waterworks employees, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below

Encumbrances, 384.22

Encumbrance system, 24.34

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24

Engineers, see subhead City Engineers above

CITIES — Continued

Enterprises and enterprise services

General provisions, 384.80 – 384.94

Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10a)

General obligation bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36

Governing bodies’ closed meetings, 388.9

Records confidentiality, 388.9

Enterprise zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Environmental violations against cities, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)

Equipment, use for private purpose, 721.2

Execution levy against city, 626.24

Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2

Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures

Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22

State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System

Federal assistance

Acceptance and disbursement, 364.18

Improvements, 364.5

Report of receipts, 384.3

Finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Financial report, 384.9, 384.22

Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below

Fire departments and fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fire districts

Dissolved districts, city duties regarding, 357B.5(2)

Fire protection services, 357B.8

Fire limits, recording of measures establishing, 380.11

Fire protection, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fireworks display, permit, 727.2

Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(2)

Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3

Forms of government, see subhead Government below

Franchises and franchise elections

See also ELECTIONS, subhead Franchise Elections

General provisions, 364.2(4)

City officers’ and employees’ interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)

Rural water districts, 357A.23
CITIES — Continued
Franchises and franchise elections — Continued
Utilities located and operated on public
rights-of-way, management cost charge by
local governments, effect on franchise,
480A.6
Franchise taxes on financial institutions,
allocation of revenue, 422.65
Freight rate reduction permitted, 327D.29
Funds
Accounts
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
Prerequisite to state office, Const Iowa III
§23
Re-elected officers, 63.13
Separate accounts kept, 384.20
Services of utilities and enterprises,
collection, 384.84
Appropriations, 384.16 – 384.22
Aviation authority funds, 330A.9, 330A.10
Budgeting and accounting, 384.13 – 384.22
Capital improvements reserve fund, 384.7,
386.9
Court expense funds, 602.1303
Debt service fund, 384.4, 384.5, 384.32, 386.10
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC
FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories
Economic development, state and federal
assistance disbursement, 364.18
Emergency fund, 384.8
Expenditures, state mandates, see
MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS
Failure of officers to account, Const Iowa III
§23; 63.13
Federal funds, see subhead Federal Assistance
above
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds,
ch 410, ch 411
General fund
Audit of accounts by state, expenses paid,
11.21
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Established, 384.3
Nurses, public health, employment, 143.1,
143.2
Permit fees, explosives, 101A.3
Removal petition dismissed, cost from, 66.23
Health care facility and hospital depreciation
funds, 392.6
Improvements paid for from applicable fund,
384.71
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 –
12C.11, 384.21
Levee improvement fund, 384.12, 420.155
Parks, state responsibility, 461A.27 – 461A.30
Police officers' pension and retirement funds,
ch 410, ch 411
Power to establish, 384.9

CITIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Railroad assistance fund, appropriations,
327H.20
Report, annual, 384.22
Retirement, 384.6
Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City
Highways, Roads, and Streets
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Street funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City
Highways, Roads, and Streets
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
Township funds, use, 359.26, 359.27
Transit passenger tax fund, 422A.2
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill and games of chance authorized,
99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond
issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Garbage collection and disposal, see WASTE
AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Garnishment of employees' wages, 642.2
Gas leases, 458A.21
Gas service and utilities, see GASES
General fund, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see
subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic,
above
Gifts by cities, procedure, 364.7
Gifts to cities, see GIFTS
Going-out-of-business sales regulation,
714.16(2g)
Golf cart operation on streets, 321.247
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Government
See also subheads Charters; Councils above;
Mayors below
General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead City Managers
and Assistant City Managers above
Commission form, 372.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Form changed, 372.2
Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council forms, 372.4
Special charter form, see subhead Special
Charter Cities below
Greenhouses, construction and improvement,
bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Grounds of cities, see subhead Buildings and
Grounds of Cities above
Halls, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of
Cities; City Halls above
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care facility trustee boards, election and
authority, 392.6
CITIES — Continued
Health officers
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 137.16
Civil service law exception, 400.6(2)
Hearings, publication notice of, 362.3
Heating plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Heat sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34, 414.2
Home rule
Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9 – 372.11
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.1
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Housing, see HOUSING
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Human rights commission directors, civil service commission membership, 400.2
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, see BIDDING
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Emergency repairs, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State property, costs assessed against, 307.45, 313.4(2)
Support through bond issues, ch 419
Incinerators, siting approval by city, 455B.305A
Incorporations
See also subhead Development Actions above
Emergency medical services districts, 357F.13
Government forms, see subhead Government above
Law enforcement districts, 357D.13
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
CITIES — Continued

Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Legal departments
See also subhead City Attorneys above
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Levees, see LEVEES
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Cities and City Employees
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Liens on city property, see LIENS
Light plants, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Lights and lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Litigation by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Maintenance of city facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers and assistant managers, see subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers above
Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured home community storm shelter requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
Manufactured home regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28A, 414.28
Map of state, addition to, 307.14
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Marshals, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
See also subheads Government above; Officers below
General provisions, ch 372
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointments by mayors, removal power, 372.15

CITIES — Continued

Mayors — Continued
Bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9 – 372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Memorial building and hall commission membership, 37.15
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Surety bonds for mayors, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto of council measures, 380.5
Mayors pro tem
See also subhead Officers below
Appointment, 372.4, 372.7
Designation under commission government form, 372.5
Duties, 372.14(3)
Election by council, 372.6
Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 362.2
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Measures standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Meters for parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage reimbursement to officers, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Military service persons, civil service preference, 400.10
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, cities’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
CITIES — Continued
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
Mobile home regulation, 364.3(5)
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above Defined, 362.2(21)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Officers
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city officers in general
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subhead for specific officer, e.g., City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks; City Managers and Assistant City Managers; Councils; Mayors
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal, 372.15
Bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
ELECTIVE OFFICERS
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Removal, 66.29, 66.30
Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)
CITIES — Continued
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
Mobile home regulation, 364.3(5)
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above Defined, 362.2(21)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Officers
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city officers in general
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subhead for specific officer, e.g., City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks; City Managers and Assistant City Managers; Councils; Mayors
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal, 372.15
Bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
ELECTIVE OFFICERS
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Removal, 66.29, 66.30
Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)
CITIES — Continued
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 364.3(7), 427.1(30)
Mobile home regulation, 364.3(5)
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor and executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above Defined, 362.2(21)
Motorbuses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Motor vehicle regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Motor vehicles of cities, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Natural gas and gas utilities, see GASES
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notices, publication, 362.3
Nuisance abatement, see NUISANCES
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Offenses against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Officers
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to city officers in general
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also subheads Commissions and Boards; Departments and Department Heads; Employees above; subhead for specific officer, e.g., City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks; City Managers and Assistant City Managers; Councils; Mayors
Appointed officers
Council’s appointment power, 372.13(3, 4)
Removal, 372.15
Bonds for city officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Conflict of interest, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Deputy city officers, bonds for, 64.15
Elections, see ELECTIONS
ELECTIVE OFFICERS
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Removal, 66.29, 66.30
Vacancies filled, 372.13(2)
CITIES — Continued
Pension systems — Continued
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Personal injuries, 364.14
Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Petitions to cities by voters, 362.4
Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Plats, see PLATS
Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
Police departments and police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 693.5
Polling places, see ELECTIONS
Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Population, determination, 9F.6, 312.3(2), 405A.3(1b)
Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Power plants, see UTILITIES
Powers, Const Iowa III §38A; ch 364, 384.35
Precincts for elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads and Road System
Prisons and prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property in cities
See also subhead Buildings in Cities above
Purchase for housing, 446.19A
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Property of cities
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 364.7
Insurance, 364.4(5)
Judgment lien attachment to city real estate, 624.10(5, 6)
Leases, see LEASES
Outside of city, 364.4(1 – 3)
Responsibility, 364.12
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public affairs departments, 372.5
Publications
Newspaper legal publications, ch 618
Ordinances, 380.6 – 380.9
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
CITIES — Continued
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public measures, see ELECTIONS
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Public property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Public safety department powers in cities
Members’ peace officer powers, 80.9(1)
Traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Cities; Improvements above
Purchasing by cities, see PURCHASING
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in cities, see RAILROADS
Rates and charges for services, billing and collection, 384.84
Real estate improvement districts
Annexation by cities, 358C.19, 358C.20
Detachment of property from districts, 358C.22
Dissolution of districts, 358C.21
Real property in cities, see subhead Property in Cities above
Real property of cities, see subhead Property of Cities above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Council members’ votes, 380.4
Council proceedings, 372.13(5)
Development actions, 9.2
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Preservation requirements, 372.13(5)
Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
Special assessment deferment requests, 384.62
Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
CITIES — Continued
Recreational lake districts, dissolved districts transfer to cities, 357E.12
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by cities, prohibition, 364.3(9)
Repairs of city facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Reports made by cities, 384.9, 384.22
Reserve police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 362.2
Retirement systems
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters
Police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Utility employees, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Revenue financing, 384.80 – 384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Riverfront land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Cities above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts
Acquisition by city, 358.30 – 358.39
Annexation of property by city, compensation and disposition, 358.30
Sanitation officers
See also subhead Officers above
Defined, 135.1
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
Schoolhouse sites in cities
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3

CITIES — Continued
School zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scientific facilities
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy for facilities, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Secretaries
See also subhead Officers above
Civil service law exception, 400.6(5)
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82 – 384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Severances of territory, see subhead Development Actions above
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Traffic-control devices, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Soil and water conservation districts
Advisor designated by city, 161A.6
Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead City Attorneys above
Solid waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Adopting charters, 372.1, 372.12
Amending charters, 420.286 – 420.288
City government form adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45
CITIES — Continued
Special charter cities — Continued
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Cities and City Elections
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Political parties, 420.126 – 420.137
Powers, 420.41
Treasurers, see subhead City Treasurers above
Ward boundaries and territory, see TOWNSHIPS
Waterfront improvements, construction of and tax levy for, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Cities above
Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings and property in cities
Treasurers, see subhead City Treasurers above
Sewer connections, 384.56
Special assessments on state property, 384.56
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Street lighting districts, 357C.11
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Suits by or against cities, see subhead Actions By or Against Cities above
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in city, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxis, see TAXIS
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telecommunications services and utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone number systems emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Telephone service and systems, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Territory severance, see subhead Development Actions above
Titles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM

CITIES — Continued
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices and signals, see HIGHWAYS, subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Regulation
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Transportation companies, public, tax levy for aid, 384.12(9)
Treasurers, see subhead City Treasurers above
Trees, see TREES
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6 – 565.15
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vacancies in offices, see subhead Officers above
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Violations against cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wards
General provisions, 372.13(7)
Standards for drawing, 49.3(4)
Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
Waste collection and disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation and retention of facilities, 357A.21
City territory inclusion in districts, 357.2, 357A.14(2)
Franchises from cities for rural water districts, 357A.23
Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Water service and utilities, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Weed control, see WEEDS
CITIES — Continued
Weights standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.7
Wharves, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for property taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394

CITIES, IOWA LEAGUE OF
See LEAGUE OF CITIES

CITIZENS’ AIDE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Competition by government with private enterprise, violations review by citizens’ aide, 23A.4
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, Const US Amend 14
Criminals, restoration of citizenship rights, ch 914
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
United States citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Voting, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CITIZEN’S ARRESTS
See ARRESTS

CITY ADMINISTRATORS
See CITIES

CITY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

CITY ATTORNEYS
See CITIES

CITY AUDITORS
See CITIES

CITY BUILDINGS
See CITIES

CITY CLERKS
See CITIES

CITY CODES
See CITIES, subhead Codes

CITY COUNCILS
See CITIES, subhead Councils

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368
Local representatives, appointment and removal, 331.321(1t, 3)
Office space and staff assistance, 15.103(3a)

CITY ENGINEERS
See CITIES

CITY ENTERPRISES
See CITIES, subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13 – 384.15
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CITY FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

CITY HALLS
See CITIES

CITY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

CITY HEALTH OFFICERS
See CITIES, subhead Health Officers

CITY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

CITY INFRACTIONS
See CITIES, subhead Infractions Against Cities

CITY JAILS
See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

CITY LANDS
See CITIES, subhead Lands

CITY MANAGERS
See CITIES

CITY MARSHALS
See MARSHALS, CITY

CITY MAYORS
See CITIES, subhead Mayors

CITY OFFICERS
See CITIES, subhead Officers

CITY POLICE OFFICERS AND POLICE DEPARTMENTS
See POLICE OFFICERS

CITY PROPERTY
See CITIES, subhead Property of Cities
CITY SOLICITORS
See CITIES, subhead City Attorneys

CITY STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

CITY TREASURERS
See CITIES

CIVET CATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

CIVIC CENTERS
See CITIES

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform and sword wearing by civic organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

CIVIL ACTIONS
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

CIVIL COMMITMENT UNIT FOR SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Establishment, 226.1(2c)

CIVIL DEFENSE
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

CIVIL PROCEDURE
See also ACTIONS; TRIALS
Rules of civil procedure
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 1 (Rules of Civil Procedure) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

CIVIL PROCESS SERVERS
General provisions, 331.652(8)

CIVIL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 216
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Actions against state employees, defended, 669.22
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued
Bill of Rights of the Iowa Constitution, Const Iowa I
Bill of Rights of the United States Constitution, Const US Amend 1 – 10
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
Commission on civil rights, state, see CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Disabilities, persons with, rights, ch 216C
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 729.4
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.8, 216.8A, 216.12
Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A
Labor organizations, 216.6
Limitation period, 216.15
Penalties, violations, 216.11
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public accommodations
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited, 216.7, 216C.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 216.3 – 216.5
Complaints
Procedure, administrative and civil, 216.15 – 216.17A
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
Cities, ch 400
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
State merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, CITY
General provisions, ch 400

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, subhead Civil Service and Civil Service Commissions for Deputy Sheriffs

CLAIMS
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
CLAIMS — Continued
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.449
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5 – 680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS

CLAMS
See MUSSELS

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLASS ACTIONS
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.261 – 1.279 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §6

CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Iowa state university, 266.2
Geological survey investigation, 456.3
Investigation by Iowa state university, 266.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS
See DRY CLEANING

CLEARING CORPORATIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bank’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Fiduciary’s securities holdings, deposit authority, 633.89
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12(3)
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CLEAR TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS

CLERGY
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CLERK OF THE COURT OF APPEALS
See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives

CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

CLERKS OF CITIES
See CITIES, subhead City Clerks and Chief Deputy City Clerks

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

CLERKS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees

CLERKS OF PROBATE COURT
See PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

CLERKS OF TOWNSHIPS
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Township Clerks

CLIMATE
See WEATHER

CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Appointment and duties, 159.5(4)

CLINICS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

CLONING
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B

CLOTHING
Alteration and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, clothing furnished to, 356.8(2)
Parolees, clothing furnished to, 906.9
School dress codes, 279.58
CLOTHING — Continued
Shoes, see SHOES
Tax-exemption for purchases during limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
  Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
  Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Defined, 123.3
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL
  BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, fees and charges, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS

CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS,
  COUNTY (HUMAN SERVICES
  DEPARTMENT)
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
  subhead Service Areas and Service Area
  Advisory Boards

COACHES (INTERSchOLASTIC
  ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Authorizations, 272.31
Child abuse reporting by coaches, see CHILD
  ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Contracts, 279.19A, 279.19B
Employment, 279.19B

COACHES (MOTOR VEHICLE TRAILERS)
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailer
  Coaches

COAL
See also ENERGY
Bushel measure, 210.10
Government agencies’ purchase and use
  Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
  Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa coal
  Purchase preference by government agencies, 73.1 – 73.11
  Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption from, 455B.133(4)
Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(30), ch 557C
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Sale restrictions, ch 212

COAL — Continued
Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Sulphur dioxide emission standards, exemption for coal produced and burned in Iowa, 455B.133(4)
Utility facilities for electricity generation fueled by coal, emission management, 476.6(25)

COAST GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States
  Armed Forces

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING AND BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11

CODE DIVISION AND CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU,
  subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code
  Editor

CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
  Documents; STATUTES (STATE
  LEGISLATION)
For a list of published editions, see list at end of Vol IV
General provisions, ch 2B
Annotations, printing, 7A.21
Citation, 2B.17
City ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 380.10
Corresponding sections tables, printing, 7A.21
County ordinances, adoption of Code by reference, 331.302(4A)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.95 – 18.97A
Division and editor in legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU,
  subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code
  Editor
Electronic publications, 2.42(13), 7A.22
Evidence, admission in court, 622.59
Form, 2.42(13), 2B.12
Free distribution, 18.95 – 18.97A
Gender-related word changes, 2B.13(3)
Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
Index, 2B.12(6)
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Official versions, 2B.17
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.12, 7A.21,
  7A.22, 7A.25, 7A.26
Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
Sale, 7A.22, 18.75(6)
Style, 2.42(13), 2B.12
CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
City codes, see CITIES, subhead Codes
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Corrections code, ch 901 – ch 909
County codes, see COUNTIES, subhead Codes
Criminal code, ch 701 – ch 728
Criminal procedure code, ch 801 – ch 819
Food code, see FOOD CODE
Hotel sanitation code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Housing codes of cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITANTS AND COHABITATION
See FAMILIES; SPOUSES

COINS
See also MONEY
Bank specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §1
Bank, state, specie basis, Const Iowa VIII §7
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Silver, fineness, 556E.4
States coining money, prohibition, Const US I §10

COKE
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale, 212.1

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Meat and poultry preparation, licensing and regulation, ch 189A

COLISEUMS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS

COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit sales, 537.3302, 537.3303
Insurance as and on collateral, regulation, 515F.5A
Mechanics' liens, effect upon establishment of taking collateral security, 572.3, 572.4
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

COLLATERAL HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
General provisions, ch 20
Community colleges, agreement serving for combined merged areas, 260C.39
Judicial branch employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Non-English speaking employees, employers' duties to, consideration in collective bargaining, 91E.6
Regents board responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
State personnel department responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
State personnel rules superseding collective bargaining agreements prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; DRAKE UNIVERSITY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Aid to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Animal feeding operation research and experiments, regulation, 459.318
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Athletics and athletes
Agents for student athletes, registration, ch 9A
Inducements, encouragements, and rewards, criminal offenses, 722.11
Attorneys at law, schools for, see subhead Law Schools below
Barber schools and instructors
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, credits, 158.8
Course of study, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.9
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Buildings
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Buildings — Continued
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Regents institutions, see REGENTS, BOARD
OF, subhead Property
Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Chiropractic colleges
Approval by state, 151.4
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Students, see CHIROPRACTORs, subhead
Students
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE
STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ync)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools
Barbers and barber school students enrolled, credits, 157.10
Instructors, number and licensing, 157.8
Licensing, 157.8, 157.10
Requirements, 714.17 – 714.25
Sanitary rules, 157.6
Costs of higher education
Educational savings plan trust, see
EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN
TRUST
Financial assistance to students, see subhead
Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and
Scholarships below
Financing information for parents, 261.2(3)
Regents universities, see REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Savings plan for payment, 262A.6A
Subsidy for postsecondary education of
children, determination in marriage
dissolution actions, see SUPPORT,
subhead Postsecondary Education
Subsidy
Credits, preservation of records, ch 264
Degrees, see DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
Dentistry colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA
CITY), subhead Dentistry College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and
research purposes, ch 145B
Diplomas, see DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
Dormitories
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND
MERGED AREAS; REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS
Election precinct consolidation, 49.11(3)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Educational technology, instructional use, state
assistance, 256.33

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Education practitioner preparation programs, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Expenses for attendance and enrollment, see
subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Facilities, see subhead Buildings above
Faculty
Minority group members, recruitment and
employment report, 261.25(5)
State universities, see REGENTS
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at
Institutions
Fees, see subhead Costs of Higher Education
above
Financial aid to students, see subhead Student
Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Financial assistance to private institutions’
facilities, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Fire safety, 100.35
Governmental services card, use for
identification, implementation, 18.138
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER
EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school student enrollment in postsecondary
institutions, see subhead Students below
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories
above
Improvements
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
AND MERGED AREAS
Law schools
Drake university, prosecutor intern program,
13.2(13)
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF
IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Law College
Libraries, state publications distributed to,
18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
Loans to private institutions’ facilities, financial
assistance from higher education loan
authority, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below
Medical colleges and schools
See also UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA
CITY), subhead Medical College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and
research purposes, ch 145B
Osteopathic and osteopathy schools, see
subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy
Colleges and Schools below
Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below

Minority persons
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Nurse training schools
County hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Student financial aid, see NURSES, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants

Optometry colleges and schools, approval by state, 154.5
Osteopathic and osteopathy colleges and schools
See also DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Inspection and approval by state, 150A.4
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)

Pharmacy colleges and schools
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Approval by state, 155A.9
Defined, 155A.3
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Internships for students, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS

Physicians, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Podiatry schools, approval by state, 149.4
Private institutions
Facility construction, higher education loan authority loans, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Professors, see subhead Faculty above

Projects
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Private institutions, financial assistance, 261A.32 – 261A.50
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS

Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Registration of postsecondary schools, ch 261B
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below

School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see subhead Students below
School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Security officers, requirements for carrying weapons, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above

State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Students
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STUDENTS
Athletes, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Chiropractic students, see CHIROPRACTORS
Costs of higher education, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Financial aid, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.71
Grants to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
High school student enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see School District Student Enrollment in Postsecondary Institutions under this subhead below
Internships, heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)
Loans to students, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Minority persons
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Grants program, 261.101 – 261.105, 262.93
Information reported to state, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program at regents universities, 262.91 – 262.93
 Teachers, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
National guard educational assistance program, 261.86
Nurses, financial aid, see NURSES, subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants
Osteopathic students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B
Primary health care practitioners for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Private institutions, funding for education loans to students, 261A.1 – 261A.27
Scholarships, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
School district student enrollment in postsecondary institutions General provisions, ch 261C
Attendance at, credits for, and payment for advanced classes, 282.26
Community college class attendees, weighting of enrollment under school finance law, 257.11(3)
Student teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Students — Continued
Subsidy for postsecondary education, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Teachers, student loans, see TEACHERS
Tuition, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Voter registration
Opportunity, 48A.23
Residence, 48A.5A
Work-study programs, see subhead Work-Study Programs below
Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Surgeons, schools for, see subhead Medical Colleges and Schools above
Teachers at colleges and universities, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training and preparation, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Tuition, see subhead Costs of Higher Education above
Tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Veterinary medicine colleges and schools
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Veterinary Medicine College and Dean of College
Animal care in research facilities, ch 162
Dogs used for scientific, educational, and research purposes, ch 145B
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500
Work-study programs General provisions, 261.81 – 261.85
Campus organizations at regents universities, interest on moneys, allocation to work-study, 263.8B, 266.20, 268.3
Heritage corps, 261.81A, 261.82(3)

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 261
Report, 7A.4(5)
COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued
Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

COLLISIONS
See ACCIDENTS

COLLUSION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

COLUMBUS DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.5

COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS
Antitrust law, see ANTITRUST LAW
Bridge companies, interstate, 491.38
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations' business combinations with shareholders, 490.1110
Dams, owned or controlled by unlawful combination, state possession, 469A.8
Insurance rates, 515.131, 515.132
Railroad freight pools, 327D.14, 327D.15
Sales tax agreements and rules to add, authorized, 422.48

COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS
See also SANITARY DISTRICTS; WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 357.1B, 358.1B

COMBINERS' LIENS
See LIENS

COMBUSTIBLES
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

COMMERCCE
See also BUSINESS; TRADE
Chambers of commerce, securities registration and advertising requirements exemption, 502.202(9)
Commercial development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD; ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD; LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD; REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(1g), ch 546
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Divisions
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION; BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD; CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
General provisions, 546.2(3)
Administrators' responsibilities, 546.2(5)
Rulemaking authority, 546.2(6)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; index headings for divisions listed under subhead Divisions above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Examining boards, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION

COMMERCE-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See index heading for particular profession

COMMERCIAL CODE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSES (CDLs)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
COMMISSEARIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

COMMISSION GOVERNMENT FORM (CITIES)
General provisions, 372.5

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
See SALARIES AND WAGES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form and registration, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS
Persons with mental illness, hospitalization, see MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Persons with mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

COMMITTEES (GENERAL ASSEMBLY)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

COMMITTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMODOITIES
Agricultural commodities, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Contracts and accounts, security interests in, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Defined, 502A.1, 553.3, 553.13
Futures, see SECURITIES
Regulation of markets, ch 502A
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMODITY PRODUCTION CONTRACT LIENS
See LIENS

COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

COMMON LAW
See also LAW
Facts tried by juries, reexamination under common law, Const US Amend 7
Statutory construction, rule inapplicable to Code, 4.2

COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
Children and spouses, legitimacy, 252A.3(5, 6)

COMMON TRUST FUNDS
General provisions, 633.126 – 633.129

COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS
City utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Confidential communications, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Internet, see INTERNET
Radio, see RADIO
Review committee, see COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telegraph service, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
General provisions, ch 8D
Appropriations, 8.57(5c)
Classes for school students, student weighting under school finance law, 257.11(5)
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN) — Continued
Information technology council membership, 14B.105
Proprietary interests, competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.1(10n)

COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 2.35, 2.36

COMMUNICATIONS UTILITIES
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93 – 216A.99
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(5)
Defined, 216A.91
Division in human rights department, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Employees, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human rights department, division in, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Property sales or rentals to and services to community action agencies, sales tax exemption, 422.45(63)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.91 – 216A.103
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
General provisions, 15F.201 – 15F.204
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Memorial buildings, use, 37.18
Townships, land condemned for centers, 359.28

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35 – 28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.31

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
General provisions, ch 260C
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Accelerated career education programs, ch 260G
Accreditation, 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.46
Administrators, see subhead Superintendents below
Affirmative action in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Aid by state, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
Aid to college students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Athletics and athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34
Conduct of athletes, 722.11
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.5(11)
Audits of community colleges, 11.6 – 11.21
Board for community colleges, state, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR
Boards of directors of merged areas, see subhead Directors of Merged Areas below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries of merged areas
General provisions, 260C.16
Change by education department, 260C.5(3)
Director districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Bridges on roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260C.18B
Buildings
Bond issues for construction, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Tax levy for construction, 260C.22, 260C.34
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34
College student aid commission representative, 261.1
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Council, state, see COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL
Data submission to state, 256.7(23), 256.9(50)
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Incurring, 260C.19 – 260C.21, 260C.34
Directors of merged areas
Districts, 260C.5(2), 260C.11, 260C.13
Duties, 260C.14
Election, 39.24, 260C.11 – 260C.15, 277.1
Division in education department, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.34, 260C.56 – 260C.73
Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver’s licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department, division in, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
Education department supervision and administration, 256.1(2), 260C.49
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Employees
See also subheads Superintendents; Teachers below
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for employees, 260C.14(9)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Credit cards, issuance to employees, 260C.14(11)
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42, 260C.14(17)
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Equal employment opportunity in community college employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, 26B.2(3)
Expenses, payment, 260C.42
Faculty, see subhead Teachers below

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Financial aid to college students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Funds
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3), 260C.34
Expenditures, state mandates, 25B.2(3)
Revenue, 260C.18, 260C.34
State aid, 260C.18, 260C.18B, 260C.34
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Tax levy, 260C.17
High school student enrollment in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
High technology apprenticeship programs, 260F.6B
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Housing facilities, see subhead Dormitories above
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Industrial new jobs training, see JOB TRAINING
Instructors, see subhead Teachers below
Insurance, 296.7
Job training programs, see JOB TRAINING, subheads Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects; Iowa Jobs Training Act Projects
Legalizing Act, 594A.4
Mandates by state, 25B.2(3)
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Parenting instruction, 279.50
Parking control, 260C.14(10)
Printing contracts, 18.29, 18.30
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Procurement by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Program sharing, 256.9(42), 260C.28, 260C.46
Property taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement goals, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Quality instructional centers, 256.9(40), 260C.45
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Regional telecommunications councils, staffing and facilitation, 8D.5(2, 3)
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Scholarships, state program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment in community colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.14(18)
Services, state mandates, policies, 25B.2(3)
Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STUDENTS
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
Financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Minority persons, grants program, 261.101 – 261.105
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Sister states’ residents, classification, 260C.14(14)
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Public broadcasting board member appointed by superintendents, 256.82
Salaries, 260C.14(8)
Taxes for community colleges, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.14(15)
Quality faculty plans, 260C.36

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 260C.6
Report of community college data, 256.7(23)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 260C.3
Duties, 260C.4
Energy center advisory council appointment by board, 266.39C

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
Local government form, 331.260 – 331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 276
Schoolhouses, use authorized, 297.9

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
General provisions, ch 28
Community services to families and children, redesign approval, 135.106(3)

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 28.3(6)

COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
See also FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, ch 235C

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Corrections institution inmates, 904.701 – 904.703
Criminal offenders
Fines, community service option, 909.3A, 909.7
Parole, condition, 906.4
Probation, condition, 907.13
Restitution alternative, 910.2
Torts, liability of state, 669.2(4), 907.13(5)
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Family investment program assistance recipients, ch 239A
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Tort claims liability, state employees, 669.2(4)
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUNITY SERVICES
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Multidisciplinary teams, 331.909

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Applications for commutations, 902.2, ch 914
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16; 902.2
Report by governor, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

COMPACTS — Continued
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Juveniles, interstate compact on, 232.171, 232.172
Library compacts, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
Lotteries, 99E.9(4)
Mental health interstate compact, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K
Midwest energy compact, 473A.1
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B.1
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Missouri boundary compromise, see text printed at end of Vol IV
Missouri river barge compact, ch 307C
Mutual aid compact, statewide, 29C.22
National crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Nebraska boundary compromise, see text printed at end of Vol IV
Nonresident (traffic) violator compacts, 321.513
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nurse licensure compact, ch 152E
Parole compacts, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Placement of children, interstate compact on, 232.158 – 232.168
Probation compacts, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, interstate agreement, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, midwest interstate compact, 457B.1
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Traffic law nonresident violator compacts, 321.513
Vehicle equipment safety compacts, ch 321D
Wildlife violators compacts, 456A.24(14)

COMPANIES
See also index heading for specific type of company
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
COMPARABLE WORTH
Court employees' compensation rates, 602.1204(2)
State employees' compensation rates, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
*General provisions, ch 668*
Motor vehicle operation, actions for damages, seat belt nonuse as evidence, 321.445(4)

COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
*General provisions, 331.905*
Appointment of members, 331.321(1 “l”) 
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Offices, 331.322(7)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)

COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS
See EMINENT DOMAIN

COMPETENCY
See also INCOMPETENCY
Voter qualifications, Const Iowa II
Witnesses, effect of religious opinions on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Witnesses to wills, 633.280

COMPETITION
Discrimination in sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Government competition with private enterprise
Administrative rules proposed, notation of competition with private enterprise, 17A.34
Prohibition, ch 23A
Trade and commerce, monopolies prohibited
*General provisions, ch 553*
Enforcement of law, 331.756(71)

COMPETITIVE BIDDING
See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

COMPOSITION WITH CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS, subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING
Fertilizer requirements application, 200.20(2c)
Yard waste disposal, 455D.9

COMPOUNDING FELONIES
Criminal offense, 720.1

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
*General provisions, ch 514E*
Individual health benefit reinsurance association administration, 513C.10, 513C.11

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
Claims in favor of state, 7D.9
County, mental illness, persons with, support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323(2c)
Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25 – 422.28, 445.16, 445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPTROLLER, STATE
Accounting functions transferred, 421.17(28)

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE LAW
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Attendance
*General provisions, ch 299*
Driver's license denial or suspension for nonattendees, 299.1B, 321.213B
Family investment assistance program, child educational requirements compliance, 239B.2A
Private instruction, ch 299A
COMPUTERS
See also DATA PROCESSING; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY
Accessing computer, computer system, or computer network, criminal offenses
General provisions, 716.6B
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3
Terminology for criminal offenses, 702.1A
Theft, 714.1(8)
City geographic data base systems, see CITIES
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
County geographic data base systems, see COUNTIES
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Government bodies’ data processing software, access under open records law, 22.3A, 22.7(33)
Juror selection by computer, 607A.33
Maintenance contracts for software, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax exemptions for sale or rental receipts, 422.45(27)
School districts, textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1
Secured transactions and security interests in software, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Support service contracts for software, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Voting systems, electronic, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems

CONCEALED WEAPONS
Prohibition, 724.4

CONCEALMENT OF CRIME
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1

CONCEPTION
See PREGNANCY

CONCESSION BOOTH
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3), ch 88A
Regulatory law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

CONCESSIONS
Amusement concessions, see GAMBLING
County conservation boards’ property, concessions in, 350.4(8)
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.3, 99B.4
Natural resources department lands, concessions in, 461A.4
Sales tax receipts, report and remission, 422.53(6)

CONCILIATION
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Funds received from proceedings, management by county sheriffs, 331.656
Swine affected with or exposed to hog cholera, ch 166B

CONDITIONAL SALES CONTRACTS
See SALES

CONDOMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics’ liens against condominiums, enforceability, 572.31
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation as real property, 427A.1(1)

CONDOMS
See PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS
General provisions, 441.2
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessor appointments and removals
General provisions, 441.6, 441.9
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Budget, 441.16
Funds for reassessments, loans from state, 421.30
Review board appointments, 441.31
CONFERENCE BOARDS — Continued
State funds allocation to conference boards, ch 406A

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications; PRIVACY

Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141A.9, 915.43
Agricultural production contracts, confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15 – 235A.19
Child care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
City utilities' and city enterprises' records, 388.9
Civil rights complaints mediation proceedings, 216.15B
Clergy, 622.10
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance applicants, 22.7(26), 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Dispute resolution proceedings, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Environmental audit reports, ch 455K
Examining boards, 147.21

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Family investment program assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Farm mediation proceedings, 13.14
Foster care review boards and committees, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 155B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139A.3(2)
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.105
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Insurance division, disclosure to regulatory officials, 505.17
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.7
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Juvenile court records, 232.147
Livestock packers purchases of livestock, confidentiality provisions in contracts, ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mental illness, persons with
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 622.10
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigation and private security business licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 622.10
Psychological test material, 228.9
Psychologists, 622.10
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public employment collective bargaining proceedings, 20.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Sexually transmitted disease infection information, 139A.30
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, 622.10A
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(6)
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, Agent Orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselors, communications to, 915.20A
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

CONFINEMENT AND CONFINED PERSONS
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS
Governor’s appointments subject to senate confirmation, 2.32

CONFISCATION
See also EMINENT DOMAIN; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZED PROPERTY
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Pesticides, 206.16

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
City officers, 362.5, 362.6, 380.4, 403.16, 403A.22
Coal mine regulation, state employees performing, 207.13(7), 207.15(8)
County officers, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
General services department director, 18.5
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING SERVICES AND FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONGREGATIONS
See ASSEMBLIES; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
See also CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of United States representatives and United States senators, see ELECTIONS, subheads Representatives, United States; Senators, United States
Districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Representatives, United States
Districts, see CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to representatives, 18.97, 18.97A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling, 43.83, ch 69
Senators, United States
Election, see ELECTIONS
Legal publications of state distributed to senators, 18.97, 18.97A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
Boundaries, Const Iowa III §37; ch 40
Redistricting, ch 42

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
See also FAMILIES; RELATIVES
Children, custody assumed by relative, 600A.4
Computing degrees of consanguinity and affinity, 4.1(4)
CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY — Continued
Domestic abuse, family and household members defined, 236.2
Judicial officers, disqualified to act, 602.1606
Marriage license not granted, parties prohibited, 595.3
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Parental rights termination, custody of children assumed by relative, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const Iowa VI §2

CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, informed consent, 147.137
Motor vehicle operators, implied consent to intoxication testing, 321J.6

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, ch 350
Appointment of members, 331.321(1b)
Appropriations, 331.427(2d)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Establishment, 331.381(3)
Offices for meetings, 331.322(4)
Parkways within county parks and conservation areas, jurisdiction of boards, 306.4(5)
Peace officers, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Records safekeeping, 331.322(4)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

CONSERVATION COMMISSIONERS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION CORPS
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 84A.7
Employees of programs, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
Workforce development department responsibility, 84A.5(6)

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
See EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION EDUCATION PROGRAM BOARD
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 455A.21

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE
General provisions, ch 481A

CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE; WARDS
County care facility residents, appointment of facility administrator as conservator for, 135C.24(5)
Drainage districts in default, conservators for, 468.575 – 468.581
Health care facility residents, restrictions on facility personnel acting as conservators, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Insurers, foreign and alien, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, conservators for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Savings and loan associations, conservators for, 534.405
State training programs, 217.40
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

CONSERVATORS OF THE PEACE
Judges designation, Const Iowa V §7

CONSIDERATION
See CONTRACTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES, AND CONSIGNORS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Works of art, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
General provisions, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, conspiracy to defraud in connection with, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Methamphetamine manufacture and delivery, criminal offenses, 124.401D, 902.8A, 902.9(1)
Military forces members, 29B.78
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
United States Constitution, Const US V

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Iowa Constitution, convention to revise
General provisions, Const Iowa X §3
Election for convention, governor’s proclamation, 39.4
United States Constitution, amending, Const US V

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
For text of the Iowa Constitution, see beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const Iowa I §10
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly below
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const Iowa I §24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const Iowa I §22
Amendments to Constitution
General provisions, Const Iowa X; 49A.1 – 49A.9
Ballot form for election, 49.43 – 49.50
Challenges in court to legality, validity, or constitutionality
General provisions, 49A.10
Appeals of actions, 625A.3, 625A.6, 625A.13
Trials, 624.7
Convention to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Legal challenges, see Challenges in Court to Legality, Validity, or Constitutionality under this subhead above
Publication in Iowa Code Supplement, 2B.12(7)
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Appropriations for private purposes, Const Iowa III §31
Assembly, right of, Const Iowa I §20
Attainder bill passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Attorney general, election, Const Iowa V §12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Bail
Accused persons admitted to bail, Const Iowa I §12
Excessive bail prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Bill of rights, Const Iowa I
Boundaries of state
For description of the boundaries of Iowa, see preamble to Constitution
Enlargement, Const Iowa XI §4
Cities, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Congressional districts, Const Iowa III §37
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Contract obligation, law impairing, Const Iowa I §21
Conventions to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Corporations
General provisions, Const Iowa VIII
Banking associations, Const Iowa VIII §4 – 12
Creation, Const Iowa VIII §1
Laws, amendment or repeal, Const Iowa VIII §12
Municipal corporations, see subhead Municipal Corporations below
Property taxable, Const Iowa VIII §2
Counties
Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A
Minimum size of new counties, Const Iowa XI §2
Courts
See also subheads District Court; Supreme Court below
General provisions, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa V §1
Criminal indictment, Const Iowa I §11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const Iowa I §17
Debts of political subdivisions, Const Iowa XI §3
Debts of state
General provisions, Const Iowa VII
Credit not to be loaned, Const Iowa VII §1
Limitation, Const Iowa VII §2
Repeal by legislature if unused, Const Iowa VII §6
School fund losses, as funded debt, Const Iowa VII §3
Taxes imposed distinctly stated, Const Iowa VII §7
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Debts of state — Continued
Vote by people required, Const Iowa VII §5
War debts, Const Iowa VII §4
Departments of government, Const Iowa III §1
(1st)
District court
See also subhead Courts above
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election for retention of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Judicial districts, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6
Nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement of judges, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Drainage districts, Const Iowa I §18
Due process of law protection, Const Iowa I §9
Education, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Education board, abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15

Elections and electors
General provisions, Const Iowa II
Ballots required, Const Iowa II §6
Constitutional amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Constitutional convention question, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

Disqualified persons, Const Iowa II §5
General elections, date, Const Iowa I §7
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Military service confers no residence, Const Iowa I §4
Privilege from arrest on election day, Const Iowa II §2
Qualifications for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Residence requirements for voting, Const Iowa II §1
Eminent domain, compensation required, Const Iowa I §18
Enrolled copies kept by secretary of state, 9.1
Equality of rights of men and women, Const Iowa I §1
Executive department, Const Iowa III §1 (1st); Const Iowa IV
Ex post facto laws, passage forbidden, Const Iowa I §21
Fines and forfeitures
Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const Iowa I §17
Remission, governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
Fish and wildlife protection funds, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Fuel tax revenues, use, Const Iowa VII §8
General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III
Acts, see Laws under this subhead below
Adjournments, Const Iowa III §14

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

General assembly — Continued
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Appropriation, Const Iowa III §24, 31
Authority, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)

Bills
See also Laws under this subhead below
Enacting clause, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Governor's approval, Const Iowa III §16
Item veto, Const Iowa III §16
Passage by general assembly, Const Iowa III §15, 17
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Veto, Const Iowa III §16

Districts, Const Iowa III §35, 39
Divorce, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Impeachment proceedings, Const Iowa III §19

Laws
See also Bills under this subhead above
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26
Existing laws, effect of Constitution on, Const Iowa XII §2
Local or special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Subject, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

Members
See also Representatives; Senators under this subhead below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const Iowa III §21
Compensation, Const Iowa III §25
Disqualifications, Const Iowa III §22, 23
Oath, required, Const Iowa III §32
Privileged from arrest, Const Iowa III §11
Record of vote and protest, Const Iowa III §10
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12

Officers, selected by each house, Const Iowa III §12

Procedure rules, Const Iowa III §9
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8

Representatives
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3

Senators
See also Members under this subhead above
Number and districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39
Term of office and qualifications, Const Iowa III §5

Sessions, Const Iowa III §2
Voting, viva voce, Const Iowa III §38
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Governor

General provisions, Const Iowa IV
Commander in chief, Const Iowa IV §7
Commissions and grants issued, Const Iowa IV §21
Disqualification, holding another office, Const Iowa IV §14
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6
Fines and forfeitures remission power, Const Iowa IV §16
Item veto power, Const Iowa III §16
Lieutenant governor, acting as governor, Const Iowa IV §17
Pardons and reprieves, Const Iowa IV §16
Seal of the state, kept by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const Iowa IV §17, 19
Veto power, Const Iowa IV §16

Lieutenant governor

Compensation, Const Iowa IV §15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
Duties, Const Iowa IV §18
Election, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Qualifications, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Salary, Const Iowa IV §15
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const Iowa IV §15
Military duty, elector’s freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued

Military service persons, residency status, Const Iowa II §4
Military, subordinate to civil power, Const Iowa I §14
Militia, Const Iowa VI
Motor vehicle fees use, Const Iowa VII §8
Municipal corporations

Debt limit, Const Iowa XI §3
Home rule, Const Iowa III §38A
Oath to support Constitution by public officers, Const Iowa XI §5

Officers

Oath of office required, Const Iowa XI §5
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa XI §6
Penal servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Personal security, right to, Const Iowa I §8
Petition, right of, Const Iowa I §20

Political power inherent in the people, Const Iowa I §2
Powers of government, distribution, Const Iowa III §1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const Iowa XII §3
Process, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Publication of Constitution and amendments to Constitution, 2B.12(6, 7)
Public money account published in session laws, Const Iowa III §18

Public officers, see subhead Officers above

Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 37, 39

Religion

Establishment prohibited and free exercise protected, Const Iowa I §3
Qualification tests prohibited, Const Iowa I §4
Representatives and house of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above
Revision of Constitution

Amendments, see subhead Amendments to Constitution above
Conventions to revise Constitution, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS

Rights

General provisions, Const Iowa I
 Suffrage, Const Iowa II
School funds and lands, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Seal of state, Const Iowa IV §20
Searches and seizures, Const Iowa I §8
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Secretary of state

Commissions and grants, countersignature, Const Iowa IV §21
Election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
Senate and senators, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery prohibition, Const Iowa I §23
Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const Iowa I §15
CONSTITUTION OF IOWA — Continued
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const Iowa I §7
Suffrage, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Supreme court
See also subhead Courts above
Appointment of supreme court judges, Const Iowa V §16
Apportionment plans, review, Const Iowa III §36
Conservators of the peace, designation, Const Iowa V §7
Election on retention in office, Const Iowa V §17
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4
Nominating commission, Const Iowa V §16
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Retirement, Const Iowa V §18
Salaries, Const Iowa V §18
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15
Supreme law, Const Iowa XII §1
Treason, Const Iowa I §16
Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const Iowa IV §22
University of state, location, Const Iowa XI §8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const Iowa XI §6
Veto of legislative bills, Const Iowa III §16
Voters and voting, see subhead Elections and Electors above
Wildlife protection, funds expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
— Continued
For text of the United States Constitution, see beginning of Vol I
Accused persons, witness against self, Const US Amend 5
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const US II §2
Received by president, Const US II §3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const US V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const US I §9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, Const US I §8
Congress to raise, support, Const US I §8
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Attainder bills, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const US I §8
Bill of Rights
General provisions, Const US Amend 1 – 10
Bill of Rights Day, designation and observance, 1C.13
School students' study and knowledge assessment, requirements for, 256.11(5)
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const US I §10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const US I §9
Captures on land and water, rules, Const US I §8
Citizens
Defined, Const US Amend 14
Privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2
Civil rights, see subhead Rights below
Compulsory process, witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Congress and congresspersons
See also subheads Officers of the United States; Representatives and House of Representatives, United States; Senators and Senate, United States, below
For provisions of state law relating to the United States Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
General provisions, Const US I
Adjournment, Const US I §5; Const US II §3
Assembly date, Const US Amend 20
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Bills, presidential approval and veto, Const US I §7
Compensation of members, Const US I §6; Const US Amend 27
Concurrent resolution, Const US I §7
District of Columbia, authority over, Const US I §8
Elections for Congress, see subhead Elections below
Extraordinary sessions, Const US II §3
Immigration or migration, regulation, Const US I §9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const US II §3
Journal, kept and published, Const US I §5
Laws, power to execute, Const US I §7
Legislative powers, vested in Congress, Const US I §1
Meeting, Const US I §4
Members, Const US I §5, 6
Militia, Const US I §8
Powers, laws, to execute, Const US I §7
Quorum, Const US I §5
Rules for proceedings, Const US I §5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const US IV §1
State of the union information from president, Const US II §3
Territory, power to dispose of, Const US IV §3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const US I §10
Copyrights, Const US I §8
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const US Amend 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const US I §8
Courts, federal, Const US I §8; Const US III
Crimes, jury trial, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const US VI
District of Columbia
Electors for president and vice president, Const US Amend 23
Jurisdiction of Congress, Const US I §8
Domestic violence, states protected, Const US IV §4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Due process of law, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14
Duties and taxes, power of Congress, Const US I §8
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Elections
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president and vice president, senators, and representatives, see ELECTIONS.
President and vice president, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Representatives, Const US I §4
Senators, Const US I §4; Const US Amend 17
Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below
Eminent domain, compensation, Const US Amend 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const US Amend 14
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const US Amend 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1
Export taxes or duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Extradition, Const US IV §2
Government property purchased, Const US I §8
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Habeas corpus suspension, restrictions, Const US I §9
House of representatives, see subhead Representatives and House of Representatives, United States, below
Immigration or migration, regulations, Const US I §9
Impeachment proceedings
Power of house of representatives, Const US I §2
Removal of officers from office, Const US II §4
Trial by senate, Const US I §3
Imports or exports, prohibited, Const US I §10
Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const US I §8
Insurrection or rebellion
Debts to aid, invalid, Const US Amend 14
Militia to suppress, Const US I §8
Officer, disability, Const US Amend 14
Pensions and bounties, valid, Const US Amend 14
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Invasions
Militia to repel, Const US I §8
States protected against invasions, Const US IV §4
Judges
See also subhead Officers of the United States below
Appointment by president, Const US II §2
Compensation, Const US III §1
Supreme law, bound by, Const US VI
Term of office, Const US III §1
Judicial power
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2
United States, limitation, Const US Amend 11
Vested in courts, Const US III §1
Juries and jury trials
Crimes, trial of, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6
Grand jury indictment, Const US Amend 5
Suits at common law, right to trial, Const US Amend 7
Justices of the supreme court, see subhead Supreme Court of the United States below
Land and naval forces, rules, Const US I §8
Laws of nations, offenses, Const US I §8
Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const US I §8
Legal tender, restricted, Const US I §10
Legislative powers, Const US I §1
Liquors
Prohibition, Const US Amend 18
Prohibition repealed, Const US Amend 21
Marque and reprisal, letters of Congress to grant, Const US I §8
State granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Militia
Arms, right to bear, Const US Amend 2
Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Money
Borrow on credit, Const US I §8
Congress to coin, Const US I §8
Receipts and expenses, published, Const US I §9
State, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Navy, Congress to provide, Const US I §8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const US I §9, 10
Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const US I §8
Officers of the United States
See also subheads Congress and Congresspersons; Judges above; President of the United States; Vice President of the United States below
Aid to enemy, disability, Const US Amend 14
Appointed by president, Const US II §2
Commissioned by president, Const US II §3
Oath to support Constitution, Const US VI
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Pardons, president’s power to grant, Const US II §2

Patents, Const US I §8

Peaceable assembly, right of, Const US Amend 1

People, reserved rights, Const US Amend 9

Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const US I §8

Post offices and post roads, Const US I §8

Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const US I §9

President of the senate, Const US I §3

President of the United States

See also subhead Officers of the United States above

For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS General provisions, Const US II

Ambassadors and ministers, received by president, Const US II §3

Appointments, Const US II §2

Bills, congressional, approval and veto, Const US I §7

Commander in chief, Const US II §2

Compensation, Const US II §1

Concurrent resolution, approval, Const US I §7

Congress, adjourning and convening, Const US II §3

Elections, see subhead Elections above

Eligibility requirements, Const US II §1

Executive departments, opinions, Const US II §2

Executive power, vested in president, Const US II §1

Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above

Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const US II §3

Oath or affirmation, Const US II §1

Officers commissioned, Const US II §3

Pardons, power to grant, Const US II §2

Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const US II §1

Reprieves, power to grant, Const US II §2

State of the union information, Const US II §3

Term of office

General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20

Number limited, Const US Amend 22

Treaties made by president, with senate consent, Const US II §2

Vacancy, succession to office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25

Veto power, Const US II §7

Vice president, see subhead Vice President of the United States below

Press, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Privileges and immunities

Abridgment by states, prohibited, Const US Amend 14

Citizens of each state, Const US IV §2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued

Prohibition of intoxicating liquors, see subhead Liquors above

Ratification, Const US VII

Rebellion, see subhead Insurrection or Rebellion above

Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const US I §9

Redress of grievances, petition for, Const US Amend 1

Religion, freedom of, protected, Const US Amend 1

Representatives and house of representatives, United States

See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above

General provisions, Const US I §2

Apportionment, Const US Amend 14

Elections, see subhead Elections above

Term of office, Const US Amend 20

Reprieves, president’s power to grant, Const US II §2

Republican form of government guaranteed, Const US IV §4

Revenue bills, Const US I §7

Rights

General provisions, Const US Amend 14

Bill of Rights, see subhead Bill of Rights above

Voting rights, see subhead Voting Rights below

School students, study and knowledge assessment, requirements, 256.11(5)

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4

Seat of government, see subhead District of Columbia above

Senate, United States, see subhead Senators and Senate, United States, below

Senators and senate, United States

See also subhead Congress and Congresspersons above

General provisions, Const US I §3

Elections, see subhead Elections above

Term of office, Const US Amend 20

Slavery

Claim invalid, Const US Amend 14

Prohibited, Const US Amend 13

Soldiers quartered in homes, restriction, Const US Amend 3

Speaker of the house of representatives, Const US I §2

Speech, freedom of, Const US Amend 1

State of the union, president’s information, Const US II §3

States

Admission to union, limitations, Const US IV §3

Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const US I §10

Bills of credit, prohibited, Const US I §10

Citizens’ privileges and immunities, Const US IV §2; Const US Amend 14

Compacts, consent of Congress, Const US I §10
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
States — Continued
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const US I §10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const US IV §4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const US I §10
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const US I §10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, Const US IV §1
Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const US I §10
Invasion, protection against, Const US IV §4
Legal tender, restriction, Const US I §10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const US I §10
Money, coining prohibited, Const US I §10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const US Amend 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const US I §9
Republican form of government, Const US IV §4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const US I §10
Treaty or alliance, Const US I §10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const US I §10
War, compact to engage in, Const US I §10
Suffrage, see subhead Voting Rights below
Supreme court of the United States
Judicial power, vested in supreme court, Const US III §1
Jurisdiction, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 11
Justices, compensation and term of office, Const US III §1
Supreme law of the land, Const US VI
Taxes
Apportioned among states, Const US I §2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const US I §9
Collection, Const US I §8
Enumeration to determine, Const US I §2
Exports from states, taxes prohibited, Const US I §9
Income tax, power to lay and collect, Const US Amend 16
Title of nobility, Const US I §9
Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, Const US III §3
Extradition of person charged with treason, Const US IV §2
Treaties
Making, Const US II §2
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES — Continued
Troops or ships of war, state, Const US I §10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const US II §2
Veto power of president, Const US II §7
Vice president of the United States
See also subhead Officers of the United States above
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Impeachment, see subhead Impeachment Proceedings above
Presidential succession, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20; Const US Amend 25
President of the senate, Const US I §3
Term of office, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 20
Voting rights
Abridgment by states, reduction in basis of representation, Const US Amend 14
Age for voting, Const US Amend 26
Poll tax or other tax payment, prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Race, color, or previous condition of servitude, denial or abridgment of voting rights for, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Sex, denial or abridgement of voting rights on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
War
Declaration, Const US I §8
State engaging in war, prohibited, Const US I §10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const US I §8
Women's suffrage, Const US Amend 19

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Government projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lead hazard information notification by contractors, 135.105C
Lead mitigation control service providers, training program, 135.105A
Mechanics' liens, see LIENS
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS — Continued
Registration
General provisions, ch 91C
Building permit denial for failure to register, 103A.20(1)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 91C.8(7)
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Special contractor numbers, 96.11(15)
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Subcontractors
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Estate administration, interested foreign person, notice to consular representative, 633.41
United States officers, acknowledgments made before by persons outside United States, 558.27
Workers’ compensation
Aliens, nonresident, payment to, 85.31(5)
Designation as representative, duties, 85.51 – 85.53

CONSUMER ADVISORY PANEL
General provisions, 475A.7

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 475A
Accounting, 476.10
Additional personnel and assistance authorized, 476.10
Complaint investigation procedures, 476.3
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, payment, 476.10
Financial disclosure by consumer advocate, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103 – 537.6117
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Consumer credit sales
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer credit transactions
Consumer credit sales, see subhead Consumer Credit Sales above
Consumer leases, see subhead Consumer Leases below
Consumer loans, see subhead Consumer Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements below
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosure, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Finance charges, see subhead Finance Charges below
Consumer leases
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Defined, 537.1301
Disclosures to consumers, 537.3202
Consumer loans
Defined, 537.1301
Finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Regulated loans, ch 536
Supervised loans, see subhead Supervised Loans below
Consumer rental purchase agreements
See also CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
General provisions, 537.3601 – 537.3624
Credit cards
See also CREDIT CARDS
Check cashing or acceptance, requiring credit card information, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301
Issuers, cardholder’s claims and defenses against, 537.3403
Lender credit cards, 537.1301(24)
Seller credit cards, 537.1301(40)
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101 – 537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201 – 537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301 – 537.1303
Disclosure requirements, 537.3201 – 537.3212
Door-to-door sales, 537.3501
Finance charges
General provisions, 537.2102 – 537.2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201, 537.2202
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Defined, 537.1301
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loans and loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Interest, see subhead Finance Charges above
Leases, see subheads Consumer Leases;
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Loans, see subheads Consumer Loans above;
Supervised Loans below
Motor vehicle sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, ch 536
Rental purchase agreements, see subhead Consumer Rental Purchase Agreements above
Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to associations, 534.409
Supervised loans
Defined, 537.1301
Licensees, regulation, 537.2301 – 537.2310

CONSUMER FRAUDS
General provisions, 714.16
Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.807
Cemetery regulation violations, 566A.13
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Elderly persons, consumer frauds committed against, additional penalties, 714.16A
Electronic mail use, ch 714E
Funeral services and merchandise sales, 523A.807
Identity theft, 714.16B
Motor vehicle manufacturers, lemon law violations, 322G.10
Motor vehicle service contracts, 516E.10
Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, 476.103, ch 714D

CONSUMER LEASES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

CONSUMER LOANS
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Property used in rent-to-own business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(18)
Sales tax receipts, payment by retailer to state, 422.52(7)

CONSUMERS
Accounts receivable, finance charges, 535.11
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Frauds against consumers, see CONSUMER FRAUDS

CONTACT LENSES
Prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIONOUS DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

CONTAINERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Berry boxes, standard size, 210.11 – 210.13
Beverages, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.14
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Gasoline containers allowed, 214A.15
Hops boxes, standard size, 210.14
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Packaging materials, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packing material, state agencies' purchase and use, 18.18(1), 216B.3(13), 262.9(5), 307.21(5)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic cans, prohibition, 455C.15
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19 – 19B)
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Containers

CONTEMPTS
General provisions, ch 665
Assignee for creditor’s benefit, 681.16
Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
Child support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37
CONTEMPTS — Continued
Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
Compulsory education proceedings against child’s custodian, 299.21
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
Dissolution of marriage decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 236.8, 907.3
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer’s liability insurance, 87.19
Evidence, 665.8, 665.9
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fine nonpayment, contempt of court, 909.5
Fines as punishments for contempts, 665.4
Gambling houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly’s powers, 2.18 – 2.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, punishments for noncompliance and disobedience, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment, courts of, powers, 68.10
Imprisonments as punishments for contempts, 665.4, 665.5
Indictment of offender, effect of punishment for contempt on, 665.12
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
Judgment debtors, failing to appear, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by attachment as for contempt, 626.1
Jurors, 665.3(4)
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Marriage dissolution decrees and orders, disobedience, 598.23
Military courts, 29B.49
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Poor persons failing to move under court order, 252.18
Prostitution houses, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18 – 99.23
Public officer removal proceedings, witnesses disobeying subpoenas, 66.27
Punishments, 665.4, 665.5
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Support obligors failing to provide support, 598.23, 598.23A, 600B.37

CONTEMPTS — Continued
Suspension from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Wills, custodian refusing or failing to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

CONTESTING ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CONTESTING WILLS
General provisions, 633.308 – 633.320

CONTESTS
Animals, contest events and contest animals, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of contest entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
See REMAINDERS

CONTINUANCES
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Boat and raft seizures for debt, continuances barred, 667.6
Courts-martial, 29B.41
Death of party to action
General provisions, 611.22
Appellate court proceedings, 625A.17
Debtor examination, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.10
Equitable actions, continuance for taking depositions, 624.3
Forcible entry or detention actions, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 648.16
Mortgage foreclosures, 654.15
Nonresident motor vehicle operators and owners, actions against, 321.508
Offer to confess judgment, no cause for continuance, 677.14
Party failing to appear, allowance and cost, 622.79

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE FACILITIES
See RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES

CONTINUING EDUCATION
General provisions, 272C.2, 272C.2A
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.16(5)
CONTINUING EDUCATION — Continued
Attorneys at law, see Court Rules chapter 41
(Continuing Legal Education for Lawyers)
published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Child abuse identification, reporter training,
232.69(3)
Chiropractors, adjunctive practices, 151.10
Nursing home administrators, 155.10
Optometrists, license renewal requirements,
154.6
Real estate appraisers, 543D.16
Respiratory care practitioners, 152B.11
Social workers, 154C.4(5)

CONTRABAND
Arrested persons, strip searches, 804.30
Controlled substances, forfeiture, 809A.21
Correctional facilities and institutions, criminal
offenses, 719.7
Corrections department and correctional
services departments’ regulations,
confidentiality, 904.602(9)
Fish and game, 481A.1(14), 481A.30, 482.1
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see
FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY,
FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND
FORFEITED PROPERTY
Oil and gas, 458A.12(2)
Seizure and seized property, destruction,
809.5(3)

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND
SERVICES
See also FAMILY PLANNING;
PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL
DISEASE
Distribution by family planning clinics,
147.107(8)
Prescription drugs, prescription devices, and
services, health insurance and health
benefit coverage, 514C.19

CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS — Continued
Actions on contracts — Continued
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitation of actions, ch 614
Place of bringing, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Venue, 616.5 – 616.7, 616.9
Advance funding authority contracts, see
PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.1 – 538.5, ch 539
Cancellation, see REVISION OF CONTRACTS
Cemeteries, race discrimination, provision not
enforceable, 566A.8
City contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Collective marketing, 500.1
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, ch 502A
Conservation boards, county, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Consideration
Gambling debt, 537A.4
Implied in written contract, 537A.2
Lack of consideration, as defense, 537A.3
Cooperative associations, members, 498.19,
499.8
Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39
Correctional facilities improvements, see
PUBLIC CONTRACTS
County contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Demand for performance, 538.1
Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2
Discriminatory, 551.5
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Drainage and levee districts improvements
construction contracts, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Economic protective and investment authority
contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Educational personnel contracts, interstate
agreement, ch 272A
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS
Fair, state, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Finance authority contracts, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Gambling contracts, void, 537A.4
Government contracts, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Highway construction, see HIGHWAYS
CONTRACTS — Continued

Human services department institutions
construction, repair, and improvement
projects, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Husbands, see subhead Married Persons below

Impairment, prohibition on state laws, Const US
I §10; Const Iowa I §21

Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE

Interest contracts legalized, 589.22

Interest rate allowed, 535.2 – 535.4

Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on
contract performed in state, 617.3

Labor contracts, see LABOR

Leases, see LEASES

Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536

Loans, refinancing, 535.8

Married persons

Liability for spouse’s contracts, 597.2, 597.11

Power to make contracts, 597.18

Mediation, agricultural, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654B

Mental illness, persons with, support, 230.15

Minors’ contracts, 599.2 – 599.4

Oral contracts

Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17

Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)

Party wall agreements, 563.12

Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence,
554.2201, 554.2202

Statute of frauds, 622.32 – 622.35

Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts
above

Performance

General provisions, 538.1 – 538.8

Specific performance, see subhead Specific
Performance below

Personal property sales contracts, see
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Sales

Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING,
subhead State Agencies

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Railway finance authority contracts, see
PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Real property contracts, see REAL PROPERTY

Recession, see RECISION OF CONTRACTS

Restraint of trade prohibited, 553.4, 553.6

Sale, lifetime, 714.20

Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE, subhead Sales

School corporation contracts, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS

Seals, 537A.1

Service or warranty, optional, 423.1

Specific performance

Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716

Cooperative association contracts, 499.9

Decedent’s contracts, 633.117, 633.144

Foreclosure optional, 654.11

Guardians to perform contracts for wards,
633.117

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES
See HIGHWAYS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER
EXCISE TAXES

General provisions, ch 453B

Driver’s license suspension and revocation for
offenders, 292.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A,
901.5(10)

Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6c)
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; DRUGS; MARIJUANA; METHAMPHETAMINE; PEYOTE
General provisions, ch 124
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101
Criminal offenses and offenders
General provisions, 124.401 – 124.414
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Correctional institutions, contraband prohibition, 719.7
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 124.412, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 901.5(10)
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE (D.A.R.E.)
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Gang activities, ch 723A
Interception of communications, use in investigations, ch 808B
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver’s license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Penalties, 901.5(10 – 12)
Dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Defined, 124.101
Detention facilities, controlled substances in, criminal offense, 719.8
Dispensing
See also subheads Distribution; Prescriptions below
Authority, 147.107
Disposal, 124.506
Distribution
See also subhead Dispensing above
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406A
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Forfeitures and forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Laboratories, cleanup of clandestine sites, ch 124C
Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Manufacture
Offenses, 124.401 – 124.406
Registration, 124.301 – 124.307
Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Nuisances, ch 657
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Places resorted to by users, nuisance designation, ch 657
Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
Prescriptions
See also subhead Dispensing above; DRUGS
General provisions, 124.308
Filling, 205.3
Regents institution employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Schedules, 124.201 – 124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Sex acts, prohibited when consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Drugs
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above

CONVENTION CENTERS
Acquisition by county, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage restrictions, 123.95
Cemetery officials conventions, delegates’ attendance, 566.17
Cities under special charter, political party conventions, 420.126 – 420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Fair, state, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
General assembly joint conventions, 2.25 – 2.31
Political party conventions, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employee expense claims, payment, 421.38

CONVERSION
See THEFT; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

CONVEYANCES
Absentee’s estate, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued

Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20 – 558.42
Legalized, ch 589
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below

Limitations of actions affecting and validity of administrator's deeds, 614.22
Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
After-acquired interest, 557.4
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23 – 681.25
Assignee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of assignee's deeds, 614.22
Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
Cities
Legalizing Act, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29 – 624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
Conservator's powers, 633.652
Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
Counties
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Rigtt to receive, 569.1
County auditor, duties, 331.502, 331.610
County recorder, duties, 331.602, 331.610
County sheriff's deeds, see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below
County treasurer's deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.42
Actions affecting deeds, limitations
General provisions, 614.14 – 614.28
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonement, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
Administrator's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting ancient deeds, 614.22 – 614.28
Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
Assignee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonement, 558.5

Fees, 331.507
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34
Forms, 558.19
Guardian's deeds, limitation of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14, 589.31
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 354.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
Quitclaim deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39
Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
Form, 558.19
Receiver's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
Recording, 558.31 – 558.38
Referee's deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of, 614.22
Sheriff's deeds, see subhead Sheriff's Deeds below
Signer's names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
State, execution by, 569.7
Tax deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued
Taxes on real estate transfers, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Treasurer's deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds below
Trust deeds, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
Vacation of public land, recorded, 554.23
Warranty deeds
Authentication form, 558.25
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19

Deeds of trust
Action on deed of trust, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Electronic records, 554D.109
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53 – 633.56
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)

Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Defined, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolutions of marriage, 598.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Electronic records, 554D.109
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36 – 622.50
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below

Fiduciaries
See also subheads Guardians; Personal Representatives below

Fiduciaries
See also subheads Guardians; Personal Representatives below
Powers, 633.96, 633.97
Powers of conservators, 633.652
Powers of foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Fraudulent conveyances — Continued
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9 – 558.11

Guardians
See also subhead Fiduciaries above
Absentees, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of guardian’s deeds, 614.22
Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21

Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26 – 558.42
Deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above

Definitions, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS

Priority of liens, 558.41
Inurement of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10 – 568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Married person’s right, 557.11
Minors, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Municipal corporations, right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11

Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES

Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above
Sale of decedent’s property, 633.383 – 633.402
Plead by name or legal effect, 619.11

Power of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706

Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95 – 626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed, 626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Receiver’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of receiver’s deeds, 614.22
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Referee’s deeds, limitations of actions affecting and validity of referee’s deeds, 614.22
Restraints on alienation, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
Sale defined, 633.402
Settlement of estates, 633.383 – 633.401
Sheriff’s deeds
General provisions, 626.95 – 626.100
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19, 589.24
Limitations of actions affecting and validity of sheriff’s deeds, 614.22
Signer’s names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523 – 633.528
Specific performance, see CONTRACTS
Spouses
Failing to join, actions for recovery, limitation, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
Joining in after-acquired interest not to inure to grantee, 557.4
Joining, not bound by covenants, 557.13
Mental illness of spouse, property conveyance by other, proceedings, 597.6 – 597.9
Power to convey property, 557.11
Rights passed, 557.12
Surviving spouse’s affidavit to change title, 558.66
State conveyances, 9G.10 – 9G.14
State, right to receive, 569.1
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Tax deeds
See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Tax Titles
General provisions, ch 448
Actions affecting tax deeds, limitations, 614.22
Cities under special charter, issuance by, 420.241 – 420.247
Counties, parcels acquired by tax deed, disposition, 569.8
Issuance, 331.559(24)
Legalizing Acts, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(12)
Validity of tax deeds, 614.22
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Tenancy in common, creation by conveyance, 557.15
Transfer books
General provisions, 331.508(10), 558.60 – 558.67
Endorsement of entry on instrument, 558.57
Transfer grantor’s interest, 557.3
Treasurer’s deeds, see subhead Tax Deeds above
Trespass, 716.7
Trustee authorized, 557.10
Value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7, 428A.15
Vendor’s lien after conveyance, validity, 557.18
Vested rights, when not impaired, 557.21
Wards’ powers, 633.637
Warranty deeds, see subhead Deeds above
CONVICTS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
For provisions relating to nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 497 – ch 499
Agents, 499.72 – 499.75
Agricultural associations
Defined, 499.2
Organizers, requirements, 499.5
Products, sales contracts, 499.8, 499.9
Securities, registration, exemption, 502.202(13)
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Apartments, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
Bylaws, 499.46
Cancellation
General provisions, 497.26 – 497.28
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Collective marketing, ch 500
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Consolidations, 499.61 – 499.71
Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701
Directors
Election, 497.5, 497.6, 499.36
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Directors — Continued
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 497.6, 499.38

Disbursements
See also subhead Dividends below
General provisions, 499.30
Disposition of disbursements held by associations, 490.629, 499.30A

Dissolution
Administrative, 499.76 – 499.78A
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Reinstatement, 499.78
Voluntary, 497.21, 499.47

Distributions, see subhead Disbursements above

Dividends
See also subhead Disbursements above
General provisions, 497.18 – 497.20, 499.23, 499.24, 499.30(4)
Defined, 499.2
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Patronage dividends, 499.30(5), 499.32 – 499.35

Earnings, disbursement, see subhead Disbursements above

Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Employees
Choosing, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Fees
General provisions, 497.4, 499.45
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Foreign associations
Admission, 499.54
Fees for transacting business, 490.122, 499.54
Merger or consolidation, 499.69

Health insurance purchasing cooperatives, see INSURANCE

Housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 497.1 – 497.4, 499.1 – 499.6, 499.40 – 499.45
Amendments to articles of incorporation, 497.8, 497.9, 499.41
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Legalizing Act, 591.7

Members
Cancellation, 499.19
Certificates, 499.15
Defined, 499.2
Eligibility, 499.13 – 499.14A
Expulsion, 499.18
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Withdrawal, 497.20
Mergers, 490.1109, 499.61 – 499.71
Nonprofit associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

Officers
Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 499.38
Offices, registered, 499.72 – 499.74
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Original notices, service on associations, 499.75
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Process service on associations, 499.75
Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Property of associations
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Disposition, 499.47A – 499.47C
Reports, 497.22 – 497.25, 499.49

Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Stocks of Cooperative Associations below
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)

Service of process, notice, or demand on associations, 499.75

Shares, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above

Securities of cooperative associations
See also subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
General provisions, 497.11 – 497.15, 499.22 – 499.25

Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 499.59
Nonprofit cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Water districts
Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)
Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A
Rural water districts organization as associations, 499.5(3)
Water utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

For law applicable to associations formed after July 4, 1935, see note at beginning of COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

General provisions, ch 498
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Cancellation, 498.28 – 498.30
Collective marketing, ch 500
Conversion to cooperatives, 501.601
Corporation law applicability to cooperative associations, 490.1701

Directors
Election, 498.8
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35

Dividends
General provisions, 498.23
Patronage dividends, 498.23

Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

Employees
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35
Existing associations, election of governing law, 499.43A

Fees, 498.6
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 498.1 – 498.7
Amendments to articles of incorporation, 498.7

Members
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.21, 498.35

Officers
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35

Property in cooperative associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Reports, 498.24 – 498.27
Securities of cooperative associations
Issuance, 498.20
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)
Sales, promotion expenses allowed, 498.33
Shares, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued

Stocks of cooperative associations, see subhead Securities of Cooperative Associations above
Volunteers
Indemnification, 498.36
Liability, 498.35

Water districts and utilities, see UTILITIES; WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Beginning farmer center, 266.39E
County land preservation and use commissions, assistance to, 352.3(3)

Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34

Soil test interpretation assistance, 266.38

COOPERATIVES

General provisions, ch 501

Agents
General provisions, 501.106

Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103

Articles of association, 501.105, 501.202, 501.203
Byleaws, 501.204
Capital structure, 501.501 – 501.503
Consolidations, 501.611 – 501.619
Cooperative associations, conversion to cooperatives, 501.601

Directors
General provisions, 501.401 – 501.407
Indemnification, 501.411 – 501.419

Dissolution
General provisions, 501.801 – 501.831
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Documents, execution and filing, 501.105
Earnings, disposal, 501.503

Employees, indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Grain purchasers, exception from grain dealers definition, 203.1

Information distribution to members, 501.304, 501.307
Interests and interest holders in cooperatives
See also subheads Members; Securities, Shares and Shareholders, and Stocks of Cooperatives below

Issuance and transfer, 501.501
Meetings, 501.302, 501.303

Members
See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above
Liability for cooperative acts and debts, 501.301, 501.407
Multiple membership prohibited, 501.305, 501.306
Termination of membership, 501.502

Voting rights, 501.306
COOPERATIVES — Continued
Mergers, 501.611 – 501.619
Names, 501.104
Officers
Indemnification, 501.417 – 501.419
Offices, 501.106
Property in cooperatives, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of cooperatives
Agricultural land acquisition, 501.103
Disposition, 501.603
Purposes and powers, 501.102
Quo warranto, 501.108
Records, 501.701 – 501.704
Reports, 501.711 – 501.713
Sale of assets, 501.603
Securities, shares and shareholders, and stocks of cooperatives
See also subhead Interests and Interest Holders in Cooperatives above
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)

COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

COPIES
See CERTIFIED COPIES

COPPER
Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

COPRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

COPYRIGHTS
Community college merged area boards of directors, authority to secure, 260C.14(7)
Congressional power, Const US I §8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Music performance, royalty contract requirements, ch 549
 Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)
Services on copyright fees, 422.45(11)

CORN — Continued
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD
Shellers
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Cornshellers’ Liens
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORN — Continued
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD
Shellers
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Cornshellers’ Liens
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORN — Continued
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD
Shellers
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Cornshellers’ Liens
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORN — Continued
Promotion board, see CORN PROMOTION BOARD
Shellers
Liens for services, see LIENS, subhead Cornshellers’ Liens
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Taxation, see TAXATION
Weight, standard, ch 210

CORPORATIONS
See also BUSINESS; index heading for specific corporate entity, e.g., COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Iowa has two bodies of statutory law governing for-profit corporations, the “old law”, ch 491 – ch 495, and the “new law”, ch 490. See Code §§490.1701 for such explanation as the Code provides.
CORPORATIONS — Continued

For provisions relating to nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

General provisions, Const Iowa VIII; ch 490 – ch 496B

Accounts, see subhead Books below

Acquisitions, community interest considered, 490.1108A, 491.101B

Actions against corporations, service of process, 617.3 – 617.6

Acts, mandamus action to compel, ch 661

Agents, registered, 490.501 – 490.504

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS

Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Agricultural operations, see subhead Farm Corporations below

Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21

Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below

Assets, disposition of, 490.1201, 490.1202

Attorneys at law, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Audiologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Banks, see BANKS

Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below

Books

False books, penalty for keeping, 491.43

Stock, records of, 491.46

Buying clubs, ch 552A

Bylaws

General provisions, 490.206

Amendment, 490.1020

Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1021

Emergency, 490.207

Certificates of existence, 490.128

Chiropractors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Consolidations, 490.1101 – 490.1109, 491.101 – 491.114

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Crimes

General provisions, ch 807

Damages, liability, 909.4

Fines, collection, 807.6, 807.7, 909.4

Liability, 703.5

Proceedings against corporations, ch 807

Summons, issuance, 807.1 – 807.5

Debentures, see DEBENTURES

Dentists, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Derivative proceedings, 490.740 – 490.747

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Directors

See also subhead Officers below

General provisions, 490.801 – 490.859

Committees, 490.825

Compensation, 490.811

Conduct standards, 490.830

Conflict of interest, 490.832

Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833

Election of directors, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804

Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859, 491.16

Liability insurance, 490.857

Liability standards, 490.831

Meetings, 490.820 – 490.824

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Number, 490.803

Qualifications, 490.802

Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Records inspection by directors, 490.1605

Removal, 490.808, 490.809

Resignation, 490.807

Terms, 490.805, 490.806

Vacancies, 490.810

Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1021

Dissolution

General provisions, 490.1401 – 490.1440

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Notice required, 491.23

Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO

Receivership, 491.66

Distributions

Defined, 490.140

Restrictions, 490.640

Unclaimed property, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

Unlawful, director’s liability, 490.833

Dividends, see subhead Distributions above

Documents

Correcting, 490.124

Evidentiary effect, 490.127

False, penalty, 490.129

Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120 – 490.124

Duration, see subhead Existence below

Elections at shareholders’ meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below

Employees

Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2

Defined, 490.140

Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

Engineers, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Existence

Certified, 490.128

Duration, 491.24
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Existence — Continued
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24
Existing corporations
Application of law, 490.1701
Preemptive rights, 490.1704
Farm corporations
General provisions, ch 9H
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Fees
General provisions, 490.122
Incorporation, 491.11
Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120 – 490.127
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial statements, annual, 490.1620
Fines, see subhead Crimes above
Foreign businesses, see BUSINESS, subhead Foreign Businesses
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501 – 490.1532
Actions against corporations, service of process, 490.1510, 617.3
Application of law to foreign corporations, 490.1702
Certificates of authorization, 490.128
Defined, 490.140
Derivative proceedings, 490.747
Income tax exemption for activities, 422.34A
Insurance companies becoming domestic, 490.902
Name, 490.401 – 490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 490.1510, 617.3
Utilities, requirements, ch 495
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of franchises, 491.63
State regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 491.39
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.201 – 490.207, 491.1 – 491.11
Amendment of articles of incorporation, 490.1001 – 490.1009, 491.20
Fees, 491.11
Incorporation meeting, 490.205
Incorporators, 490.201

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Incorporation and articles of incorporation — Continued
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Preincorporation transactions, 490.204
Indemnification, 490.850 – 490.859
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Landscape architects, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Land surveyors, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Law for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liability insurance, 490.857
Loan-making corporations, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
 Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Marks, registration and use, ch 548
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Meetings
Directors, 490.820 – 490.824
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations below
Mergers, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114, 499.69A
Names
General provisions, 490.401 – 490.403
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
Nurses, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
General provisions, 490.840 – 490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856 – 490.859, 491.3(8), 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843
Standards of conduct, 490.842
Tax liability, 421.26
CORPORATIONS — Continued

Officers — Continued
Workers’ compensation
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from coverage, 85.1(5), 87.22

Offices
See also subhead Places of Business below
Principal office, defined, 490.140
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
Optometric service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Optometrists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Organization, 490.205
Original notices, service on corporations,
490.504, 490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Osteopaths, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Pharmaceutical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Pharmacists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Physical therapists, professional corporations,
see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Podiatric physicians, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS;
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions,
56.15
Powers
General provisions, 490.302 – 490.304, 491.3
Emergency powers, 490.303
Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Presidents, see subhead Officers above
Process service on corporations, 490.504,
490.1510, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Property in corporations, unclaimed by owner,
abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of corporations, agricultural
landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Psychologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, see RAILROADS

CORPORATIONS — Continued

Real estate commissions, payment by and to
Corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 490.1601 – 490.1605
Reinstatement, 490.1422, 490.1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Renewal, 491.25 – 491.28, 491.32
Reports
Biennial, 490.1622
Financial statements, 490.1620
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Securities of corporations, see subheads Shares of Corporations; Stocks of Corporations below
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Service of process, notice, or demand on
Corporations, 490.504, 490.1510, 491.15,
617.3 – 617.6
Shareholders of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations below
Actions without meetings, 490.704
Agreements, 490.732
Appraisal rights, 490.1301 – 490.1331
Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
Defined, 490.140
Distributions to shareholders, 490.640
Financial statements, reports to shareholders,
490.1620
Inspection of records by shareholders,
490.1602 – 490.1604
Liability, 490.622
List, 490.720
Meetings
General provisions, 490.701 – 490.708
Voting at meetings, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Notices to shareholders
Exceptions, 490.1606
Waivers, 490.141, 490.706
Number, 490.142
Preemptive rights, 490.630
Proxies, 490.722
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations below
Shares of corporations
See also subheads Shareholders of
Corporations above; Stocks of Corporations below; SECURITIES

General provisions, 490.601 – 490.629
Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
Authorized shares, 490.140, 490.601
Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
Classes, series, 490.602
Defined, 490.140
Dividends, 490.623
Exchanges, 490.1101 – 490.1108
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shares of corporations — Continued
Fractional shares, 490.604
Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
Nominee registration, 490.723
Outstanding, 490.603
Poison pill defense, 490.624A
Purchase options, 490.624
Reacquired, 490.632
Subscriptions for shares, 490.620
Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
General provisions, 490.721 – 490.731
Acceptance, 490.724
Agreements, 490.731
Cumulative, 490.728
Entitlement, 490.721
Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725 – 490.728
Proxies, 490.722
Trusts, 490.730
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Speech pathologists, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Statute for business corporations, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Stockholders of corporations, see subhead Shareholders of Corporations above
Stocks of corporations
See also subhead Shares of Corporations above
General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
Capital stocks, 492, ch 493
Nonprofit corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Takeovers, 502.211 – 502.218
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Transition, 490.1701
Treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Trustees in quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Ultra vires, 490.304
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Veterinarians, professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Vice presidents, see subhead Officers above
Voting, see subhead Shares of Corporations above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws, 504A.12
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidations, 504A.41 – 504A.45
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
Corporation law applicability to nonprofit corporations, 490.1701
Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
Directors
See also subhead Officers below
Committees, 504A.21
Election, 504A.18
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to directors, prohibited, 504A.27
Meetings, 504A.22
Number, 504A.18
Qualifications, 504A.17
Quorum, 504A.20
Vacancies, 504A.19
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Disabilities, persons with, corporation for establishing homes for, 504C.1
Dissolution
Administrative, 504A.87 – 504A.87C
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Reinstatement, 504A.87B
Voluntary, 504A.47 – 504A.64
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
Finance authority, corporations created by or in association with, reports and policies, 16.5A
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504A.65 – 504A.82
Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
Name, 504A.67
Report, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign corporations, 504A.74
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 504A.28 – 504A.33
Amending articles of incorporation, 504A.20, 504A.34 – 504A.38
Restated articles of incorporation, 504A.20
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Corporations, Holdings by
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Members
Classes, 504A.11
Informal actions, 504A.97
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Members — Continued
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Voting, 504A.15
Mergers, 504A.40 – 504A.45
Names, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
Nonresident corporations, see subhead Foreign Corporations above
Officers
See also subhead Directors above
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to officers, prohibited, 504A.27
Removal, 504A.24
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Offices, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9, 504A.73
Original notices, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 504A.4
Private foundations, federal tax liability, ch 504B
Process, service on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Property in corporation, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 504A.25
Reinstatement, administratively dissolved corporations, 504A.87B
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Reports, biennial, 504A.83, 504A.84
Service of process, notice, or demand on corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Stocks of corporations, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Taxation, see TAXATION
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, personal liability, 504A.101
Water districts and associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
CORPSES
See DEAD PERSONS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Anamosa state penitentiary
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Buildings and grounds
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Lease to private industry, 904.809
Real estate purchases and sales, 904.317
Canteens, 904.310
Clarinda correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.205
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Community-based facilities, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Correctional institution for women (Mitchellville)
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Correctional officers, see subhead Employees below
Correctional release center at Newton, see subhead Newton Correctional Facility below
Correctional supervisors, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Correctional training program, 904.108(1o)
Deaths of inmates, see subhead Inmates below
Demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Employees
See also subhead Superintendents below; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 904.303
Assaults on correctional staff, criminal offense, 708.3A
Assaults on employees by inmates, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Compensation, 904.303
Farm operations administrator, 904.302
Surety bonds, 904.304
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead Prisoners
Farm operations
Administrator, 904.302
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(8)
CORR

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Food service operations, food establishment
regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Fort Dodge correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading
relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Fort Madison state penitentiary, see subhead
Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison) below
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds
above
Guards, see subhead Employees above
Hard labor by inmates, 904.701
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 904.314 – 904.316
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Financing, prison infrastructure fund and
revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract
authority, 18.12(7)
Industries, see subhead Prison Industries below
Infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
Inmates
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Assaults by inmates on institution employees,
criminal offenses, 708.3B
Community service, 904.701 – 904.703
Contraband prohibition, 719.7
Custodial expenses, fee charged, 904.108(7)
Deaths of inmates
Property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Report and investigation, 331.802
Discharged inmates, clothing, money, and
transportation furnished to, 906.9
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Earned time credits against sentences, see
EARNED TIME
Employment of inmates
See also Labor by Inmates under this
subhead below
Employment opportunities, 904.801
Private industry employment, 904.809
Escapes of inmates, see ESCAPE, subhead
Prisoners
Family support and maintenance, proceedings
by spouse, 597.10 – 597.13
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprinting requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Furloughs, 904.108(2)
Hard labor, 904.701
HIV-related tests, convicted sexual assault
offenders, records, 915.42, 915.43
Industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries
below
Interference with officers, punishment, 719.1
Labor by inmates
See also Employment under this subhead
above

I--150

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Inmates — Continued
Labor by inmates — Continued
General provisions, 904.701 – 904.706
Hard labor, 904.701
Public projects requiring inmate labor,
contract award restrictions, 18.6(16),
904.315
Legal services, 13B.7
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Mental illness, persons with, hospitalization
proceedings, 902.10
Merit employment system applicability
exception, 19A.3(10)
Minors, majority deemed attained during
incarceration, 599.1
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Photographing requirements, 690.4, 690.5
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601 – 904.603
Religious preference, 904.510
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment,
692A.13A
Status review plans, annual, 906.5
Telephone rebate fund, 904.508A
Tort claims, payment and appeal of denied
claims, 904.311
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation of inmates, see PRISONS AND
PRISONERS
Unemployment compensation, ineligibility,
904.809
Visitors, 904.512
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work by inmates, see Employment of Inmates;
Labor by Inmates under this subhead
above
Workers’ compensation, see PRISONS AND
PRISONERS
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Intake and classification center
See also other subheads under this heading
relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.202
Intoxicating beverage prohibition, 719.7
Investigations by corrections department,
904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state industries
General provisions, 904.103, 904.801 – 904.815
Price lists for products, 904.807
Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON
INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
Private enterprise, competition with, 23A.2(7)
Purchasing disputes, resolution, 18.7
Regents board, bid requests from, required,
262.34A
Sale bonus system for sales representatives,
904.108(3)
State purchasing from Iowa state industries,
8.62(2), 904.808
Leases of facilities to private industry, 904.809


CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Legal publications of state distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Medical and classification center at Oakdale
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.201
Correctional inmates who are mentally ill, transfer to center, 904.503
Dangerous mental disturbances, human services department institution patients with, transfer to center, 218.92, 226.30, 226.31
Fingerprinting of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Mentally incompetent defendants, commitment and review, 812.4, 812.5
Photographing of persons received by center, 690.4, 690.5
Medium security correctional facilities for men, see subhead Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City below
Mitchellville correctional institution for women, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Mount Pleasant correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.102, 904.204
Newton correctional facility
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.206
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Utilization, 904.203
Oakdale medical and classification center, see subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale above
Officers, see subhead Employees above
Penitentiary at Anamosa, see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison)
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Prison industries
Iowa state industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Prison industries — Continued
Private industry, employment of inmates, 904.809
Prison infrastructure, see subhead Improvements above
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Purchasing by facilities, see PURCHASING
Reading rooms, 904.310A
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records, access, 904.601
Recycling funds, 904.311A
Reformatory, state (Anamosa), see subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary above
Rehabilitation camps
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
Control by corrections department, 904.102
Supervision, 904.108(1j)
Repairs and remodeling, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Reports, annual, 904.307
Riot control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City above
Session laws distribution to facilities, 18.97, 18.97A
Superintendents
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 904.301
Compensation, 904.303, 904.305
Conferences, 904.306
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Violator facility for work release, parole, and probation violators
See also other subheads under this heading relating to correctional facilities in general
General provisions, 904.207
Placement of violators, 906.1, 908.9, 908.11
Wardens, see subhead Superintendents above
Women's correctional institution at Mitchellville, see subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville) above
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Compact, interstate, see CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE
Facilities and institutions, state, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees
See also subheads Correctional Officers; Correctional Supervisors; Director above; CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 904.309
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Sex acts with persons in custody of department
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Registration of criminal offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Investigations by department, 904.401 – 904.405
Iowa state industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Legal publications of state distribution to department, 18.97, 18.97A
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Prison industries, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Prison industries advisory board, see PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
General provisions, 904.601 – 904.603
Access, 216A.136
Report, 904.115
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Supervisors, see subhead Correctional Supervisors above
Traffic-control devices, sales by department, 321.253
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles
Victim notification duties, 915.17
Work release programs, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES AND SCHOOLS
Advertising and sales of courses, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Elections, grounds for contest, 57.1
General assembly members, penalty for corrupting, 2.18(2)
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
State officers, removal for corruption, 66.26
COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecution of violations, 331.756(40)
COSMETOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(14)
Expenditures, 135.11A
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS — Continued
Colleges of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs

COTTAGE CHEESE
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Grade standards, 192.141

COUNCIL BLUFFS
School for the deaf, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6

COUNCILS, CITY
See CITIES

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 28H
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Planning powers, joint agencies, 28E.15

COUNSELORS
Area education agency employees, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

COUNSELORS — Continued
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors
Sexual abuse by counselors, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS

COUNTERCLAIMS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.241 – 1.246 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Comakers, making of counterclaims by, 619.6
Pleading as defense, 614.12
Recovery of claims, 611.15
Sureties, making of counterclaims by, 619.6

COUNTERFEITING
Lottery tickets, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
Seals of government agencies, possession, criminal offense, 718.5

COUNTIES
Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to counties
For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency
Abandoned buildings and structures, see subhead Buildings in Counties below
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Actions by or against counties
County attorney appearance, 331.756(2)
Criminal actions by counties, see subhead Criminal Actions by Counties below
Jury selection, 624.11A
Place of bringing actions against counties, 616.16
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural areas, see AGRICULTURAL AREAS
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
COUNTIES — Continued
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage license and permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholism treatment costs, tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
All-terrain vehicle regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Amendments to ordinances, see subhead Ordinances below
Amusement concessions, games of skill and games of chance, 331.304
Animal regulations
Neglected animals and livestock, rescue and maintenance, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Restriction measures, power, 351.41
Animal wardens, see ANIMAL WARDENS
Appointments, see subhead Employees below
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
Area, restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments for public improvements, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Assistance to poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Athletic facilities
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditoriums, see AUDITORIUMS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of counties, 11.6 – 11.21
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Aviation authorities, see AVIATION AUTHORITIES
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const Iowa VIII §4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bidding procedures for contracts, see BIDDING
Blighted areas, urban renewal, ch 403
Blind persons, braille and sight saving school attendees, payment for services to, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
COUNTIES — Continued
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager government, 331.241 – 331.243
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Books kept by counties, see subhead DEBT OBLIGATIONS below
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries of counties
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
Changing, Const Iowa III §30
County-city governments, Const Iowa III §39A
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §30; Const Iowa XI §2
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Brain injuries, disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budgets, 331.421 – 331.437
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Building permits, 103A.19, 103A.20
Buildings and grounds of counties
See also subheads LANDS; PROPERTY OF COUNTIES below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, joint authority with General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Tax levy for buildings, 331.424(1e)
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements below
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Buildings in counties
See also subhead Property in Counties below
Abandoned buildings and structures
Hazard abatement, 331.384
Nuisance abatement, ch 657A
COUNTIES — Continued
Buildings in counties — Continued
Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Dangerous buildings, removal, repair, or dismantling, county power, 331.384
Numbering, county power, 331.384
Zoning, see ZONING
Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSPORT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232 – 331.237
Defined, 331.101
Establishment, Const Iowa III §39A
Government form, 331.246
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county buildings, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
City-county governments, formation, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Civil actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Civil offenses against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy county sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
Record, 331.303(1)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State claims against counties, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Unliquidated claim, procedure, 331.504(8)
Claims due counties, collected by auditor, 331.507(1)
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Codes
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Ordinances, 331.302(9)
Standard codes, adoption by reference, 331.302(11)
Collective bargaining, 331.324

COUNTIES — Continued
Commissions and boards
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Airport commissions, see AIRPORT COMMISSIONS
Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
Cemetery commissions, see CEMETERY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14 – 566.16
Civil service commissions, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Drainage administrators, boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Enterprise commissions, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Joint 911 service boards, 34A.3
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Magistrate appointing commissions, see MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Public safety commissions, 28E.21 – 28E.28B
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Zoning boards of adjustment, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY
Zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community services teams, 331.909
Compensation boards, see COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Competition with private enterprise, prohibition, ch 23A
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
COUNTIES — Continued
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253 – 331.256
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Convention centers, see CONVENTION CENTERS
Conveyances
Legalizing Acts, 589.2, 589.31
Right to receive, 569.1
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
County assessors, see ASSESSORS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County enterprises, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services below
County executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
County fairs, see FAIRS
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
County magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
County managers
Community commonwealths, appointment, 331.261(3)
Duties, 331.241 – 331.243
County medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
County roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Location, special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

COUNTIES — Continued
County supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Creation, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2
Criminal actions by counties
See also subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Prosecution costs, payment, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal penalty surcharge revenue, transmission to county, 602.8108(3)
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curfew ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 331.476 – 331.479, 346.24
Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1), 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds below
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Detention facilities and detention facility prisoners, see DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS
Developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Disaster management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Districts for supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const Iowa XI §2
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage administrators board, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Driver's license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Easements for conservation purposes, see EASEMENTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elections and elections administration, see ELECTIONS

I-157
COUNTIES — Continued
Electric power facilities, joint entities for financing, ch 28F
Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Subheads under this subhead relate to provisions applicable to county employees in general
See also ASSESSORS, subhead Employees of Assessors; COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Compensation
General provisions, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
Mileage and expenses, see MILEAGE
Deferred compensation programs, 331.324(1m)
Emergency relief recipients, 251.6
General assistance eligible persons, work-assistance projects, 252.42
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, 331.324(2)
Interests in public contracts, restrictions, 331.342
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Pensions and pension systems, see subhead Retirement Systems below
Retirement and retirement systems, see subhead Retirement Systems below
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Social Security coverage, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Surety bonds, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Travel expenses, see MILEAGE
Unemployment compensation benefits, supplemental tax levy for, 331.424(1d)

COUNTIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Enterprises and enterprise services
General provisions, 331.461 – 331.471
Commissions, appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1y, 3)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10e)
Enterprise zones for economic development, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Executives, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures
Appropriations, 331.434 – 331.437
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Fairs, see FAIRS
Farms, see COUNTY FARMS
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fines, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Fingerprinting equipment and materials, 690.3
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(6)
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement agreements with state, 137F.3
Food service, 331.361(5), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Forms of government, see subhead Government below
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, allocation of revenue, 422.65
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427 – 331.431
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const Iowa III §23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
### COUNTIES — Continued

#### Funds — Continued

**Agricultural extension education fund**, 176A.12

Appropriation, annual, 331.434

**Bond funds**, 331.430(3)

**Braille and sight saving school expenses**, 270.5 – 270.7

Collections, auditor’s duties, 331.507

Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)

**Conservation fund**, 331.427(2d)

**Court expense funds**
- Physical facilities, 602.1303
- Representation of county officer, 331.759

**Deaf school expenses**, 270.5 – 270.7

**Debt service fund**, 331.430

**Deposits and depositories**, see **PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories**

**Disaster services fund**, county-municipal, 331.426(1)

**Drainage districts**, see **DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

**Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations**, 331.437

**Expenditures, state mandates**, see **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

**Expenditures to attend educational activities**, 331.215(2)

Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13 – 174.16, 174.19

**Federally insured loans, investment in**, 636.45

**Fees**, see **COUNTY OFFICERS**

**Financial report**, 331.403

**General fund**
- Appropriations, 331.427
- Audits, expenses paid, 11.6 – 11.21
- Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
- Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
- Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
- Deposits, 331.427
- Established, 331.427
- Hotelkeeper’s lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
- Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
- Motor vehicle registration fee, county’s share, 321.152
- Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
- Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
- Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
- Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
- Removal from office, costs, 66.23
- Representation of county officer, 331.759
- Revenue, 331.427
- Sanitary districts, 358.40
- Sheriff’s fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
- Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 331.485
- Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
- Tax levy for general fund, amount, 331.427

**COUNTIES — Continued**

#### Funds — Continued

**General fund — Continued**

- Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
- Use tax, 423.6
- Group insurance, ch 509A
- Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
- Hospitals, area, ch 145A
- Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
- Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 347.28
- Indebtedness limited, Const Iowa XI §3
- Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
- Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
- Interstate bridges, ch 313A
- Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
- Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
- Management, 331.555
- Payments to state, 12.8
- Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
- Penalties for violations
  - Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
  - False fee entries, 721.1
  - False statements or reports, 12B.14
- Private use or loan of funds, prohibited, 12B.4
- Railroad assistance fund, appropriations, 327H.30
- Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
- Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
- Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
- Road funds, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
- Rural services fund, 331.428
- Secondary road fund, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
- State funds, allocation, ch 405A
- Taxes, see **TAXATION, subhead County Taxes**
- Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
- Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
- Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
- Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
- Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
- Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
- Unusual needs, 331.426
- Water service fund, 357.25
- Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
- Games of skill and games of chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
- Garnishment of employees’ wages, 642.2
- Gas exploration and production, lease of public land by county, 458A.21
- General assistance to poor persons, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY**
COUNTIES — Continued
General funds, see subhead Funds above
General obligation bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Gifts by counties, real property, restrictions, 331.361
Gifts to counties, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)
Golf courses, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
Government
See also subhead Charters above
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager form, 331.241 – 331.243
Changing, 331.232 – 331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247 – 331.252
Community commonwealth form, 331.260 – 331.263
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253 – 331.256
Grounds of counties, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
Hearing-impaired persons, deaf school attendees, payment for services to, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Hearings, notice publication, 331.305
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL ASOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Home rule, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(1)
Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Home taxes, collection, ch 435
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Hotel sanitation code enforcement agreements with state, 137C.6
Housing, see HOUSING
Housing authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Human services department field offices and services, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead County Offices
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bidding procedure, see BIDDING

COUNTIES — Continued
Improvements — Continued
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public works departments, 331.301(14)
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Incubators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
See also subhead Criminal Actions by Counties above
General provisions, 331.307
Code of Iowa provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Criminal penalty surcharges, see FINES
Fines, 331.302(2)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Penalties, 331.302(15)
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
Innovation zones, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 331.303(9), 331.555
Iowa association of counties, see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.6, 331.341
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Jobs, see subhead Employees above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Judicial magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Jury commissions, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Jury managers, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Juvenile court and juvenile judges, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Juvenile facilities and institutions, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES
Juvenile home residents, costs payment, 233B.14
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
COUNTIES — Continued
Land-leased community regulation, 335.30A
Land preservation and use commissions, ch 352
Lands
See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties above; Property of Counties below
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from county lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Conveyances, real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
County’s lands in another county, taxation, 427.14
Disposition, 569.5 – 569.8
Purchase and management, ch 569
Tax sales, exemption of parcels, 446.7
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Laws, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Lawsuits by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105, 135.105B
Leases, see LEASES
Legal actions by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Legislation, see subhead Measures (Legislation) below
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levies, see TAXATION
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Counties and County Employees
Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Licenses for businesses, 331.427(1a)
Liens, property tax liens against counties, 445.28
Lime and limestone quarries, 331.382(1), ch 353
Liquor license approval or disapproval, 123.32
Ligation by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Livestock
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected animals, 331.308, 670.4(13), 717.2A, 717B.5
Stray or trespassing animals, disposition, ch 169C
Loan agency taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Loess hills alliance, ch 161D
Loess hills development and conservation authority, ch 161D
COUNTIES — Continued
Lost records restoration, cost paid, 647.5
Low-income persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Maintenance of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Managers, see subhead County Managers above
Mandates by state, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Manufactured home community storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
Manufactured home tax collection, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Measures (legislation)
See also subheads Motions; Ordinances; Resolutions below
General provisions, 331.302, 331.304A
Animal restriction measures, power, 351.41
Defined, 331.101
Elections on public measures, see ELECTIONS, subhead Public Measures
Medical decision-making boards, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Mental health and mental retardation services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental illness patient advocates, see MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES
Military personnel records, 331.608
Mineral leases, 458A.21
Mining, requirements, 208.21
Missouri river interstate barge compact, counties’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 427.1(30)
Mobile home regulation, 331.304(10)
Mobile home tax collection, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular home tax collection, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 331.101(13)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motorbuses</td>
<td>PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle regulations</td>
<td>MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles of county</td>
<td>MOTOR VEHICLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicounty consolidated government form</td>
<td>331.253 – 331.256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multidisciplinary community services teams</td>
<td>331.909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums</td>
<td>MUSEUMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New counties, restrictions</td>
<td>Const Iowa XI §2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers, official</td>
<td>NEWSPAPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonoperator’s identification cards, issuance</td>
<td>321M, 331.557A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notices, publication</td>
<td>331.305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuisance abatement</td>
<td>NUISANCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurses, public health</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths administered</td>
<td>331.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided</td>
<td>728.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observatories, property tax exemption</td>
<td>427.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against counties</td>
<td>Infractions Against Counties above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>COUNTY OFFICERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above</td>
<td>Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil leases</td>
<td>331.361(6), 458A.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances</td>
<td>See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments</td>
<td>General provisions, 331.302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 331.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codes of ordinances, 331.302(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 331.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fair society authority, 174.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, 331.302(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going-out-of-business sales regulation, 714.16(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity regulation, laws prohibited and voided, 728.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning, see ZONING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization, restrictions, Const Iowa XI §2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm printing equipment and materials</td>
<td>690.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, see PARKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole violators, confinement</td>
<td>906.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officers</td>
<td>COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties</td>
<td>Infractions Against Counties above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension systems</td>
<td>Retirement Systems below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel, see subhead Employees above; COUNTY OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions to counties by voters</td>
<td>331.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs</td>
<td>photography equipment and materials, 690.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipelines, inspection</td>
<td>331.303(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats</td>
<td>PLATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues</td>
<td>331.441 – 331.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation</td>
<td>331.322(12), 693.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor persons, assistance</td>
<td>LOW-INCOME PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, determination</td>
<td>9F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301, 331.302, 331.304, 331.304A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners and prisons, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private enterprise, prohibited competition with</td>
<td>23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projects, municipal support, bond issues</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property in counties</td>
<td>See also subhead Buildings in Counties above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase for housing</td>
<td>446.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property of counties</td>
<td>See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Lands above; PUBLIC PROPERTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions</td>
<td>331.361, 331.362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, see LEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus property sales, legalizing Act</td>
<td>589.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment</td>
<td>225.19 – 225.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications</td>
<td>Newspaper legal publications, ch 349, ch 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances, 331.302(7 – 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees, see subhead Employees above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public funds, see subhead Funds above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property, see subhead Property of Counties above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records, see subhead Records below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21 – 28E.28B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety department powers, traffic law enforcement and patrol beats, 321.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of Counties; Improvements above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works departments, 331.301(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing by counties, see PURCHASING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTIES — Continued
Quarries of limestone for agricultural use, 331.382(1), ch 353
Railroad assistance, see RAILROADS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Railroads in counties, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, see REAL
ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Real property in counties, see subhead Property in Counties above
Real property of counties, see subhead Property of Counties above
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS; index headings for county officers
Claims, 331.504
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic, above
Defined, 331.101
 Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2d)
Election records, 331.383
Fees and charges collected, 331.902
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12 – 14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 331.608
Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504
Ordinances, 331.504
Preservation of originals, 622.30(2)
Recorders, 331.502, 331.601 – 331.610
Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Relief of poor persons, see EMERGENCY
RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND
GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS,
COUNTY, VETERANS, subhead Assistance
for Veterans
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL
Rent control ordinances by counties, prohibition, 331.304(11)
Repairs of county facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Reports made by counties
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Annual financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Resolutions
See also subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Defined, 331.101
Retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
COUNTIES — Continued
Retirement systems — Continued
Participation in public employees' retirement system, 331.324(1i)
Supplemental tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Revitalization areas, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
EXEMPTIONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary
Roads and Road System
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL
IMPROVEMENT ZONES
Sales of property, see subhead Property of Counties above
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Sanitary disposal projects, see WASTE AND
WASTE DISPOSAL
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Scabies-free area designation, 166A.9
School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)
School districts for traffic regulation, see
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS,
subhead Highway Districts
School fund, permanent, proceeds paid to state, 257B.2
School lands, sales and proceeds, see SCHOOL
LANDS
School zones for traffic regulation, see
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Scrip
Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554
Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)
Seals
General provisions, 331.301(8), 331.552(4)
Auditor's warrants, 331.552(2)
County bonds, 331.446
Deeds, without seal, legalizing Act, 589.2
Seats of government, see subhead County Seats above
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Securities, bank investment, 524.901
Services
Enterprise services, see subhead Enterprises and Enterprise Services above
State mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED
ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY
SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Size, limits, Const Iowa XI §2
Slum areas, see SLUM AREAS
COUNTIES — Continued
Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Social welfare directors, combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Solar access regulatory boards, ch 564A
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Statutes, see subhead Measures (Legislation) above
Stewards, payment of surety bonds, 64.11
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Suits by or against counties, see subhead Actions By or Against Counties above
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Support of poor persons, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swampland indemnity money, payment and application, 12.16
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax-exempt property in county, services to, 364.19
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax return information, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Telephone number systems, emergency (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Tittles to real estate, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic law enforcement, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Regulation
COUNTIES — Continued
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.2
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead County Vehicles
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Veterans’ benefits, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Violations against counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting machine purchases Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Warrants
Abandoned or unclaimed checks, 331.554(6)
Anticipatory, 331.402, 331.463
Auditors’ duties, 331.504, 331.506
Condemnation damages, procedure, 6B.31
Current debt payment, 331.477
Discounting warrants, penalty, 331.552 – 331.555
Unpaid, 74.3 – 74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(16)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211 – 455B.224
Water utilities and waterworks, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)
Weed control, see WEEDS
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
COUNTIES — Continued
Wind energy conversion property, valuation for taxes, 427B.26
Wine permit approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers, see subhead Employees above
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 331.324(1)
Jail inmates, 85.62
Self-insurance associations, 87.4
Zoning, see ZONING
COUNTIES, IOWA ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND EXTENSION COUNCILS
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
COUNTY AND STATE MUTUAL INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 518C
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead
Prosecuting Attorneys
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.751 – 331.759
Absence, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Acting county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758(2), 331.903
Absence, sickness, disability, or disqualification, temporary appointment of county attorney, 331.754
Salaries, 331.757, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Bonds for county attorneys, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(81), 815.3
Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.22, 331.756(18)
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Civil service commission membership, 331.756(61), 341A.2, 341A.3
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)
Crime victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Death cases, application for exhumation order, 331.802(7)
Defined, 331.101, 801.4
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)
Delinquent debt recovery, procedures, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.758(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disability or disqualification, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Domestic abuse proceedings, assistance, 236.3B
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Ethics and campaign disclosure board reports, review, 331.756(15)
Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Family investment program, prosecution of violations relating to, 239B.15, 249.13
Fees
Rewards or fees, prohibited, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to county attorney, ch 100A
Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24 – 189.26
Food establishment and food processing plant law enforcement, 137F.19, 331.756(32)
Funds, see COUNTIES
Grand juries, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)
Hotel sanitation code enforcement, 137C.30, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax cases, authority, 331.756(66), 450.1
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigations, witnesses subpoenaed for, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, county not required to furnish, 331.322(5)
Lawyers officed with county attorneys, 331.322(5)
Legal publications of state distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions enforcement, 10C.4
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Medical assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Mental illness, persons with Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
Mental retardation, persons with Appearance required, 222.18
Commitment, duties, 331.756(42)
Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(43)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military property recovered, 29A.34
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oath administration power, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
Designation, 331.752
Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
Pay, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prisoner room and board charges, lien filing, 356.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(83), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Prosecutor, appointment, 331.757, 331.903(5)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public offense disposition reports required, 692.15
Public safety department actions requested by county attorney, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Records, see COUNTIES
Removal of county attorney, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.73A
Salaries, 331.752(5), 331.754(6), 331.907
Service of process on county attorneys, action against state, 613.9
Session laws distributed to county attorneys, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, petition for, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual assault victims, representation, 915.42
Sharing services between counties, 331.753
Sickness, temporary county attorney appointment, 331.754
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1)
Special agents, assistance to, 80.9
Substitutes for absent, sick, disabled, or disqualified county attorneys and assistant county attorneys, 331.754
Supervision by attorney general, 13.2(8), 331.756(12)
Supplementary assistance, violations relating to, prosecution, 249.13
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county attorneys, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Term of office, 39.17, 331.751
Tobacco products tax enforcement, 331.756(20), 453A.49
Township trustees, representation, 331.756(64), 359.18
Training coordinator, see PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.751
Vegetation on railway right-of-way, 327F.29, 331.756(60)
Victim registration and notification duties, 331.756(83A), 915.12, 915.13
Vital statistics law violations, action, 144.54
Wages, 331.907
Warrant, interstate extradition compact, 818.9
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law enforcement, 317.23, 331.756(56)

COUNTY AUDITORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.501 – 331.512, 331.610
Abolition of office, 331.323(1)
Acknowledgments by county auditors, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessor vacancy, temporary service, 331.502(7), 441.8
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8, 331.502(33)
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds for county auditors, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by auditor, see subhead Records below
Budget duties, 331.502(4), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(35), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.503(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, see subhead Records below
Documents received from state, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Drainage districts
Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(34)
Election, 39.17, 331.501

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Election duties
General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48A
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Equalization order, published, 441.49
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Document management fee, 331.605B
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
Name change, individual, 674.14
Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
Transfer fee, 331.507
Funds, see COUNTIES
Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(37), 602.6503
Jury commission, member, 331.502(38), 607A.9
Jury duties, 331.502(40)
Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
Land use districts
Notice of election expenses, 303.46 – 303.48
Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
Trustees election, 303.49
Legal publications of state distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal settlement, persons with mental retardation, duties, 222.61 – 222.66, 331.502(12)
Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(34)
Lost property, duties, 331.502(42), ch 556F
Mental illness, persons with, support, 229.42, 230.20 – 230.22, 230.25, 331.502(14)
Mental retardation, persons with, support, 331.502(12)
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
Oath administration power, 331.503(2)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(41), 618.7
Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
Pay, 331.907
Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(41), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)
Recorder’s duties
Recorder’s office abolished, duties transfer, 331.610
Temporary service, 331.502(7)
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Drainage districts, 331.502(34), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530
Election books, contest proceedings, 62.3, 331.508
Estray record, 331.508
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
Health services, 331.427(2)
Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
Mental illness, persons with, support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
Tax records
Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.508
Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
Reports made by auditor
County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Fees collected, 331.507, 331.902
Financial report, 331.403
Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
Reports received by auditor
City budget, 384.16
County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
Financial report, 331.403
School board officers, 291.11
School corporation secretary, 274.4
Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656
Resignation, 69.4
Road relocation, duties, 306.29 – 306.31, 331.502(25)
Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(30), 357A.2 – 357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16 – 357A.19
Salaries, 331.907
School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
School land sales and sale proceeds, duties General provisions, ch 257B, 331.502(23)
Apportionment of school funds, 298.11, 331.502(23)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(19)
Session laws distributed to county auditors, 18.97, 18.97A
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county auditors, see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(8)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(32)
Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Homestead tax credit, 331.512(3), 425.1 – 425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1 – 444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 260C.34, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 426A.3, 426A.11 – 426A.15
Pipeline companies, 331.512(9)
Property divided, ch 449
Prostitution house mulct taxes, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16 – 12B.18, 331.502(32)
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(11)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 5), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(44), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(44), 658.10
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(13)
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
Transfer book, 558.57 – 558.67
Treasurer’s duties, temporary service, 331.502(7)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
Duty violations, 12B.15, 331.901(7)
Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(43), 655.1
Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
Voter registration duties, 47.2, ch 48A
Wages, 331.907
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer’s accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Amendments to ordinances, see COUNTIES, subhead Ordinances
Appearance before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 331.659, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2)
Budget provisions, 331.434
County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2)
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, application for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1)
Bonds for county supervisors, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Books kept by board of supervisors, see subhead Records below
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2)
Chairpersons of boards
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1A
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(1)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor’s warrants audited, 331.506
Claim register entries, 331.303
Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
Labor and material, 573.7 – 573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
Settlements authorized, 331.401(1)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
Clerks to boards
Duties, 331.211(2), 331.213, 331.504
Proceedings of board published, 349.16 – 349.18
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combining county offices, 331.323(1)
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215, 331.907
Conservation board offices furnished, 350.3
Conservation levies, 331.427(2), 350.6
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322 – 331.324
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
County services, duties and powers, 331.381, 331.382
Debt
Current authorized, 331.477
Noncurrent authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Disabilities, persons with, employment, 331.324(1)
Disaster services and public disorders, duties, 29C.9, 29C.10
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued
Districts, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead County Officers
Election duties
Canvass of returns, 43.49 – 43.62, 50.24 – 50.29, 50.46, 260C.15, 260C.39, 277.20, 331.383, 376.7
Certificate of election issued, 50.29, 50.46
City election, results to mayor and council, 376.1
City runoff elections, 376.9
Counting board, authorization, 51.1, 331.383
Data processing contracts, approval, 47.5
Election in new township called, 359.10
Electronic voting systems, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383, 331.427(2)
Notice published, 331.305
Precincts established and changed, 49.3 – 49.8, 49.11
Street lighting districts, 357C.1A
Voting machines, 52.2 – 52.9, 331.383
Emergency relief administration, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Eminent domain, 331.304(8)
Entertainment businesses licensed, 331.427
Expenses payment, 331.215(2), 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Explosive materials license, appeal, 101A.4
Fairgrounds fund, levy, control, 174.13 – 174.19, 331.427(2)
Farm-to-market roads, see HIGHWAYS
Fees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Financial powers and duties, 331.401, 331.402
Fireworks permit, 331.304(9), 727.2
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food establishment licensing, 331.427
Funds, see COUNTIES
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(1), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Improvements, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements
Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS —
Continued
Legal publications of state distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)
Levee district management, 468.532 – 468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const Iowa XI §3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Measures, see COUNTIES
Meetings
See also MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings
General provisions, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201 – 331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201 – 331.205
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental illness, persons with
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mental retardation, persons with
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage
General provisions, 331.215(2)
Claims of officers and employees granted, 331.324(1b)
Mississippi river bridge purchase approval, 331.66(4)
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motions, see COUNTIES
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Number of members, change, 331.201 – 331.205
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Oath administration power, 331.301(9)
Offices furnished county officers, 331.322
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756(7)
Ordinances, see COUNTIES
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Pay, 331.215, 331.907
Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipeline construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
Poor persons, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1 – 618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Quorum, 331.212
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Records
See also COUNTIES, subhead Records
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2)
Lost or destroyed, restoration, ch 647
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Redistricting, 331.203
Removal of officers, 331.233(2)
Reports made by board of supervisors, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Resolutions, see COUNTIES
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System
Rural water districts, duties, ch 357A
Salaries, 331.215, 331.907
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, ch 358
School elections, duties, 277.20
School lands, sale and proceeds, duties, ch 257B
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Session laws distribution to county supervisors, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Sheriffs’ investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Sheriffs’ uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Sheriffs’ vehicles, provision, 331.322(8)
Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10 – 319.15
Social Security coverage, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county supervisors, see COUNTY OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for County Officers
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.18, 331.201 – 331.210

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
Township creation and change, 331.303(8), 359.2 – 359.16
Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321 – 331.324
Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
Veterans’ benefits, payment, ch 35B
Voting by board, requirements, 331.212
Wages, 331.215, 331.907
Warrant book kept, 331.303
Warrants, 331.506
Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
Weed commissioners, see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
Zoning duties, see ZONING
COUNTY BUILDINGS
See COUNTIES
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Governmental Institutions
General provisions, 331.382(1g, 4), ch 347B
Administrators
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23
Hospital licensing law exemption, 135B.18
Inspections by state, 227.2
Investigations by state, 218.30
Mental illness and mental retardation care and treatment standards, 225C.4(1q), 225C.6(1d), 227.4
Residents
Admissions of persons, requirements, 135C.23
Conservators and guardians for residents, 135C.24
Hunting and fishing licensing requirement exemption, 483A.24(6)
COUNTY CEMETERY COMMISSIONS
See CEMETARY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
COUNTY CLUSTERS AND CLUSTER BOARDS
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
COUNTY CODES
See COUNTIES, subhead Codes
COUNTY COMMUNITY SERVICES TEAMS
General provisions, 331.909
COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
See COMPENSATION BOARDS, COUNTY
COUNTY CONFERENCE BOARDS
See CONFERENCE BOARDS

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY COURTHOUSES
See COURTHOUSES

COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2

COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS

COUNTY DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF
General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

COUNTY ELECTION COMMISSIONERS
See ELECTIONS

COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMISSIONS
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies

COUNTY EMERGENCY RELIEF
See EMERGENCY RELIEF

COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTIES

COUNTY ENGINEERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.17 – 309.21
Appointment, 331.321(1i)
Bonds for county engineers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 309.18
Boundaries of state and private property, advisory duties, 461A.21
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Highway duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead County Engineers’ Duties
Offices for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Public works department administration, 331.301(14)
Removal, 331.321(3)
Road duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead County Engineers’ Duties
Rubbish vehicle operation approval, 321.473
Secondary road duties, see HIGHWAYS, subhead County Engineers’ Duties
Soil conservation committee, state, membership, 161A.4(1)
Supplies for county engineers, 331.322(5)
Support fund for Iowa county engineers association service bureau, 312.3B
Surety bonds for county engineers, see subhead Bonds for County Engineers above
Utility line location on secondary roads, 319.5

COUNTY ENTERPRISES
See COUNTIES, subhead County Enterprises and Enterprise Services

COUNTY EXECUTIVES
General provisions, 331.239, 331.240

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS

COUNTY FARMS
Financial statement, contents and publication, 347B.3
Receipts from operation, appropriation, 347B.5

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities funds of counties, rules and forms, 331.424A(1)
Tax levy additions by counties, form of publication, 331.426(2)

COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS
See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL

COUNTY HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

COUNTY INFRACTIONS
See COUNTIES, subhead Infractions Against Counties

COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

COUNTY JURY COMMISSIONS
See JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

COUNTY LANDS
See COUNTIES, subhead Lands

COUNTY MANAGERS
See COUNTIES

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
COUNTY OFFICERS
See also COUNTIES, subheads Commissions and Boards; Employees

Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to county officers in general

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer

Abolition of offices, 331.323(1), 331.610
Accounting by re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 11.6 – 11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1), 331.901(2)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Agent for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Appointment of county officers
General provisions, 331.321
Board of supervisors’ action, required vote, 331.212(2)
Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 331.903
Temporary, 331.322(2)
Assistants, bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Attorney for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Bonds for county officers
See also ASSESSORS; COUNTY ENGINEERS; COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; COUNTY TREASURERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS; VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY

General provisions, 331.322(1)
Blanket bonds, use, 331.324(6)
Deputies, 331.903(3)
Books kept by county officers, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Clerks, bond, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1), 331.610
Combined offices, separation, 331.323(1)
Compensation, see index heading for specific county officer
Conflict of interest, 314.2, 331.342, 403.16, 403A.22
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputy county officers
Bonds for deputy county officers, 64.15, 331.903(3)
Salaries, 331.907(4)

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Documents, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Duties, 331.901
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elective officers, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Employees, see COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Executives, 331.239, 331.240
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
Funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
Insurance for errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
Judgments against county officers, compromise, 331.323(2)
Legal publications of state distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
Oath administration power, 63A.2(3), 331.301(9)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see index heading for specific county officer
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public records, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Records, see COUNTIES, subhead Records
Removal from office
General provisions, 331.321(3)
Board of supervisors vote requirements, 331.212(2)
Reports made by county officers, 331.323(2), 331.901(1, 6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Salaries, see index heading for specific county officer
Session laws distribution to county officers, 18.97, 18.97A
Solicitor for another person, prohibition on appearance before supervisors board, 331.901(2)
Surety bonds for county officers, see subhead Bonds for County Officers above
Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Traveling expenses payment, 331.907(3)
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Wages, see index heading for specific county officer

COUNTY PROPERTY
See COUNTIES, subhead Property of Counties

COUNTY RECORDERS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.601 – 331.611
Abolition of office
Combination with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Duties transfer, 331.502(45), 331.601(4), 331.610
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicle registration, ch 321G
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.603(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Auditor, temporary service as recorder, 331.502(7)
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Boat registration duties, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52 – 462A.55
Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collected and reported, 331.602(38), 331.605 – 331.606, 331.902
Document management, 331.605A, 331.605B
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Filing instruments, 331.604, 331.605A
Fishing, hunting, and fur harvester licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
Migratory game bird fees, 331.605
Name changes for individuals, 331.602(37), 674.14
Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(32), 558.58
Recording instruments, 331.604
Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
Trade name statement, 547.3
Transfer fee, 558.66
Fishing license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Fur harvester license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead index and record, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting license issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2), ch 483A
Instruments recorded
See also subhead Records below; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 331.602
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
City measures, 380.11
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Coal mining, 207.5
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments recorded — Continued
  Commissioner’s deeds, 624.35
  Condemnation record, 6B.35 – 6B.40
  Condominiums, 499B.3 – 499B.9
  Conservation easements, 457A.3
  Conveyances, 558.41 – 558.59
  Document management fee, 331.605A, 331.605B
  Drainage decisions, 468.607
  Drainage systems, private, 468.623
  Farm name registration, 331.607, 557.22 – 557.24
  Federal liens, 331.609
  Fees, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
  Fence controversy judgments, 359A.24
  Fence viewers' findings, 359A.10 – 359A.14
  Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
  Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
  Income tax liens, 422.26
  Insurer liquidation orders, 507C.18
  Joint exercise of governmental powers agreements, 28E.8
  Leases and contracts, agricultural, 558.44
  Liens, 331.609, 422.26
  Military discharge papers, 331.608
  Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
  Mortgages, 558.41 – 558.59
  Name changes, 674.14
  Numbering, 331.606
  Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
  Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
  Plats, 354.18, 355.10
  Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
  Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
  Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
  Release of power by donee, 559.1
  Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
  Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
  Tax deed, 448.3
  Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
  Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
  Township name changes, 359.15
  Trade names, 331.605, ch 547
  Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
  Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
  Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
  Jury commission duties, 331.602(33), 607A.9
  Legal publications of state distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
  Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
  Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(35), 618.7 – 618.12
Oath administration power, 331.603(1)
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Passport application acceptance, 331.602(39)
Pay, 331.907
Plats, recording, 331.602(18), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selection, 331.602(35), 618.7
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Real estate transfer tax duties, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Recording of instruments affecting real estate, see subhead Instruments Recorded above
Receivers
See also subhead Instruments Recorded above; COUNTIES, subhead Records
General provisions, 331.607 – 331.609, 331.611
Deed index, 558.49, 558.52
Deed book index, 331.602(18), 331.602(22)
Destruction, authorized, 331.602(18)
Dredging, 558.41 – 558.59
Dual record, 331.602(18)
Dwellings, 558.41 – 558.59
Name changes, 674.14
Numbering, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 458A.10
Plats, 354.18, 355.10
Railroad land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate instruments, 558.41 – 558.59
Real estate interest claimed, notice, 614.34, 614.35
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 450.81
Self-supported municipal improvement district ordinance amendments, 386.4
Tax deed, 448.3
Tax sale redemption period expiration notice, 447.9
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Township name changes, 359.15
Trade names, 331.605, ch 547
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Jury commission duties, 331.602(33), 607A.9
Legal publications of state distribution to county recorders, 18.97, 18.97A
Liens by federal officials and entities, recording, 331.609
Marriage license issuance, see MARRIAGE

COUNTY RELIEF

See EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

COUNTY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System

COUNTY SEATS

See COUNTIES
COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

General provisions, 331.651 – 331.660
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Age limit for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(6)
Animal custody or ownership dispute investigations, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, 66.19, 331.651, 331.652(7), 331.903
Arrest power, 331.652
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Attachment duties, see ATTACHMENT
Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1), 331.901
Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
Badges, 331.322(9), 331.657
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds for county sheriffs
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Bonds for deputy sheriffs, 331.903(3)
Books kept by sheriff, see subhead Records below
Child abuse, assessment of cases and protection of children, 331.653(24)
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale under, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
Civil service and civil service commissions for deputy sheriffs
General provisions, ch 341A
Appointment and removal of commission members, 331.321(1o, 3)
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.652(7), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation
General provisions, 331.907
Deputy sheriff salaries, 331.904(2)
Fees, mileage, and expenses, 70A.13, 331.655

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Condemnation of land
Funds, management, 331.656
Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim notification duties, 331.653(65A), 915.16
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Death benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.52(2)
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 4.1(31), 331.101, 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12 – 643.14
Deposits of funds and depositaries for funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Disability benefits under public employees’ retirement system, 97B.50A
Discharge of deputy sheriffs, 341A.11
Documents, see subhead Records below
Election, 39.17, 331.651
Election contests, duties, 57.6, 62.4, 62.19, 331.653(7)
Electorate, candidacy leave for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18
Eminent domain duties, 6B.7 – 6B.40, 331.653(39)
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Estate funds delivered, court order, 331.653(54), 636.30
Execution of court judgments and orders, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Expenses payment, 331.655
Explosives user permits, 101A.3
Fees
General provisions, 331.655
Collection and disposition, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to sheriff, ch 100A
Funds, see COUNTIES
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor’s power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 331.653(52), 663.13 – 663.17
Indian settlement, special deputy for, 331.660
Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
Information, criminal identification records, 331.653(56), 690.1
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

Leave for elective office candidacy for deputy sheriffs, 341A.7, 341A.18

Legal process execution and return, 331.653(1), 331.654(2)

Legal publications of state distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

Lost property, duties, 331.653(53), ch 556F

Mileage

General provisions, 331.655

Claims, 331.324(1b)

Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds

Motor vehicle law enforcement

Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 331.653(40)

Fees and penalties unpaid, collection, 331.653(30)

Intoxicated operators, enforcement of laws prohibiting, 331.653(33)

Theft and recovery of vehicles, reports, 331.653(29)

Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

Motor vehicles privately owned by sheriffs' officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

Multicounty office, 331.661

Nomination objections heard, 44.7

Notices served by sheriff

Appraisal of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 331.653(27)

Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10

Fee for service, 331.655(1)

Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6

Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 331.653(23)

Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7

Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for failure, 617.2

Pipeline company damages, 479.46

Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B

Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

Number of deputies, 331.323(2g)

Oath administration power, 331.652(5)

Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)

Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3

Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 331.653(25)

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)

Pension benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49F(7, 11), 97B.50A

Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued

Police radio broadcasting system receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4

Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2

Prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS

Probationary period for deputy sheriffs, 341A.11

Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654

Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.653(45), 618.7

Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds

Public safety department services, use of, 331.652(3)

Radio broadcasting state system, receiver installation, 331.322(12), 693.4

Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13

Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7

Records

See also COUNTIES, subhead Records

Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6

Condemnation funds listed, 331.656

Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902

Prisoner's supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)

Refusal to serve notice, 331.655

Removal from office

District court, grounds, 66.1

Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3

Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5 – 643.21

Reports made by sheriff

Crime information, 331.653(58)

Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902

Jail regulations, 356.44

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Resignation, 69.4

Retirement benefits under public employees' retirement system, 97B.49C, 97B.49D, 97B.49F(7, 11), 97B.50A

Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, served, 331.652, 421.22

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Sales by sheriff

Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.5 – 580.8

Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES

Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1)

Lost property disposition, 331.653(53), 556F.4

Purchasing by sheriffs and deputies prohibited, 331.659(2)

School for peace officers held, 331.652

Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities

Act, 502.203(6)

Session laws distribution to county sheriffs, 18.97, 18.97A

Sex offender registration, ch 692A

Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(1), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10

Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
Surety bonds for county sheriffs, see subhead Bonds for County Sheriffs above
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17)
Temporary sheriff appointment, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Vehicles privately owned by sheriffs’ officers, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permit issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS
See SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS
For provisions relating generally to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
Appointment, 331.321(2)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Offices for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Plats, legalizing Act, 589.23
Railroad lines, preparation of plat, 434.19
River channels and islands for sale by state, survey, 568.5, 568.6
Supplies for county surveyors, 331.322(5)
Telegraph and telephone companies’ lines, preparation of map, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Accounts — Continued
Examination and settlement, 12B.11 – 12B.13
Examination by state auditor, 11.6
False statement of accounts, penalty, 12B.14
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 331.553(1)
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Assistants
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904, 331.907(4)
Auditor, temporary service as treasurer, 331.502(7)
Bank accounts, ch 12C
Boat registration writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds for county treasurers
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Amount, 64.10
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Books kept by treasurer, see subhead Records below
Clerks
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Compensation, 331.907
Compromise of personal taxes of decedent, 633.475
Condemnation funds management, 331.552(24), 331.656
County hospital duties, 331.552(22), 347.12, 347A.1
Credit on state’s books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Defined, 331.101
Deposits and depositories, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323(2g), 331.553(2), 331.903
Salaries, 331.904
Disbursements of revenue
Blind children, state school expense, 269.2, 331.552(13)
Defeated children, state school expense, 270.7, 331.552(13)
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Disbursements of revenue — Continued
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mental illness, persons with, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents, see subhead Records below
Drainage district duties, 331.552(25)
Driver’s license issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Election, 39.17, 331.551
Employees, see subheads Assistants; Clerks; Deputies above; COUNTIES, subhead Employees
Estates, compromise of personal taxes, 633.475
Expenses payment, 331.324(1b), 331.907(3)
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558, 331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, collection, 359A.6
Funds, see COUNTIES
Highway duties, see subhead Road Duties below
Homestead tax credits, duties, 331.559(12), 425.1 – 425.15
Hospitals, area, treasurer duties, 145A.15, 331.552(11)
Hospital trustees, chairperson, 347A.1
Indigents’ hospital expenses, transfer of funds, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Investments, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Land use districts, tax collection, 303.66
Legal publications of state distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Lien certification duties, 331.465, 331.489, 468.589
Limestone quarry warrants, numbered and registered, 331.552(12), 353.8
Manufactured home tax collection, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Mileage, 331.324(1b)
Military service credits distributed, 426A.5
Mobile home tax collection, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular home tax collection, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Moneys, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Motor vehicle registration and titling
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title; Registration and Registration Plates
General provisions, 331.557
Newspaper for legal publications, selected, 331.552(28), 618.7
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.552(8)
Nonoperator’s identification cards issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Oath administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
Office furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Pay, 331.907
Persons with disabilities identification devices issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Plant disease eradication costs, certified, 177A.17
Public funds, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Public money credit, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Reports made by treasurer
General provisions, 331.558
Fees, 331.655(3), 331.901, 331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees to state, 321.153, 331.558
School funds, to board secretary, 298.13, 331.558
Supervisors, 331.504(4), 331.558(3), 331.902(3)
Warrant cancellations to county auditor, 331.554, 331.558
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department to utilize office, 331.559(11), 422.71(5)
Revenues received
Defense plant, land sale proceeds, 274.41
Fees from county officers, 331.902
Jury and court reporter fees collected by clerk, 625.8
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.18
Taxes, see subhead Taxation Duties below
Weed cost assessments, tax, 317.21
Road duties
Anticipatory certificate sales, 309.52 – 309.55, 311.28 – 311.30, 331.552(19)
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.26 – 311.30, 331.552(20)
Salaries, 331.907
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
School districts, boundaries, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School lands, sale and proceeds, ch 257B
School officers’ names reported, 291.11
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(17)
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
Session laws distribution to county treasurers, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlement on leaving office, 12B.7 – 12B.9, 12B.11 – 12B.15
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds for county treasurers, see subhead Bonds for County Treasurers above
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12 – 443.19, ch 445
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Suspension of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6 – 423.8
Vacancies in office, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.502(7), 331.551
Wages, 331.907
Warrants
General provisions, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28 – 37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
Interest on warrants, allowance, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS
See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
COURSES OF INSTRUCTION
Advertising and sales, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT COURT
See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See JUDICIAL BRANCH
COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
General provisions, 237.18(2g, 7)
Defined, 232.2
Guardian ad litem duties, 232.2(22), 232.89(5), 232.126, 915.37
COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES — Continued
Juvenile court records, inspection by and disclosure to advocates, 232.147(3)
State employee status, 232.13
COURT COSTS
See COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
COURTHOUSES
Control, authority of county auditor, 331.502(1)
Courtroom provision, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Security equipment and law enforcement personnel, funding, 356.7(5)
COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges
For related court rules governing organization, administration, and procedures of appellate courts, see Court Rules chapter 21 (Organization and Procedures of Appellate Courts) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.5101 – 602.5205
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appointments, 46.15
Clerk of the court of appeals
See also COURTS, subhead Clerks of Courts
General provisions, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Review by supreme court, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.402 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Small claims actions, 631.16
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.5112
COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS — Continued

In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Legal assistants for judges, 602.5203, 602.5205
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
List of judges, state roster publication, see
ROSTER PUBLICATION
Nominations, 46.14
Offices, 602.5205
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Pay, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Records, 602.5110
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of judges, state publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Secretaries for judges, 602.5202, 602.5205
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Term of judges, 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Transfer of cases from supreme court, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.401 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Vacancies, 46.12

COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(2)
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Oath administration power, 63A.1(2)
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101

COURT RULES
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
For text of rules, see “Iowa Court Rules” publication
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4102(3, 5), 602.4202, 602.5107
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.75(6), 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

COURTS
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH; index heading for specific court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Administrators, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District Court Administrators
Appellate courts
See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
Decisions, see subhead Decisions below
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Attendants, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court Attendants
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks of courts
See also index heading for specific court
Defined, 4.1(3)
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead State Court Administrator; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS, subhead District Court Administrators
Court attendants, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court Attendants
Court employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Court reports
See also subhead Decisions below
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106, 602.5111
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry, see COURTS OF INQUIRY
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
COURTS — Continued
Decisions
See also subhead Court Reports above
Criminal actions, appellate courts, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Small claims actions, appellate courts, 631.16
Dockets, see DOCKETS
Drug court programs, completion by methamphetamine offenders, 124.401E
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts
See also SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const US I §8; Const US III
Legal publications of state distribution to courts, 18.97, 18.97A
Fees and costs
See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SMALL CLAIMS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 625
Criminal offenders, restitution by, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Deferral of payment, ch 610
Discovery, actions to obtain, 611.18
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Prisoners' civil litigation, payment, ch 610A
Prisoners, payments by, 356.22, 904.702
Publications required by law, costs payment, 618.10
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Security for costs, ch 621
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Fines, see FINES
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS, subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5 – 7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Judicial review, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES; APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Juries, see JURIES
Magistrates, see other subheads under this heading: MAGISTRATES

COURTS — Continued
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Masters, see MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
Media coverage, see Court Rules chapter 25 (Rules for Expanded Media Coverage) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Procedure rules, see COURT RULES
Property, 602.11107
Records, see index heading for specific court
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court of the United States, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Trial court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, see subhead Federal Courts above
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COURTS-MARTIAL
See also MILITARY COURTS
Appointment, 29B.23 – 29B.30
Immunity, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.16 – 29B.18
Membership, 29B.15, 29B.23 – 29B.30
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Powers, 29B.120
Pretrial procedure, 29B.31 – 29B.36
Sentences
Execution, 29B.56 – 29B.59
Review, 29B.60 – 29B.72
Trial procedure, 29B.37 – 29B.55

COURTS OF INQUIRY
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29B.117
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3

COURTS OF RECORD
See COURTS

COVENANTS
Conveyances, covenants binding spouses joining, 557.13

COWS
See CATTLE

COYOTES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, exception to prohibition, 331.401(3)
COYOTES — Continued
Hunting
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Licenses, 483A.5
Mobile radio transmitter use, 481A.24(2)
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

CRANES (BIRDS)
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133

CRAYFISH
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

CREAM
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Containers and bottles
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Creameries and cream stations, see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Production, ch 192

CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE
Milk testing and grading, ch 194
Records, 194.17

CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Agricultural credit corporations, loans by, 535.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Identity theft to obtain credit, see IDENTITY THEFT
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines for traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Governmental entities, electronic transactions and transmissions, payments for, 14B.203, 14B.205
Issuer registration
General provisions, ch 536C
Banking division personnel participation restrictions, 524.211(3)
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Natural resources department, payments to, 455A.4(5)
Nonresident issuer registration, see subhead Issuer Registration above
State departments accepting payments, processing, 12.21
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Tax payments, 421.17(31)
Traffic violations
Fine payment, 805.14
Surety to guarantee appearance, 321.486(2)
Unauthorized use, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 533.51 – 533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Appointment of board, 533.53
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit union regulation, see CREDIT UNIONS
Deputy superintendent of credit unions, see subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees
See also subhead Superintendent and Deputy Superintendent of Credit Unions below; COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Surety bonds, 533.58
Examinations of credit unions
Conduct, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD — Continued

Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62, 533.67
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds, 533.67
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60
Report, 533.61
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Subpoena power, 533.59
Superintendent and deputy superintendent of credit unions
See also subhead Employees above
Appointment, 533.55, 533.56
Bond, surety, 533.58
Interest rates for public obligations, committee to establish, duties, 74A.6
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Powers, 533.1

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 533
Abandoned property held by credit unions, disposition, ch 556
Account insurance, 533.64
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
General provisions, 533.13
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Bankruptcy, see subhead Insolvency below
Board for review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Borrowing by credit unions, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Checks, see SHARE DRAFTS
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections

CREDIT UNIONS — Continued

Commerce department, division and board in, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Corporation law applicability to credit unions, 490.1701
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 12C.1(2), 533.1
Deposit insurance, 533.64
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Acceptance of deposits while insolvent prohibited, 533.46
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Share drafts, see SHARE DRAFTS
Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97

Directors
Duties, 533.9
Election, 533.8
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Liability, 533.1(8)

Dissolution
General provisions, 533.20 – 533.22
Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division in commerce department, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Election campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Elections of directors, 533.8
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)

Employees
Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Surety bonds, 533.9
Examinations
Conduct of examinations, 533.6
Fees, 533.62

Executive committees, 533.9
Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.94, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Governmental employees’ payroll deductions paid to public employee credit unions, 533.32
Income taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Credit Unions
Incorporation and articles of incorporation General provisions, 533.1
Amendment of articles, 533.2
Recording of articles, 331.602(26)
Insolvency
- Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
- Determination, 533.6
- Insurance of deposits, 533.64
- Interest rates, limits, 533.14
- Investments, 533.47, 533.48
- Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liens, see LIENS
Loans
- Authorized, 533.16
- Interest rates, limits, 533.14
- Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Location, change, 533.23
Low-income persons, credit unions serving
- Examinations, 533.6(2)
- List by credit union superintendent, 533.61(2f)
- Nonmember deposits, 533.4(1)
Members
- Expulsion, 533.19
- Qualifications, 533.5
- Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Officers
- Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
- Directors, see subhead Directors above
- Indemnification, 533.4(27)
- Surety bonds, 533.9
Organization, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation above
Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, 56.15
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receivereishes, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Records, 533.26 – 533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Safekeeping of property
General provisions, 533.49D
Adverse claims, 533.49B
CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT AND DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
CREMATION
Dead bodies used for scientific purposes, cremation of, 142.5
Establishments, see CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS AND CREMATORIUMS
Funeral services sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Permits and restrictions, 331.805(3)
Scattering of cremated human remains, permits, 135.11(10)
CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS AND CREMATORIUMS
Definition of cremation establishment, 156.1
Inspections of cremation establishments, 156.10
Licenses for cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15
Property tax exemption for crematoriums, 427.1(3)
CRIMES
See also FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS; PUBLIC OFFENSES
General provisions, ch 701 – ch 728
Abduction, see KIDNAPPING
Abetting, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Abortions, criminal offenses, 707.7 – 707.10
Accessories to crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accomplices, see subhead Aiding and Abetting below
Adoption, impeding, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration of food and drugs, 189.15 – 189.18, 189.21
CRIMES — Continued

Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.6
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41

Aggravation
Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
Robbery, 711.1 – 711.3

Aiding and abetting
Motor vehicle speed contests, 321.278
Responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

Air quality standards violations, criminal penalties, 455B.146A
Alcoholic beverage violations, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, ch 717, ch 717B
Anthrax possession or distribution, 126.24
Antifreeze Act violations, 208A.11
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Arson, see ASSAULT
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE
Attorney's theft of client's money, 602.10119
Bacillus anthracis possession or distribution, 126.24
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601 – 524.1611
Bear baiting and fighting, ch 717D, 725.11
Beverage container refund violations, 455C.14
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boat operators, failure to aid persons injured in accident, 462A.7
Bombs and bomb scares, 712.6
Bookmaking, see GAMBLING
Bootlegging, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Bread standard violations, 210.21
Breaking and entering, see BREAKING AND ENTERING
Bribery, see BRIBERY
Brothels, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 163.31
Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bull fighting and baiting, ch 717D, 725.11
Burglary, see BURGLARY
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5

CRIMES — Continued

Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child abandonment, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor violations, 92.19, 92.20
Child misdemeanants, sentence, 903.1(3)
Child neglect, see CHILD NEGLECT
Child stealing, 710.5
Citations, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Complaints and Citations
Cities, infractions against, see CITIES
Civil rights infringement, ch 729
Civil service violations, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Coal weighing violations by railroads, 327D.132
Cock fighting and baiting, ch 717D, 725.11
Coin silver misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Compensation to victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Competition law violations, 553.14
Complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Compounding felonies, 720.1
Compounding felonies, 720.1
Computer access violations, see COMPUTERS
Concealment of crime, 720.1
Concerted criminal conduct, 703.2
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Contempt, see CONTENPTS
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corporations, offenses by, see CORPORATIONS
Corpses, sex acts with, 709.18
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Counterfeiting, see COUNTERFEITING
Counts, infractions against, see COUNTIES
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit union personnel, 533.31
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Criminal penalty surcharges, see FINES
Cruel and unusual punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
CRIMES — Continued
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, sex acts with, 709.18
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see DEFACEMENT
Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
Defraudation, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT
PRACTICES
Disarming peace officers of weapons, 708.13
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Disturbances
  Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
  State agencies and bodies, 718.3
  Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
Dog fighting and baiting, ch 717D, 725.11
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
Vehicles
Drivers of motor vehicles, see MOTOR
Vehicles, subhead Violations
Drugs
  Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3, 205.11
  Administering harmful substances, 708.5
  Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED
  SUBSTANCES
  Correctional facilities and detention facilities,
  prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
  Distributing dangerous substances, 727.1
Dueling, see DUELING
Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
Egg handlers, 196.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Elevator code violations, 89A.17
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, 321.279
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Emergency communications obstruction, 727.5
Emergency, false claim of, 727.6
Employer’s criminal liability, 703.4
Enticement of minors, see ENTICING AWAY
OF MINORS
Entrapment, discouragement, 704.11
Entries, false, 714.8
Escape, see ESCAPE
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to
defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions of deformed or abnormal persons,
forbidden, 727.10
Explosives
  General provisions, 712.6
  Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
  Licenses and storage, ch 101A
  Loss or theft, 101A.8
Extortation, see EXTORTION
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
False acts
  Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
  Alarms, 708.7
  Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
CRIMES — Continued
False acts — Continued
  Entries on corporation books, 714.8
  False advertising, 714.16
  False entries by public officers, 721.10
  False impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
  False imprisonment, see FALSE
  IMPRISONMENT
  False pretenses, see FRAUD AND
  FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
  False reports of crimes, see subhead Reports of
  Crimes below
  False representations and statements, see
  FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
  False swearing, see PERJURY
  Family protection, ch 726
  Feticide, 707.7
  Fighting, 723.4
  Fines, see FINES
  Fire, see ARSON
  Firearms, see WEAPONS
  Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
  Fish and game violations, 481A.32 – 481A.34,
  483A.21
  Flag desecration, ch 718A
  Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas
  law, 101.7, 101.11
  Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF
  PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY,
  AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
  Forgery, see FORGERY
  Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD
  AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
  Fruits of crime, see subhead Proceeds of Crime
  below
  Fugitives from justice, ch 820
  Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
  Gambling, see GAMBLING
  Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.15 –
  99B.17
  Gaming, 725.7
  Gang activities, ch 723A
  Garbage, use as animal feed, 163.26 – 163.28
  Gold articles, fraudulent marking, sale or
  disposition, ch 556E
  Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
  Government, offenses against, ch 718
  Graffiti, ch 722
  Gratuities and tips, public contracts, interest by
  officers, 721.11
  Guns, see WEAPONS
  Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
  Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL
  OFFENDERS
  Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
  Harmful substances, administration, 708.5
  Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
  Hazardous materials, accidents transporting,
  reported, 321.266
  Highways, law of the road, see MOTOR
  VEHICLES, subhead Violations
CRIMES — Continued

History data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.273
Hog-brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
Hog-cholera control violations, 166.39
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hunting violations, see HUNTING
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Incendiaryism, see ARSON
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Insult, see INCEST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.27
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, 450.50
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Innocence, presumption of, 701.3
Insurance holding company systems violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE
Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Intelligence data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Interference with judicial process, ch 720
Interference with official acts, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Intimidation
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1
Intoxicating liquors
Correctional facilities and detention facilities, prohibitions in, 719.7, 719.8
Military forces members, 29B.106
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9
Intoxication, 123.46
Involuntary servitude, Const Iowa I §23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Joint criminal conduct, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4

CRIMES — Continued
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Labor unions, 731.3 – 731.5, ch 732
Larceny, see LARCENY
Lascivious acts with children, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Looting, military forces members, 29B.100
Lottery, 725.12
Low-income persons, indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Malicious mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Marriage solemnization without license, 595.9
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, false petition for, 222.47
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Methamphetamine offenses, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money laundering, ch 706B
Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
Motor vehicle drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Mural, see MURDER
National guard members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Necrophilia, 709.18
Neglect of children, see CHILD NEGLECT
CRIMES — Continued
Neglect of health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Nonsupport of children, 726.5
Nonsupport of spouses, 726.4
Nuisances, 657.3
Nursing home license law violations, 135C.21, 155.13
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Obstructing process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Occupational safety and health, ch 88
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers’ misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Ongoing criminal conduct, ch 706A
Open burning, 100.40
Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Pandering, see PANDERING
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Penalties, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Perjury, see PERJURY
Personal rights, violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pillaging by military personnel, 29B.100
Pimping, see PIMPING
Poisons and poisonings
Administration, 708.5
Animal abuse, 717B.2
Distribution, 727.1
Livestock abuse, 717.1A
Procuring by false statements, 205.10
Political activity
Bribery and corruption in elections, ch 722
Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
City employees, 400.29
Insurrection, 718.1
Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
Penalties, 721.7
State employees, participation prohibited, 19A.26, 721.5
Workers’ compensation commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Polygamy, see BIGAMY
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Poor persons, indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Prevention of crimes, assistance to officer, 719.2
Principals, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prisoner escapes, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, 721.12
CRIMES — Continued
Private investigation and private security businesses, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS; PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Prize promotions, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Proceeds of crime
Deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Victim’s restitution rights, 915.100(2h)
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Profanity
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Publication of legal matter, public official’s nonperformance of duty, 618.2
Public document falsification, 718.5
Public intoxication, 123.46
Public record examination, violation, 22.6
Public record of crime, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Punishments, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Records of criminal history, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Reports of crimes
Criminal offense for false reports, 718.6
Harassment of another by false reports, criminal offense, 708.7
Injuries and wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Representations, false, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Resisting an officer
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, interference with, 29A.42
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, see RIOTS
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scene of crime cleaning, crime victim compensation for, 915.86(11)
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Seed law violations, 199.13
CRIMES — Continued
Sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Serious injury, defined, 702.18
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent offenses, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.654(2)
Shoplifting, see THEFT
Silver articles, fraudulent marking, sale, or disposition, ch 556E
Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Sodomy, military court cognizance and jurisdiction, 29B.116
Solicitation, 705.1
Soliciting
Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
Prostitution, 725.1 – 725.3
Solid waste disposal violations, 455B.308
Stalking, see STALKING
Statistics of crimes, 692.15
Stealing, see THEFT
Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401 – 502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
 Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Suicide, assisting, see SUICIDE
Surcharges added to criminal penalties, see FINES
Surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Suspension of officer, continue to act, 67.6
Swindling, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Tampering with jury, 720.4
Telephone and telegraph
False claiming emergency, 727.6, 727.7
Harassment, 708.7
Obstructing emergency calls, 727.5, 727.7
Transmission requirements, 477.6

CRIMES — Continued
Telephone and telegraph — Continued
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft, see THEFT
Tobacco, ch 453A
Trade names incorporating names of military organizations, 29A.40
Trade names use without registration, 547.4, 547.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transient merchant law violations, 9C.9
Transmission line violations, 478.24
Treason, see TREASON
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Trial by jury, guaranteed, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
United States lands, crimes on, 1.10
Use tax, retailer absorbing, 423.11
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vice, ch 725
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voter registration violations, 39A.2
Wages, see GAMBLING
Warehouse offenses, 203C.36
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weapons offenses, see WEAPONS
Weed law officials, penalty, 317.24, 317.25
Weighmaster violating duties, penalty, 214.8
Weights and measures, false, 215.6, 215.7
Wills, failure to produce or file after notice, 633.285
Wiretapping, 727.8
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113
Wrongful imprisonment for offense, 663A.1
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE BOARD
General provisions, 915.82

CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

CRIMINAL ACTIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.131 – 216A.137
Community grant fund administration, 232.190
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL — Continued
Jail and detention facility confinement and detention needs analysis, 356.37
Membership in council for human rights department director, 216A.2(6)

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901 – ch 914

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
See also FINGERPRINTS; IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
General provisions, ch 692
Access, 216A.136
Child care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237A.5
Consumer frauds, intelligence data dissemination, 714.16(13)
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Foster care facility licensees and employees, criminal record checks, 237.8
Health care facilities, applicants for employment in, criminal record checks, 135C.33
Health service providers’ employees, criminal record checks, 135C.33(5, 6)
Human services department institution employees and residents, criminal record checks, 218.13
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, applicants for licensure and employment, criminal record checks, 135H.7
Public records, 22.7(9)
Substance abuse programs admitting juveniles, applicants for licensure and employment, adult abuse record checks, 125.14A

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 690.1
Arson investigators, assignment to fire marshal, 80.9(4)
Crime prevention and privacy compact, ch 692B
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A, 99D.14A, 99F.4A(8), 99F.10A
Games of skill and games of chance licensees compliance, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Lottery law violation investigations, 99E.10(1d)
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF — Continued
Criminal identification duties, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners
Gambling law enforcement, 80.25A, 99D.14A, 99F.4A(8), 99F.10A
Games of skill and games of chance licensees compliance, investigations, 99B.20
Gaming enforcement officers, retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Lottery law violation investigations, 99E.10(1d)
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 691.1 – 691.4, 691.7, 691.8

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, ch 692
Human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
See also VANDALISM
General provisions, 716.1 – 716.6A
Law enforcement initiative surcharge assessment as penalty, 911.3

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGES
See FINES

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 2 (Rules of Criminal Procedure) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11; ch 801 – ch 822
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accused persons
See also subhead Defendants below
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorneys for accused persons, court appointed, ch 815
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const US Amend 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const US Amend 6
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants
Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Accused persons — Continued
Jury trials, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Rights, Const Iowa I §9 – 13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Telephone calls, 804.20
Witness against self, Const US Amend 5

Acquittal
Bars another prosecution, Const Iowa I §12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Insanity, see INSANITY
Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const Iowa I §10
Attorney's fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, see subhead Evidence below

Judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Limitation of actions, 802.1 – 802.4
Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
Title, Const Iowa V §8
Trials, see subhead Trials below
Aiding and abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Appeals, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Appearance of defendant, see subhead Defendants below
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

Attorneys
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Bail, see BAIL
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, information taking and distribution, 690.4, 690.5, 817.1
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE

Citations and complaints, see subhead Complaints and Citations below
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Defendants
See also subhead Accused Persons above
Appearance
Appeals, 814.17
Arrested persons, 804.21, 804.22
Failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Bail, see BAIL
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.3A, 909.7
Convicted defendants, dangerous, detention proceedings, 812.1, 812.2
Discharge
Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Indigent persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Mental incompetence, see INCOMPETENCY
Pretrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Defenses
General provisions, ch 704
Extortion charge, 711.4
Ignorance or mistake as to fact or law, 701.6
Insanity, see INSANITY
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicles and parts with changed numbers, possession, 321.93
Murder, attempt to commit, indictment, defense not allowed, 707.11
Obscene material distribution to minors, prosecution, 728.10
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Solicitation to commit criminal act, 705.2
Theft charge, 714.4
Deferred judgments and sentences, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detainers, see DETAINERS
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Due process of law, Const Iowa I §9
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape, see ESCAPE
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Evidence — Continued
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
Implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential, without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetuating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumptive and prima facie
Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Flag, insulting, 718A.5
Innocence, 701.3
Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of serial numbers, 321.81
Profession, practicing, 147.93
Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
Seized property, 808.9
Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fair trial, Const Iowa I §9, 10
Fees
See also subhead Costs above
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees, see WITNESSES
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see JURIES
Habeas corpus proceedings, see HABEAS CORPUS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Identification of criminals, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Implied consent law, ch 321J

Imprisonment, see subhead Judgments and Sentences below

Incrimination, see INCrimINATION

Indictments, see INDICTMENTS

Indigent defendants, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Criminal Defendants

Informations, see INFORMATIONS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insanity, see INSANITY

Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

Intimidation, 719.3

Intoxication defense, 701.5

Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1 – 690.4

Investigation, presentence, 901.2 – 901.4

Jeopardy, double, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Judgments and sentences

See also subhead Punishments below

For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.23 and 2.68 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

General provisions, ch 901

Appeals, ch 814

Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13, 909.3A, 909.7

Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

Consecutive sentences, 901.8

Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12

Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1

Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22

Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17

Deferred judgments and sentences

General provisions, ch 907

Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)

Delinquent child with mental retardation, suspension, 222.53

Entering judgment, 901.6

Execution, appeal concluded, 814.23, 814.26

Felony, ch 902

Fines, see FINES

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

Habitual offenders, 902.8

Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16 – 356.22

Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10

Indeterminate sentences, 902.3

Interest charges on unsatisfied judgments, 909.6

Labor earnings credited on sentence, 904.702

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Judgments and sentences — Continued

Lien on judgment, 909.6

Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914

Mental retardation, persons with, suspension, 222.53

Misdemeanors, ch 903

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2

Pardons, see PARDONS

Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES

Place of confinement, 902.5

Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE

Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Pronouncing judgment, 901.5

Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4

Reductions of sentence

General provisions, ch 903A

Forfeited reductions, applicability of postconviction procedure, 822.2(6)

Jail prisoners, 356.46

Parole and work release time applied, 906.16

Release from imprisonment, 902.6

Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Reprieves, see REPRIEVES

Sexually predatory offenses, sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

Solitary confinement time excluded, 356.21

Surcharges on criminal penalties, see FINES

Suspended sentences

General provisions, ch 907

Jail and detention facility prisoners, 356.47

Parole board, after commitment, 906.15

Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16

Sexually predatory offenses law violators, ineligibility, 901A.2(7)

Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9

Juries, see JURIES

Jurisdiction of public offenses

General provisions, ch 803

Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25

Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10

Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)

Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36

Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

Military districts established, 29.33

Jury trials, right to, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §9, 10

Justification

Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE

Sureties on bail bond, 811.3

Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Lawyers
Indigent persons, attorneys appointed for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Legislation, correctional impact statements, 2.50, 2.56
Life imprisonment, pardon in case of, Const Iowa IV §16; ch 914
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Lineups, nontestimonial identification court orders, ch 810
Low-income persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental illness of defendant, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46 – 29A.50
Military forces members, code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Murder, see MURDER
New trial, see subhead Trials below
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Pardons, see PARDONS
Paroles, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const Iowa I §23
Penalties, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Photographing of offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Plea bargaining, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.10 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Police, see POLICE OFFICERS
Poor persons, legal defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Posse, power to summon, 331.652, 719.2
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Preliminary examinations and hearings
Arrested persons, 804.21 – 804.23
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(3)
Juvenile delinquency, offenses contributing to, 709A.4
Witnesses arrested, 804.23
Preliminary informations, see INFORMATIONS
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Presumptive and prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above
Prettrial release, see PRETRIAL RELEASE
Principal, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Procedendo, supreme court, 625A.14, 625A.15
Proceedings, 611.1
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Prosecuting attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Prosecutions
Double jeopardy bar, ch 816
Limitation of actions, ch 802
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Mental health institute officers' immunity, 226.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Pending extradition, effect, 820.19
Pending, interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.11
Public defenders, see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Punishments
See also subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Contempts, 665.4, 665.5
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felony, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Pursuit, fresh, officers from another state, 806.1
Quashing, dismissal of criminal actions, 802.9
Reasonable force, ch 704
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Rescue, refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2
Resistance
Arrest, officer may use force, 704.12
Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Rewards, governor's authority, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const Iowa I; ch 729
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Right to counsel
Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Rules of criminal procedure
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 2
(Rules of Criminal Procedure) published
in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Scheduled violations, ch 805
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND
SEIZURES
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE
Self-incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead
Judgments and Sentences above
Sex offender registration, ch 692A
Statute of limitations, 802.1 – 802.4
Strip search, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Summons
Corporations, criminal offenses, issuance,
807.1 – 807.5
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Violations
Supreme court appeals, see APPELLATE
PROCEDURE
Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant by surety, 811.8
Suspended sentences, see subhead Judgments
and Sentences above
Testimony of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Title of action on appeal, 814.2
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Trials
See also TRIALS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §9 – 11
Acquittal bars second trial, Const Iowa I §12
Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
Costs, see subhead Costs above
Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed,
816.4
Judgment, bar to further proceedings, Const
Iowa I §12; 816.1, 816.3
New trials
For related court rules, see Rules of
Criminal Procedure 2.25 and 2.74
published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Appellate court orders, 814.20
Judgments reversed, order for new trial,
814.22
Persons convicted at new trial, former
confinee, confinement period deducted,
814.27
Nonindictable offenses
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
Public trial, Const Iowa I §10

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE,
AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL
OFFENDERS

CRIMINALS
Citizenship rights restoration, ch 914
City fire and police departments, ban from
appointment, 400.17
Commutations of sentence, see
COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Convicts, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Fines, see FINES
Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
Firearms, possession restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF
PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY,
AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Habitual offenders, see HABITUAL
OFFENDERS
History, see CRIMINAL HISTORY,
INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE
DATA
Identification, see IDENTITY AND
IDENTIFICATION
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
AND INSTITUTIONS
Insanity, see INSANITY
CRIMINALS — Continued
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Paroles, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Records and record checks, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Sentence commutations, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CRIMINAL SURVEILLANCE DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINATION
See INCrimination

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

CROP INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CROP OPERATIONS
Destruction or damage to crops maintained on and property of crop operations, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3

CROPPEERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; GRAIN; index heading for a specific crop, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS
Alternate crops, research, 266.35
Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Balers' Liens
Bushel measure, 210.10
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Combiners' Liens

CROPS — Continued
Damage to crops
See also subhead Failure of Crops below
Civil actions and criminal penalties for destruction or damage, 717A.1, 717A.3
Electric transmission lines, access, damage payment, 478.17
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Pesticide damage, reporting requirements, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46, 479A.11, 479A.24, 479A.25, 479B.17, 479B.25, 479B.29, 479B.30
Weed destruction by counties, bearer of damages to crops, 317.15
Wild animal depredation, control, ch 481C
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Failure of crops
See also subhead Damage to Crops above
Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratoria, 654.15
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Growing crops
Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens
Pesticide damage to growing crops, reporting requirements, 206.14
Real property recovery actions, delay of execution on property, 646.23
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Secured transactions and security interests in crops, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Crops
Hail insurance, see INSURANCE
Horticultural crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
Improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Inspection, see INSURANCE
Lands, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Liens on crops, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combiners' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens
Liming material, see LIME AND LIMESTONE, subhead Agricultural Liming Material
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41
Losses of crops, see subhead Damage to Crops above
Measure of bushel, 210.10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CROPS — Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31 – 12.39, 12.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations and operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic agricultural products regulation, <strong>see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides, <strong>see PESTICIDES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property taxes, <strong>see PROPERTY TAXES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research crops, destruction or damage to, civil actions for damages and criminal penalties, 717A.1, 717A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research on alternate crops, 266.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, <strong>see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, <strong>see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds, <strong>see SEEDS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelling services, liens for, <strong>see LIENS, subhead Cornshellers’ Liens</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil conditioners, <strong>see SOIL CONDITIONERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stored goods receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, <strong>see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subheads Corn Excise Taxes; Soybean Excise Taxes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threshing services, liens for, <strong>see LIENS, subhead Threshers’ Liens</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouses and warehouse operators, <strong>see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights, standard, ch 210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CROSSES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROSSBOWS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting, use by persons with disabilities, 481A.38(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CROSS-EXAMINATION</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>See WITNESSES</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CROSSINGS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Highway crossings and intersections, <strong>see HIGHWAYS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overpasses, <strong>see OVERPASSES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian crossings, <strong>see PEDESTRIANS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad crossings, <strong>see RAILROADS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viaducts, <strong>see VIADUCTS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CROSSWALKS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>See PEDESTRIANS</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CROWS — Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunting, <strong>see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CRUDE OIL</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>See PETROLEUM</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited, Const US Amend 8; Const Iowa I §17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CRUELTY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cruelty to animals, criminal offenses, ch 717, 717B, 717D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punishment, <strong>see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For other entities in department, see also HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 7E.5(1m), ch 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives, <strong>see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural grants program, 303.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural trust administration, <strong>see CULTURAL TRUST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, 303.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties, 303.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See also ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 303.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrators, 303.16(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees, <strong>see subhead Director above; ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, credited, 303.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts, acceptance, 303.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants of federal funds, appropriation, 303.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical preservation districts, <strong>see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical society, state, <strong>see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International relations advisory council duties, 2D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa heritage motor vehicle registration plate fees, allocation, 321.34(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land use district organization, 303.41 – 303.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission duties, 15.221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records commission duties, ch 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales of items by department, 303.9(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CULTURAL TRUST
General provisions, ch 303A
Administration, 303.1A(6)

CULVERTS
City street culverts
Construction and maintenance research projects and engineering studies, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Construction, see subhead City Street Culverts above; Secondary Road Culverts below
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
County road culverts, see subhead Secondary Road Culverts below
Railroad culverts
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109 – 468.114
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Secondary road culverts
General provisions, 309.3
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Construction plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
County secondary road construction program, 309.24
Defined, 309.1(3)
Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68
Specifications, 309.79
Width of roadway, 309.74
Weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
Cities, construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37 – 384.79
Cuts and ramps for persons with disabilities, 216C.9

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations of municipal curfew ordinances, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS, subhead Individual Retirement Accounts

CUSTODIAL PROPERTY OF MINORS AND CUSTODIANS OF CUSTODIAL PROPERTY
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

CUSTODIAN BANKS
County mutual insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518.14(3)
Life insurance company’s securities, legal reserve deposit, qualification for, 511.8(21)
Mutual casualty assessment insurance association’s investments, holdings, 518A.12
Nonlife insurance company’s investments, holdings, 515.35(3)

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS
See LIENS

CUSTOMER LIAISON DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106
DAIRY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 178
Livestock health advisory council member appointment, 267.2, 267.3
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on milk, ch 179
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also BUTTER; BUTTERMILK; CHEESE; COTTAGE CHEESE; CREAM; FOOD; MILK
Adulteration of foods, ch 190
Association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Cattle, see CATTLE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers
See also subhead Packaging Material below; CREAM; MILK
General provisions, 192.121 – 192.127
Labeling and marking, 191.2
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Creameries and cream stations, see CREAMERIES AND CREAM STATIONS
Dairy association, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Dairy farms, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Frozen desserts and ingredients, see DESSERTS
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling requirements, ch 191, 192.103
Marks protected, 192.127
Motor vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
Packaging material
See also subhead Containers above
Sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, 570A.10
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Blacklisting, 730.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24 – 479.26
Condemnation proceedings, Const Iowa I §18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4 – 6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3 – 464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Cooperative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 628.101
Exemplary damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

DAMAGING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS — Continued
Pasteurization
Defined, 189.1
Standards, 192.102
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3 – 189.8
Sanitation, ch 192
Vehicles carrying dairy products, overweight allowance, 321.466(5)
DAMAGES — Continued
Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
Future damages
Calculation, 624.18, 668.3
Medical malpractice actions, 147.136
Highways, entering private land for surveys and
other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10 –
306.37
Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment,
ch 516
Legal actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Libel, 659.2, 659.3
Lost property, recovery of damages by owner,
556F.18
Mandamus proceedings, 661.6, 661.9, 661.13
Marks, filing and registration by fraudulent
means, liability, 548.111
Medical malpractice suits, 147.135 – 147.138,
619.18
Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6 – 477.9
Mitigation of damages
Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
Railroad cases, contributory or comparative
negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
Exemption from execution barred on highway
damage case, 627.7
Negligence of driver of car, 321.493
Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
Owner, liability, 321.493
Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
Personal injuries, actions for damages, see
ACTIONS
Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41 –
479.46
Pleadings
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188,
327D.189
Damages not stated, 619.18
Malpractice, money damages, 619.18
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Nuisance, abatement and damage joined,
657.1
Punitive damages, award and amount
determination, 668A.1
Quo warranto proceedings, 660.2, 660.3, 660.11
Railroad's liability, see RAILROADS
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recovery of realty, 646.6, 646.18 – 646.21
Replevin actions, 643.6, 643.7, 643.12, 643.16 –
643.18
Riots, injury to person or property, 723.1
Roads, establishment or vacation, 306.10 –
306.37

DAMINOZIDE
See also PESTICIDES
Sale and use prohibited, 206.33

DAMS
Alteration of dams, prohibition, 481A.15
Beaver dams, restrictions on molesting or
disturbing, 481A.90
City bond issues for construction and
improvement of dams, 384.23 – 384.36
Condemnation of land for dams
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner's rights, 6A.12
Construction and improvement of dams
Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Erection on land taken under eminent
domain, limitation, 6B.27
Permits, 455B.275
Prohibited, 481A.33
 Destruction of dams, prohibition, 481A.15,
481A.33
Fishways required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC
FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, tax exemption,
427.1(20)
Improvement of dams, see subhead Construction
and Improvement of Dams above
Injury to dams, prohibition, 481A.33
Mills and machinery, protection of banks,
464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
Property tax exemption for impoundment
structures, 427.1(20)
Railroad engine water supplies, land
condemnation for, landowner's rights, 6A.11,
6A.12
Reservoirs, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Spillway construction, ch 464A
Tax exemption for impoundment structures,
427.1(20)
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
Zoning ordinance application to dams, 335.2
DATA CENTER, STATE
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.55

DATA PROCESSING
See also COMPUTERS
Area education agencies, 256.9(11), 273.2(5b)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)

DATING SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

DAUGHTERS
See CHILDREN

DAY
School day, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Time period computation, 4.1(34)

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Employees of providers, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Health care facility-provided services, 135C.1(1), 135C.2(6a)
Oversight system, 231.61
Rehabilitation facilities providing services, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22c)
Senior living program, ch 249H
State-provided or purchased services, 234.6(6)

DEAD ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

DEAD BODIES
See DEAD PERSONS

DEAD PERSONS
See also DEATH
Actions by and against dead persons
General provisions, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Garnishment proceedings, death of garnishee, revival of proceedings, 642.4

DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Actions by and against dead persons — Continued
Limitations of actions extended, 614.2, 614.9
Adoption of dead persons, final decree process, 600.12A
Anatomical gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Autopsies, see AUTOPIES
Burials
See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS; GRAVES
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Bodies used for scientific study, disposition of, 142.5
Crime victim compensation for burial expenses, 915.86
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Private burial sites, reporting of locations and access by visitors, 558.69, 566.35
Veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Deaths and Dead Persons
Workers’ compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Cemeteries, see subhead Burials above
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Child deaths, see DEATH
Cremation and cremation establishments, see CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Defined, 144.1
Disinterments
Autopsy by medical examiner, court order for exhumation, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Disposal of bodies, public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Donations of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Embalmers and embalming of bodies, see EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING
Examinations by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
Exhumations, see subhead Disinterments above
Fetuses, see DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths
Fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Funerals, see subhead Burials above
DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Gifts of bodies and body parts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Graves, see subhead Burials above
Holding places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Importation, permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Infants, see DEATH, subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities
Inhumations, see subhead Burials above
Interments, see subhead Burials above
Judgments against dead persons, execution, see DEATH, subhead Execution on Judgments
Limitations of actions, extension, 614.2, 614.9
Medical attention by physician, criminal liability for cessation, 704.9
Medical examiners’ investigations, 331.802 – 331.805
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Organ donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Organ transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Palm printing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Preparation places for dead bodies, inspection, 156.10
Property found on dead persons, disposition, 331.804
Public health department jurisdiction, 135.11(9)
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Reinterments, see subhead Burials above
Safe deposit boxes of dead persons, access, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Scientific study, ch 142, ch 142C
Sex acts with corpses, criminal offense, 709.18
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Tissue transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Tombs and tombstones, see GRAVES
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Transportation of dead bodies
Permits for burial-transit, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Public health department regulation, 135.11(9)
Veterans, see VETERANS

DEAD AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS — Continued
Division in human rights department, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
Dogs for hearing assistance, 216C.10
Education
Compulsory, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
State school, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
Human rights department, division in, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, see INTERPRETERS, subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Smoke detectors for hearing-impaired tenants of residential buildings and dwellings, 100.18(2c)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 270
Appropriations expenditures, 270.9
Attendance required, 299.18 – 299.23
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Closure of school, requirements, 270.10
Employees
See also subhead Teachers below: REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Professional and trade organizations dues, payroll deductions, 70A.17A
Transporters of students and clients, chauffeur exception, 321.1(8)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Innovative school calendar pilot program, 262.100
Merger with braille and sight saving school, requirements, 270.10
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Secretarial Officers
Services of school, payment by counties
General provisions, 270.5 – 270.7
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(20)
County supervisors’ duties, 331.381(10)
Tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Students
See also STUDENTS
Attendance, required, 299.18 – 299.23
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
DEAF SCHOOL FOR — Continued
Students — Continued
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Indigent and homeless, residence during vacation, 270.8
Medical care, transfer for, 255.28
Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Services to students, payment by counties, see subhead Services of School, Payment by Counties, above
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Superintendent, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents
Teachers
See also subhead Employees above; TEACHERS
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, student loan reimbursement payments, 261.48
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3, 9)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Treasurers

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.111 – 216A.117
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, list maintenance, 622B.4
Membership in commission for human rights department director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS
Absentees, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Animals, see ANIMALS
Assignees under assignments for creditors, replacement upon death of assignor, 681.29
Assisted suicide, see SUICIDE
Benefits denial to person causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Certificates of death, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Child deaths and fatalities — Continued
Child deaths and fatalities — Continued
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Correctional facility inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Crime victims, compensation for death, 915.80 – 915.94
Damages for death, see subhead Wrongful Deaths below
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defendants in court actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Defined, 702.8
Determination of death
General provisions, 702.8
Absent, disappeared, and missing persons, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
Disappeared persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Disasters, deaths resulting from, presumption, 633.520
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, deaths caused by, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by
Election candidates, 43.23
Establishment of death, see subhead Determination of Death above
Estate of decedents, see ESTATES OF DECEDEENTS
Execution on judgments
Debtor’s death, effect on execution, 626.107
Judgment debtor deceased, petition for execution, 626.88
Judgment holder’s death, effect, 626.103
Fetal deaths
See also STILLBIRTHS; MISCARRIAGES
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Death certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS, subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates
Defined, 144.1
Disinterment of dead fetus, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Garnishees, revival of garnishment proceedings, 642.4
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Human services institution residents, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Infant deaths, see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above
DEATH — Continued
Institutions, records of deaths in, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Insurance benefits to person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802 – 331.805
Jail prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Living wills, ch 144A
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mental retardation, persons with, resource centers and institutions, investigation, 222.12
Military forces members, see MILITARY FORCES
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Missing persons, establishment and presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.510 – 633.520
Motor vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, see HOMICIDE
Murder, see MURDER
Newborn children, see subhead Child Deaths and Fatalities above
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Parent's death, grandparent-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Partners, rights and powers of estates, 487.705
Paternity actions, death of mother and defendant, 600B.21, 600B.22
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537
Plaintiffs in court actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Presumption of death, 144.26(4), 633.518 – 633.520
Pronouncement by medical practitioners, 148C.4, 152.1(4c, 6e, f), 702.8
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies and collection of treatment expenses, 225.33, 225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records and reports, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Resource center patients, investigations, 222.12
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Special mental retardation unit patients, investigations, 222.12
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS

DEATH — Continued
Sudden infant death syndrome deaths, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Suicide, see SUICIDE
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons, see DISEASES
Trustees, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Vehicles, deaths caused by operation of, see HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by Veterans, see VETERANS
Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful deaths
Crime victim restitution, 915.80 – 915.94
Disposition of damages in administering decedent's estate, 633.336
Measure of recovery of damages, 613.15
Person causing death, benefits denial, 633.535 – 633.537

DEATH TAXES
See ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBENTURES
See also SECURITIES
Nonprofit cooperative associations, debenture issuance power, 498.20

DEBT COLLECTION
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
District court, debts owed to, procedure for debt collection, 602.8103(6), 602.8107(5)
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below
Inspections and appeals department, debt collection by, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below
Revenue and finance department, debt collection by, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, below
Road districts, debts owed to, 331.756(5)
Setoff procedures, see SETOFF
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
State and state agencies, debts owed to
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Debts Owed to Department
General provisions, 421.17(21, 22 – 26, 29, 30, 34)
Centralized debt collection facility, 421.17A
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(5)
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
DEBT COLLECTION — Continued
State and state agencies, debts owed to — Continued
Property tax homestead credits and reimbursements application to debts owed, 425.21
Wages of obligor, assignment to pay debt, 421.17B
Workforce development department, debt collection by, see subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to, above

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 533A
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited, 524.211(2)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
See also DEBTS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, grounds, 639.3
Principal to contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 639.5, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
District court clerk's duties, 602.8102(122)
Employers, distribution of assets under law, unemployment compensation contributions, priority of claims, 96.14(4)
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Composition with creditors, see subhead
Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditor's bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Defrauding creditors
Real estate conveyed fraudulently, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 337.3311
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Fraudulent transfers, ch 684
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insolvency, see INSOLVENCY
Judgment debtors and creditors, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Labor claims, priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Loans, see LOANS
Medical assistance debts, creation by transfer of assets, ch 249F
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6 – 538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Political subdivisions under federal bankruptcy law, 76.16, 76.16A
Property transfers by debtors, fraudulent, ch 684
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1 – 680.7
Recovery of decedent's property transferred to defraud creditors, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5 – 628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1 – 540.3
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Spousal support debts, ch 249B
Support debts, see SUPPORT
Surety's demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6 – 538.8

DEBTS
See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Collectors and collection practices, see DEBT COLLECTION
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11
Community colleges and merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Corporations, assumption by state, prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
DEBT

DEBTS — Continued
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Governmental debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69 – 626.73
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
Management services businesses, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Municipal or political corporations, limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state prohibited, Const Iowa VII §1; Const Iowa VIII §3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Estates of decedents, 633.425 – 633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25 – 626.27
Garnishee's debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26 – 626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5 – 680.7
Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
Security for mortgage, extension, 357E.11
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17 – 597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Public debts, see subhead for governmental or public entity under this index heading
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Recreational lake districts, benefited, authorized, 357E.11
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured debts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, Const Iowa VII
State, debts owed to, collection, see DEBT COLLECTION
Statute of frauds, applicability, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Water quality districts, authorized, 357E.11

DECEDE NTS
See DEAD PERSONS

DECEDE NTS’ ESTATES
See ESTATES OF DECEDE NTS

DECEIT
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
For text of the Declaration of Independence, see beginning of Vol I
Publication in Code of Iowa, 2B.12(6)

DECLARATIONS OF PATERNITY
See PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1101 – 1.1109 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

DECLARATORY ORDERS
Declaratory orders by administrative agencies, 17A.9

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

DEEDS OF TRUST
See CONVEYANCES

DEED TAXES
See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

DEER
See also GAME
Crop damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Fallow deer, see FARM DEER
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Hunting, see HUNTING
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 483A.21
Red deer, see FARM DEER
Tree damage by deer, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Venison, see DEER VENISON
White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEER VENISON
Holding by lawful possessors, restrictions, 481A.57
Unclaimed deer venison deposited with processing establishments, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1

DEFACEMENT
See also DESECRATION
DEFACEMENT — Continued
Criminal mischief, 716.1 – 716.6A
Election polling places, postings at, 39A.5
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
State property, 461A.35, 461A.41
Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL; SLANDER
Building and loan associations, defamation of,
criminal offense, 534.105
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
employees, 730.5(12b)
Franchise transfers, notice of franchisor’s
nonconsent, nonactionability, 523H.5(7)
Insurance business, unfair trade practice,
507B.4(3)
Judicial officer and judicial branch employee
retirement, discipline, or removal
proceedings, privileged in defamation
actions, 602.2107
Motor vehicle service contract providers,
prohibited acts, 516E.11(2)
Residential service contract regulation,
prohibited acts, 523C.13
Savings and loan associations, defamation of,
criminal offense, 534.105

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
Civil actions, see ACTIONS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFENSE
Department of public defense in state
government, see PUBLIC DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT
Homeland defense, see HOMELAND
SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
School lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45

DEFENSES
Civil actions, see ACTIONS
Criminal charges, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFERRED COMPENSATION —
Continued
State employee deferred compensation —
Continued
Public funds investment and custody
requirements, exception, 12B.10(6h),
12B.10A(6h), 12B.10B(3h), 12B.10C(7),
12C.1(1)
Trust fund, 19A.12C
Township employees, 331.324(1m)

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS AND
SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead
Judgments and Sentences

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFRAUDATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
See also DIPLOMAS
False degrees, making, using, and representing,
criminal offenses, 715A.6A
Postsecondary schools, registration, ch 261B
Professional persons, use in titles, 147.72 –
147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
BUSINESSES
Licensing and regulation, 524.211(4), 524.212,
524.1611(2), ch 533D
Loans to banking division personnel prohibited,
524.211(2)

DELINQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND
PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 155
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING
BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DENTAL CARE
See also DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL
HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS; MEDICAL
CARE
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts,
usual and customary fee determination
disclosure, 514C.3A
DENTAL CARE — Continued
Dental services insurance coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(4)
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
Expenditures, 135.11A
Fee processing, 147.102
Inspector, 147.114
License application processing, 147.102
Location of offices, 135.31
Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 147.14(4), 153.33A

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse reporting by dental hygienists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by dental hygienists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Dental hygiene committee, 147.14(4), 153.33A
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
Fees for licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for dentists, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Practice, 147.57
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
School districts, hygienist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

DENTAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

DENTISTRY
See DENTAL CARE

DENTISTRY BOARD
See DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)

DENTISTS
See also DENTAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 153, ch 272C
Adult abuse reporting by dentists, ch 235B
Assistants, see DENTAL ASSISTANTS
Child abuse reporting by dentists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD (DENTISTRY BOARD)
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for dentists, see INSURANCE
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, deaths excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drug dispensing, 147.107, 153.20, ch 155A
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
DENTISTS — Continued
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
School districts, dentist employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Schools of dentistry, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Services, insurance coverage of, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Veterinary dentistry, see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, dentist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA)
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Profiling, see DNA PROFILING

DEPARTMENTAL RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT
For provisions relating generally to departments of state government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For provisions relating to a specific state department, see index heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT General provisions, 235B.1(4)

DEPENDENT CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
See STATE EMPLOYEES

DEPENDENTS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 726.3
Abuse of dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Care expenses, income tax credits, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Children, see CHILDREN
Crime victim compensation to victims’ dependents, 915.80 – 915.94
Disabilities, persons with, care expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Income tax deductions, 422.12
Medical support, obligation to provide for dependents, ch 252E
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.3

DEPENDENTS — Continued
Occupational disease and hearing loss compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to dependents, 218.44
State employee dependent care spending accounts, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Support, see SUPPORT
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DEPOSIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

DEPOSITIONS
See also DISCOVERY
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.701 – 1.717 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Court reporters taking depositions, oath administration authority and power to take affirmations, 63A.1(2)
Courts-martial, 29B.50
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Cross-examination of witnesses, 622.89, 622.90
Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(149)
Equitable actions, authorized, 624.3
Fees and mileage for witnesses, 622.104
Notice of taking to interested persons, 622.89
Ordinary actions, use authorized, 624.1
Paternity actions, mother’s testimony, 600B.21
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30
Prisoners, 622.82, 622.83
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, report, 622.102
Revenue and finance director’s powers, 421.17(8), 422.70(5)
Subpoenas for witnesses, issuance and enforcement, 622.82 – 622.91, 622.104
Wills, execution of, proving by deposition, 633.296

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
Banks, see BANKS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

DEPOSITS FOR BEVERAGE BOTTLES AND CANS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

DEPOSITS OF MINERALS
See MINERALS

DEPOTS
Railroad depots, see RAILROADS, subhead Stations
DEPUTY OFFICERS
County deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DEPUTY SHERIFFS
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Corporation shareholders, 490.740 – 490.747
Limited liability company members, 490A.1001
Limited partnership limited partners, 487.1001 – 487.1004

DESCENDANTS
See CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; ISSUE; RELATIVES

DESCENT OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DESECRATION
See also DEFACEMENT
Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESECRATION
See also DEFACEMENT
Flags or insignia desecration, ch 718A

DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
Open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)

DESERPTION BY MILITARY FORCES MEMBERS
See MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

DESERPTION OF CHILDREN
See CHILD ABANDONMENT

DESERPTION OF SPOUSES
See SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT

DESICCANTS
See PESTICIDES

DES MOINES (CITY)
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX, STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTHEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Drake university, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Seat of government, Const Iowa XI §8
Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and view, 414.1

DES MOINES RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTHEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Graduates, report by public health department, 135.11(19)
Students, loans and scholarships, 261.19, 261.19B

DESSERTS
Dispensing and selling frozen desserts, 190.13
Standards for frozen desserts, 190.12

DETOURS
See HIGHWAYS

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
General provisions, ch 225C

DEPORTATION
See also IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY

DEPORTATION
See also IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY

DEPORTATION
See also IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY

DEPORTATION
See also IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY

DEPORTATION
See also IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Children with developmental disabilities, child care licensing and regulation, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Family homes for persons with developmental disabilities, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Housing for persons with developmental disabilities, see HOUSING
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Rights and service quality standards of persons with developmental disabilities, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, IOWA
Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
See PROBATE CODE

DIABETES
See also DISEASES
Health insurance and health benefit plan coverage, 514C.18

DIALYSIS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

DIES
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(1b)

DIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(11)
Expenditures, 135.11A

DIETITIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152A, ch 272C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examinining board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

DIGGING
See EXCAVATIONS

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT BUREAU (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106(2), 14B.107

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM
Environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE

DINERS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

DIOXINS
Limitations of actions founded on disease caused by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

DIPHTHERIA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

DIPHTHERIA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

DIPLOMAS
See also DEGREES (ACADEMIC)
High school diplomas, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead High School Diplomas
Public safety department training school, 80.14
DIRT
Highway construction materials, see HIGHWAYS

DISABILITIES
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Accommodations, public
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
Assistance, public, supplementary, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Assistive devices for persons with disabilities
Income tax credit for small businesses, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Warranties, replacements, and refunds, ch 216E
Autism, see AUTISM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Buildings, accessibility for persons with disabilities, 103A.7(5), ch 104A
Businesses, establishment and expansion assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Caregivers, excuse from jury duty, 607A.2
Children with disabilities
Adoption of child with disabilities, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.22
Center for disabilities and development (university of iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Education, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities below
Endangerment of child with disability, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Public health department program for children with disabilities, 135.11(20)
City employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Civil rights, ch 216
Commission, state, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)

DISABILITIES — Continued
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
Crime victims, compensation to dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Defined, 216.2
Dependent persons
Support, see SUPPORT
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Discrimination
Jury service, 607A.2
Unfair practices, 216.6 – 216.14
Diseases, occupational, compensation for, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Division in human rights department, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Education of persons with disabilities
Center for disabilities and development (university of iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Compulsory attendance, 299.18, 299.19
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Teacher preparation, inclusion of students with disabilities education preparation, 256.16
Employees and employment
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
City employees, see subhead City Employees above
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
Job opportunities for persons with disabilities program, 15.313(2)
Placement program, 84A.6(3)
Promotions, 216.14
Public employees and employment, see subhead Public Employees and Employment below
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School employees, see subhead School Employees below
Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
DISABILITIES — Continued

Employees and employment — Continued

State employees, see subhead State Employees below

Training program, 84A.6(3)
Transfers, 216.14
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, funding, 15.313(2g)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3
Family support program, 225C.47 – 225C.49
Firearms carrying by persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(2)
Fire fighters of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Fishing by persons with disabilities, see FISHING
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Homes for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Housing for persons with disabilities, see HOUSING
Human rights department division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Hunting by persons with disabilities, see HUNTING
Identification devices, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Job placement and training, 84A.6(3)
Jobs, see subhead Employees and Employment above
Jury
Discrimination against persons with disabilities in jury service, 607A.2
Transportation reimbursement, 607A.8
Library services provided by department for the blind, 216B.3(9), 216B.4
License plates for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members, see VETERANS
Minors with disabilities, see subhead Children with Disabilities above
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS

DISABILITIES — Continued

Motor vehicles of persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Occupational licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Parking permits and spaces for motor vehicles of persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48, 225C.49
Police officers of cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B
Professional licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public employees and employment
See also subheads City Employees above; School Employees; State Employees below
Disqualification from public employment prohibited, 35C.2
Early retirement, 97B.50
Equal opportunity and affirmation action, 19B.1 – 19B.11
Rights, 216C.2
Veterans preference, see VETERANS, subhead Preferences in Public Employment
Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Ramps on street curbs, 216C.9
Registration plates for vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Rehabilitation facilities, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(22)
Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259
Rights
General provisions, ch 216C
Violations of rights, criminal offenses, 729.5
School employees
See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above
Leave and compensation, 280.21A
Schools and school districts, see subhead Education of Persons with Disabilities above
Services
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Human services department, 225C.49
Personal assistance and family support services, 225C.46 – 225C.48
Persons with disabilities division, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Signature substitute, 4.1(39)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
DISABILITY — Continued
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Special Olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8
Speech-impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Spinal cord injuries, registry and reporting, 135.22
State employees
  See also subhead Public Employees and Employment above; STATE EMPLOYEES
  Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A
  State patrol division officers, benefits, ch 97A
Supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes and tax credits
  Assistive devices, income tax credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telephone service for speech-impaired persons, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Transportation services
  Motor carrier certification requirements
    exemption, 325A.13(3)
  Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Vehicles of persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Disabilities, Persons with
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting, see ELECTIONS
  Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
  Wheelchairs and wheelchair users, see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Workers, see subhead Employees and Employment above
  Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
  Youths, see subhead Children with Disabilities above
DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
  See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
  General provisions, 262.7, 263.9 – 263.13
DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA) — Continued
Services provided to attendees, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1a)
DISABILITIES PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B
DISABLED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES
DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS
Criminal offense, 708.13
DISASTERS
See also EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; TORNADOES
Deaths resulting from disasters, presumption of death, 633.520
Defined, 29C.2
Soil and water conservation practices damaged or destroyed, restoration authority, 161A.7(15), 161A.75
State employees, leave for volunteer service, 70A.26
Victims of disasters, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
DISCLAIMERS
Property interests and powers, transferees’ and donees’ disclaimer of transfer under probate code, 633.704
DISCOUNT BUYING CLUBS
Membership sales, regulation, ch 552A
DISCOVERY
See also DEPOSITIONS; INTERROGATORIES
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.501 – 1.517 and Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.13 and 2.14 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Action to obtain, 611.16 – 611.18
Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
Attachment cases, defendant’s property, 639.34
Debtors
  Assignments for benefit of creditors, examination of debtor, 681.19
  Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
  Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Receiverships, discovery of assets wrongfully taken, 680.10
Replevin cases, property disposed of or concealed, 643.11, 643.21
DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
For related court rules, see Rules of Appellate Procedure 6.201 – 6.203 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Small claims actions, 631.16

DISCRIMINATION
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const Iowa I §2 – 7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8 – 327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Cooperative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Gender discrimination, see SEX DISCRIMINATION
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607A.2
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9 – 327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Red-lining mortgage loans, prohibition, ch 535A
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, see SEX DISCRIMINATION
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Suﬀrage right, Const Iowa II §1 – 7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11 – 477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES
See also index heading for speciﬁc disease
Actions founded on disease, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Agent Orange exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conﬂict
Anatomical gifts, testing for disease, 142C.11
Animal diseases
See also subheads Cattle Diseases; Livestock Diseases; Swine Diseases below;
LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
See also index heading for speciﬁc disease
Prevention, control, and eradication, 159.6(2), ch 163
Wild animals, distressed by disease, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Birth defects, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Cattle diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Brucellosis eradication, see BRUCELLOSIS
Imported animals, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Paratuberculosis control, ch 165A
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS, subhead Bovine Tuberculosis
Children, immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Communicable, contagious, and infectious diseases
General provisions, 135.11(8, 17), 136.2(2), ch 139A
Animal diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Crop diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Deaths
Deaths from communicable disease, burial-transit permits for bodies, 144.32
Investigations, 331.802
Terminal illnesses and conditions, see subhead Terminal Illnesses, Terminal Conditions, and Terminally Ill Persons below
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Division in public health department, 135.11(13)
Drugs, see DRUGS
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Emergency medical care providers' exposure to diseases, notiﬁcation by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Employees' occupational exposure, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
DISEASES — Continued
Eye disease treatment by optometrists, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
Hog diseases, see subhead Swine Diseases below
Horse diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, see subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases above
Isolation, ch 139A
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Livestock diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Inspection and control programs, 159.5(16)
Research funds, ch 267
Medical care providers, emergency, notification of exposure to diseases by hospitals and health care providers, 199A.19, 141A.8
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Morbidity, see MORBIDITY
Mortality study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42
Occupational exposure to disease, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Organ transplants, testing, 142C.11
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pig diseases, see subhead Swine Diseases below
Plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Public health department, division in, 135.11(13)
Quarantines, ch 139A
Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Reporting and reports
General provisions, ch 139A
Confidentiality of report information, 22.7(16)
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Sheep diseases, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Swine diseases
See also subhead Animal Diseases above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Dysentery, see subhead Animal Diseases above
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons
Anatomical gift donation amendment, revocation, or refusal, 142C.3(6, 7, 9)
Death reporting and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

DISEASES — Continued
Terminal illnesses, terminal conditions, and terminally ill persons — Continued
Dependent adult abuse exclusion for health care withholding or withdrawing, 235B.2(5b)
Health care coverage continuity of care, 514C.17
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Parents who are terminally ill, termination of parental rights and standby adoption for children of, 600.3(2c), 600.6(5), 600.13(1c), 600.14A
Viatical settlement contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Tree diseases, see TREES
Vaccines and vaccinations, see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Veterans of Vietnam Conflict exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict

DISENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISORDERS
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Service providers for displaced homemakers, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Federally assisted projects and programs, relocation assistance for persons displaced by, 6B.42, ch 316
Revitalization areas, compensation for displaced tenants, 404.6

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, see RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
General provisions, ch 679
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes mediation, ch 654C
Arbitration agreements, enforcement, ch 679A
Centers, program and operation, ch 679
Collective bargaining for public employees, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
DISPUTE RESOLUTION — Continued
Confidentiality of mediation communications and documents, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Contracts, arbitration provisions, ch 679A
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Farm mediation service, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
Fire department disputes in cities, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Labor disputes, arbitration and conciliation, ch 654B
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes, mediation, ch 654B
Marriage dissolution actions, mediation, see DISOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Mediation and mediator communications and documents confidentiality, 13.14, 20.31, 22.7(31, 37), 216.15B, 654A.13, 679.12, ch 679C
Mediator’s liability for acts and omissions, 679C.4
Motor vehicle warranty disputes (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B
Public employee collective bargaining proceedings, 20.20 – 20.22, 20.31
Sanitary districts, losses after annexation, 358.30
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30

DISOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Children
Custody, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy as to parties, 598.31
Support obligations, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below
Visitation, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Child support obligations and orders, see subhead Orders for Disposition and Support below
Conciliation
See also subhead Mediation below
General provisions, 598.5, 598.16
County tax levy to pay costs, 331.424(1h)
Waiver, 598.19
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Custody of children, see subhead Child Custody and Visitation above
Decrees
General provisions, 598.17
Fees, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders below
Waiting period for decree, 598.19
Dispute resolution, see subheads Conciliation above; Mediation below
Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17, 598.26
Fees and costs
Final decrees and modification applications, 602.8105(1a – c)
Payment, 70A.5
Financial statements filed by parties
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.901, Form 7, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 598.13
General assembly granting divorces, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of dissolution on power of spouse, 144B.12(3)
Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Insurance coverage for spouse and children, continuation, ch 509B
Joiner of other actions, 598.3
Judgments, see subhead Decrees above
Legislative divorces prohibited, Const Iowa III §27
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Mediation
See also subhead Conciliation above
General provisions, 598.7A
Child custody, 598.41(2, 8)
DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Modification of decrees and orders
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 10 / Guidelines for the Forfeiture and Restoration of a Bond Posted Pursuant to Iowa Code Section 598.21(8A) / published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 598.21(8 – 11)
Attorney fees in modification proceedings, payment, 598.36
Choice of law in modifying child support orders, 598.2A
Court fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Temporary order modifications, 598.14, 598.14A
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Name change for party, 598.37
Orders for disposition and support
See also subhead Property Divisions and Transfers below; SUPPORT, subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in
General provisions, 598.21 – 598.23A
Choice of law in establishing, modifying, or enforcing child support orders, 598.2A
Definition of support, 598.1
Fees, payment, 70A.5
Modification, see subhead Modification of Decrees and Orders above
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support to state, 598.34
Temporary orders for support, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
Petition filing and docketing fees, 602.8105(1a, b)
Property divisions and transfers
See also subhead Orders for Disposition and Support above
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Homestead tax credits, qualifying for, 425.2
Modification prohibited, 598.21(11)
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(16)
Recovery of judgment of distribution, limitation of actions nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits, 294.10B
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
Records
Court records, 598.26
Vital statistics and records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

DISTRESS WARRANTS
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Revenue and finance department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29 – 626.31
Workforce development department, distress warrants issued by, 626.29

DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
General provisions, 602.6101 – 602.6111, 602.11110
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrators, see subhead Court Administrators below
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(1, 3)
Appointments, Const Iowa V §15; 602.6302 – 602.6304
Attendants, see subhead Court Attendants below
Bailiffs
See also subhead Court Attendants below
County duties, 602.1303(4)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(4)
Employment as court attendants, 602.11113
Wearing apparel, 331.657(1b)
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Books, 602.8103, 602.8104
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Calendars — Continued
  Criminal cases, 624.8  
  Probate matters, 633.31  
Chief judges, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS  
Child support referees, 602.6608  
Clerks of court  
    See also COURTS, subhead Clerks of Courts  
    General provisions, 602.8101 – 602.8109  
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(3)  
Appointment, 602.1215  
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B  
Child support payments, collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 642.23  
Costs, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)  
Delinquent debt recovery, 331.756(5), 909.8, 909.10  
Domestic abuse death review team membership, 135.109  
Election, 602.1216  
Fees, collection and distribution, 602.1305  
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)  
Legal publications of state distribution to clerks, 18.97, 18.97A  
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)  
Probate duties, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES  
Removal, 602.1215(1)  
Retention election, 602.1216  
Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29  
Traffic and scheduled violations offices, see subhead Traffic and Scheduled Violations Offices below  
Victim notification duties, 915.14  
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)  
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A  
Compensation  
    See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers  
    General provisions, Const Iowa V §18  
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, appointment, 6B.4  
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below  
Court administrators  
    General provisions, 602.1214  
Court attendants, employment by administrators, 602.6601  
Legal publications of state distribution to administrators, 18.97, 18.97A  
Court attendants  
    See also subhead Bailiffs above  
    General provisions, 602.6601  
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS  
Districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS  
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104  
Documents filed with court, identification numbers, 602.6111

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Domestic relations division, 598.16  
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge assessment, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE  
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts  
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Costs below  
Fees and costs  
    See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs  
    Collection and distribution, 602.1305, 602.8105 – 602.8108A  
County and city funding, 602.1303, 602.6105(1)  
County tax levy to pay, 331.424(1g)  
Sharing by counties, 331.381(17)  
State funding, 602.1302  
In forma pauperis, ch 610  
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS  
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES  
Juries, see JURIES  
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §6; 602.6101, 602.6202, 602.6306, 602.6702  
Juvenile court and juvenile judges, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES  
Law enforcement services, county duties, 331.653(4), 602.1303(4)  
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)  
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A  
List of judges, state roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION  
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106  
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES  
Nominations of judges, Const Iowa V §16  
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)  
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE  
Probate court and probate judges, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES  
Probate orders, jurisdiction, 633.13  
Qualifications of judges, Const Iowa V §18; 602.6305  
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104  
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS  
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606  
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts  
Retirement of associate judges, 602.11115  
Revenue, see subhead Fees and Costs above  
Roster of judges, state publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION  
Rules, see COURT RULES  
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above  
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A  
Sessions of court, 602.6103
DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT
JUDGES — Continued
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of court, 602.1205, 602.6103
Terms of judges, Const Iowa V §17; 602.6305
Traffic and scheduled violations offices
Admission of violations and fine payment, 805.7
Establishment, 805.7
Traffic citation records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Training school visits, 233A.6
Trials, see TRIALS
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vacancies, Const Iowa V §15
Vital statistics registration duties, 144.5(3, 6)
DISTURBANCES
See also BREACHES OF THE PEACE
Governmental bodies and agencies, disturbance of, criminal offense, 718.3
DITCHES
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, see HIGHWAYS
DIVISIONS (STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUBUNITS)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
DIVORCES
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
DNA
Birth defects prevention, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Testing, see GENETIC TESTING
DNA PROFILING
Criminal defendants, DNA profiling order entry at judgment and sentence, 901.5(8A)
Criminal offenses requiring DNA profiling, 13.10
Parole for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
Work release for offenders, DNA profiling as condition of, 906.4
DOCKETS
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District courts, 602.6604, 602.6104
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Judgment docket, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket
Probate court, 633.27 – 633.28
Publication, 618.13
DOCKS
See also PIERS
Removal from state property in winter, 462A.27
DOCTORS
Audiologists, seeAUDIOLOGISTS
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Pediatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIAN
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
DOCUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Public documents, see PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
State and political subdivisions, documents filed with, evidence of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
State documents, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
See also BILLS OF LADING; SALES, subhead Bills of Sale; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Electronic records, 554D.118
DOG FIGHTING AND BAITING
Criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
DOG POUNDS
See POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
DOGS
Abandonment, criminal offense, 717B.8
Attacks by dogs, killing of attacking dog, 351.27
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Baiting, criminal offenses, 725.11
Bites by dogs
Killing of biting dog, 351.27
Reports and confinement of dogs, 351.36 – 351.43
Blind persons, guide dogs for, see BLIND PERSONS
Commercial breeders, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, registration, and regulation, ch 162
Damage by dogs, owner’s liability, 351.28
DOGS — Continued
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dogs for, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dogs for, 216C.11
Field meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting
Fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
Food for dogs, regulation, see FEED
Hunting, dogs used for, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Impounding, 351.36 – 351.43
Kennels, licenses and regulation, ch 162
Killing of dogs, rights and duties, 351.26, 351.27
Peace officers, service dogs for, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Pets, see PETS
Police dogs, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Pounds for dogs, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies, see RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
Racing, see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
Racing, dogs used in, adoption program, 99D.27
Retriever meets and trials, see HUNTING, subhead Dogs Used for Hunting
Scientific research institutions using, authority to obtain dogs from pounds, ch 145B
Shelters, registration and regulation, ch 162
Sterilization of dogs to be transferred from shelter or pound, 162.20

DOMESTIC ABUSE — Continued
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language statement, 595.3A
Penalties, see subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above
Prosecutions
See also subhead Criminal Offenses and Penalties for Offenses above
Misdemeanors, prosecution by county attorneys, 331.756(4)
Procedures and policies for prosecuting attorneys, 13.2(14)
Sentencing for convictions, deferral or suspension of, restrictions, 907.3(2, 3)
Suicides from domestic abuse, review and review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Treatment program for offenders, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Victims of domestic abuse and victim rights
General provisions, 915.50
Hospital protocols for victims, 135B.7

DOMESTIC ABUSE DEATH REVIEW TEAM
General provisions, 135.108 – 135.112

DOMESTIC ASSAULT
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTICATED ANIMALS
Liability of persons involved in activities, ch 673

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Dependants, support, see SUPPORT
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENTS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support, see SUPPORT
Wives, see SPOUSES
Women, see WOMEN

DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE
See RESIDENCE
DONATIONS
See GIFTS

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF BLOOD
See BLOOD

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

DONKEYS
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on jacks' progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §12

DOURINE (MALADIE DU COIT)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DOVES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
Share drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS

DRAG RACING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

DRAINAGE
Agricultural drainage wells, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
City storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements
Actions against construction contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Railroads, improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81

DRAINAGE — Continued
Individual rights, Const Iowa I §18; 468.600 – 468.634
Private systems, 468.600 – 468.634
Railroad rights-of-way, responsibilities of persons acquiring, 327G.81
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Storm water drainage systems of cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Wells, agricultural drainage, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Wetlands protected from drainage, 456B.13

DRAINAGE ADMINISTRATORS, COUNTY BOARDS OF
General provisions, 468.230 – 468.233

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §18; ch 468
Abandonment
Procedure, 468.250 – 468.261
Re-establishment, 468.122 – 468.125
Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83 – 468.98
Administrators, boards of, counties, 468.230 – 468.233
Annexations by districts, 468.119 – 468.121
Appraisers
Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
Defined, 468.3
Assessments for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Assessments of damages, see subhead Damages below
Associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Bids, see subhead Improvements below
Boards of administrators, counties, 468.230 – 468.233
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, districts including
Establishment, 468.315 – 468.327
Improvements, payment for, 468.240
Urban drainage districts, city and county funding, 468.585 – 468.591
City sewage discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Commissioners, defined, 468.3
Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256 – 468.261
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
County authority, 331.382(8)
Damages
Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24 – 468.26, 468.31
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Damages — Continued
Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148 – 468.150
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Dissolution, 468.250 – 468.261
Ditches
Banks, private use, 468.152
Lateral ditches, assessment of benefits, 468.41
Rights-of-way acquired, 468.23
Division of districts
General provisions, 468.188
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Drainage administrators, county boards of, 468.230 – 468.233
Drainage associations, memberships, 468.174 – 468.176
Drainage coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Clerks, compensation, 468.531
Engineers, see subhead Engineers below
Retirement system for public employees, coverage for district employees, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Watchpersons, 468.169
Engineers
General provisions, 468.10 – 468.12
Construction supervision, 468.33
Defined, 468.3
Erosion control devices, 468.128
Establishment
Appeal, 468.83 – 468.98
Benefits, assessment, see subhead Improvements below
Damages, assessment, see subhead Damages above
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Establishment, 468.270 – 468.299
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.141
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305 – 468.309
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Legal counsel, 468.155
Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390 – 468.397
Missouri river barge compact, districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
National Drainage Association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets for two or more districts, improvement, 468.132 – 468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355 – 468.383
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Railroads
- Abandoned rights-of-way, easements and benefits assessment, 468.118
- Drainage ditches or drains crossing rights-of-way, location, 468.5
- Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, construction, 468.109 – 468.114
- Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42

Rates and charges, unpaid, certification and collection, 468.589

Records, 468.172, 468.173

Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131

Rights-of-way
- Outlets and silt basins, acquisition of rights-of-way, 468.146
- Purchase, 468.23

Settling basins
- Division from improvement, 468.32
- Property acquired, 468.23

Sewage from city, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130

Soil and water conservation districts, duties toward, 468.234

Special assessments for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above

State-owned lands
- Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
- Use permitted, 468.220

Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141

Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532 – 468.537

Taxation of district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes, see TAXATION

Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139

Trustees
- General provisions, 468.500 – 468.537
- Compensation, 468.531
- Discontinuance, 468.532 – 468.537
- Election, 468.500 – 468.523
- Powers and duties, 468.526
- Reports, 468.530, 468.536
- Surety bonds, 468.524
- Vacancies, 468.523

Urban drainage districts, see subhead Cities, Districts Including, above

Watchpersons, 468.169

Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.16

Wetlands, drainage district improvements in, 456B.13

DRAINAGE COORDINATOR, STATE
General provisions, 161A.4(4i)

DRAINAGE TAXES
See TAXATION

DRAINAGE WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Proctor intern program, 13.2(13)

DRAMSHOP ACT
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DRAWINGS

Promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B

Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

DRINKING AGE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRINKS
See BEVERAGES

DRIVER EDUCATION
General provisions, 321.178(1)
Fees for school programs, 282.6
Motorcycle education courses, see MOTORCYCLES, subhead Education Courses for Operators

Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Tax credit for textbooks and tuition, 422.12(2)

Vehicles, not considered school buses, 285.14

DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
General provisions, ch 321C
Driver’s license definition for compact, 321.1(20A)

DRIVER’S LICENSES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, 321.284

Alcohol presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below

Ambulance drivers, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

Assault, prosecution, 321.280
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Careless driving, 321.277A
Chauffeurs
Defined, 321.1(8)
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Limousine services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Unlicensed chauffeurs, employment prohibited, 321.221
Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial drivers
Child support obligors, operation of vehicles enjoined, 598.23A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Out-of-service orders, enforcement, 321.208A
Controlled substance offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Controlled substance presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Convictions, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
Deaths caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Defined, 321.1(48)
Disabilities, persons with
Driver's licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits below
Parking permits and spaces, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Drag racing
See also subhead Racing below
Criminal offense, 321.278
Homicide and injury by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Pregnancy termination, criminal offense, 707.8(6)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 321J.22, 707.6A(1)
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 453B.16, 901.5(10)
Drug presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, see DRIVER EDUCATION

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Eluding law enforcement vehicles
General provisions, 321.279
Homicide or injury caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Emergency vehicle drivers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES, subhead Operation and Operators
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B
Financial liability coverage, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial responsibility, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Handicapped parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Hit-and-run motorists
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against hit-and-run motorists, see INSURANCE
Home care aides, licensing exceptions for motor vehicle operation, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)
Homicide caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injured in accidents, damages recovery limitations, 613.20
Injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, see INJURIES
Instruction permits, 321.180 – 321.180B
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Intoxicated drivers
General provisions, ch 321J
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles above
Homicide and injury caused by intoxicated motor vehicle drivers, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Records of arrests and convictions, retention and destruction, 321.12
Sentencing options inapplicable, 907.3
Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Violation penalties, drug abuse resistance education surcharge on, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, driver's license suspension and revocation, 232.52(2a), 321.213, 321.213A
Law enforcement undercover officers, driver's licenses for, 22.7(36), 321.189A
Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482 – 321.492A

Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.174 – 321.224
Accident records, 321.200
Age identification, 321.189(6)
Alcoholic beverages acquisition, use of driver’s license, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Sales and Purchases

Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3, 321.189(4)
Applicants, voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
Applications, 321.182
Cancellation, 321.201 – 321.215

Chauffeurs
General provisions, 321.189
Denial to underage persons, 321.177(9)
Instruction permits, 321.180

Child support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Cigarettes acquisition, use of driver’s license, see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales and Purchases

Classifications, 321.189
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Commercial driver’s licenses
General provisions, 321.188, 321.189
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(11)
Denial to underage and unqualified persons, 321.177(8)
Disqualification, 321.208
Exempt persons, 321.176A, 321.176B
Instruction permits, 321.180

Comacts with other jurisdictions, see DRIVERS LICENSE COMPACTS
Controlled substance and drug offenses, notice of conviction and license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 458B.16, 901.5(10)
Conviction records, 321.200
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Defined, 321.1(20A)
Disabilities, persons with
Denial to persons with disabilities, 321.177(7)
Special instruction permits, 321.180A
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Duplicates, 321.195
Employment requirements for persons under eighteen, 299.1B

Endorsements
Defined, 321.1(21)
Fees, 321.191(7, 9)
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licensing and permits — Continued
Tobacco products acquisition, use of driver’s license, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Violations and violation fines, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Vision test, 321.186, 321.186A, 321.196
Military forces members
Drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
License requirement exemption, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Minors, licenses, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Motorcycle drivers, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle drivers, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Negligent drivers, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresidents
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, notice to other states, 321.204
Damages by nonresidents, civil actions, 321.498 – 321.512
Violations, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Offenders and offenses, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
Operating record, 321A.3
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Racing
See also subhead Drag Racing above
Lawful contests, 99B.11
Reckless driving
Criminal offense, 321.277
Homicide or injury caused by motor vehicle operation, criminal offenses, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
License revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Military forces members, 29B.106
Record, 321A.3
Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Renting of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School attendance requirements, violators, license denial and revocation, 299.1B, 321.213B
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Speed regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
Support obligors, sanctions on licenses of, ch 252J
Traffic violations, see subhead Violations and Violation Penalties below
Training, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Truants, denial and revocation of licenses, 299.1B, 321.213B
Unauthorized drivers, violations, 321.219, 321.220
Underinsured motorists
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against underinsured motorists, see INSURANCE
Uninsured motorists
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Insurance coverage against uninsured motorists, see INSURANCE
View from vehicle
Obstructed view, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
Violations and violation penalties
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Homicide and injuries caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE; INJURIES
Intoxication, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
License suspension and revocation, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
License violations, 321.216 – 321.224, 805.8A(4)
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21

DRIVEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

DROPOUTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

DROUGHTS
Disaster emergency management, see DISASTERS
Insurance, 515.48(1)

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE
See also FINES, subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties
Assessment of surcharge, 602.8102(135A), 911.2
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3c)
DRUG ADDICTS AND ADDICTION  
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR  
Appointment and duties of coordinator, 80E.1  
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2  
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)  
Drug abuse resistance education surcharge revenue appropriation, 602.8108(3c)  
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2  
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3

DRUG COURT PROGRAMS  
Methamphetamine offenders, completion of drug court program, 124.401E

DRUG DEALER EXCISE TAXES  
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES  
See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION  
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Divisions; Drug Law Enforcement  
Members of division, retirement system for, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM  
Pharmacy examining board records, inspection by division personnel, 80.33

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA  
Criminal offenses, 124.414

DRUG POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL  
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR  
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

DRUGS  
See also ANABOLIC STEROIDS; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES  
General provisions, ch 126  
Abortifacients, distribution and possession restrictions, 205.1 – 205.3  
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE  
Addicts and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE  
Administration without consent, criminal offense, 708.5  
Alcoholic beverages, medicines containing, sale, 123.29  
Amphetamine, see AMPHETAMINE  
Boat operators under influence of drugs, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Intoxicated Operators

DRUGS — Continued  
Children exposed to drugs  
Council on chemically exposed children, see CHEMICALLY EXPOSED CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON  
Testing and reporting, 232.77  
Chiropractors, drug administration and prescription by, prohibited, 151.5  
Contraceptive drugs, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES  
Criminal offenses and offenders  
Convictions reported to transportation department, 124.412, 126.26, 453B.16, 901.5(10)  
Driver’s license suspension or revocation, 124.412, 126.26, 232.52(2a), 321.212 – 321.213A, 321.215, 453B.16, 901.5(10)  
Dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES  
Dentist’s authority to prescribe and administer drugs, 153.20  
Dispensing and distribution  
See also subhead Prescription Drugs, Prescriptions, and Prescribing Authority below  
Criminal offenses, 727.1  
Divisions for law enforcement in public safety department, see DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION  
Dogs for racing, drug use in, 99D.25  
Drivers under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers  
Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR  
Druggists and drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES  
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2  
Employee drug testing by employers, 730.5  
Enforcement of law, see subhead Law Enforcement below  
Health care facility medication aides, certification, 135C.34  
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4  
Horses for racing, drug use in, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A  
Hotel guests under influence of drugs, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C  
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A  
Infants exposed to drugs, see subhead Children Exposed to Drugs above  
Influence of drugs, persons under, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION  
Intoxication, see INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
DRUGS — Continued
Lasix, use in race horses, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Law enforcement
Drug policy coordination, ch 80E
State law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY
DEPARTMENT, subhead Drug Law
Enforcement
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and
restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Measure standard for sales of dry commodities, exception for drugs, 210.9
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE
Medication aides of health care facilities, certification, 135C.34
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex
offenders, 903B.1
Methamphetamine, see METHAMPHETAMINE
Motor vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Narcotics law enforcement, see subhead Law
Enforcement above
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Criminal
Offenses and Offenders above
Osteopath's authority to prescribe and give
drugs, 150.8
Paraphernalia, criminal offenses, 124.414
Peyote, use in Native American religious
ceremonies, 124.204(8)
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Phenylbutazone, use in race horses, 99D.7(19),
99D.25, 99D.25A
Physical therapist's authority to administer and
prescribe drugs, 148A.5
Podiatric physician's authority to prescribe and
administer drugs, 149.5
Poisons, see POISONS
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and
prescribing authority
See also subhead Dispensing and Distribution
above; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, 147.107, 155A.27 –
155A.34
Abortifacients, 205.1 – 205.3
Chiropractor's authority, 151.5
Defined, 155A.3
Dentist's authority, 153.20
Dispensing and distribution, prohibitions,
155A.4
Health and accident insurance coverage, see
INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance
and Health Benefit Plans
Labeling and packaging requirements, 126.10,
126.11
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE

DRUGS — Continued
Prescription drugs, prescriptions, and
prescribing authority — Continued
Osteopath's authority, 150.8
Physical therapist's authority, 148A.5
Podiatric physician's authority, 149.5
Procuring, prohibitions, 155A.23
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Presence in person, see INTOXICATED
PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Samples
Defined, 155A.3
Dispensing and distribution, 155A.38, 727.1
Serious sex offenders, hormonal intervention
therapy, 903B.1
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Taxation, see TAXATION
Testing of employees by employers, 730.5
Vehicle drivers under influence of drugs, see
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Vessel operators under influence of drugs, see
BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
Intoxicated Operators
Violations, see subhead Criminal Offenses and
Offenders above
Weight standard for sales of dry commodities,
exception for drugs, 210.9
Wholesale businesses and wholesalers, see
DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND
WHOLESALERS
Workers' compensation, injuries, exception,
85.16

DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND
WHOLESALERS
Defined, 155A.3
Licenses, 155A.17

DRUNK BOATING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead
Intoxicated Operators

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Intoxicated Drivers

DRUNKEN PERSONS AND
DRUNKENNESS
See INTOXICATED PERSONS AND
INTOXICATION

DRY CLEANING
Machinery operation, child labor prohibition,
92.8(18)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Unclaimed property, abandonment and
disposition, 556G.1

DUAL PARTY RELAY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 477C

DUCES TECUM
See SUBPOENAS
DUCKS
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 14; Const Iowa I §9
Persons with mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, due process rights, 225C.28B, 225C.29

DUMBWAITERS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

DUMPS AND DUMPING GROUNDS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority

DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
Elections and voting, criminal offenses, 39A.2

DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Highways, expenditures from primary road fund, 313.4(1)
Recycled oil use, 455B.412(5)

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
Infected trees, nuisance abatement, ch 657

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

DYSENTERY (SWINE)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

DYSLEXIA
See also DISEASES
Family homes for persons with dyslexia, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
EASEMENTS — Continued
Federal government lands
   Easements condemned by state for federal
government, conveyance, 6A.3
   Water resources projects, highway easements
   conveyed to United States, 306.39, 306.40
Highways
   Controlled-access facilities, acquisition,
   306A.5
   Freeway right-of-way, utility use plan, 314.20
   Transportation department, easements across
   lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
   Water resources projects, federal, highway
   easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40
   Historical division, conservation easements, see
   subhead Conservation Easements above
   Ingress, obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
   Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee
   Districts above
Loess hills alliance use of restrictive easements,
   161D.6
   Marketable record title, limitations on, 614.32
   Natural resources department, conservation
   easements, see subhead Conservation
   Easements above
   Natural resources department lands, easements
   for political subdivisions and utility
   companies, 461A.25
Pipelines
   Cancellation of easements by landowner,
   479.34, 479A.19
   Damages determination, 479.41 – 479.47,
   479A.20 – 479A.26
Public ways to land, 6A.4
   Railroad rights-of-way, abandonment, reversion,
   327G.76 – 327G.79
   Regents board power to grant easements, 262.67
   Solar energy access, ch 564A
   State lands
   Natural resources department lands,
   easements for political subdivisions and
   utility companies, 461A.25
   Regents board, power to grant easements,
   262.67
   Transportation department, easements across
   lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
   Transfers by deeds, real estate transfer tax
   exemption, 428A.2(17)
   Transportation department, easements across
   lands under jurisdiction of, 306.45
United States lands, see subhead Federal
   Government Lands above
Utilities
   Cities, line maintenance, continuation of
   easements, 388.8
   Electric transmission lines, cancellation of
   easements by landowner, 478.33
   Freeway right-of-way, use plan, 314.20
EASEMENTS — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Natural resources department lands, easements for utility companies, 461A.25
Pipelines, see subhead Pipelines above
Water areas, protected, ch 462B
Water resources projects, federal, highway easements conveyed to, 306.39, 306.40

EATING PLACES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVERS DROPPING
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ECOLOGIST, STATE
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Ecologically sensitive resource and site information confidentiality, 22.7(21), 465C.14
Employment, 465C.7

E-COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Venture capital, see VENTURE CAPITAL
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496B
Small business loan program of finance authority, services to, 16.62

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL; ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE; FINANCE AUTHORITY; LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION; VISION IOWA BOARD; WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1h), ch 15, ch 15E
Accelerated career education programs administration, ch 260G
Agricultural industry finance corporations, loans to, 15E.201 – 15E.211
Agricultural marketing program operation, 15.201 – 15.204
Agricultural products and processes development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Beer made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.183(2)
Board, see subhead Economic Development Board below
Brownfield redevelopment program and advisory council, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Call one regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
City development board, office space and staff assistance to, 368.9(1)
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY
ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.315 – 15.320
Corn promotion board membership, 185C.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Duties, 15.105, 15.106
Divisions
See also FINANCE DIVISION; JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION; TOURISM DIVISION
Administrator appointments, 15.106(4)
Economic development board
General provisions, 15.103, 15.104
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Economic development corporations
Examination and report requirements, 496B.16
Incorporation, approval by department, 496B.3
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Egg council membership, 184.6
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Employment by department, 15.106(2)
Enterprise zone program, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, 15.338, 15.339
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Grape and wine development commission membership, 175A.2
Housing assistance, 15.108(11)
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Information on industrial prospects, confidentiality, 22.7(8)
Information technology council membership, 14B.105
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Life science enterprise agricultural landholding restrictions, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Local housing assistance program, see HOUSING
Microbusiness enterprise assistance, 15.114
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Missouri river barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Motor vehicles of department, registration plates, 321.19(1)
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Physical infrastructure assistance, see INFRASTRUCTURE
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Report on economic development assistance, 15.113
School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Shelter assistance fund, 15.349, 428A.8
Small business assistance, 15.108(7, 8), 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Soybean promotion board membership, 185.10
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311 – 15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
Wine made in Iowa, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117, 123.185(2)
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
Bond issues, 12.30

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 272
Driver education instructor authorization, 321.178(1)
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, administration, ch 272A

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 294A

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
General provisions, ch 12D
Income tax treatment, 422.7(32 – 34), 422.35(14)

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND Merged Areas; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Agricultural extension program, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Agricultural technology; vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from educational institutions, 459.201 – 459.207
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 262.71, 280.19
Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
Blind persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Board of education, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Discrimination, 216.9
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug abuse, 124.509
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, ch 272B
Education compact, ch 272B
Evening schools, ch 288
Excellence program, ch 294A
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
Home schooling, see subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools below
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indian education, expenses paid, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Licenses for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Military forces members’ orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Motorcycle education courses and requirements, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses and requirements, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicle special registration plates for education, 321.34(22)
Museums, see MUSEUMS
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Occupational licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Physician residency programs, ch 148D
Practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Private education, institutions, instruction, and schools
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
General provisions, ch 299A
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Driver's license denial or loss for failure to attend, 299.1B, 321.213B
Enrollment counted for public school districts, 257.6(1)
Report on placed children, 299.4
Sales and use tax exemption for private institutions, 422.45
Truants, 299.8
Professional licensees, continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public education, institutions, instruction, and schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Qualifications of personnel, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Records of public institutions, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, ch 257
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Students, see STUDENTS
Subsidy for postsecondary education of children, determination in marriage dissolution actions, see SUPPORT, subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy
Taxation, see TAXATION
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Tristate graduate center, assistance by state in creation of, 262.9(21)
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Veterans’ orphan children, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY; AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR; AMBASSADOR TO EDUCATION; CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT; LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR; COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; COMMUNITY COLLEGE COUNCIL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR; DATA CENTER, STATE; SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (EDUCATION DEPARTMENT); VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1n), ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Affirmative action policy promotion, 19B.11
Area education agency administration duties, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction programs, administration, 284.5
Board of education, state
General provisions, 256.3 – 256.7
Abolition and reorganization, Const Iowa IX (1st) §15
Community colleges board designation, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES, STATE BOARD FOR
Vocational education board duties, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Career pathways grant program, 256.39
Certified school-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
Character education policy and programs for schools, 256.18
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community college administration duties, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Conservation education program board appointment, 455A.21
Consultants, 256.10A
Director and deputy director
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 256.9
Appointment of deputy director, 256.9(4)
Appointment of director, 256.8
Report, 7A.3(3)
Salary of director, 256.10(1)

Divisions
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES (AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION) DIVISION; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 256.9(3)
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Driver education courses, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Educational examiners board duties, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education board, state, see subhead Board of Education, State, above
Employees
See also subheads Director and Deputy Director above; Professional Staff below; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Consultants, 256.10A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
High school diploma award program for World War II veterans, 256.9(48)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriation, 294A.25(8)
Library service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
National assessment of education progress (NAEP), appropriation, 294A.25(5)
National board for professional teaching standards certification pilot project awards, 256.44
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Practitioner performance improvement program, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Professional staff
General provisions, 256.10
Merit employment system applicability, 256.9(4)
Report, 7A.3(3), 299.16
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
School infrastructure program, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
School-to-career programs, approval duties, 15.361 – 15.367
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School transportation, power and duties, 285.8
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Staff, see subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

EDUCATION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION LOANS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
See also PARA-EDUCATORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators; TEACHERS
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Gifted and talented education, practitioner preparation, 256.16
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Licenses for practitioners
General provisions, 272.1 – 272.20
Coaching authorizations, 272.31
Evaluator licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Kindergarten and prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 256.11(1, 2)
Qualifications of educational personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Practitioner performance improvement program
General provisions, 279.14A
Tort claims respecting technical assistance under program, ch 669
Preparation programs for practitioners
See also TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Defined, 272.1
Para-educator preparation programs, 256.7(22)
Requirements, 272.25
Qualifications of personnel, acceptance, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Training programs for practitioners, see subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners above
EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
General provisions, 8D.5(1)
Duties, 8D.13(8)
EDUCATORS
See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs on eggs, ch 184
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
EGG HANDLERS
Inspection by state, 10A.502(1)
Licensing by state, ch 196
EGG HATCHERIES
Licenses, ch 168
EGGS — Continued
Production enterprises for chicken eggs, agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 10D
Taxation, ch 184
Washwater storage structures, construction and expansion, separation distances from other facilities, 459.201 – 459.207
EGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
EIGHT HOUR LAWS
Child labor, 92.7
EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property
ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For other entities and officers in department, see also LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE, SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
General provisions, 7E.5(1 “I”), ch 231
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging plan, state, development, 231.31
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living program certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
Commission of elder affairs, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director, 231.22
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11 – 231.14
Area agencies on aging, designation, 231.32
Elder family home registration, ch 231A
Elder group home certification, ch 231B
Elder law education program, 231.54
Elderly services program, 231.56
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 231.22
Employment training programs, 231.51, 231.52
Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5
Older American community service employment program, 231.51
Operations of department, investigations relative to, 10A.402(5)
Resident advocate committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
Senior internship program, 231.52
Senior living program, ch 249H
ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration, ch 231A
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Zoning and location, 335.31, 414.29

ELDER GROUP HOMES
Certification, ch 231B
Employees of homes, criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Inspectors for state, adult abuse reporting, ch 235B
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Senior living program, ch 249H
Zoning and location, 335.33, 414.31

ELDERLY PERSONS
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Accessibility to buildings and facilities by elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Building accessibility for elderly persons, 103A.7(5)
Care and care facilities, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM; LONG-TERM CARE; RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Commission of elder affairs, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Consumer frauds against elderly persons, 714.16A
Continuing care and continuing care retirement communities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Credit discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
Department of elder affairs, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent persons, support, see SUPPORT
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Elder affairs department and commission, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES

ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elder law education program, 231.54
Elderly services program, 231.56
Employment discrimination, unfair practice, 216.6
Family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Funds eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Home maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Housing, see HOUSING
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplement, see INSURANCE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Older Americans community service employment program, 231.51
Organizations
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1)
School buses provided, authorized, 285.10(9)
School meal facilities, use authorized, 283A.8
Programs, state, 231.51 – 231.58
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Elderly Persons
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Senior health program, administration, 135.11(16)
Senior internship program, 231.52
Senior living program, ch 249H
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes, see TAXATION
Transportation services
Motor carrier certification requirements exemption, 325A.13(3)
Public transit assistance, ch 324A
Voting, polling place accessibility, 49.21
ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL (STATE TRAINING SCHOOL)
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absentee voting and absent voters
General provisions, ch 53
Armed forces members, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Agricultural extension districts
Councils, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Attorney general, see subhead State Officers below
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Officers below
Auditor of state, see subhead State Officers below
Auditors, county, see subhead County Officers below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
General provisions, Const Iowa II §6
Absent voters, ch 53
Agricultural extension districts
Councils, 39.21, 176A.4 – 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Area education agency directors, 273.8
Attorney general, see subhead State Officers below
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Officers below
Auditor of state, see subhead State Officers below
Auditors, county, see subhead County Officers below
Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7 – 51.12
Ballots
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35 – 49.40
Challenged, 50.20 – 50.22
Counting
General provisions, 49.98 – 49.103, 50.1 – 50.11, 51.9 – 51.13
Absentee voters, 53.23 – 53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21
Disputed, 50.3 – 50.15
Electronic voting systems, 52.28, 52.29, 52.31
Form, 49.30 – 49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21 – 46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Printing, 47.5, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71

ELECTIONS — Continued
Ballots — Continued
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35 – 49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10 – 52.15
Voting in names, 49.99
Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const Iowa VIII §5, 6
Benefited districts
See also subhead under this index heading for specific type of benefited district
Voting hours, 49.73
Betting on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards of election officials, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1
Buildings under joint city-county authority, 346.27(10)
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Fair societies, 174.17
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial buildings and monuments, 37.1 – 37.6
School districts, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
Townships, 75.1
Booths, 49.25
Bribery of electors and election officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Campaign contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Campaign finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Affidavit, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below
Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
Contributions to candidates, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Death, resignation, or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Defined, 56.2
Federal offices, campaign finance law, applicability, 56.17
Financial disclosure by candidates, 44.3, ch 56, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Gifts to candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20
Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Merit system, employees, 19A.18
More than one office unlawful, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below
Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
ELECTIONS — Continued
Candidates — Continued
 Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
 Qualifications, 39.26
 Right to serve, ch 55
 Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below
 Withdrawal procedure, 43.76
 Canvass of votes
 General provisions, ch 50
 Abstracts of votes, 50.25 – 50.40
 Boards
 County, 43.49 – 43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
 State, 43.63 – 43.73, 50.37 – 50.40, 50.46
 Constitutional amendments, 49A.8
 Contesting elections, see subhead Contesting Elections below
 Counting boards, ch 51
 Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Judicial elections, 46.24
 Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35
 Primary elections, 43.45 – 43.72
 Public measures, 49A.8
 Recount provisions, 50.48
 School elections, 277.20
 Special elections, 50.46
 Tally list, 50.2
 Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44
 Voting machines, 49A.8
 Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.2
 Cattle excise tax assessment referendums, ch 181
 Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Certificates of election
 General provisions, 50.29 – 50.46
 Annulment, contest, 62.18
 Congressional, 50.43
 General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
 Presidential elections, 54.3 – 54.8
 Special elections, 50.46
 Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
 Challenge of voters, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
 Cities and city elections
 General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
 Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 – 330.19
 Annexation, 368.19
 Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
 Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
 Boundary adjustments, 368.19
 Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
 Bridges, state boundaries
 Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
 Purchase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
 Buildings under joint city-county authority
 Bond issues, 346.27(16)
 Conveyance to incorporation units,
 346.27(25)
 Cities and city elections — Continued
 Capital improvements reserve fund, establishment, 384.7
 Civil service commissions, abolition, 400.3
 Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
 Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
 Consolidation, 368.19
 Councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
 County-city consolidations, 331.252
 County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
 Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
 Defined, 39.3
 Discontinuance of city, 368.3
 Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
 Franchises, see subhead Franchise Elections below
 Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
 Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
 Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
 Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
 Hours for voting shortened, 49.73
 Incorporation, 368.19
 Institutions received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
 Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
 Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
 Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
 Levies of taxes, 384.12
 Libraries and library trustees, see subhead Libraries and Library Trustees of Cities below
 Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
 Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
 Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
 Name change, 368.2
 Nominations by petition, ch 45
 Nonpartisan, 376.3
 Notices of elections, publication, 362.3
 Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
 Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
 Precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
 Primary elections, ch 376
 Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
 Runoff elections, ch 376
 Special charter cities
 Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
 Charter amendment, 420.286 – 420.288
 Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126 – 420.137
ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities and city elections — Continued
Special charter cities — Continued
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114 — 43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Tax levies, 384.12
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Vacancies, special elections for, 39.2
Wards, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
City councils, 39.20, 49.8(4), ch 372, ch 376
City mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
City officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Civil service commissions in cities, abolition, 400.3
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Commissioners of elections
County, 47.2, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges and merged areas
General provisions, 260C.15, 277.1
Boundaries, changing, 260C.5(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11 — 260C.15, 277.1
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.15, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congresspersons, see subhead Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const Iowa X; 49.43 — 49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention question, Const Iowa X §3; 39.4
Contesting elections
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa X §5; ch 58
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
ELECTIONS — Continued
Contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Convicts, disenfranchisement, Const Iowa II §5
Corn excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185C
Corn promotion board directors, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below
Councils, cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17 — 330.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const Iowa III §30
Buildings under joint city-county authority
Bond issues, 346.27(10)
Conveyance to incorporation units, 346.27(25)
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.2
Charters, adoption, 331.232 — 331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253 — 331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees below
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Levies of taxes, 331.425
Library districts, see subhead Library Districts below
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial buildings and halls, see subhead Memorial Buildings and Halls below
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Monuments, see subhead Monuments below
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3 — 49.9
Tax levies, 331.425
Telephone number systems, emergency, see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) below
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys, see subhead County Officers below
ELECTIONS — Continued

County auditors, see subhead County Officers below
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Officers below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County executives, 331.239
County fairs
Bond issues, 174.17
Official designation, 174.10
County officers
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Combining offices, 331.323
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 62
County attorneys
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Multicounty office, 331.753
County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651
County supervisors and supervisor districts
General provisions, 39.18, 49.8(4), 331.201 – 331.210A
Plans, 331.206
Redistricting commissions, appointment and duties, 331.209 – 331.210A
Standards for drawing districts, 49.3(4)
County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
Executives, 331.239
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Vacancies, filling, 69.14A
County recorders, see subhead County Officers above
County sheriffs, see subhead County Officers above
County supervisors, see subhead County Officers above
County treasurers, see subhead County Officers above
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Courts, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Criminal offenses relating to elections, ch 39A
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts of state, authorized, Const Iowa VII §5
Disabilities, persons with, voting, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disenfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court clerks, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
District judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Districts, see subhead Election Districts below

ELECTIONS — Continued

Drainage and levee districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Dissolution of districts, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500 – 468.523
Egg council establishment, ch 184
Egg excise tax assessment referendums, ch 184
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1 – 39.7
County courthouse open, 49.123
Military duty, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3
Privilege from arrest, Const Iowa II §2
Election districts
General provisions, 49.3(4)
Benefited districts, see subhead Benefited Districts above
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 40, ch 42
County supervisors districts, 331.206 – 331.210A
Judicial election districts, 602.6109
Precincts, see subhead Precincts below
Representative districts, state, 41.1, ch 42
School boards of directors districts, 275.12, 275.23A
Senatorial districts, state, 41.2, ch 42
Election officials
Bribery of officials, criminal offenses, 39A.2
Misconduct, ch 39A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Election districts, see subhead Presidential Elections and Elections below
Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1
Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below
Emergency medical services districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
City districts, tax levies and trustees, 357G.8, 357G.9, 384.12(19)
Tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9
ELECTIONS — Continued
Emergency medical services, taxes for, ch 422D
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service)
Funding, 34A.6, 34A.7(7)
Surcharge on access lines, 34A.6A
Employees, time off to vote, 39A.5, 49.109
Enfranchisement of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Equipment required at polling places, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Expenses
Ballots, printing, 47.5
Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9
Data processing services, 47.5
Election boards, compensation, 49.20
Payment by county, city, and state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1c)
Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56
Printing ballots, 47.5
Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5
Fair board, state, 173.2, 173.4, 173.5
Fairs, county, official designation, 174.10
Fair societies’ bond issues, 174.17
Federal offices
Campaign finance law applicability to federal candidates, 56.17
President and vice president of the United States, see subhead President and Vice President of the United States below
Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below
Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56
Franchise elections
See also CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Franchise rights, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Funds, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, propositions to voters, 99F.7(10)
General assembly, see subhead State Officers below
General election
Death of candidates, 49.58
Defined, 39.3
Nonpartisan officers, 39.21
Officers to be elected, 39.7 – 39.17
Time, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1
Governor, see subhead State Officers below
Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
ELECTIONS — Continued
Historical preservation districts
Commission, election of, 303.26
Establishment, 303.20 – 303.25
Termination, 303.33
Hog excise tax assessment referendums, ch 183A
Hospital patients, absentee ballot voting, 53.8, 53.22
Hospitals and hospital trustees
City hospitals and hospital trustees
Election of trustees, 392.6
Transfers of hospitals to county ownership, 347.23
County hospitals and hospital trustees
Change of organization and governance, 347.23A
Election of trustees, 39.21, 347.25, 347A.1
Erecting hospitals, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease of hospitals, 347.14(15)
Terms of trustees, 347.9, 347A.1
Vacancies in trustees, filling, 347.10, 347A.1
Memorial hospitals, changing to county hospitals, 347.23A
Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees
Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18
Election of trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25
Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6 – 145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22
Taxes, special purposes, 145A.19
Hotel and motel taxes, bond issues, 422A.2(4)
House of representatives, state, see subhead State Officers below
House of representatives, United States, see subhead Representatives, United States, below
Initiatives, county government organization amendment, 331.244(2)
Instructions to voter, 49.68 – 49.71, 52.19
Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below
Judicial elections and election districts
General provisions, Const Iowa V §17; ch 46
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Court of appeals judges, 602.5102
District court clerks, 602.1216
District court judges, 602.6109, 602.6201, 602.6305
Supreme court justices, 602.4101
Judicial nominating commissions, Const Iowa V §16; 46.1 – 46.10
Justices of supreme court, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Lake districts, see subhead Recreational Lake Districts below
Land use districts and district trustees
Creation, 303.41 – 303.48
Election of trustees, 303.49
ELECTIONS — Continued

Law enforcement districts, benefited, and district trustees
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Election of trustees, 357D.9
Indebtedness, 357D.11
Tax levy, 357D.8

Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Legislature, see subhead State Officers below
Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Levies, see subhead Taxes below

Libraries and library trustees of cities
Changing trustees board, 392.5
Contracts to use libraries, termination, 336.18
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy for, 384.12(21)

Library districts

City libraries, contract to use, termination, 336.18
Establishment of districts, 336.2
Withdrawal from districts, 336.16

Lieutenant governor, see subhead State Officers below

Memorial buildings and halls

Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6
Hospitals, change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
Merged areas and merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above

Military duty on election day, freedom from, Const Iowa II §3

Milk excise tax assessment referendums, ch 179
Misconduct relating to elections, ch 39A
Moneys, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Monuments

Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1 – 37.6

Municipal corporations and municipal elections, see subhead Cities and City Elections above

Nominations

County officers, 43.6
Judges

District court and supreme court, 46.1 – 46.11
Judicial nominating commission, 46.1 – 46.4
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8 – 43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations, nominations by, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115

ELECTIONS — Continued

Nominations — Continued

Petition, nominations by, 43.121, 44.17, ch 45
Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below

Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies filled

General provisions, 43.23, 43.77 – 43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16 – 43.23, 44.9

Nonpartisan elections

Agricultural extension council members, 39.21
Cities, ch 376
Hospital trustees, county, 39.21, 347.25
Hospital trustees, merged area, 347.25
Mental health center trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5

Notices of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305

Officials, see subhead Election Officials above

Petitions

Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Political activities, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Political organizations

Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104

Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

Polling places

Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designated

General provisions, 49.21 – 49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Disabilities, persons with, and elderly, 49.21
Equipment required, 49.25, 49.26, 49.28
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104, 49.105
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9

Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Precincts

Boundaries, 49.3 – 49.8
Caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Election boards

General provisions, 49.12 – 49.20
Double boards, ch 51
ELECTIONS — Continued
Precincts — Continued
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15 – 52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50 – 49.91, 52.15 – 52.23
Misconduct, ch 39A
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124 – 49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President and vice president of the United States
General provisions, Const US II §1; Const US Amend 12; Const US Amend 23
Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Elector, see subhead Presidential Electors and Elections below
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors and elections
General provisions, ch 54
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26 – 43.30, 43.36
Counting, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Ballot vacancies, 43.77, 43.78
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112 – 43.118
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3, 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
ELECTIONS — Continued
Primary elections — Continued
Nominations — Continued
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8 – 43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Township offices
Candidates on ballot, 43.21
Nominees, vote required, 43.53
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
Voting machines and electronic voting systems, ch 52, 331.383
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Property taxes, elections for, see subhead Taxes below
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43 – 49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 56.15
Contesting, ch 57
Defined, 39.3
Recounts, 50.49
School districts, petitions to, validity, 277.7
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Withdrawal from ballot, 47.6
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services taxes, 28A.17
Racetracks, gambling games operation at, 99F.7(10)
Real estate improvement districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Creation, 358C.7 – 358C.9
Trustees, 358C.10
Reapportionment, see subhead Election Districts above
Receiving boards, 49.12 – 49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Officers above
Recounts, 50.48 – 50.50
Recreational lake districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Redistricting, see subhead Election Districts above
ELECTIONS — Continued
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration below
Representatives, state, see subhead State Officers below
Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const US I §2, 4
Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Vacancies, filling, 69.14
Residency requirements, Const Iowa II §1
Returns and tally lists
Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Rural improvement zone trustees, 357H.5, 357H.6
Sanitary districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Annexation of property, 358.26 – 358.29
Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1A – 358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School boards of directors, see subhead School Districts and School Elections below
School corporations, see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts and School Elections below
School districts and school elections
General provisions, 39.3, ch 277, ch 278
Boards of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Special elections, 277.2
Bond taxes, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21
Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Use, 278.1(4)
Canvass of vote, 277.20
Contesting elections, 277.22

School districts and school elections — Continued
Debt
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
Bond issues, see Bond Issues under this subhead above
Contracting, ch 296
Defined, 39.3
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Election districts, 275.12, 275.23A, 275.57
Method, changing, 275.35 – 275.38, 278.1(7, 8)
Reorganized school districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Terms, effect of redistricting, 49.8(4)
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
Hospitals, merged area, organization, ch 145A
Hours of voting shortened, 49.73
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Infrastructure funding, local sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
Levies of taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Libraries of cities, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
Name changes, 278.1(9)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Public measures, petitions for, validity, 277.7
Reorganization, ch 275
Roads for access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Special elections, 39.2
Taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Teachers’ pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278
Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Secretary of agriculture, see subhead State Officers below
Secretary of state, see subhead State Officers below
Senators, state, see subhead State Officers below
Senators, United States
General provisions, Const US I §3, 4; Const US Amend 17; 39.10
Campaign finance law applicability to candidates, 56.17
ELECTIONS — Continued

Senators, United States — Continued
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Certificates of election, 50.43
Contesting elections, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)
Nominations, 43.6
Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Sheep and wool promotion board, establishment, referendums, ch 182
Sheep excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Officers above
Signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Soil and water conservation district commissioners, 39.21, 161A.5, 161A.6
Soybean excise tax assessment referendums, ch 185
Soybean promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities and City Elections above
Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12 – 69.14

State officers
General provisions, 39.9
Attorney general, Const Iowa V §12; 39.8, 39.9
Auditor of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43 – ch 45
Contesting elections, ch 57 – ch 59, ch 61
General assembly
General provisions, Const Iowa III §3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4, 2.5
Contesting elections, Const Iowa III §7; ch 57, ch 59
Districts, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41, ch 42
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Vacancies, filling, 69.14

Governor and lieutenant governor
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §2 – 6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting elections, Const Iowa IV §5; ch 57, ch 58
Election as team, Const Iowa IV §3, 4; 43.123
Nomination of lieutenant governor candidates, 43.123

Governor and lieutenant governor — Continued
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Judges, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
More than one office prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45
Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Secretary of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurer of state, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancies, filling, 69.13

Street lighting districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357C.10
Tax levy, 357C.7
Trustees, 357C.8

Supervisors, county, see subhead County Officers above
Supreme court justices, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts above
Tally lists, see subhead Returns and Tally Lists above

Taxes
City levies, 384.12
County levies, 331.425
Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services taxes, 28A.17

School districts
Bond taxes, 298.18
Buildings, 279.39
Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
Income tax surtaxes
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.21
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Physical plant and equipment taxes, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
School infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, 422E.1 – 422E.4
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7

Telephone systems, emergency (911 and E911 service), see subhead Emergency Telephone Number Systems (911 and E911 Service) above

Terms of officers elected, 39.8 – 39.24
Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.8, 50.44
Time of elections, Const Iowa II §7; 39.1 – 39.7, 43.7
**ELECTIONS — Continued**

**Townships**
- Bond issues, 75.1
- Clerks, see Officers under this subhead below
- Hospitals, merged area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
- Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 336.18
- New townships, first election, 359.10 – 359.13

**Officers**
- General provisions, 39.22
- Ballots, separate, 49.30
- Nominations, ch 43 – ch 45

**Primary elections**
- Affidavit required, 43.21
- Nominees, vote requirement, 43.53

**Voters and voting — Continued**

**Blind persons**, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
- Booths, 49.25
- Bribery of electors, 39A.2
- Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
- Criminal offenses, ch 39A
- Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Disabilities, persons with
  - Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
  - Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
  - Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
  - Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
  - Electronic systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below

**Blind persons**, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
- Booths, 49.25
- Bribery of electors, 39A.2
- Challenges, 48A.14 – 48A.16, 49.79 – 49.81, 49.104, 50.20 – 50.22
- Criminal offenses, ch 39A
- Criminals, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
- Disabilities, persons with
  - Absentee voters, assistance, 53.15
  - Assistance, 49.89 – 49.91
  - Polling places and voting booths, accessibility requirement, 49.21, 49.25
  - Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5; 48A.6
  - Electronic systems, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below

**Employees**
- Intimidation by employer, 39A.5
- Leave time to vote, 39A.5, 49.109

**General assembly**, elections by, Const Iowa III §38; 2.29, 2.30

**Idiots**
- See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead below
- Disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
- Incompetency and incompetent persons
  - See also Idiots under this subhead above; Insane Persons; Mental Retardation, Persons with, under this subhead below
  - Defined, 48A.2(3)
  - Determination of ward's competency, 633.556(1), 633.679

**Insane persons**
- See also Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

**Instruction in voting statutes and procedures by high schools**, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(19)

**Machines**, see subhead Voting Machines and Electronic Voting Systems below

**Mentally incompetent persons**, see Incompetency and Incompetent Persons under this subhead above

**Military forces members**, see Armed Forces Members under this subhead above

**Prevention and procurement of voting, criminal offenses**, 39A.2

**Qualifications**, Const Iowa II §1; ch 47, ch 48A
ELECTIONS — Continued
Voters and voting — Continued
Race, color, or previous condition of servitude, denial or abridgement on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 15
Registration of voters, see subhead Voter Registration above
Residence
General provisions, 48A.5, 48A.5A
Place of voting, 49.9
Requirements, Const Iowa II §1
School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Sex, voting rights denial or abridgement on account of, prohibited, Const US Amend 19
Tax payment requirement prohibited, Const US Amend 24
Wards, determination of competency, 633.556(1), 633.679
Voting booths, 49.25
Voting machines and electronic voting systems
General provisions, ch 52
Appropriations for purchase, 331.427
Bond issues for purchase, 331.441 – 331.449
Examination, 49.127
Use, 49.26
Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Wards in cities, standards for drawing, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Water districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Establishment, 357.12 – 357.16
Subdistricts, establishment, 357.29
Trustees, 357.13
Water quality districts
See also subhead Benefited Districts above
Indebtedness, 357E.11
Tax levy, 357E.8
Trustees, 357E.9
Wool excise tax assessment referendums, ch 182
Wool promotion board establishment, referendums, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Yard signs, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Contracts for use, approval, 394.4

ELECTORS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ELECTORS OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
See ELECTIONS, subhead Presidential Electors and Elections

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Membership classes, 499.14A
Patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2e)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1A
Replacement taxes on electricity providers, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers
Transmission lines taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

ELECTRICITY
See also ENERGY
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Cables, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES
Generation facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Motor vehicles, electric, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Poles, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Processing, electricity consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Sales of electricity
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Sales tax exemption for provision to residential customers, 422.45(61)
Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 422.45(44)
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 18.8, 18.16A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
ELECTRICITY — Continued
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
Wires, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

ELECTRIC POWER
See ELECTRICITY

ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES
Facilities for electric generation and transmission, financing, ch 28F, 476A.20 – 476A.36
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transmission, see TRANSMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Transmission reliability requirements, 476.1B(1m)

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS
See UTILITIES

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
General provisions, ch 478
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction of lines, ch 478
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Electric cooperative lines, taxation, see TAXATION
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Franchises for construction and operation, ch 478
Highways, lines along and crossing
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways
General provisions, 478.30
Bridges on state boundaries, use by electric transmission lines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Owners and operators, actions against, place of bringing, 616.8
Railroad rights-of-way, lines along and crossing, see RAILROADS, subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval of plans, 306.21
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

ELECTROLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electronic mail (e-mail), use restrictions, ch 714E
Governmental agency use of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
Harassment via electronic communication, 708.7

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEMS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ELECTRONIC MAIL (E-MAIL)
Use restrictions, ch 714E

ELECTRONIC RECORDS
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES
See SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
General provisions, ch 554D
Information on electronic commerce activity, gathering and reporting by state, 421.70
Public records confidentiality, 22.7(38)
Sales and use taxation, 422.43(15), 423.1(13)

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS
See CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
ELEVATOR CODE
General provisions, ch 89A
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 89A.10(2)
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

ELEVATORS
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

ELK
See also FARM DEER; GAME
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention
General provisions, ch 164
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.150(1), 483A.21

ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

E-MAIL
Use restrictions, ch 714E

EMANCIPATED MINORS
See MINORS

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, designation and observance, 1C.14

EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Bodies donated under anatomical gift Act, 142C.8(2)
Psychiatric hospital patients’ dead bodies, 225.33
Public health department regulatory powers, 135.11(9)
Reporting of bodies for scientific use, 142.3
Reporting of deaths affecting public interest, 331.802(1)
Restrictions on embalming, 331.805(2)

EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT

EMERGENCIES — Continued
College student financial aid program
requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Communications, obstruction, 727.5
County disaster services and emergency planning, 331.381(2), 331.427(2)
County emergency funds, 331.426(1), 331.427(2)
Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Energy emergencies, see ENERGY
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming emergency, criminal offense, 727.6
Fires, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium law, 654.15
Poor persons, emergency relief for, see EMERGENCY RELIEF
Printing contracts, state, 18.50
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
School corporation emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Services in response to emergencies, see EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
Telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Warning systems, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; PUBLIC DISORDERS
General provisions, ch 29C
Coordinators, 29C.10
County emergency management commissions, see subhead Local Commissions and Agencies below
Division in public defense department, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, see EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW
Interstate emergency management assistance compact, 29C.21
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT — Continued
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9
Emergency management coordinators, 29C.10
Funding
General provisions, 29C.17
City taxes for support, 384.12(22)
County appropriations, 331.427(2a)
County tax levies for support, 331.424(1j)
Mutual aid arrangements, 29C.11
Planning by counties, 331.381(2)
Military forces of state, employment for emergency management, 29A.7
Public defense department division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT
General provisions, 29C.21

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, subhead Local Commissions and Agencies

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 29.3
Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10m)
Emergency management administration, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 and E911 SERVICE)
Employees
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 29C.8(4)
Administrator, 29.3, 29C.8
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)
Watershed protection task force duties, 161C.7

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357F
County authority, 331.382(8)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357G
Tax levy for district, 384.12(19)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Emergency medical services fund, county applications, 135.25

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related conditions training, 135.11(24)
Adult abuse reporting by providers, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assault against providers, criminal offense, 708.3A
Assistance by state, 135.25, 144.45A
Child abuse reporting by providers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Council, advisory, 147A.2, 147A.3
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Disease exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8
Districts, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Districts in cities, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CITY DISTRICTS
Fire departments of municipalities, agreements to provide services, 28E.32
Human immunodeficiency virus exposure, notification to providers, 141A.8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection prevention training, 135.11(24)
Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
Liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Moneys for services, 135.25, 144.45A
Motor vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS — Continued

Motor vehicles owned by providers
- Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
- Registration plates, 321.34(10A)
- Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1
- Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Taxes for services, 359.43, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Township services
- General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
- County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C
- Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)
- Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28

Vehicles operated by providers, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Vehicles owned by providers, see subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers above

Volunteers
- Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
- Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2
- Liability for emergency assistance, 613.17
- Weapons permits, not required as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
- Workers’ compensation for providers

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES Computing, 85.36(9)

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW

General provisions, ch 30
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

EMERGENCY PLANNING DISTRICTS AND COMMITTEES

Designation of districts and appointment and supervision of committees, 30.6
Liability for official actions, 30.11
Powers, 30.10

EMERGENCY RELIEF

General provisions, ch 251, 331.381(7)
Human services department service area advisory board functions, 217.43(4)

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Defined, 147A.1
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements, nonapplicability, 152B.11

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS — Continued

Weapons permits, obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Workers’ compensation for volunteers, 85.36(9)

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT General provisions, ch 30
Attachment to public defense department, 29.1

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Environmental protection, emergency response team training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Mutual aid agreements by municipality fire departments, 28E.31
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated offenders, restitution for resulting response, 321J.2(9)

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A
False reports to systems, criminal offense, 718.6
Funding by finance authority bonds, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles; RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES

Authorized emergency vehicles
- Defined, 321.1(6)
- Designation for privately owned vehicles, 321.451
- Equipment and use of equipment, 321.433
- Operation, see subhead Operation and Operators below
- Stationary authorized emergency vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
- Bells, equipment and use, 321.433
- Builders, licenses, 322.29
- Drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued
Equipment on vehicles
Bells, sirens, and whistles, 321.433
Lights and lighting equipment, see subhead
Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Lights and lighting equipment
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Red light use, 321.422
Operation and operators
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Exclusion from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way, 321.324
Seat belt use by occupants, 321.445(2f)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of
approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Traffic law exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Counties' powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
County sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B,
331.653(39), 331.656
Dormitories at regents universities,
condemnation of property for, 262.36
Electric power agencies, 476A.22
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition
policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government's powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10,
6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263(7)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
Highways, condemnation of property for
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Condemnation
of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes
Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising
Devices above
Buildings and fences, moving costs
responsibility, 6B.44
Parks, connections to public highways,
461A.8 – 461A.10
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation,
478.15
Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)
Housing construction
Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing
construction, 364.12A
Public projects, acquisition of property for,
403A.20
Instruments affecting real property, validity
against governmental agencies, 558.41
Joint entities for exercise of public agency
powers, use of power for, 28F.11
Junkyards
Compensation for taking or restricting use of
property, 306C.9
Screening or removal, acquisition of land for,
306C.5
Jury to assess damages, sheriff’s fees and
expenses, 331.655(1)
Mineral land owners' powers, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Natural resource commission's powers, 461A.7 –
461A.10
Orchards
Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
Dam construction, damages determined,
6B.27
Protection from condemnation, 478.15
Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 –
461A.10

EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued
Equipment on vehicles
Bells, sirens, and whistles, 321.433
Lights and lighting equipment, see subhead
Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Lights and lighting equipment
Flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Red light use, 321.422
Operation and operators
General provisions, 321.230, 321.231
Exclusion from chauffeurs definition, 321.1(8)
Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
Volunteer operators, liability for operation, 613.17
Registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Right-of-way, 321.324
Seat belt use by occupants, 321.445(2f)
Sirens, equipment and use, 321.433
Stationary emergency vehicles, operation of
approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Traffic law exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Violation penalties, 805.8A(11)
Whistles, equipment and use, 321.433

EMERGENCY VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

EMERGENCY WARNING SYSTEMS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Counties' powers, 6A.4(1), 331.304(8)
County sheriffs' duties, procedure, ch 6B,
331.653(39), 331.656
Dormitories at regents universities,
condemnation of property for, 262.36
Electric power agencies, 476A.22
Electric transmission line operators
General provisions, 478.6, 478.15
Displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Fair board, state, powers, 173.14(8)
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition
policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government's powers, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263(7)
Funds from condemnation, sheriff's duties, 331.656
Highways, condemnation of property for
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Condemnation
of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes
Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising
Devices above
Buildings and fences, moving costs
responsibility, 6B.44
Parks, connections to public highways,
461A.8 – 461A.10
Homestead sites, protection from condemnation,
478.15
Hospitals, county, site acquisition, 347.13(1)
Housing construction
Cities, condemnation of buildings for housing
construction, 364.12A
Public projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
Instruments affecting real property, validity
against governmental agencies, 558.41
Joint entities for exercise of public agency
powers, use of power for, 28F.11
Junkyards
Compensation for taking or restricting use of
property, 306C.9
Screening or removal, acquisition of land for, 306C.5
Jury to assess damages, sheriff’s fees and
expenses, 331.655(1)
Mineral land owners' powers, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Natural resource commission's powers, 461A.7 –
461A.10
Orchards
Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
Dam construction, damages determined,
6B.27
Protection from condemnation, 478.15
Parks, condemnation of lands for, 461A.7 –
461A.10
EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Pipeline companies’ powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Displaced persons’ relocation assistance, 6B.42
Notice requirements for acquiring agencies, 6B.2A(3)
Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
Railroads’ powers and acquisitions
General provisions, 6A.6 – 6A.18, ch 6B
Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
Mineral lands, railroad right-of-way to, 6A.4(3)
Spur tracks, right-of-way for, 327G.64
Railway finance authority’s powers, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Real estate improvement districts’ powers, 358C.12
Records relating to condemnation, receipt and preservation by secretary of state, 9.2A
Regents board’s powers, 282.36
Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, condemnation of property for, see subhead Highways, Condemnation of Property for above
Sanitary districts’ powers, 358.17
School districts’ powers, 297.6
Schoolhouses, protection from condemnation, 478.15
Sheriffs’ duties, procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39), 331.656
Signs, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Soil and water conservation subdistricts’ powers, 6A.4(5), 161A.21
Telegraph lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
Telephone lines, damages to lands, determination, 477.4
United States government’s power, 1.4, 1.8 – 1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Utilities in cities, city acquisition by condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Utilities’ powers and acquisitions
See also subhead for specific utility under this index heading
Displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42
Water districts, benefited, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31
Water recreational areas, condemnation of land for, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS
See LABOR

EMPLOYEES OF STATE
See STATE EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
General provisions, 91.4(5), 91.5(3), ch 94A
Advertising, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
 Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 216.11(2)
 Employees, temporary employees of temporary employment firms, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
 Genetic testing by employment agencies, restrictions, 729.6
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration enforcement, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, subhead Registration
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Employees of board, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Merit employment system exemption, 10A.104(2)
Occupational safety and health regulation, contested cases, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH, subhead Contested Case Proceedings
Public employees’ retirement system benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Public safety department employee personnel actions, hearing, 80.15
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, subhead Contested Cases

EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Discharged employees, prevention of further employment, 730.1, 730.2
Employer’s immunity for providing work-related information, 91B.2
False charges concerning honesty, criminal offense, 730.3

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
General provisions, 28.3, 28.4
EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 147A.2, 147A.3

EMUS
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

ENACTING CLAUSES
Style for state laws, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)

ENACTMENTS (CITY LEGISLATION)
See CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

ENACTMENTS (COUNTY LEGISLATION)
See COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

ENACTMENTS (STATE LEGISLATION)
See STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

ENCUMBRANCES
See also ATTACHMENT; EASEMENTS; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS; MORTGAGES; SECURITY INTERESTS
District court record books, see subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books below
Electronic records, 554D.109
Encumbrance books and entries in encumbrance books
General provisions, 602.8104(2d)
Attachments
General provisions, 639.28
Cancellations of entries, 639.64
Releases of attachments, filing and recordation, 639.69, 639.70
Executions
General provisions, 626.20
Entries in foreign countries, 626.9
Lienholder’s advancements, recordation, 629.3
Real property in another county, pending actions regarding, notice entry, 617.13

ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

ENDANGERMENT OF CHILDREN
See CHILD ENDANGERMENT

ENDORSEMENTS (COMMERCIAL LAW)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENDORSEMENTS (DRIVER’S LICENSES)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

ENDORSEMENTS (EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS)
See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Educational institutions’ real property, tax exemption, 427.1(9)
Management, ch 540A

ENERGY
See also COAL; ELECTRICITY; HEAT AND HEATING; LIGHT; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Assistance to low-income persons, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Center, see ENERGY CENTER
Compact on energy (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Agriculture, projects funded, 159.6(10), 161B.1
Building code energy efficiency standards, 103A.7 – 103A.8A, 103A.10(4, 5)
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Emergencies, 473.8
Energy audits
Funding, 473.19(1)
School buildings, 279.44
Energy bank program, 473.19
Energy compact (midwest energy compact), 473A.1
Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, 473.11
Energy emergencies, 473.8
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
ENERGY — Continued
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Low-income persons energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Methane, see NATURAL GAS
Midwest energy compact (interstate compact on energy), 473A.1
Motor vehicle fuel, see FUELS
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Wind energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26

ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel cost payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys from energy crisis fund, 216A.102
Moneys for low-income energy assistance program, 216A.99, 216A.103(6), 476.51, 476.66(1)
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 286.39C
Alternate energy revolving loan program, 476.46
Electric transmission line violation penalties, credit to center, 478.29
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Pipeline and underground storage regulation violation penalties, credit to center, 479.31, 479A.16, 479B.21
Report, 476.10A
Utility assessments for center, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A

ENERGY COMPACT, MIDWEST (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

ENERGY FUND DISBURSEMENT COUNCIL
Establishment, duties, and dissolution, 473.11(3, 4, 6, 7)

ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
Railroad assistance agreements, carrying out, 327H.25

ENFRANCHISEMENT
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B

ENGINEER INTERNS
Certificates, 542B.14(1b)
Defined, 542B.2

ENGINEERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B
Boat engineers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
City engineers, see CITIES
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services district engineers, 357F.6, 357G.6
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Interns, see ENGINEER INTERNS
Levee district engineers, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Vessel engineers, see BOATS AND VESSELS

ENGINES
Boat engine storage, keeper’s lien, ch 579
Explosion insurance, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Arabic figures, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
ENGLISH LANGUAGE — Continued
Cooperative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Government in Iowa, language used, 1.18
Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
Laws in English language, statutory
construction, 4.14
Legal publications, use required, 618.1, 618.2
Official language, declaration of, 1.18
Roman numerals, inclusion in English language, 4.1(18)
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENTERPRISES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

ENTERPRISE ZONES
Economic development enterprise zones
General provisions, 15E.191 – 15E.196
Persons and businesses in distressed areas,
economic development financial
assistance, 15A.1(5)
Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses,
applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6
Quality jobs enterprise zone, economic
development assistance in, 15A.9

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT PLACES
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTICING AWAY OF MINORS
Criminal offenses, 710.10
Registration of offenders, 692A.1
Sexually predatory offense sentencing, 901A.1

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 177A.3 – 177A.6
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11 – 177A.13

ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.338, 15.339

ENUCLEATORS
Authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS
General provisions, ch 455K

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Center for health effects of environmental contamination, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Land recycling and remediation standards, ch 455H

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
General provisions, ch 455B
Actions
Attorney general, 455B.112
Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Brownfield redevelopment program, see BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Cities, infractions against, additional enforcement actions, 364.22(13)
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission in natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environment first fund
General provisions, 8.57A
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Litter control, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Radioactive material, 455B.331 – 455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241 – 455B.246
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued
Solid waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471 – 455B.478
Water allocation and use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Water protection projects, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Water treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

EPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EPILEPSY
See also DISEASES
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13
Family homes for persons with epilepsy, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
Task force in personnel department, see EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const Iowa I §1
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, see INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Voting, Const Iowa II

EQUINE ANIMALS
See also DONKEYS; HORSES; MULES
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

EQUIPMENT
Farm equipment, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery
Secured transactions and security interests in equipment, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

EQUIPMENT — Continued
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing equipment, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

EQUITABLE ACTIONS
See also CHANCERY
General provisions, ch 611
Appeals, 624.4
Corporations, dissolution and receivership, see FORECLOSURES
Deeds of trust, foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.3
Evidence, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Gambling houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Interpleader, see INTERPLEADER
Judgment and execution, satisfaction, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.16 – 630.19
Judgments in ordinary actions, annulment or modification by equitable proceedings, prohibited, 611.15
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 611.4
District court, Const Iowa V §6
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Marriage dissolution actions, 598.3
Mortgage foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Notes, with mortgage and deed of trust, 611.5
Pleadings, abstract submitted, 624.5
Probate actions, 633.33
Prostitutio houses, nuisance enjoined, 99.2
Public officers, removal proceedings, 66.18
Real property, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648

EQUITABLE SERVITUDE LIENS
Validity determination, 575.1

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
County authority to construct, operate, and maintain projects, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Highly erodible land, preservation plan, 159.8
Roadside vegetation projects and programs, 314.21, 314.22, 321.2(9, 11)
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL — Continued
Trees for erosion control, production and sale by state, 456A.20
Water protection fund for practices, 161C.4

ERRORS
Arbitration awards, correction, 679A.13
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistakes
Court actions, see ACTIONS
Courts-martial, incorrect findings and sentences, error of law, 29B.66
Fiduciaries’ settlements, correction, 633.52
Libel and defamatory statements published or broadcast, damage recovery and retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Limited partners, contribution based on erroneous belief, liability, 487.304
Telephone and telegraph messages, liability, 477.6 – 477.9
Writs of error, see ACTIONS, subhead Errors

ERTs
See EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

ESCALATORS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

ESCAPE
Arrested persons, see subhead Prisoners below
Criminal offenders, see subhead Prisoners below
Mental illness, person hospitalized for, 229.14B
Mental retardation, person with, departure from institution, 222.9
Prisoners
General provisions, 719.4
Arrest and return of correctional facility inmates, 904.507
Assisting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Detainers against prisoners in custody, escape while in another state, 821.5
Expenses incurred by escapees, payment, 904.507A
Military forces members, 29B.92
Murder committed while escaping, criminal offense, 707.2
Permitting prisoner to escape, criminal offense, 719.5
Prevention of escape, use of force, 704.8, 804.13
Punishment of jail prisoners, 356.21
Record by county sheriff, 356.6
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16
Sexually violent predators, escape from custody, 229A.5B

ESCAPE FROM FIRE
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Escapes

ESCHEATS
Abandoned property, ch 556
Aliens, nonresident, land acquired by, 91.11
Correctional institution inmates, property of dead inmates, 904.508, 904.509
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Foreign businesses and governments, land acquired by, 91.11
Human services institution patients and residents, property of deceased, 218.67 – 218.70
Nonprofit corporations, dissolved, unclaimed assets, 504A.63
Political campaign contributions, 56.3A
School fund, permanent, escheated estates to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; ch 257B, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556

ESCRROWS AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS
Consumer credit transactions, escrows for closing costs, 537.2501(1e)
Mortgage loan payments, see MORTGAGES
Self-service storage facilities, lien sale fund, 578A.4(8)

ESTATE SALES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales

ESTATES FOR LIFE
See LIFE ESTATES

ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE
Human services department institution resident’s property, disposition, 218.65 – 218.70
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 321.47
Poor persons, recovery of county assistance payments, 252.13
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Safe deposit box contents, access and disposition, 524.810A, 533.49A
Supplementary assistance, liens, claims and assignments for, voided, 249.10
Taxation, see TAXATION

ESTATE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 451
Charges to estate, inclusion in, 633.3(4)
Payment from estate, 633.449

ESTHETICIANS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
ESTHETICIANS — Continued
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

ESTOPPEL
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician's health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15 – 448.17
Uniform commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103

ESTRAYS
See STRAY ANIMALS

ETHANOL
Cooperative associations for production, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
Financial assistance to production facilities, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Gasoline, ethanol blended, see FUELS
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Promotion of renewable fuels, ch 159A, 185C.11(5)

ETHERS
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Poison sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD — Continued
County attorneys, duties, 331.756(15)
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

ETHICS COMMITTEES
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 68B.31
Independent counsel, investigations by, 22.7(29), 68B.34

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Control and eradication, 456A.37

EUTHANASIA
Animal euthanasia, see ANIMALS
Assisting suicide, see SUICIDE

EVICTIO
Forcible entry or detention actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 5 (Rules of Evidence) in “Iowa Court Rules”
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I for laws of the United States relating to authentication of records of states, territories, and possessions of the United States
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7 – 646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const US Amend 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative contested case hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, claims of easements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
amount of evidence required, 619.9
Animal ownership, 169A.10
Appeal, requirements, 624.2 – 624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8 – 679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28, 622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
EVIDENCE — Continued

Books of account — Continued
Electronic records, 622.28
Production by duces tecum, 622.65
Books of science, history, or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contributory fault, 619.17
Fish or game shipped into state, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5 – 322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 445.24
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform commercial code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7
Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Child witness testimony, 915.38
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
City ordinances, proof and admission, 622.62
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Code of Iowa, use in evidence, 2B.17, 622.59
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8 – 622.11
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, 622.51A
Concealment, 720.1

EVIDENCE — Continued

Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney’s license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states’ authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.42, 87.21
Confidential communications, see subhead Privileged Communications below
Conspiracy, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts
General provisions, 622.21, 622.22, 622.24 – 622.36
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Evidence
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Unwritten contracts, oral evidence, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Copies, certified, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Corporation books and records, production in court compelled, 491.64
Court decisions of other states and governments, proof, 622.61
Court-martial, 29B.51
Court records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
Court rules, see subhead Rules of Evidence below
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistics laboratory findings, 691.2 – 691.4
Criminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Cross-examination, see WITNESSES
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, arrested, communications from, admissibility, 804.31
Declarations against interest
Deedent’s entries and writings, 622.27
Statutes of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
EVIDENCE — Continued

Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Dissolution of marriage, 598.17
DNA profiling of criminal offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Documentary evidence
Blood tests, 600B.41
Books of account, see subhead Books of Account above
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Cost of procuring, how taxed, 625.6
Credit union records, 533.28
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Executive acts proved by evidence, 622.57
Identification in reporter's notes, 622.101
Notarizations legalized, 586.1
Surveyor general's records, 622.47
Documents filed with state and political subdivisions, evidence of mailing date, 622.105, 622.106
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators below
Duces tecum, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, claims to title, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1, 564.7
Election contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3 – 624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, proof, 622.57
Exhibits
Identification in court reporter's notes and transcripts, 622.101, 624.9
Transmission to and from appellate court, 625A.7, 625A.8
Expert witnesses, see WITNESSES
False evidence, providing, penalty, 719.3
Fence viewers' decisions, record, 359A.11
Field notes, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Frauds, statutes of, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Garnishee, answer competent, 642.11
Gas leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.37
Handwriting, methods of proving, 622.25
Historical works admissible, 622.23
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below

EVIDENCE — Continued
Identification device information for animals, 169A.10
Impeachment of witnesses, see WITNESSES
Incriminating evidence, see INCRIMINATION
Interest in action, not to exclude witnesses, 622.3
Intoxicated drivers
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Judicial notice
For related court rule, see Rule of Evidence 5.201 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
City ordinances, 622.62
Sanitary districts' existence, 358.11
Judicial records, proof and admission, 622.53 – 622.56
Juror excluded as witness, 624.14
Juvenile records, admissibility, 232.55
Land office certified copies, presumptive, 9G.4
Laws of other states and governments, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Legislative proceedings, proof, 622.58
Letters, use in evidence, 622.47
Libel cases, retraction requirements, 659.2 – 659.4
Lost or destroyed record, proof required, 647.3
Lost public record, official certificate, 622.48
Maps and charts, 622.23
Maps and records, United States surveyor general, 622.47
Market price, sales account, 554.2723
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical examiners' investigation reports, 331.802(6)
Microfilm copies, tax records, admissible, 422.68
Mitigating facts, proof allowed, 619.7, 619.8
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.42
Motor vehicle accident reports, not admissible in civil case, 321.271
Motor vehicle operators
Intoxicated operators, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above
Record, 321A.11
Non-testimonial identification, ch 810
Notary public's signature, presumptions, 622.91
Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Offer to confess judgment, 677.3, 677.6, 677.9, 677.13
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil leases forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Oral contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1205
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances of cities, proof and admission, 622.62
Ordinances of sanitary districts, proof and admission, 358.14
EVIDENCE — Continued
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35, 622.61
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 563.12, 622.32 – 622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 533.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraisal in estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
Competition law cases, 553.17
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Cooperatives, stock value, 499.43
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
Deceased person’s entries and writings, 622.27
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for deed, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Mental illness, patients with, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mental illness, persons with, county of settlement, 230.4
Mental retardation, persons with, superintendent’s certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public’s signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53 – 622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales taxes, registered mail notice, 422.57
Sheriff’s execution sale deed, 626.100
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general’s documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
Facts presumed stated, 448.4
Force and effect of a treasurer’s deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17

Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
See also CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
General provisions, 622.10
Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
Attorneys, 602.10112
Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217
Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Child-placing agency reports, 238.24
Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Labor commissioner’s accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Workers’ compensation examination, 86.38
Professional entries or writings, 622.27

Proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Property tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad movement of livestock, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3 – 646.12
Records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Court, executive, and legislative records, proof and admission, 622.52 – 622.62
State records, preservation duplicates, 304.13
States, territories, and possessions of the United States, federal authentication laws, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const Iowa I §4
Reporter’s notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99 – 622.101
Rules of evidence
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 5 (Rules of Evidence) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.4201
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sanitary district ordinances, proof and admission, 358.14
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52 – 622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Search and seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see INCrimINATION
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer’s signature, 558.22
Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
EVIDENCE — Continued
Signature, evidential use — Continued
Judicial records certified, 622.52 – 622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41 – 622.51
Wills, soldiers’, proof, 633.517
Simultaneous deaths, evidence of survivorship uncertain, 633.523 – 633.528
Slander, proof of malice, 659.6
Spouses
Privileged communications, 622.9
Witnesses for each other, 622.8
Witnesses for state in criminal prosecutions, 726.4
Statutes of frauds, see FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Statutes, proof and admission, 622.59 – 622.61
Student search, material admissible, 808A.4
Subpoenas to witnesses, 622.63 – 622.67
Subscribing witness denies execution, proof, 622.24
Tax deed assignment of certificate of purchase, 446.31
Tax deeds, 420.244, 448.4, 448.5
Tax payment on, redemption of, or sale of parcel, 446.36
Testing credibility of testimony, 622.2
Transcript of record, 304.13, 622.97 – 622.101
Variance between pleading and proof, 619.9
Vital statistics records, 144.45
Walls in common, written agreements, 563.12
Wills, 633.301, 633.517
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 86.18, 86.24(3)
Written instruments, 622.21 – 622.62

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXAMINATIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

EXAMINING BOARDS
Subheads under this index heading relate to provisions applicable to state examining boards, including commerce-related professions and health-related professions
For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see index heading for that examining board
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION: PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 272C
Adult abuse information access, 235B.6
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Civil liability, 272C.8
Continuing education requirements, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued
Decisions, 272C.3(4)
Defined, 7E.4
Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
Duties, 272C.4
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 272C.7
Executive secretaries, 272C.7
Hearings, 272C.6
Inspectors, 272C.7
License revocation and suspension, 272C.10
Malpractice investigations, 272C.4(1)
Oath administration power, 63A.2(2)
Powers, 272C.3
Reports, 272C.4(2)
Secretaries, 272C.7
Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)

EXCAVATIONS
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Taxation of excavating services, 422.43(11)
Underground facilities near excavations, location information for excavators
General provisions, ch 480
Notification services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(49)
Political yard sign placement exemption, 56.14(2a)

EXCEPTIONS
See also OBJECTIONS
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.905 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Appellate court regard of exceptions, requirements, 624.15
Bills of exceptions, see BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Errors in proceedings, effect of failure to take exception, 611.12
Land corners and boundaries determination, exceptions to commission’s report, 650.12

EXCISE TAXES
Automobile rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Cattle, see TAXATION, subhead Cattle and Calves
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Controlled substance dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Corn, see TAXATION, subhead Corn Excise Taxes
Drug dealers, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Egg assessments, ch 184
Electricity replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Gambling, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Hogs, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
EXCISE TAXES — Continued
Local excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Natural gas replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Decedents
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Judgments against decedents, 633.430
Deed of trust foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
District court record, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book entries, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Estates of decedents
Amounts due estates, judgments for, 633.448
Execution upon estates, 633.430
Estates of wards, execution upon, 633.660
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Exemptions from execution, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Farm debt enforcement against agricultural property, mediation, ch 654A
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(1f)
Fiduciaries, judgments for court costs against, 633.159
Fines for criminal offenses, 909.6
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Fire fighters’ pensions, 410.11
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of mortgages and deeds of trust, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Homesteads, ch 561
Hotel guests’ baggage, hotelkeepers’ liens against, 583.3
Insurance, group, proceeds from policies, 509.12, 509A.9
Insurer’s liability for unsatisfied judgments against insured, ch 516
Issuance
Fees for issuance, 331.655(1f)
Occupant’s petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Judgment debtor examination proceedings, ch 630
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Judgments appealed, effect of stay of execution, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Judgments by confession, 676.4
Judicial sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Levy of execution
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Limitations of actions, see subhead Limitations of Actions below
Limitations of actions
Foreclosure action judgments, 615.1
Money collected, action for, 614.1(3)
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic's lien enforcement, 572.21
Merchant marine service compensation bonus, 35A.8
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Money collected, action for, time limit, 614.1(3)
Moratoriums, 654.15
Mortgage foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES, subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
National guard members' personal equipment, exemption, 29A.41
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Paternity actions, 600B.24 – 600B.28
Personal representatives, judgments against, 633.430
Platting of homestead by officer, 561.5
Police officers' pensions, 410.11
Police officers' retirement benefits from fire and police retirement system, 411.13
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Property restoration by appellate court decision, execution for, 625A.15
Publications concerning, designation of newspaper, 618.6
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 294.10B
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Purchasers at sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27 – 639.30
Recovery actions, 646.23, 646.24
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Receiver appointment, 630.7
Record book in district court, see ENCUMBRANCES, subhead Encumbrance Books and Entries in Encumbrance Books
Redemption from sale, see REDEMPTION
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return, fees for, 331.655(1f)
EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES) — Continued
Sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Service, fees for, 331.655(1f)
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Sheriff's duties, see subhead County Sheriff's Duties above
Sheriff's sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8 – 667.10
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures, 654.5
Pleading and judgment, 624.17
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
State, execution against, prohibited on tort claims, 669.6
Stays of execution
Judgments appealed to appellate court, effect of stay, 625A.9 – 625A.11
Nuisance abatement, warrants for expenses, 657.6
Real property, growing crops on, execution in recovery actions, 646.23
Real property recovery actions, judgment for rent or rental value accruing, delayed by appeal, 646.25
Support payments, execution for, see SUPPORT, subhead Execution for Payment
Supreme court fees, 602.4303(3)
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from execution, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation, 96.15(3)
Wards, judgments against, 633.660
Workers' compensation, 627.13
EXECUTION SALES
See also FORECLOSURE SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
General provisions, ch 626
Absolute sale, 628.2
Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bids and bidders
Boats and rafts seized for debt, 667.9
School lands of state, county bids, 257B.17, 257B.34
State and municipal corporations, 569.1 – 569.3
Boats seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Certificates of sale
Advancements by holders, protection, ch 629
Assignment to creditor redeeming, 628.22
Cities, purchases by, ch 569
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Corporation property and franchises, 491.61, 491.63
Corporation stock, owner’s voting right before sale, 491.55
Counties, purchases by, ch 569
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Sheriff’s Deeds
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Holding over after sale, forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Homesteads
General provisions, 561.21
Exemption, 561.16, 561.18 – 561.20
Selection legally deficient, legalizing Act, 588.2
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Leasehold interests
Absolute and redeemable sales, 628.2
Appraisement for sale, 626.93
Legalizing Acts, ch 588
Municipal corporations, purchases by, ch 569
Notice
General provisions, 626.74, 626.75, 626.77 – 626.80
Newspaper publication, 618.6
Nuisance abatement expenses collection, 657.7
Personal property
Appraisement, 626.93
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Purchasers
Advancements, protection, ch 629
Certificates, see subhead Certificates of Sale above
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1)
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Failure to pay, remedy, 626.85
Governmental entities, title acquisition powers, ch 569
Recording of sale, 626.99
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Vacated sales, return of money to purchaser, 626.86
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Rafts seized for debt, 667.9, 667.10
Real property
Division for sale, 626.84
Notice of sale, see subhead Notice above
Waste on real property purchased, purchaser’s right of action, 626.101, 658.7
Redemption of property sold, see REDEMPTION
EXECUTION SALES — Continued
Reversal of judgments, effect on purchaser’s title, 625A.16
School lands of state on permanent school fund claims and rights, 257B.17, 257B.34
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
State, purchases by, ch 569
EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
EXECUTIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER
Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY
See COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 7D
Alcoholic beverages commission members’ surety bonds, approval by council, 123.8
Attorney general’s action, request by council, 13.2(2)
Audits of governmental agencies, accountant employment by council, 11.32
Bond sales by state, approval by council, 75.8
Building repair, remodeling, or demolition contract approval by council, 18.12(7)
Cemetery for reburial of ancient human remains, approval by council, 263B.8
Civil reparations trust fund control and disbursement, 668A.1
Claims by state, compromise and settlement by council, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power under eminent domain, 6A.1, 6A.2
Conveyances of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Cooperative association purchases of other businesses, value determination by council, 497.13
Corporations
Articles of incorporation rejected by secretary of state, submission to council, 491.9
Capital stock issuances, payment in property, valuation approval by council, 492.6 – 492.8
Correctional facility visits by council, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval by council, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed by council, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general by council, 13.2(2)
Court costs in state cases, payment by council, 7D.10
Depositories for public funds, approval by council, 12C.1
Disaster aid, 29C.20
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Election canvasses by council, 43.63, 43.64, 50.37 – 50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees of council, expense authorized, 7D.29 – 7D.31
Employees of state, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Funds of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Gas exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Habeas corpus proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 663.44
Human services department employees, travel out of state, guidelines for departmental approval, 217.20
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Inheritance tax payment by property transfer, acceptance by council, 450.6
Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
Islands in river channels, sales and leases by council, see subhead River Channel Lands and Islands Disposal below
Leases of state, see subhead State Property below
Leases for state agencies, approval by council, 18.12(9a)
Leases of state property, execution and approval by council, 569.7
Legal assistance, employment by council, 13.7
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation, 7D.10A, 459.501(5)
Membership, 7D.1
Mineral exploration and production on state land, leases of state lands by council, 458A.21
Natural resource commission lands, lease by council, 461A.21
Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21
Postconviction proceedings for persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county by council, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Property of state, see subhead State Property below
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Public safety department radio equipment, approval by council, 693.1
Purchasing by state agencies
Direct purchasing decisions by general services department, review by council, 18.6(8)
Iowa state industries products, decisions on disputes, appeals heard by council, 18.7

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued

Record of proceedings, 7D.3
Regents board lands
Acquisition and disposal, approval by council, 262.9(7), 262.10
Easements approved by council, 263.27
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channel lands and islands disposal
General provisions, 568.11, 568.21 – 568.25
Boundaries of state, determination, 568.14, 568.15
Refunds when conveyance invalidated, 568.16
School lands, sale approval by council, 257B.6
Secretary of council
General provisions, 7D.2
Official register report, 7D.6
Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
Court proceedings, costs paid by council, 7D.10
Employees, see subhead State Employees below
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchases for, approval by council, 7D.34
Funds
Depositories, approval by council, 12C.1
Unexpended, transfer by council, 7D.11 – 7D.14
Institutions of state, debt authorized by council, 72.2
Leases of space for state agencies, approval by council, 18.12(9a)
Moving of agencies, payment of costs by council, 18.12(9b)
Purchasing by state agencies, see subhead Purchasing by State Agencies above
State employees
Convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization by council, 421.38
Days off from employment, designation by council, 1C.2
Insurance for state employees, establishment of group plans by council, ch 509A
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Travel out of state, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
State institutions, debt authorized by council, 72.2
State lands, see subhead State Property below
State officers, appointive, removal by council, 66.26 – 66.28
State property
Management and disposition duties, ch 569
Oil, gas, and mineral exploration and production, lease of public lands by council, 458A.21
Regents board lands, see subhead Regents Board Lands above
Suggestion system for state employees, 7D.33
Training school visits by council, 233A.6
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Travel expenses for council members and employees, 7D.31
Travel out of state by state employees, approval by council, 217.20, 904.114
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance by council, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; index heading for specific executive branch entity
General provisions, Const Iowa IV; ch 7E
Model community initiatives undertaken by executive branch, approval by included entities, 7.18
Protocol officer for executive branch, 2D.4

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTORS
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE
Actions on bonds of executors, venue, 616.3(4)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by executor, 524.810A, 533.49E

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS) — Continued
Pensions
Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Police officers’ pensions, 410.11
Public assistance
Family investment program assistance, 239B.6
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Replevin, money judgments under, 643.22
Retirement plans and payments, see subhead Pensions above
Salaries and wages
Garnishment limits, 642.21
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Sheep excise tax refunds, 179A.5A
Slaughterhouse operators, trust funds for proof of financial responsibility, 172A.4(2)
Soybean excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Supplementary assistance, 249.7
Swine excise tax refunds, 179.5A
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, 294.10B
Turkey assessment refunds, 179A.5A
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15(3)
Wages, see subhead Salaries and Wages above
Witnesses coming from out of state, 819.4
Wool excise tax refunds, 179.5A

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION
See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Animals, injuring, tormenting, or killing of, criminal offenses, ch 717D
Art exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322.5(2 – 5)
Persons, exhibitions of, prohibited, 727.10
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at exhibitions, 322C.3(9)

EXHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Disinterments
EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST; SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS

EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS
See also BOMBS
General provisions, ch 101A
Burglary, explosives possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
City regulation, 364.16
Dispensing suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
Emergencies, prohibitions under governor’s powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Escapes from correctional facilities, assisting prisoner, criminal offense, 719.6
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.76
Harassment using simulated explosive devices, criminal offense, 708.7
Hotel guests bringing in explosives, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting, use of explosives prohibited, 481A.92
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Parks, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
Placement of explosives, criminal offenses, 712.7 – 712.9
Possession of explosives
Criminal offenses, 712.6, 712.9
Felon, 724.26, 724.27
Prohibitions under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Preserves, use of explosives in, prohibited, 461A.42
Prisoners in correctional facilities, assisting escape, criminal offense, 719.6
Prohibitions under governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Reckless use, criminal offenses, 712.5, 712.9
Sale suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.6(16)
Threats to place, criminal offenses, 712.8, 712.9
Transportation suspension or limitation, governor’s emergency management powers, 29C.3(4), 29C.6(16)
Use of explosives, criminal offenses, 708.7, 712.5 – 712.9
Weapons, ch 724

EXPORTS
Businesses, financial assistance, 16.121 – 16.125
Meat, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Promotion, 15.108(4)

EXPOSITIONS
See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS; SHOWS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Horticultural exposition, 186.2, 186.4

EX POST FACTO LAWS
Congressional Acts, prohibited, Const US I §9
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

EXPOSURE
Disease exposure, prevention, ch 139A
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Vietnam veterans, chemical exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
X-ray radiation exposure, criminal offense, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against companies
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8

EXPRESSWAYS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Freeways

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

EXTINGUISHERS
Fire extinguishers, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

EXTORTION
Criminal offense, 711.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
State officers’ removal, cause for, 66.26

EXTRACTS
Extracts containing alcoholic beverages, sale, 123.29
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
See also INTERSTATE RENDITION
General provisions, Const US IV §2; ch 818, ch 820
Compact, interstate, ch 818
Convicted offenders to foreign country under treaty, governor’s approval, 7.22
EXTRADITION — Continued
County attorney's duties, 331.756(82)
Law enforcement officers from another state carrying weapons, exception to restrictions, 724.4(4)
Military forces deserters, 29B.5
Peace officers instruction courses, 80.11
Persons arrested under fresh pursuit Act, 806.2

EXTRADITION COMPACT, INTERSTATE
General provisions, ch 818

EYEGLASSES
Frames, flammable materials prohibited, 135.30
Lens impact resistance, 135.30

EYEGLASSES — Continued
Lens prescription and dispensing, 147.109
Sellers, optometry law applicability, 154.2(1)

EYES
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Blindness, see BLIND PERSONS
Disease treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Enucleators, authority under anatomical gift law, ch 142C
Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Newly born infants, prophylactic treatment, 139A.38
Optometric care, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices used in schools, 280.10
FACT
See also FINDINGS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

FACTORIES
See also MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Defined, 91.15
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Motor vehicles for interplant use, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Vocational rehabilitation, utilization of facilities, 259.4(3), 259.5
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES; MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 103A.3
Manufacture, installation, and movement, 103A.9, 103A.10(3)
Movement of oversize and overweight structures on highways, 321E.28

FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
General provisions, ch 173
Bond issues, ch 73A, 173.14B
Bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Buildings and grounds of state fair
See also subhead Improvements below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Conventions of delegates, county delegate appointments and removal of appointees, 331.321(1d, 3)

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE — Continued
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Exemption from merit employment system, 19A.3(22)
Expenditures
See also subhead Funds below
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Fairgrounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Financial operations, control by state, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Foundation, see FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above
Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
Deposits, 8.32, 12.10
Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Highways, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Implements of husbandry moved to and from fair, exceptions to restrictions, 321.453
Improvements
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bonds and notes, requirements and issues, ch 73A
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Lottery revenues for capital projects and maintenance, 99E.10(1e)
Maintenance, see subhead Improvements above
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Property of state fair, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State Fair above
Purchasing by state fair, see PURCHASING
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Roads, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)
Scholarship, 261.24

FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE
General provisions, 173.22
Administration, 173.14(11)
Income tax checkoff for foundation, 422.12D, 422.12E

FAIRGROUNDS
See FAIRS

FAIRS
See also CARNIVALS; EXPOSITIONS
FAIRS — Continued
Alcoholic beverage licensees’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement devices and rides regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Association of Iowa fairs, see ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
Beer permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Concessions and concessionaires, see CONCESSION BOOTHs
County and district fairs and fair societies
General provisions, ch 174
Bond issues, 174.17
Corporation law applicability to societies, 490.1701
County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Horse racing, regulations, 174.20 – 174.23
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Managers’ convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
Official county fair, designation, 174.10(5), 331.303(5)
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(50)
Defined, 88A.1, 99B.1
District fairs, see subhead County and District Fairs and Fair Societies above
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved, ch 673
Entry fees, sales tax requirements, 422.43(1)
Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
Fireworks displays, permit requirement applicability, 727.2
Games of skill and games of chance, permitted location, 99B.4
Horse racing regulations, 174.20 – 174.23
Improvements for use of fairs, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Manufactured home and mobile home displays and sales by retailers at fairs, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322B.5(2, 3)
Participation in activities, entry fees and charges, sales taxes, 422.43(1)
Raffles, 99B.5
State fair, fair authority, and fair board, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
State fair foundation, see FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at fairs, 322C.3(9)
FAIRS — Continued
Wine permit holders’ licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
FAIRS, IOWA ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS
FAIR TRADE
General provisions, ch 551
Carriers, 327D.10 – 327D.13
Cigarettes, ch 421B
FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const Iowa I §9, 10
FALCONRY
See HUNTING
FALLOW DEER
See FARM DEER
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 710.7
False imprisonment of minors, offender registration in sex offender registry, ch 692A
FALSE PRETENCES
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
FALSE SWEARING
See PERJURY
FALSIFICATION
See COUNTERFEITING; FORGERY
FALSIFYING PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Criminal offense, 718.5
FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS; SPOUSES
Abandonment of families, see CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Birth control, see FAMILY PLANNING
Child and family services division, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
Desertion of families, see CHILD ABANDONMENT; SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Disabilities, persons with, family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Division in human services department, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Expenses of family, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127
Family resource centers demonstration program, 256A.3(11)
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
FAMILIES — Continued

Heads of family
Decedents, property in share of surviving spouse, 633.211(2), 633.212(2), 633.238(2), 633.332
Homesteads purchased with pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.9
Pension money from United States government, exemption from execution, 627.8
Wage assignments, 539.4 – 539.6

Heads of household
Defined, 422.4
Income taxes imposed, 422.5(1k, 2)
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Income tax standard deduction, 422.9(1)
Property tax credit or reimbursement, claimant eligibility, 425.17(2b)
Utility disconnection limitations, 476.20

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Low and moderate income, defined, 16.1
Planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Protection, criminal offenses, ch 726
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adjudication, 232.122 – 232.127
Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION
See also COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Council on chemically exposed infants and children, membership and duties, ch 235C

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL — Continued
Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
General provisions, 217.12
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Family investment program participant participation, 239B.8(2)

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 217.8, 234.6, ch 239B
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Child care assistance for recipients, 237A.13, 239B.24
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public works employment for recipients, ch 239A
Violations relating to program, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)
Voter registration agency designation and duties for program offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FAMILY PLANNING
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
State services, 234.6(6d), 234.21 – 234.28

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS
Demonstration program, 256A.3(11)

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FARCY
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Articles of incorporation, recording by county recorder, 331.602(13)
Corporation law applicability to associations, 490.1701
Nonprofit corporation Act, application to associations, 504A.100(1), 504A.102
State aid to associations, 159.6(8), 173.3
State fair convention representation, 173.3
Termination of associations, 504A.102

FARM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
FARM BUREAS
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

FARM CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

FARM DEER
See also ELK; LIVESTOCK
Defined, 189A.2
Feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)
Game animal definition exception, 481A.1(20h)
Identification devices, ch 169A
Meat, see MEAT
Slaughtering methods, 189A.18

FARM EQUIPMENT
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery

FARMER ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 481A.10A

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Aliens, nonresident, land ownership, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal facilities, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Barns
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(31)
Rehabilitation costs, tax credits for, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A
Beginning farmers
Center for assistance, see BEGINNING FARMER CENTER
Defined, 175.1
Loan programs, 159.18, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Buildings, see subhead Barns above
Century farms, inclusion in urban renewal areas, 403.17(10)

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Chemicals
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
County farms, see COUNTY FARMS
Croppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Crops, see CROPS
Dairy breeding research farm at Iowa state university, sale and use of proceeds from sale, 266.39F
Dairy farms
Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107
Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6(11, 12)
Debts, mediation, ch 654A
Deer hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)
Distressed farmers, “farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Equipment, see subhead Machinery below
Executions against farms and farmers, debtor’s exemptions, 627.6(11, 12)
Family farms
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS, subhead Farm Corporations
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Tax credit, ch 425A
Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61
Farm assistance program, 13.13 – 13.24
Farm corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Farm equipment, implements, and machinery, see subhead Machinery below
Farm mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
“Farmworks” national demonstration project, funds allocation, 15.112
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Fences, see FENCES
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fields, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Financial assistance, 16A.8
Financial management services, 266.36
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURES
Fuels used in production and processing, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Future farmers of America, see FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Grain, see GRAIN
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Hay, see HAY
Health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Implement of husbandry, see subhead Machinery below
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Labor contractors, wage payment liability, 91A.3
Laborers, workers’ compensation, 85.1
Landlord and tenant, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land preservation, 352.6 – 352.9
Leases, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Legal assistance, state program, 13.20 – 13.24
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited liability limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Limited Liability Limited Partnerships

Limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loans
Agricultural producers, 175.13A
Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33
Capital, 16A.8
Linked investments program, 12.31 – 12.39

Machinery
See also subhead Vehicles below; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
Franchises, termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D
Fuel used, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
Tires used, restrictions, 321.442, 321.443

Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
Mediation services, see FARM MEDIATION SERVICE

Mortgages and mortgage foreclosure, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicles
See also subhead Vehicles below
Operation, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176(2), 321.176A(1)
Names of farms, registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Nuisance dispute mediation, ch 654B
Operating assistance program, 16A.8

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Organizations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Ownership restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5, ch 91
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum product deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, see WATER AND WATERSOUS
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9

Products, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 331.602(29), 331.607(6), 557.22 – 557.26

Rental property and rent, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Sharecroppers, farm tenancy termination, 562.5
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS

Special trucks, see subhead Trucks and Special Trucks below
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
Stover, see STOVER

Straw, see STRAW

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property

Tractors
See also subhead Vehicles below
Defined, 321.1(24)
Driver’s license requirement, exemption, 321.176(2)
Lighting equipment, 321.423(6)
Reflective identification device use, 321.383(2)

Trailers
See also subhead Vehicles below
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310

Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123

Trucks and special trucks
See also subhead Vehicles below
Definition of special truck, 321.1(76)
Motor carrier safety rules applicability to special trucks, 321.449

Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee for special trucks, 321.121
Turkey hunting licenses for owners and tenants, 483A.24(1, 2)

Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18)
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Vehicles
See also subheads Machinery; Motor Vehicles; Tractors; Trailers; Trucks and Special Trucks above
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Vehicles transporting hay, stover, and straw, width restrictions, 321.454
Wagons, see subhead Trailers above
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Workers’ compensation, exemption, 85.1
Zoning ordinance exemptions, 335.2

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137F.1
Vendors at farmers markets
License fee, 137F.6(7)
Licenses required, obtaining and maintenance responsibility, 137F.8

FARM IMPLEMENT FRANCHISES
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Equipment Used in Agricultural Production

FARM IMPLEMENTS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery

FARMING
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM MACHINERY
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Machinery

FARM MEDIATION SERVICE
General provisions, 13.13 – 13.16
Animal feeding operations, establishment disputes, mediation, ch 654C
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Livestock care and feeding contract disputes and nuisance disputes involving farmers, mediation, ch 654B

FARM PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FARM PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FARMS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
General provisions, 306.6
Duties, 306.6A

FARM-TO-MARKET ROAD FUND
See HIGHWAYS

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FAT
Animal fats, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel

FATALITIES
See DEATH

FATHERS
See MEN; PARENTS; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY

FATHER’S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3

FAULT
See NEGLIGENCE

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
See also FEDERAL FUNDS; UNITED STATES
AMTRAK rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Bonds, see subhead Securities of United States and Federal Agencies below
Bovine brucellosis inspections and tests, costs borne, 164.6
Capper-Ketcham Act, state assent and work carried out under Act, 266.27, 266.28
Cash Management Improvement Act, state administrator duties, 422.31(11)
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, acceptance, 283A.7
Coal mining on federal land, regulation, 207.20
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Congress and congresspersons, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Courts, see COURTS
Crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
Defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Emergency employment utilization programs, exemption from state personnel management, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Employees
Income taxes, state, 422.5(4)
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Federal bureau of investigation, fingerprint records forwarded to, 690.2, 690.4
Federal bureau of prisons, state correctional institution inmates transfer to, 904.504
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
Federal deposit insurance corporation, receivership for and payment of liabilities of insured banks, 524.1313
Flood control projects, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Head start programs, school buses used to transport children, motor vehicle registration exemption, 321.18(7)
Health and human services department, state supplementary assistance program administration by, 249.2
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Indian Child Welfare Act, child-custody proceedings, 598B.104
Institutions, inmate habeas corpus applications, 663.5
Internal Revenue Code, defined, 422.3(5)
Land office patents and records, acceptance as evidence, 622.41, 622.50, 622.51
Lands, see UNITED STATES
Law enforcement officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Levees, see LEVEES
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Mine reclamation program, 207.21
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
National crime information center system, human immunodeficiency virus-related information, entry, transmission, and confidentiality, 80.9(2)
National defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
National railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J
National School Lunch Act, acceptance, 283A.7
National weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Ordnance plants, school property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Peace corps service, public employees’ retirement system credit, 97B.80B
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Post office, see POST OFFICE
President of the United States, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Purnell Act, state assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7
Railroad passenger corporation rail passenger service, state fund for, ch 327J

FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
Railroad retirement board, cooperation in free employment services, 96.12
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments applicability, 615.1
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Interstate Roads and Road System
Secretary of treasury, Social Security payments, 97C.15
Securities of United States and federal agencies See also SECURITIES
Bank investments authorized, 524.802, 524.901
Fiduciaries’ trust fund investments, 636.23
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Regulation by state, exemption, 502.202
Savings and loan association investments authorized, 534.213
State funds investments, 12B.10
Senate and senators, see CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State-federal relations office, 7F.1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Surveyor general’s records, use in evidence, 622.47
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treaties, see TREATIES
Truth in Lending Act, 537.1302
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Vice president of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
Wagner-Peyser Act
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25 – 96.28
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)

FEDERAL AID
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; UNITED STATES
Acceptance, 7.9
Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Agricultural marketing, acceptance, 159.22
Airports, 330.13
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blind aid, 234.6
FEDERAL FUNDS — Continued
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4
Block grants
See also subhead Grants below
Defined, 8.2
Categorical grants
See also subhead Grants below
Defined, 8.2
Changes in receipts, reporting, 8.44
Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Displaced persons, ch 316
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Education, 283.1
Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
Energy conservation trust, 473.11
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Flood control, ch 161E, 468.201 – 468.216
Governor’s acceptance, 7.9
Grants
See also subheads Block Grants; Categorical
Grants above
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Mississippi river parkway, 308.1 – 308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6, 234.14
Projects assisted by federal funds, relocation assistance for displaced persons, ch 316
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39
Public records, examination, 22.9
Railroad assistance, acceptance and appropriation, 327H.21
Receipts, reporting, 8.44
School aid, 283.1
School meal program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Services and commodities, 18.15
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4), 161A.7(10)
State agencies, 18.13
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.13, 96.21
Vocational education, ch 258
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.108(2a)

FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

FEE BILLS
Issuance and execution, 626.108

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS
See MENTAL RETARDATION

FEED
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)
Commercial feed manufacture and distribution
General provisions, ch 198
Agricultural supply dealer’s liens, see LIENS
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8c)
Poison sales restrictions, applicability to feeds, 205.8(3)
Violations prosecution, 331.756(37)
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)
Farmers’ feed purchases, supply dealers’ liens on, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens
Garbage, feeding to animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Grinders, motor fuel used, tax refund taken as income tax credit, 422.110 – 422.112
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

FEEDING OPERATIONS FOR ANIMALS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS

FEEDLOTS
See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
General provisions, ch 172D
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS
Firearms discharged near feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Nuisances, abatement, 657.8
Tax credit for livestock production operations, 422.120 – 422.122

FEED STABLES
See STABLES

FEE SIMPLE
Deeds in fee simple, form, 558.19
Estates, creation and conveyance, 557.2

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS

FEET (BODY PARTS)
Manicuring and nail technology, see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Shoes, see SHOES
FEET (MEASUREMENT UNITS)
General provisions, 210.2

FELONIES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, 701.7, ch 902
Associations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Classes, 701.7
Compounding felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Concealing felonies, criminal offense, 720.1
Conspiracy to commit felonies, ch 706
Corporations, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.535 – 633.537
Disability caused, benefits denied to person causing, 633.536, 633.537
Fines, 902.9
Forcible felonies
See also ARSON; ASSAULT; BURGLARY; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE
Defined, 702.11
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Liability of perpetrator, ch 670A
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Resisting forcible felony, use of force, 704.7
Sentences, minimum, 902.11, 902.12
Habitual offenders, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Motor vehicle operation, injured persons’ recovery of damages limited, 613.20
Partnerships, offenses by, liability for damages, 909.4
Proceeds of crime received by felons, see CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime
Solicitation to commit felonies, ch 705
Weapons permit, felon eligibility, 724.8

FEMALES
See WOMEN

FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Defined, 321.1(24A)
Product identification numbers Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

FENCES — Continued
Barbed wire fences — Continued
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction, mechanics’ liens to contractors, ch 572
Costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d)
Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highway right-of-way fences
Purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Removal of obstructions, ch 319
Hunting preserve fences, 484B.5
Railroad right-of-way fences, 327G.3 – 327G.10, 327G.81
School fences, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

FENCE VIEWERS
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS
Hunting with ferrets, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
See also ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Groundwater contamination reduction, project funding, 161B.1
Remediation, ch 161
Deliveries, see subhead Transportation and Transportation Equipment below
Equipment for application, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Farmers’ fertilizer purchases, agricultural supply dealers’ liens on, ch 507A
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
FERTICIDE — Continued
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation and transportation equipment
Hazardous materials transportation regulations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Underground storage for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above

FETICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
See also PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Deaths, see DEATH
Defined, 702.20
Feticide, 707.7
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Viable fetuses and viability
Definition of viability, 702.20
Killing of aborted fetus, 707.9
Preservation of life of fetus, duty, 707.10

FIBEROPTIC CABLE
Repair of state property, funding, 29C.20

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDELITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

FIDUCIARIES — Continued
Banks, fiduciary powers and duties
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
General provisions, 524.1001 – 524.1009
Breach of obligation, extension of limitation of actions for criminal offenses, 802.5
Conveyances, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Deposits of property and money with district court, 602.8104(2 “l”), 636.29 – 636.38
Income taxes
Defined, 422.3(6), 422.4
Payment, 422.27
Return made, 422.6, 422.14, 422.15
Institutional funds management, ch 540A
Investments by fiduciaries, see INVESTMENTS
Judgments against, for money received, stay of execution, 626.58
Property held by fiduciaries, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Real estate brokers and salespersons law inapplicable, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Representative payees, 231.60
Taxes on income, returns and payments, see subhead Income Taxes above
Trust companies, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries

FIELDS
See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING
Animal fights and fighting, criminal offenses, ch 717D, 725.11
Boxing regulation, see BOXING
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Wrestling regulation, see WRESTLING

FIGURES
See NUMBERS AND NUMERALS

FILLING STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers

FILMS
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Photography, see PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Sound recordings, reproduction prohibited, 714.15
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

FINANCE AUTHORITY
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
For other entities in the authority, see also TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16

Board

General provisions, 16.2
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Community college facilities, bond issues for, 16.162, 260C.71 – 260C.73

Director, see subhead Executive Director below

Economic development bond bank program, 16.101 – 16.106

Employees
See also subhead Staff below; STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, 16.6

Executive director
General provisions, 16.6
Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7

Export business finance program, 16.121 – 16.125

Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Homelessness advisory committee membership, 16.100(8)

Homesteading program and projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS

Housing improvement fund program, 16.100

Iowa housing corporation board of directors membership, 16.5B

Nonprofit corporations, reports and policies, 16.5A

Prison infrastructure revenue bonds, issuance, 16.177

Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C

Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6c), 12B.10A(6c), 12B.10B(3c), 12B.10C(3)

Report, 16.7

Residential mortgage interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84

Residential mortgage marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73

Reverse annuity mortgages, offered, 16.53

Small business loan program, 16.61 – 16.65

Staff
See also subhead Employees above

Advance funding authority duties, 257C.7

Telephone systems, emergency (E911), financing program for, 16.161, 34A.20 – 34A.22

Title guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue for, 16.131 – 16.133

FINANCE CHARGES
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS

FINANCE COMPANY BUREAU
See also BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

Loans from entities regulated by bureau to bureau personnel, 524.211(2)

Participation in regulatory matters by bureau personnel, 524.211(3)

FINANCE DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

General provisions, 15.107

Rural community 2000 program duties, 15.283(1)

FINANCIAL ASSETS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
State officers and candidates for state offices, 68B.35, 68B.35A

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; INVESTMENT COMPANIES; PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26

Child support obligors’ accounts, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMs

Child support obligors’ accounts, levy for delinquent support payments, ch 252I

Computers used by financial institutions, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS

Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10

Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE

Deposits, see subhead Accounts above

Electronic transactions, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

Federal savings associations, conversion to and from state banks, 524.1409 – 524.1418

Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS

Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT

Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS

Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Property in financial institutions, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 441.21(9, 10)
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges
See also BANKS
Taxation, 422.43(11)
Taxation, see TAXATION

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
General provisions, ch 529
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(34)

FINANCING STATEMENTS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FINDINGS OF FACT
See also FACT
Contested cases in administrative agencies, 17A.12(8), 17A.16(1)
Courts-martial, 29B.54, 29B.72
Parental rights termination proceedings, 600A.8, 600A.9
Public records lost or destroyed, 647.3
Special execution, judgment in accordance with finding, 624.17
Zoning board of adjustment decisions on appeal, 414.18

FINE ARTS
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
City ordinance violations, 364.3(2)
Collection, 602.8107, 666.3
Corporations, collection from, 807.6, 807.7
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
County ordinance violations, 331.302(2)
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal penalty surcharges, see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below
Delinquent fines
See also subhead Outstanding Fines below
Recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106, 602.8107, 666.3
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) surcharge, see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below
Excessive fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §17
Felonies, 902.9
Law enforcement initiative surcharge, see subhead Surcharges on Criminal Penalties below
Misdemeanors, 903.1

FINES — Continued
Motor vehicle violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Outstanding fines
See also subhead Delinquent Fines above
Report, 666.6
Recovery, 602.8107, 666.4
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Scheduled violations
General provisions, 805.8 – 805.8C
Disposal of money, 805.12
Surcharges on criminal penalties
See also DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE; LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE
General provisions, 911.1, 911.2
City ordinance violation fines, 364.3(2)
County ordinance violation fines, 331.302(2)
Felons, 902.9(5)
Misdemeanants, 903.1(4)
Payment and collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107,
909.8, 909.10
Revenue from surcharge, distribution, 602.8108(3)
Scheduled violation fines, 805.8(1), 805.8C(3a, c)
Smoking violation fines, surcharge not applied, 805.8C(3a, c)
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

FINGERNAILS
Manicuring and nail technology, see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

FINGERPRINTS
See also CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Corrections department inmates, fingerprinting by medical and classification center, 690.4, 690.5
Criminal offenders
Fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2 – 690.5
Nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810
Dead persons, fingerprinting by criminal justice agencies, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3
Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, fingerprinting by criminal or juvenile justice agencies, 232.148, 331.653(57), 690.2, 690.3

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employees of system, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Newly hired fire fighters’ and police officers’ memberships, referendum, 97D.3
FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6f), 
12B.10A(6f), 12B.10B(3f), 12B.10C(5)
Social Security coverage for newly hired firefighters and police officers, referendum, 
97D.3

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE CHIEFS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357B
Bond issues, 28E.42
Buildings, joint with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41
County authority, 331.382(8)
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, creation by fire districts, ch 28I

FIRE ENGINES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

FIRE ESCAPES
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE FIGHTERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL — Continued
Arson investigation information relevant to fire losses, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Arson investigators
Inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
Retirement benefits, 97A.3
Supervision, 80.9(4)
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, 231C.4
Correctional institutions, inspection and report, 904.318
Elder group home fire safety rules, 231B.2(2d)
Explosive materials regulation, ch 101A
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to fire marshal, ch 100A
Foster care facility fire safety rules, 237.3(3)
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.9, 135C.14
Human services department institution inspection and report, 218.4
Legal proceedings, representation by county attorneys, 331.756(23)
Petroleum storage tanks, aboveground, regulation, 101.21 – 101.28
Report, 7A.4(4)
School infrastructure program duties, 12.83, 292.2(7)
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5
Training in fire protection, ch 100B

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL
See also FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 100B.1, 100B.2
Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5
Membership, 91.4(10)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Employees, transfer to public safety department, 100B.8
Facilities and equipment, transfer to public safety department, 100B.9

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 100B.6
Administrator, 100B.7
Budget, 80.9(2i), 100B.5
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Policies, 100B.2(3)
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
City fire departments and fire fighters — Continued
Federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14
Fire chiefs
See also subhead Fire Chiefs below
Appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability, 400.6(4)
Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Volunteer departments, city council member serving as chief, 372.13(10)
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32
Fitness guidelines, 400.5A
Hours on duty, limitation, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured officers, benefits, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to fire chief, ch 100A
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
Pensions, see Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits under this subhead below
Physical examinations of employment applicants, 400.8, 400.17
Probation period, 400.8
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Fire chiefs, retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below
Volunteer departments, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
Corrections department institutions, 904.318
County services
See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below
General provisions, 331.385, 331.421(10), 331.424C
Fire protection service and emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32
Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31
FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Departments, see subheads City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below

Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS

Division in public safety department, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL

Drills in schools, 100.31

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS

Engines, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Equipment for fire fighting
See also subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Property tax exemption for equipment storage places, 427.1(4)

Escapes from fires, see subhead Fire Escapes below

Explosive materials, see EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

Extinguishers and extinguishing systems, see subhead Fire Extinguishers and Extinguishing Systems below

False reports to fire departments, criminal offense, 718.6

Fighters and fighting of fires, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting below

Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Fire chiefs
See also subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above

Powers at fire scenes, ch 102

Fire drills in schools, 100.31

Fire engines, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Fire escapes

Law enforcement, 91.11, 100.11

Standards, 100.35

Fire extinguishers and extinguishing systems
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35

High-rise buildings, 100.39

Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels

Schools, 100.31

Fire fighters and fire fighting
See also subheads Airport Fire Fighters; City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters; County Services above; Township Fire Departments, Fire Fighters, and Fire Protection Services below

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(24)

FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued

Fire fighters and fire fighting — Continued

Age limit for fire fighters, 97B.46

Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Assault upon fire fighters, criminal offense, 708.3A

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

Death of fire fighter, arson causing, offense, 712.2

Disease exposure of medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19, 141A.8

Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)

Fire scenes, authority, ch 102

Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368

Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12

Instruction, ch 100B

Interference, offense, 719.1

Investigations, authority, 100.2 – 100.9

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(2)

Motor vehicles owned by fire fighters, see Vehicles Privately Owned by Fire Fighters under this subhead below

Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Powers at fire scenes, ch 102

Reports, 100.3 – 100.5

Training, ch 100B

Vehicles for fire fighting, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below

Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

Lights, 321.423

Registration plates, 321.34(10)

Volunteer fire fighters
Assault upon fire fighters, criminal offense, 708.3A

City council member allowed to serve as chief, 372.13(10)

Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11

Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17

Group insurance, 509.1(2)

Leaves of absence for state officers and employees, 55.2

Obstruction, criminal offense, 719.1

Witness compensation, 622.71A

Workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)

Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Applicability to city fire fighters, 85.1(4)

Deduction from pensions and benefits, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15

Volunteer fire fighters, 85.36(9), 85.61(10)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire protection division, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire scenes, authority of fire departments, ch 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire service and emergency response council, see FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire service institute, see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire service training bureau, see FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire trucks and vehicles, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks, see FIREWORKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First response services and first responders, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable materials, see FLAMMABLE MATERIALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food establishments, violations, 100.35, 137F.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests, state, 456A.24(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care facility fire safety rules, 135C.2(3c, 5b), 135C.14(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses, vehicle driving over, prohibited, 321.368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotels, violations, 100.35, 137C.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human services department institutions, 218.4, 218.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrants, see subhead Water Supplies for Fire Protection below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incendiary materials, see INCENDIARY MATERIALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction, ch 100B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, see INSURANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigations, 100.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquids, flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losses from fire, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual aid agreements with municipalities, 28E.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources department, 456A.24(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open burning, prohibition, 100.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, state, 456A.24(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety department, division in, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regents institutions, 262.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports, false, criminal offense, 718.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue services and rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, fire safety in, 100.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke detectors and smoke alarms, see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Township fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond issues by fire protection services entities, joint agreements, 28E.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and grounds used, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County assumption of powers and duties, 331.385, 331.424C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency medical service agreements, 28E.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire protection service agreements, 28E.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood control projects, federal, affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual aid agreements, 28E.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax payments to providers of services to townships, 359.49(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic control at fire scenes, 102.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training, ch 100B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training fires, asphalt shingles burned in, rules, 455B.133(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks, see subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities, state, 262.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles for fire fighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Equipment for Fire Fighting above; EMERGENCY VEHICLES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air contaminant source, exclusion from, 455B.131(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders, licenses, 322.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, 321.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Following, 321.367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators, volunteer, excluded from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires, studded, use, 321.442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels, fire extinguisher equipment, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation, 100.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correction, 100.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISHERS, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY — Continued
Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above
Water supplies for fire protection
Benefited water district services, 357.1A(5)
Rural water district and rural water associations, program and liability limitation for provision of water, 357A.22A
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)
Workers’ compensation for fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting above

FIRE TRUCKS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting

FIREWORKS
Parks and preserves of state, fireworks use restrictions, 461A.42(2)
Permits for fireworks use
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
State parks and preserves, 461A.42(2)
Sales and use prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Defined, 147A.1
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5, 147A.8
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Respiratory care practitioner continuing education requirements nonapplicability, 152B.11

FISCAL BUREAU
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

FISCAL COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

FISCAL YEAR
Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(3), 384.2, 420.41(6)
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(3), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(3)
School districts, 8.51
State government, 8.36
Tax law, 422.4(5)
Workforce development department, 8.36

FISH
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Bait, see FISHING
Catching fish, see FISHING
Commercial fish, designation, 481A.69
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14
Defined, 481A.1
Eggs, 481A.1(30)
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fishing and fishers, see FISHING
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Game fish, designation, 481A.69
Habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3A
Hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES
Importing
Lawful, 481A.31
Permit required, 481A.47
Kills, restitution for, 481A.151
Measurement, defined, 481A.1
Minnows
Bait, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Pollution injuring fish, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Rough fish, designation, 481A.69
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Stocking
Hatchery use, 481A.4
Private waters, 481A.78
Restrictions, 481A.83
State authority, 481A.16
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

FISH HATCHERIES
See also AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85

FISHING
General provisions, ch 481A
Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing below
Defined, 481A.1
FISHING — Continued
Bait — Continued
Frogs, use as bait, 481A.84
Taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Bait dealer licenses, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Big Sioux river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Boundary waters, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Clam fishing
Bait, taking clams for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Commercial fishers and fishing
General provisions, ch 482
Fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Violation, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Crayfish fishing
Bait, taking crayfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Disabilities, persons with, fishing and fishing licenses
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(9, 14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Fees, see subhead Licenses below
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frog fishing
Bait, taking frogs for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
Hooks, 481A.72, 481A.76
Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
Interference with fishing activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in fishing, 724.4(4h)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, see subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Fish habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3A
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Licensees of other states, fishing privileges, 481A.19
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trout fishing fee, see subhead Trout Fishing below
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Methods of taking fish, 481A.76
FISHING — Continued
Minnow fishing
Bait, taking minnows for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets and seines, 481A.144, 481A.145
Taking, transportation, and sale, restrictions, 481A.144, 481A.145
Mississippi river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Missouri river, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, 481A.19
Mussel fishing
Bait, taking mussels for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Nets
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow nets, 481A.145
Nonresidents
Commercial fishing, reciprocity, 482.13
Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
Reciprocal privileges, 481A.19, 483A.31
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48, 481A.67
Poaching, 481A.48
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Possession, limits, 481A.67
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Release of unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restrictions, 481A.76
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Salamander fishing
Bait, taking salamanders for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seines
Fishing use, 481A.76
Minnow seines, 481A.145
Shellfish fishing
Bait, taking shellfish for, see subhead Bait above
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Snagging, 481A.76
Spearing, 481A.76
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout fishing
General provisions, 483A.6
Fee, 483A.1, 483A.6, 483A.24(5)
Turtle fishing
Commercial fishers and fishing, see subhead
Commercial Fishers and Fishing above
Seasons and limits, 481A.67
FISHING — Continued
Turtle fishing — Continued
  Taking by nonresidents or aliens, restrictions, 481A.121
Violations and penalties for violations
  General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
  Fines, 805.8B(3)

FIXTURES
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Secured transactions and security interests in fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FLAG DAY
Designation and observance of day for display, 1C.11

FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)
Day for display, designation and observance, 1C.11
Description, 1B.1
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Display upon public buildings, 1B.3, 1C.11
Display upon schools, 1C.11, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
Use, 1B.2

FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Display on holidays, 1C.3 – 1C.9
Display upon public buildings, 1B.3
Display upon schools, 280.5
Trademark or service mark registration, nonregistrability, 548.102
Use to show disrespect, criminal offense, 723.4

FLAGS
Battle flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Motorized bicycle flags, requirement, 321.275(8)
Motor vehicles, flags on projecting loads, 321.394
State flag (state banner), see FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)
United States flag, see FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
Eyeglass frames, prohibited, 135.30
Liquids, safety rules, ch 101
Nuisance abatement, ch 657

FLAX
See CROPS; GRAIN

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121
Administration, 18.3(2)

FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Public employee health flexible spending accounts
  General provisions, 509A.1
  State employee plan, 19A.8, 19A.35

FLOOD PLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
See also DISASTERS; LEVEES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
City flood control projects
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Railroad tracks, structures to carry, construction required, 364.9
  County authority, 159.6(10), ch 161E
  County bridges and buildings destroyed, replacement, 331.478(2)
  Districts established by counties, ch 161F
Federal projects
  Drainage and levee districts, cooperation, 468.201 – 468.216
  Land acquired for federal projects, taxes cancellation, 161E.15
  Receipts from, payment to and allocation by counties, 161E.12 – 161E.14, 331.401(1)
  School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45
Flood plains, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
  Highway easements, federal water resource projects flooding, conveyance to United States, 306.39, 306.40
  School districts, federal projects in
    Receipts allocation to school districts, 161E.14
    School property purchases and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39 – 274.45
  Soil and water conservation district subdistricts
    Organization, 161A.13 – 161A.22
    Taxation for improvements, 161A.23 – 161A.41
  United States projects, see subhead Federal Projects above

FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLU
See INFLUENZA

FLYING
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

FOOD
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT; NUTRITION; POULTRY
General provisions, ch 189, ch 190
Adulteration, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 190
Alcoholic beverages, foods containing, sale, 123.29
FOOD — Continued
Animal feed, see FEED
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Borlaug, Norman E., designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
Bread, standard weight, 210.19 – 210.25
Butter, see BUTTER
Buttermilk, see BUTTERMILK
Cafes and cafeterias, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see FEED
Commissaries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Containers, 189.9 – 189.18
Contamination prevention, 321.364
Cream, see CREAM
Deer venison, see DEER VENISON
Defined, 190.1
Desserts, frozen, see DESSERTS
Diners, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Distributing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Donations to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition and prohibited sales, 672.1
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Frozen food locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Inspection, 189.3 – 189.8
Labeling, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Lard, definition and standards, 190.1(5)
Lockers for frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Oysters, standards, 190.1(7)
Packages, 189.9 – 189.18
Pork fat, rendered, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)
Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Producing establishments, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Restaurants, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Saccharin use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(12, 12A, 52)
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Storage, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Sulfamate use, labeling requirements, 190.11
Sweetening, artificial, use in foods, labeling requirements, 190.11
Transportation, 321.364
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210
World Food Prize Day, designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
FOOD CODE
General provisions, ch 137F
Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137C.6, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
See also BAKERIES
General provisions, ch 137F
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Beer sales permits, 123.129
Blind persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Cheese, imitation, notice of serving, 191.3
Child labor, work permitted, 92.5
Chlorofluorocarbons, products with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14
Code, see FOOD CODE
Disabilities, persons with, accommodations, ch 216C
Donations of food to charitable and nonprofit organizations, donor liability for condition, 672.1
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 100.35, 137F.15
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Guest property, liability for, ch 671
Home food establishments, licensing, inspection, and regulation, 10A.502(1), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Inspections, 10A.502(1, 2), 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Milk and milk products sold to food establishments, 192.103
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Plumbing, 137F.12
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 216D
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Toilets, 137F.14
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
General provisions, ch 137F
Code, see FOOD CODE
Fees, 137F.6
Fire protection, 137F.15
Inspections, 137F.3, 137F.10, 137F.11
Lavatories, 137F.14
Licenses, 137F.3 – 137F.7
Livestock purchasers, licensing and regulation, 172A.6
Plumbing, 104B.1, 137F.12
Toilets, 104B.1, 137F.14
Water and waste treatment service, 137F.13

FOOD PROGRAMS
See also FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 234.6, 234.12
Defined, 234.1
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Fraudulent practices, 234.13
Special supplemental food program for women, infants, and children
Methamphetamine education program, 135.16
Voter registration agency designation and duties for offices, 48A.19 – 48A.21

FOOD STAMP EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM
Job placement and training, 84A.6(2)

FOOD STAMPS
See also FOOD PROGRAMS
Administration of program, investigations relative to, 10A.402(6)
Eligibility, 231.58(4b)
Purchases with food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD VENDORS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Control measures, 163.51

FOOT (BODY PART)
Manicuring and nail technology, see MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
Podiatry, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Shoes, see SHOES

FOOT (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

FOOTPRINTS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

FOOT ROT (OVINE)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

FOOTWAYS
See EASEMENTS

FOOTWEAR
See SHOES

FORCE
Arrests, making of, use of force
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Arrests, resisting, use of force, 804.12
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Escape prevention, 804.13
Extortion, see EXTORTION
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Harmful substance administration, 708.5
Reasonable force, ch 704
Voting prevention or procurement by duress, criminal offenses, 39A.2

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
General provisions, ch 648
Magistrate civil procedure, 602.6405(2)
Manufactured home community and mobile home park landlord actions for possession, 562B.30
Manufactured or mobile homes and personal property disposal, connected actions, 555B.7, 562B.27(2c)
Notices to quit, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Petitions for forcible entry and detainer, service upon tenant, 562A.29A, 562B.27A
Small claims actions, 631.1(2)
Termination of rental agreements, 562A.27A, 562B.25A

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See FELONIES

FORECLOSURES
Agricultural land
Debt mediation, 13.13 – 13.16, ch 654A
Default, notice of and notice of right to cure, 654.2A, 654.2B
Homesteads, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Judgment enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
Mediation release required, 654.2C, 654A.11
FORECLOSURES — Continued
Agricultural land — Continued
  Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
  Receiver appointment preference, 654.14
  Redemption after sale, see REDEMPTION
  Transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Execution following foreclosure, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Farm foreclosures, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Iowa, state of, foreclosures against, 613.8 – 613.10
Lien foreclosures, see LIENS, subhead Enforcement
Moratoriums, 654.15
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures
  General provisions, 611.5, ch 654, ch 655A
  Agricultural land, see subhead Agricultural Land above
  Alternative voluntary foreclosure, nonjudicial Procedure, 654.18
  Redemption by junior lienholders, 628.29
  Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
  Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
  Holding over after foreclosure, forcible entry or detention action, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
  Judgments, enforcement, execution, and revival, limitations, ch 615
  Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
  Lienholders’ advancements protection, ch 629
  Limitations, 614.20, 614.21, ch 615
  Mechanics’ liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
  Moratoriums, 654.15
  National guard members, mortgages by, restrictions on foreclosures by creditors, 29A.103
  Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
  Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.82
  Recording of judgment, 655.4
  Redemptions from foreclosure, see REDEMPTION
  Redemptions after sale, see REDEMPTION
  Sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
  Small business, property used for, moratoriums, 654.15
  Trust deed foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures above

FORECLOSURE SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; JUDICIAL SALES
  General provisions, ch 654
  Advancements by certificate holders, protection, ch 629

FORECLOSURE SALES — Continued
Agricultural lien foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601
Animal services, liens for, 580.8
Certificates of sale, insurance company investment in, 511.8(11)
Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
Security interest foreclosures by secured parties, 554.9601

FOREIGN BUSINESSES
See BUSINESS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
See also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Agricultural landholdings by foreign entities, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Canada, see CANADA
Child-custody determinations, enforcement, ch 598B
Consuls and consular officers, see CONSULS AND CONSULAR OFFICERS
Foreign trade offices, appropriations allotments, 8.31
Motor vehicles, registration fee exemption, 321.19
Real property ownership rights, ch 9I
Securities, exemption from regulation, 502.202(2)

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
See LANGUAGES

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations allotments, 8.31

FORESTER, STATE
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
  General provisions, 456A.13
  Forest land protection from livestock grazing, approval duties, 161A.73(3b)

FOREST RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
See also TREES
Federal aid programs relating to forests and forestry management, application for, 456A.24(13)
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forester, state, see FORESTER, STATE
FORESTS AND FORESTRY — Continued
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Management and enhancement fund, 456A.21(2), 456A.21A
National forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Preserves, state, see PRESERVES
Reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State lands, wood removal from, agreements and permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATION; SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
General provisions, 809.15, ch 809A
Alcoholic beverages
Disposition, 123.20(7)
Transported by carrier, 123.118
Ammunition, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17(5)
Cigarette tax laws, property in violation of, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Controlled substances
Disposition of forfeited property, 124.506, 809A.17(5)
Summary forfeiture, 809A.21
Criminal penalties
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Disposition, 602.8106, 666.3
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Outstanding, district court clerk's report, 602.8102(116), 666.6
Property forfeitures, 809.15, ch 809A
Recovery, see subhead Recovery Actions below
Remission by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.16, 809A.17
Gambling violations, property used in, 99D.26, 99F.16, 725.8
General services department, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(4)
Hunting and fishing violations, property used or handled in
See also subhead Natural Resources Department, Forfeited Property Disposition by, below
Confiscation and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Money laundering, property involved in, 706B.2(4)
Motor vehicles of operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Natural resources department, forfeited property disposition by
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
General provisions, 809A.17(5)
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Weapons, 809.21
Obscene materials, disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17(5)
Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17(4, 5)
Radar jamming devices, 321.232(3)
Real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Recovery actions
General provisions, 611.2, 666.4
Limitation of actions, 614.1(1), 614.8
Place of bringing action, 616.3(1)
Remission of forfeitures by governor, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Seized property, 809.15, ch 809A
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES
Weapons, disposition of forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17

FORFEITURES OF REAL ESTATE SALES CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Cigarette stamps, offense, 453A.38
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
Military forces members, 29B.113
Professional practitioner’s license, false procurement, 147.84
Public documents, falsifying, criminal offense, 718.5
Veterinarians’ papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Penitentiary, State (Fort Madison)

FORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens, ch 576

FOSSIL FUELS
See COAL; NATURAL GAS; PETROLEUM

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 237
Accounts for children, 234.37
Agencies, see subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Assistance
Overpayments, setoff against tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Payment by state, 234.6(6), 234.35
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
Boards, see CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
Construction of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12
Corporal punishment by foster parents, restrictions, 234.40
Costs
County payments, tax levy for, 331.424(1b)
Debt recovery, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Reimbursement to foster parents, 234.38
State payment, 234.6(6), 234.35
Support obligation, 234.39
Debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Dependents, support obligation, 234.39
Developmental disabilities, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Foster parents and foster homes
See also subhead Licenses and Licensees below
Corporal punishment, restrictions, 234.40
Insurance fund for payment of damage and injury claims by and against, 237.13
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability, 234.41
Training, 237.5A
Grandparent grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Improvement of facilities, loans by finance authority, 16.12
Inspections by state of facilities, 10A.702(4)

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Juvenile home residents, 233B.10 – 233B.13
Licenses and licensees
See also subhead Foster Parents and Foster Homes above
General provisions, 237.1 – 237.12
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators of facilities, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Enhanced services, contracts with facilities and appropriations, 237.14
Sales and services to licensees, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Mental retardation, persons with
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175 – 232.183
Payment of costs, see subhead Costs above
Personnel of facilities, sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252C.2
Reimbursement, 234.38
Tort liability of foster parents, 234.41
Training school inmates, 233A.7 – 233A.11
Voluntary placements, 232.175 – 232.183

FOSTER CARE REVIEW UNIT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; SUPPORT, subhead Debts and Debt Recovery
Debt collection setoff procedure, 217.34, 421.17(21)
Payment of foster care services costs to unit, 239.39

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, 237.15 – 237.22
Placement oversight of children with developmental disabilities and mental retardation, 232.175

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE
See CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
FOUNDLING Reporting, 144.14

FOUR-H CLUBS
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
County agricultural extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
County aid, 174.13
Domestic animal activities liability exemption, ch 673
Fair activities, 174.1(1a)
Swine projects, status under brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL
See BIRDS

FOXES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

FRANCHISE ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

FRANCHISES — Continued
Motor fuel and special fuel, see FUELS
Motor vehicle franchisers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FRANCHISE TAXES
General provisions, 422.60 – 422.66
Enterprise zone eligible business tax credits use against franchise tax liability, 15E.193B(6)
Estimated taxes, payments, 422.85 – 422.93
Historic property rehabilitation tax credit against franchise tax liability, ch 404A
Income tax credits, 422.11, 422.33(2)
Investment tax credits, 15E.41 – 15E.51
Revenue allocation, 405A.10

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Insurance trade practices regulation, ch 507B
Taxes on income, exemption, 422.34(2)
Taxes on insurance companies, exemptions, 432.1, 432.6

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 512B
Examination of insurers, see INSURANCE, subhead Examination of Insurers
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance producers, regulation and licensing, ch 522B
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

FRATERNITIES
Schools, restrictions, ch 287

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Cemetery merchandise sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
Child care providers obtaining public funding, sanctions against, 237A.29
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
Election misconduct, 39A.2
Forgery, see FORGERY
Funeral merchandise and services sales, 523A.701 – 523A.703
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Insurance fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Limitation of actions, 614.1(4), 614.4, 802.5
Marks, filing and registration, liability for damages, 548.111
Military forces members, 29B.113
Property transfers, fraudulent as to creditors, ch 684

FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Contracts, 622.32 – 622.35
Credit agreements, 535.17
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Uniform commercial code, 554.1206
Walls in common, agreements, writing required, 563.12

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3

FREEDOM OF SPEECH
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member, 2.17
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

FREeways
See HIGHWAYS

FREIGHT CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

FREIGHT ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS

FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
See ELEVATORS

FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

FRIENDS OF CAPITOL HILL CORPORATION
General provisions, 18A.11

FROGS
See also AMPHIBIANS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

FRs
See FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS

FRUIT
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Extension fruit specialist, state, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Grapes, see GRAPES
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Weights, standard, ch 210

FRUITS OF CRIME
See CRIMES, subhead Proceeds of Crime

FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
General provisions, 159.6(1), ch 427C
Tax exemption allowed, 441.22

FUELS
Agricultural production and processing, fuels used in, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aircraft fuel
Aviation gasoline, defined, 452A.2
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Alcohol blends
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Ethanol blended gasoline, see subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A
Standards for blended fuel, 214A.2
Alternative fuels
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Vehicles operating on alternative fuels, research grants, 214A.19
Animal fats, see subhead Biofuel below
Atomic energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Aviation fuel, see subhead Aircraft Fuel above
Biodiesel fuel
See also subhead Soy diesel Fuel below
Transportation department vehicles operating on biodiesel fuel, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicle, 307.20
FUELS — Continued

Biofuel
Defined, 452A.2
Sellers, licensing, 452A.6
Blended fuels, see subhead Renewable Fuels below

Blenders
Defined, 452A.2
Licenses and requirements, 452A.6

Boat and vessel fuel
Diesel fuel used by vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Taxes, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Coal, see COAL

Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A

Dealers
See also TRUCK STOPS
Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Records, 452A.10
Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below

Diesel fuel
Biodiesel fuel, see subhead Biodiesel Fuel above
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuels above
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Ships, barges, and waterborne vessels on boundary rivers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below

Distributors
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Licenses, 452A.4
Records, 452A.10

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline
See also subhead Renewable Fuels below
Blenders, see subhead Blenders above
Defined, 452A.2(5, 10)
Income tax credit for retail dealers, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
Production businesses, new jobs and income tax credits, 15.333
Research grants and research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Standards, 214A.2(3)
State vehicles, flexible fuel use for propulsion, 18.115(3, 5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(4, 5), 904.312A
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Excise taxes, see FUEL TAXES
FUELS — Continued

Motor vehicle fuels — Continued

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Fuel type changes, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Fuel type information on registration and certificate of title, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Gasoline, see subhead Gasoline above
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether), see METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see NUCLEAR ENERGY
Octane
Oxygenate enhancers, ch 214A
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Standards for gasoline, 214A.2(2)
Oils, see PETROLEUM
Oxygenate octane enhancers, see OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS (OXYGENATORS)
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Propane, see PROPANE
Pumps for motor vehicle fuel, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Racing fuel
Defined, 452A.2
Fuel tax refund, 452A.17
Renewable fuels
See also subheads Alcohol Blends; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above; Soydiesel Fuel below
General provisions, ch 159A
Defined, 15E.111(1), 159A.2
Limited liability companies producing renewable fuel, grain dealer regulation applicability, 203.1(8)
Notice decal on pump, 214A.16
Office of renewable fuels and coproducts, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Producers and production facilities
Assistance from state, 15E.111, 15E.112, 159A.6B, 266.19, 455B.104
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8k)

FUEL TAXES

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

FUGITIVES

Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69

FUELS — Continued

Renewable fuels — Continued
Sales franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Sales taxes, see TAXATION
Service stations, see subhead Dealers above
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
Soybean and soybean oil products
Biofuel, see subhead Biofuel above
Soydiesel fuel, see subhead Soydiesel Fuel below
Soydiesel fuel
See also subheads Biodiesel Fuel; Renewable Fuels above
Defined, 159A.2
Special fuel
See also subhead Motor Vehicle Fuels above
Defined, 452A.2
Franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Identification sticker, issuance, 321.40, 321.41
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Standards, ch 214A
Stations, see subhead Dealers above
Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Taxation, see TAXATION
Testing, ch 214A
Tire-derived fuels, use by regents institutions, 455D.11E
Vegetable oil, see subhead Biofuel above
Vessel and watercraft fuel, see subhead Boat and Vessel Fuel above

FUEL TAXES

See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, ch 452A
Aircraft fuel tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112
Collection, distress warrants for, 626.29 – 626.31
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110 – 422.112
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Use of moneys, Const Iowa VII §8

FUGITIVES

Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Flight to avoid prosecution, criminal offense, 719.4
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806

FUND OF FUNDS

General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69
FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
See also EMBALMERS AND EMBALMING; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 156, ch 272C
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A
Dead bodies, records, 144.49, 144.50
Death certificate filing requirements, 144.27, 144.30
Disinterments, 144.34
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Funeral services and merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees and plates, 321.117
Licenses
General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C
Revocation and suspension, 523A.813
Merchandise sales regulation, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Services sales regulation, see FUNERALS
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

FUNERALS
See also DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials
Caskets, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation below
Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, ch 523A
Children, family investment program participants, expenses payment, 239B.3(4)
Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Establishments, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
Children, family investment program participants, payment, 239B.3(4)

FUNERALS — Continued
Expenses — Continued
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Processions, 321.324A
Services and merchandise sales regulation
General provisions, ch 523A
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Vaults, see subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation above
Veterans, expenses payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Workers’ compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
See also BEAVERS; COYOTES; FOXES; GROUNDHOGS; MINKS; OTTERS; RACCOONS; WOLVES
Breeders, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Dealers, see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES
Defined, 481A.1
Harvesters, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Hides
See also FURS
Dead or injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Holding permits, 481A.89
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Trapping, see TRAPPING

FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES
General provisions, 481A.94 – 481A.98, ch 483A
Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES

See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting; TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

General provisions, ch 483A
Field trials for dogs, licenses not required for participants, 483A.24(8)
Interference with fur-harvesting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Issuance of licenses by counties, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3

FURNITURE
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)
Taxation of repair and cleaning services, 422.43(11)

FURS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, subhead Hides
Dealers, see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES

FURS — Continued
Harvesting, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Storage and repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Trapping, see TRAPPING

FUTURE ESTATES
See REAL PROPERTY

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
Breeding bull leasing regulation, exemption, 163.47
Fair activities, 174.1(1a)

FUTURE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUTURE INTERESTS
Personal property, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Real property, indestructibility, 557.9
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Reversions, see REVERSIONS
GALLON
Measurement unit, 210.5

GAMBLING — Continued
Excursion boat gambling
General provisions, ch 99F
Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)
Liquor licenses, 123.30(3)
Taxation of receipts, 99F.11
Winnings, income tax liability, 99F.18, 422.16(1)

Fairs
Games of skill and games of chance, 99B.4(1)
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5, 422.45(32)
Forfeiture of property used in gambling, 99D.26, 99F.16

Game night, annual, 99B.8
Games of skill and games of chance
Licensing and inspection, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales taxation, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

Horse races
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead
Pari-Mutuel Wagering below

Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Houses for gambling
Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6
Nuisances enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657
Illegal gambling, criminal offenses, 725.7 – 725.10, 725.12 – 725.18
Indian tribe gambling operations, agreements and compacts
Confidential records, 10A.105(3)
Enter and implementation, 10A.104(10)
Individuals, games between, 99B.12
Inspections, 10A.104(11)

Law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Licenses, ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F
Liquor, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery, state, see LOTTERY, STATE

Pari-mutuel wagering
General provisions, ch 99D
Corporations, nonprofit, meetings open to public, 21.11

Public safety department, law enforcement duty, 80.25A
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, income taxes withheld, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Pinball machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
GAMBLING — Continued

Pools for gambling
Selling, prohibited, 725.10
Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes
Lottery, state, 99E.19
Property sold for prizes, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7
Raffles at fairs, 99B.5
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Gambling

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17
Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations
Defined, 99B.1
Games and raffles conducted by organizations, requirements, 99B.7

Races and racetracks
Gambling games operation at racetracks, ch 99F
Pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Prohibited gambling, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

Raffles
Licensing and regulation, 10A.104(11), ch 99B
Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)
Receipts, sales taxation, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Ticket sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(32)
Receipts, sales taxation, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3, 32)
Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)

Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above

Rules, 99B.13
Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machines
Antique, possession, 725.9
Excursion boats, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
Racetracks, ch 99F
Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8

Social games, 99B.12
Taxes, see TAXATION

Treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Wagering
Dog and horse races, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Illegal, 725.7 – 725.18
Pools, see subhead Pools for Gambling above
Unlawful, forfeiture, 725.8
Wine, licensed premises for, gambling authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)
Winnings, see subhead Prizes above

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND

Information regarding treatment program, distribution, 99D.7(21), 99E.9(8)
Receipts and use of fund, 99E.10(1a), 99F.11(3)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(35)

GAME

See also ANTELOPE; BUFFALO; DEER; ELK; MOOSE; RABBITS; TURKEYS

Birds, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Breeders, licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A
Damages for illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Dead animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Defined, 481A.1
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION

Farm, state, 481A.4
Game fish, designated, 481A.69
Hunting, see HUNTING
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32,
481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Injured animals, abandonment prohibited, 481A.137
Management areas, 481A.6
Poaching, 481A.48
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Taxidermy, see TAXIDERMY
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping, see TRAPPING

GAME BREEDERS

Licensing, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

GAME REFUGES

Federal refuges, land acquisition and administration, 1.5 – 1.10
State refuges, 481A.5, 481A.7, 481A.8

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See CONTESTS; GAMBLING

GAMING

See GAMBLING

GAMING COMMISSION

See RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE

Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23
GANGS
Apparel related to gangs, school dress code prohibition, 279.58
Participation and recruitment, criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 723A
Jurisdiction of violations, 232.8(1)
Places of criminal activity, nuisance abatement, ch 657

GARAGES
Motor vehicle garages, see MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
Feed for animals, 163.26 – 163.28
Garbage bags with recycled content, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

GARNISHMENT
General provisions, ch 642
Adopted child assistance, exemption from garnishment, 627.19
Agricultural commodities excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Attachment by garnishment, 639.25
Cutlive excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Child support debts, garnishment for payment of, see SUPPORT, subhead Garnishment for Payment
Consumer credit transactions, debts from, 537.5104 – 537.5106
Corn excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
Exeucutions, garnishment on, 626.26 – 626.28
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Family investment program assistance, exemption from garnishment, 239B.6(3)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 411.13
Hog excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Human services department, overpayment debts owed to, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Inspections and appeals department, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Jail prisoner’s wages and salaries, 356.29
Medical assistance payments, support obligors garnished for reimbursement, 249A.4A
Milk excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Public assistance overpayment debts, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31

GARNISHMENT — Continued
Public employees’ retirement system payments, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97A.12
Revenue and finance director, distress warrants issued by, garnishment under, 626.29 – 626.31
Sheep excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Soybean excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Support payments, garnishment for, see SUPPORT, subhead Garnishment for Payment
Swine excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Taxes collected by state, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement systems benefits, garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 294.10B
Turkey excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Unemployment compensation
Child support debts, garnishment of benefits for, 96.3(9)
Contributions from employers, garnishment for, under distress warrants, 626.29
Wool excise tax refunds, exemption from garnishment, 179.5A
Workers’ compensation, 627.13
Workforce development department distress warrants for unemployment compensation contributions, garnishment under, 626.29

GASES
See also ENERGY, NATURAL GAS
Agricultural production, gases used in, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, 422.45(55)
Butane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Butylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
City lands, gas exploration and production, leases of public lands by city, 458A.21
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES
Compressed gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Gas lines and mains, see subhead Lines below
Gasworks, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks
Isobutane, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
GASES — Continued
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases

Lines
See also PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Liquefied gases, motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Mains, see subhead Lines above
Methane gas, see NATURAL GAS
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor carriers of bulk liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Petroleum gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Poison gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Processing, gases consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)

Production
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas
Utilities and Gasworks
Propylene, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Sales of gases
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Sales tax exemption for sales to another state, 422.45(4)
Sales tax exemptions for provision to residential customers, 422.45(2A, 60, 61)
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Lines above
Transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES
Transportation by motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Underground storage, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A

GAS MAINS
See GASES, subhead Lines

GASOHOL
See FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline

GASOLINE
See FUELS

GASOLINE STATIONS
See FUELS, subhead Dealers

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS
See UTILITIES

GATHERINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Public disorder emergencies, public gatherings prohibited, 29C.3(4)

GEESE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game
Hunting

GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
Changes of sex, birth certificate establishment, 144.23, 144.24
Comparable worth in employee compensation, see COMPAREABLE WORTH
Discrimination on basis of sex, see SEX DISCRIMINATION
Marriage parties, 595.2
Public officeholding disqualification based on sex, prohibited, 39.25
State board memberships, gender balance, 69.16A

GENEALOGY
Researchers’ access to vital statistics, 144.44

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For officers and agencies of general assembly and in legislative branch, see subhead Officers and Employees below
General provisions, Const Iowa III; ch 2
Accountancy examining board appointment confirmation, 542.4
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts and resolutions
See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; SESSION LAWS; STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)
Appropriations Acts, see subhead Appropriations by General Assembly and Appropriations Legislation below
Bills of attainder, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Codification, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Acts and resolutions — Continued
Depository, 3.6, 9.1
Effective date, Const Iowa III §26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const Iowa III §1 (2nd)
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legislating Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Local laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Special laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Taxes, requirements, Const Iowa VII §5 – 7
Titles, restrictions, Const Iowa III §29; 3.1
Uniform operation, Const Iowa I §6
Validity, Const Iowa XII §1, 2
Adjournment
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9, 14
Day to day, Const Iowa III §8
Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §13
Joint convention, 2.31
Adjutant general appointment confirmation, 29A.11
Administration committee, see subhead Committees below
Administration division administrator
(information technology department)
appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Administrative code and administrative bulletin printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Administrative rules, nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Administrative rules review committee, see subhead Committees below
Advance funding authority board appointment confirmation, 257C.5
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Affirmation administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Agricultural development authority board appointment confirmation, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment confirmation, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment confirmation, 123.10

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Appointment confirmation procedures, see subhead Senate and State Senators below
Appointment of members to boards, political balance, 69.16
Appointment of members to civil office, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Apportionment, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Appropriations by general assembly and appropriations legislation
For other provisions governing appropriations to state agencies, see APPROPRIATIONS; index heading for specific state agency
General provisions, Const Iowa III §24; 3.4, 3.12 – 3.14, 8.22
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const Iowa III §31
Appropriations to general assembly, payment of legislative expenses, 2.12
Architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544A.1
Arrests by general assembly, rescue of person arrested, punishment for, 2.18(6)
Arrests of members, restrictions on, Const Iowa III §11; 2.18(1)
Arts division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
Athletic trainer examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Attainder bills, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Attendance of members compelled, Const Iowa III §8
Attorney general’s action, request by general assembly for, 13.2(2)
Banking superintendent appointment confirmation, 524.201
Barber examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Competition with private enterprise, determination and notation, 23A.2A
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Enactment, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Governor’s approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Passage, Const Iowa III §15 – 17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Veto, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Blind commission appointment confirmation, 216B.2
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond requirement for public officers, exemption for general assembly members, 64.1A
Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
Budget for general assembly, 2.12
Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
Capital investment board appointment and confirmation, 15E.63
Capital projects committee, see subhead Committees below
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Chief clerk of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Journal preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Child advocacy board appointment confirmation, 237.16
Chiropractic examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Citizens’ aide, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Citizens’ aide appointment confirmation, 2C.3
City development board appointment confirmation, 368.9
Civil officeholding by members, see subhead Officeholding by Members below
Civil rights commission appointment confirmation, 216.3
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerk of the house of representatives, see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above
Clerks for representatives, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Committees
See also subhead Officers and Employees below; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE; COMMUNICATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE; ETHICS COMMITTEES; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE; PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Committees — Continued
Credentials committee, 2.5
Duties, 2.15
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Interim committees, see Study Committees under this subhead below
Meetings, 2.14, 2.63
Names and number of committees, 2.42(9)
Oath administration power, 2.8, 2.15(2)
Powers, 2.15, 2.62
Reports, 2.14(3), 2.15(8)
Standing committees
Bills, 2.15(1), 2.16
Duties, 2.15
Meetings, 2.14
Powers, 2.15
Reports, 2.14(3)
Study committees
Assistance received, 2.64
Expenses, 2.44
Meetings, 2.63
Nonlegislative members, 2.14(3)
Powers, 2.62
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead General Assembly Witnesses
Communications review committee, see subhead Committees above
Community action agencies commission appointment confirmation, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Community empowerment office facilitator appointment confirmation, 28.3(6b)
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10 – 2.13, 19A.1(5)
Committee meetings attended in interim, 2.14(5)
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment confirmation, 455G.4
Computer support bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate and State Senators below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendment proposal, Const Iowa X
Consumer advocate appointment confirmation, 475A.1
Contempt, 2.18 – 2.22
Convening of general assembly, see subhead Sessions below
Conventions, joint, see subhead Joint Conventions below
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Corporation regulation, Const Iowa VIII §12; 490.102, 491.39, 504A.99
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Corrections board appointment confirmation, 904.104
Corrections department director appointment confirmation, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
County finance committee appointment confirmation, 333A.2
Court practice, provision of general system, Const Iowa V §14
Court rules distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Court rules printing and publication, see COURT RULES
Credentials committee, 2.5
Credit union review board appointment confirmation, 533.53
Credit union superintendent appointment confirmation, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment confirmation, 216A.132
Cultural affairs department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Cultural trust trustees board appointment confirmation, 303A.5
Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Deaf commission appointment confirmation, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Dental examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Dietetics examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Digital government bureau administrator confirmation, 14B.107
Disabilities prevention policy council appointment confirmation, 225B.3
Disability insurance for members, 70A.20(4)
Disaster emergency proclamation recision, 29C.6
Districts
General provisions, Const Iowa III §34, 35, 39; ch 41
Redistricting, ch 42
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment of offenders, 2.18(3)
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Documents
See also subhead Printing below;
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; SESSION LAWS
Furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.97A, 18.102
Printing and publication, 7A.21, 7A.22
Documents filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Doors open, exception, Const Iowa III §13
Drug policy advisory council appointment confirmation, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator appointment confirmation, 80E.1
Economic development board appointment confirmation, 15.103
Economic development department director appointment confirmation, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16A.5
Educational examiners board appointment confirmation, 272.3
Education board, state, appointment confirmation, 256.3
Education department director appointment confirmation, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment confirmation, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment confirmation, 231.22
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25 – 2.31
Voting, requirements, Const Iowa III §38
Elections of members, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Emergency response commission appointment confirmation, 30.2
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Employment appeal board appointment confirmation, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment confirmation, 28.3
Enactments, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment confirmation, 542B.3
Enrolling clerks
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Acts enrolled, delivery to Code division, 2B.10(5)
Record kept, 18.103
Environmental protection commission appointment confirmation, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment confirmation, 68B.32
Ethics committees, see subhead Committees above
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Examining boards for health-related professions appointment confirmation, 147.12
Expenses
General provisions, Const Iowa III §25; 2.10
Appropriations and budget, 2.12
Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Ex post facto laws, passage prohibited, Const Iowa I §21
Expulsion of members, Const Iowa III §9
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Sessions below
Finance authority board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment confirmation, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment confirmation, 16.2
Financial disclosure by members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Freedom of speech, 2.17
General services department director appointment confirmation, 18.2
Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
Governor’s election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
Governor’s messages to general assembly, see subhead Messages from Governor below
Governor’s powers and duties, see GOVERNOR
Grain indemnity fund board appointment confirmation, 203D.4
HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment and appointment confirmation, 514.5
Health facilities council appointment confirmation, 135.62
Hearing aid dispensers examining board appointment confirmation, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority appointment confirmation, 261A.6
Historical division administrator appointment confirmation, 303.1
House of representatives and state representatives
Chief clerk, see subhead Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment power, Const Iowa III §19
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions below
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
House of representatives and state representatives — Continued
Number of members, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Qualifications, Const Iowa III §4
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules of the house of representatives, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Size, Const Iowa III §34, 35
Speaker of the house, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below
Term of office, Const Iowa III §3; 39.16
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Human rights department director appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Human services council appointment confirmation, 217.2
Human services department director appointment confirmation, 217.5
Impeachment proceedings, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Information disclosed to general assembly, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
Information stored by general assembly, distribution policies, 2.42(12)
Information technology department director confirmation, 14B.104
Inspections and appeals department director appointment confirmation, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment confirmation, 505.2
Insurance for members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Committees above
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
International relations committee, see subhead Committees above
IowAccess advisory council appointment confirmation, 14B.201(3)
Joint conventions
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27 – 2.31, 63.5
Journals
Contempt orders entered, 2.19
Distribution, 18.86 – 18.90, 18.101
Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(3)
Preservation, 2.9
Price, 18.101
Printing, see subhead Printing below
Protests recorded, Const Iowa III §10
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Journals — Continued
Publication, Const Iowa III §9; 7A.15 – 7A.17
Votes recorded, Const Iowa III §10, 17, 38
Judicial branch condition report by chief justice, 602.1207
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment confirmation, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment confirmation, 602.2102
Labor commissioner appointment confirmation, 91.2
Landscape architectural examining board appointment confirmation, 544B.3
Latino affairs division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment confirmation, 80B.6
Laws, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Legal publications of state, see subhead Documents above
Legislation, see subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions above
Legislative administration committee, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative capital projects committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative computer support bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative council, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative ethics committees, see subhead Committees above
Legislative fiscal bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative oversight committee, see subhead Committees above
Legislative service bureau, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Legislative service committee, see subhead Committees above
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment confirmation, 15.221
 Licensing of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor’s election by general assembly, Const Iowa IV §4, 5; 2.25 – 2.28, ch 58
List of members, state roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by members, restrictions, 68B.5A
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Lottery board appointment confirmation, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner appointment confirmation, 99E.3

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Majority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Management department director appointment confirmation, 8.4
Mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Massage therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Medical examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Meetings, see subhead Sessions below
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment confirmation, 225C.5
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Mileage of members, 2.10, 2.14(4), 2.44
Minority leaders
See also subhead Officers and Employees below
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(2)
Mortuary science examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Natural resource commission appointment confirmation, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment confirmation, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates, see ELECTIONS
Notaries public, disqualification from general assembly membership, exception, Const Iowa III §22
Notaries public, members appointed as, 9E.3
Number of members, apportionment and classification, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Nursing board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board appointment confirmation, 155.2
Oath administration power of members, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Occupational licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Offenses against legislature, 2.18 – 2.22
Officeholding by members
Disqualification for civil office, Const Iowa III §21, 22
Multiple officeholding prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Restrictions, Const Iowa III §21
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Officers and employees

See also subheads Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives; Committees; Enrolling Clerks; Majority Leaders; Minority Leaders above; President of the Senate; President Pro Tempore of the Senate; Secretary of the Senate; Speaker of the House of Representatives; Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives below; CITIZENS’ AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

For provisions relating generally to state employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

General provisions, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Charitable organization contributions, participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Choosing officers, Const Iowa III §7; 2.11
Clerks, nepotism prohibition exception, 71.1
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation, see subhead Compensation above
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Ethics, ch 68B
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Impeding discharge of duties by officers, punishment of offenders, 2.18(7)
Information disclosure by officers and employees, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28
Insurance, 2.40
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(1)
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Sales of goods and services by officers and employees, restrictions, 68B.4A
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Session laws, copies furnished, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual harassment of officers and employees, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(20)
Temporary officers, appointment and duties, 2.3 – 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Optometry examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
Parking, 18.11
Parole board appointment confirmation, 904A.3
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Per diem, 2.10, 2.14(5)
Personnel department director appointment confirmation, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Podiatric examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Policy and planning division administrator (information technology department) appointment confirmation, 14B.106(1)
Postage provision by general services department prohibited, 18.8
President of the senate See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore of the senate See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Printing See also subhead Documents above
Appropriations for printing, 2.12
Bills and journals, 7A.15 – 7A.19
Proceedings
Disturbance of proceedings, punishment, 2.18(3)
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const Iowa III §13
Proving, 622.58
Rules of procedure, see subhead Rules of Procedure below
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment confirmation, 546.10
Professional licensing procedure establishment, principles, 3.20
Protest votes, entry, Const Iowa III §10
Protocol officer, 2D.3
Psychology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Publications, see subhead Documents above
Public defender, state, appointment confirmation, 13B.2
Public disorder emergency proclamation rescission, 29C.3
Public employees’ retirement system chief executive officer appointment confirmation, 97B.3
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment confirmation, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment confirmation, 20.5
Public health department director appointment confirmation, 135.2
Public retirement systems committee, see subhead Committees above
Public safety department commissioner appointment confirmation, 80.2
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment confirmation, 97A.5(1)
Quorum, Const Iowa III §8
Racing and gaming commission administrator appointment confirmation, 99D.6
Racing and gaming commission appointment confirmation, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment confirmation, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment confirmation, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment confirmation, 543B.8
Reapportionment, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const Iowa III §34 – 36, 39; ch 42
Regents board members
Appointee confirmation, 262.2
Removal, suspension, and replacement, approval, 262.4, 262.5
Removal of members, ch 66
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment confirmation, 159A.4
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Representatives, see subhead House of Representatives and State Representatives above
Resignations, 69.4(2)

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Resolutions, see subhead Bills and Resolutions above
Respiratory care examining board appointment confirmation, 152B.13
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of members, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42A
Revenue and finance department director appointment confirmation, 421.2
Roster of members, state publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Roster of state officials, publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules of procedure
General provisions, Const Iowa III §9
Changes and revisions, 2.42(8)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
School budget review committee appointment confirmation, 257.30
Secrecy of proceedings, Const Iowa III §13
Secretaries for senators, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Secretary of the senate
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15 – 7A.17
Temporary officer, appointment and duties, 2.3, 2.4
Senate and state senators
Appointment confirmation procedures
See also subhead for specific appointed officer under this index heading: STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
General provisions, 2.32
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment trials, Const Iowa III §19
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Number of members, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Officers, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Organization, 2.3 – 2.6
President of the senate, see subhead President of the Senate above
President pro tempore of the senate, see subhead President Pro Tempore of the Senate above
Proceedings, open, Const Iowa III §13
Quorum, Const Iowa III §5
Resignations, 69.4(2)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Senate and state senators — Continued
Rules of the senate, see subhead Rules of Procedure above
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Secretary of the Senate above
Size, Const Iowa III §6, 34, 35
Term of office, Const Iowa III §§ 5, 39.15
Vacancies, Const Iowa III §12; 69.5
Senators, see subhead Senate and State Senators above
Session laws distribution to general assembly, 18.97, 18.97A
Session laws printing and publication, see SESSION LAWS

Sessions
General provisions, Const Iowa III §§ 2, 2.1
Designation, 2.2
Extraordinary sessions, see Special Sessions under this subhead below
Governor’s power to convene, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Joint conventions, see subhead Joint Conventions above
Special sessions
Acts, effective date, 3.7(3)
Compensation and expenses, payment, 2.10(6)
Convening, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Designation, 2.2
Small business advisory council appointment confirmation, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, appointment confirmation, 161A.4(1)
Space assignments, 2.43
Speaker of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Bills passed, signature required, Const Iowa III §15
Expense allowances, 2.10(2)
Governor’s office, succession to, Const Iowa IV §19
Joint conventions, place designated, 2.25
Legislative council membership, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(2)
Term, 2.7
Travel allowances, 2.10(2)
Speaker pro tempore of the house of representatives
See also subhead Officers and Employees above
Expense and travel allowances and salary, 2.10(2)
Special sessions, see subhead Sessions above
Speech, libel and slander liability exemption, 2.17

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Speech pathology and audiology examining board appointment confirmation, 147.12
Standing committees, see subhead Committees above
State-federal relations office director appointment confirmation, 7F.1(3)
State mandates imposed on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Status of African-American commission appointment confirmation, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Status of women commission appointment confirmation, 216A.51
Status of women division administrator appointment confirmation, 216A.2
Statutes, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Study committees, see subhead Committees above
Supplies, purchase, 2.43
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for general assembly members, 64.1A
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment confirmation, 421.1
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment confirmation, 8D.3
Telecommunications and technology commission executive director appointment confirmation, 8D.4
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointment confirmation, 142A.3
Training school visits, 233A.6
Transportation commission appointment confirmation, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment confirmation, 307.11
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Treason convictions, pardons, commutations, execution of sentence, or reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16
Utilities board appointment confirmation, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment confirmation, 474.1
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa III §12; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission appointment confirmation, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment confirmation, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant appointment confirmation, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment confirmation, 169.5
Vision Iowa board appointment confirmation, 15F.102
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Voting
Bill passage, Const Iowa III §17
Control, influence, or prevention, punishment of offenses, 2.18(2)
Elections by general assembly, Const Iowa III §38
Journal, record, Const Iowa III §10
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment confirmation, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment confirmation, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment confirmation, 84A.1
World trade center selection advisory committee membership and duties, see WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
General provisions, 252.25 – 252.27, 252.33, 252.35, 252.37, 331.381(8)
Applicants’ records, confidentiality, 22.7(26)
Appointment of director, 331.321(1h)
Appropriations, 331.427(2i)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Recipients’ information, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30(6)
Recovery of county expenditures, 252.12, 252.14
Removal of director, 331.321(3)

GENERAL FUNDS
See CITIES, subhead Funds; COUNTIES, subhead Funds; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
General provisions, 7E.5(1c), ch 18
Art items lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Bidding procedures, 18.6
Buildings and grounds of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Corrections department institutions, plans and contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Data processing services administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 18.2
Conflict of interest, 18.5
Duties, 18.3
Divisions
See also BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION; PRINTING DIVISION
General provisions, 18.3(12)
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, see BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF
Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR
Printing administrator, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Supervision, 18.12(2)
Forfeited property disposition, 809A.17(4)
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Motor vehicles of state, authority, 18.3(2, 11), 18.114 – 18.121
Natural resources department office facilities, provision, 455B.108
Printing duties, see PRINTING
Property of state, duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Purchasing duties, 18.6, 18.7, 18.18, 18.20, 18.22
Records commission duties, ch 304
Recycling operations, support fund, 18.19
Reports, 7A.3(10), 18.12(6)
Service contracts executed by state agencies, 8.47
Terrace Hill commission, 18.8A
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATING PLANTS
See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 450A
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

GENETIC MATERIAL
Human cloning prohibition, ch 707B
Profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Testing, see GENETIC TESTING

GENETIC TESTING
Birth defects prevention, see BIRTH DEFECTS
DNA profiling, see DNA PROFILING
Employees, genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6
Paternity establishment, 600B.41
GEOL

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 456
Bulletins, publication and distribution, 18.93, 456.9, 456.10
Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 456.4
Maps
  General provisions, 456.6 – 456.10
  Distribution, 18.93
Mine maps filed with state geologist, requirements and distribution, 456.11 – 456.13
Reports
  General provisions, 456.6 – 456.10
  Annual report of state geologist, 7A.4(3), 456.7
  Distribution, 18.93
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A

GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS
Geological survey and state geologist, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Investigations, ch 456, 461A.2

GHB (GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE)
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.23

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charges for failure to use in a timely manner, deduction from value of certificate, 556.9(2)
Definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(20)
Goods definition under consumer credit code, 537.1301(21)
Property definition under disposition of unclaimed property Act, 556.1(10)

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
General provisions, 257.48
Duties, 257.49

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
General provisions, 257.42 – 257.49
Advanced placement summer program at university of Iowa, 263.8C
Area education agencies, assistance by, 273.2(4)
Center for talented and gifted education, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Councils, see GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN ADVISORY COUNCILS
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Practitioner preparation in gifted and talented education, 256.16
Standards for schools, 256.11(7b)

GIFTS
See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Advance funding authority, gifts to, acceptance, 257C.6(9)
Agriculture and land stewardship department, contributions to, acceptance, 159.6A
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bequests, see PROBATE CODE
Candidates, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Cemeteries, donations to, trust fund management, 566.1 – 566.13
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Charitable gifts, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Churches, real property granted by territory or state, power to lease, 565.1, 565.2
Cities, gifts by, procedure, 364.7
Cities, gifts to
  Annuity to donor or other person, limitation and payment, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
  Cemeteries, 566.14 – 566.16
  Disposal of real property, 364.7
  Fire fighters’ pension funds, 410.4
  Health care facility boards and hospital boards, acceptance, 392.6
  Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
  Library boards, acceptance, 392.5
  Memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
  Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
  Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
  Trust and agency funds, 384.6
  Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Conservators, gifts by, on behalf of ward, 633.668
Corrections department, acceptance, 904.113
Counties, gifts by, real property, restrictions, 331.361(4)
Counties, gifts to, memorial buildings and monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Dairy industry commission, contributions to promote dairy products, 179.3(9)
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Farm aid associations, gifts to, taking, 176.7(2)
Food donations to charity, liability for conditions and sales prohibited, 672.1
Gift certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Governmental officials, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Health care facility boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Hospital boards, cities, acceptance and sale of property, 392.6
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Judicial branch officers and employees, gifts to, rules, 68B.39, 602.1609
Lands given to or purchased by state, abandonment or sale, reclaiming by donor, 461A.14
GIFTS — Continued
Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Libraries, county, gifts for library purposes, action to enforce use, 336.3
Library boards, cities, gift acceptance and control, 392.5
Memorial halls, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Minors, transfers to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Monuments, gifts for, acceptance and use, 37.17
Natural resources department, gifts to, acceptance and use, 461A.11 – 461A.14
Organ donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Regents board, gifts to, investment, 262.14(4)
Schools, gifts to
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(3)
Trust and agency funds deposits, 279.42
Use, 279.42
Soil and water conservation districts, gifts to
Acceptance, 161A.7(10)
Property acquisition, 161A.7(5)
Solicitation by charitable organizations, regulation, ch 13C
State, gifts to, acceptance and use, 565.3 – 565.5
State institutions, gifts to, acceptance and control, 565.5
Townships, gifts by, 359.52
Townships, gifts to
Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6
Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133
GIRLS
See CHILDREN
GLANDERS
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 456.3
GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES
GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER (HOSPITAL-SCHOOL)
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.10A
Report, 476.10A
GOATS
See also CAPRINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention General provisions, ch 164
Expenses, payment fund, 165.18
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Meat, see MEAT
GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES
Regulation, 714.16(2g)
GOLD
See also METALS
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Markings, 556E.1
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.7
GOLF
Lawful contests, 99B.11(2)
GOLF CARTS
Operation on city streets, 321.247
Registration exemption, 321.247
GOLF COURSES
Bond issues for construction and improvement, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES
GOOD CONDUCT TIME
See EARNED TIME
GOOD FAITH
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
GOODS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Accidents and emergencies, liability of renderers of care or assistance, 613.17
Crime victims, liability of renderers of aid or assistance to, 915.3
GOOSE
Domestic fowl, see BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

GOPHERS
Poisons for gophers, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD
Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR — Continued
Agricultural development authority board appointment, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council appointment, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission appointment, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator appointment, 123.10
Appointees and appointments
For provisions relating to a specific officer appointed by the governor, see subhead under this heading for specific officer
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Appointive Officers and Appointments
Confirmation of appointees, 2.32
Merit system applicability to appointments, exception, 19A.3(6)
Terms of office of appointed positions, 69.19
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Arbor Day and Week proclamation, 1C.10
Architectural examining board appointment, 544A.1
Armory board appointment, 29A.57
Arts council appointment, 303.86
Athletic trainer examining board appointment, 147.12
Attorney general’s action, request for by governor, 13.2(2)
Banking board appointment, 524.205
Banking superintendent appointment, 524.201
Barber examining board appointment, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board appointment, 147.12
Blind commission appointment, 216B.2
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Brain injuries advisory council appointment, 135.22A
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, 455A.8
Budget of state, powers and duties, ch 8
Building code advisory council appointment, 103A.14
Candidates, nomination, see ELECTIONS
Capital investment board appointment, 15E.63
Capitol planning commission appointment, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants, council on, appointment, 235C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council appointment, 235A.1(3)
Child advocacy board appointment, 237.16
Chiropractic examining board appointment, 147.12
Citizenship rights of persons convicted of crimes, restoration by governor, ch 914
City development board appointment, 368.9
City finance committee appointment, 384.13
Civil rights commission appointment, 216.3
GOVERNOR — Continued

Clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A

College student aid commission appointment, 261.1

Columbus Day proclamation, 1C.5

Commander in chief of state military forces, duties, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead State Military Forces

Commerce department director appointment, 546.2

Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Commissions to officers

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3

Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27

Office elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30

Community action agencies commission appointment, 216A.92A

Community action agencies division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Community empowerment office facilitator appointment, 28.3(6b)

Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

Compensation

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8

Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors, 514E.2

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board appointment, 455G.4

Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3

Condition of state message, Const Iowa IV §12

Constitutional amendment election proclamation, 49A.5, 49A.7

Constitutional amendments, actions to test legality, governor as defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11

Constitutional revision, election proclamation, 39.4

Consumer advisory panel appointment, 475A.7

Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509

Conveyances, see LAND PATENTS

Corrections board appointment, 904.104

Corrections department director appointment, 904.107

Corrections department institution visits, 904.512

Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board appointment, 147.12

County finance committee appointment, 333A.2

Court rules distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A

Credit union review board appointment, 533.53

Credit union superintendent appointment, 533.55

Crime victim notification duties, 915.19

GOVERNOR — Continued

Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointment, 216A.132

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Criminalistics laboratory, order for transfers to, 691.8

Criminal offenders

Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914

Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE

Exchange or transfer to foreign country under treaty, approval, 7.22

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES

Pardons, see PARDONS

Reprieves, see REPRIEVES

Cultural affairs department director appointment, 303.1

Cultural trust trustees board appointment, 303A.5

Customer liaison division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)

Deaf, commission on, appointment, 216A.112

Deaf services division administrator appointment, 216A.2

Deeds, see LAND PATENTS

Dental examining board appointment, 147.12

Dependent adult protective advisory council appointment, 235B.1(4)

Detainer administrator appointment, 821.7

Dietetics examining board appointment, 147.12

Digital government bureau administrator appointment, 14B.107

Disabilities prevention policy council appointment, 225B.3

Disability of governor, succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14

Disaster emergency proclamation, 29C.6

Disasters, powers and duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Disqualification from office, Const Iowa IV §14

Documents by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A

Drug control policy office, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Drug policy advisory council appointment, 80E.2

Drug policy coordinator appointment, 80E.1

Economic development board appointment, 15.103

Economic development department director appointment, 15.105

Economic protective and investment authority executive director appointment, 16A.5

Educational examiners board appointment, 272.3

Education board, state, appointment, 256.3, 256.5A
GOVERNOR — Continued
Education commission of the states, appointment, 272B.2
Education department director appointment, 256.8
Elder affairs commission appointment, 231.11
Elder affairs department director appointment, 231.22
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Election of governor, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Election proclamations, 39.6, 49A.5, 49A.7, 69.14
Eligibility to office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14
Emergency management division administrator appointment, 29C.8
Emergency management duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of governor’s office
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4B
Employment appeal board appointment, 10A.601
Empowerment board appointment, 28.3
Energy emergency proclamation and executive order, 473.8
Engineering and land surveying examining board appointment, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission appointment, 455A.6
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics and campaign disclosure board appointment, 68B.32
Examination commission for state officer’s accounts, appointment, 67.1
Examining boards for health-related professions, appointment, 147.12
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive clemency powers, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE; PARDONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Administrative rules, orders included in, 17A.2(11)
Administrative rules recision by order, 17A.4(6)
Criminalistics laboratory, other laboratories transfer to, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication of orders, 17A.6(1)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses of state, transfer, 18.14
Extradition powers and duties, see EXTRADITION
Fair board duties, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
Father’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Finance authority board appointment, 16.2
Finance authority executive director appointment, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board appointment, 16.2
Fines and forfeitures remission, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Fire service and emergency response council appointment, 100B.1
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly adjournment, Const Iowa IV §13
General assembly bills, approval or disapproval, Const Iowa III §16
General assembly, convening of, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
General assembly, messages to, see subhead Messages to General Assembly below
General services department director appointment, 18.2
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grain indemnity fund board appointment, 203D.4
Grants issued by governor, Const Iowa IV §21
HAWK-I (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointment, 514I.5
Health board, state, appointment, 136.2
Health facilities council appointment, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board appointment, 154A.2
Herbert Hoover Day proclamation, 1C.8
Higher education loan authority appointment, 261A.6
Highway construction patent legal actions, duties, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Historical society board of trustees appointment, 303.4
Holding multiple public offices prohibited, Const Iowa IV §14
Home, see subhead Residence below
Homeland security and defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Hospital licensing board appointment, 135B.10
Human rights department director appointment, 216A.2
Human services council appointment, 217.2
Human services department director appointment, 217.5
Impeached officers, replacements for, appointment, 68.5
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
GOVERNOR — Continued

Independence Day proclamation, 1C.4
Indigent defense advisory commission appointment, 13B.2A
Information technology council appointment, 14B.105
Information technology department director appointment, 14B.104
Inspections and appeals department director appointment, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner appointment, 505.2
Interstate cooperation commission appointment, 28B.1
Interstate rendition powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Investigation of officers and departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
IowAccess advisory council appointments, 14B.201(3)
Island appraisers commission appointment, 568.22
Item vetoes, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Journal, 7.2
Judicial compensation commission appointment, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, appointment, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, appointment, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission appointment, 602.2102
Labor commissioner appointment, 91.2
Labor disputes arbitration, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Labor disputes arbitration board appointment, 679B.3, 679B.4
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents, see LAND PATENTS
Landscape architectural examining board appointment, 544B.3
Land titles, state, 9G.9 – 9G.13
Latino affairs commission appointment, 216A.12
Latino affairs division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council appointment, 80B.6
Legal counsel employment, 7.3 – 7.5
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission appointment, 15.221
Libraries, commission of, appointment, 256.52
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Lottery board appointment, 99E.5

GOVERNOR — Continued

Lottery division commissioner appointment, 99E.3
Management department director appointment, 8.4
Martial law powers, see MARTIAL LAW
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day proclamation, 1C.9
Massage therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
Medical assistance advisory council appointment, 249A.4(8)
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Medical examining board appointment, 147.12
Mental health and developmental disabilities commission appointment, 225C.5
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
Messages to general assembly
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const Iowa IV §12
Inaugural, 2.27
Midwest nuclear board appointment, 15D.2
Military forces duties, see MILITARY FORCES
Military organizations, permission to organize, 29A.31
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Military staff, 29A.17
Militia, see MILITIA
Mississippi parkway planning commission appointment, 308.1
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Model community initiatives undertaken by governor, approval by included entities, 7.18
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
Mortuary science examining board appointment, 147.12
Mother’s Day proclamation, 1C.3
National guard duties, see NATIONAL GUARD
National guard officer appointment, 29A.20
Natural resource commission appointment, 455A.5
Natural resources department director appointment, 455A.3
Nomination of candidates for governor, see ELECTIONS
Nonpublic school advisory committee appointment, 256.15
Nursing board appointment, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board appointment, 155.2
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Operations division administrator (information technology department) appointment, 14B.106(1)
Optometry examining board appointment, 147.12
Organic standards board appointment, 190C.2
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council appointment, 461A.80
Pardons, see PARDONS
GOVERNOR — Continued
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole interstate compacts and agreements, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Personal assistance and family support services council appointment, 225C.48
Personnel department director appointment, 19A.1A
Persons with disabilities commission appointment, 216A.74
Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Pharmacy examining board appointment, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board appointment, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board appointment, 147.12
Podiatry examining board appointment, 147.12
Prevention of disabilities policy council appointment, 225B.3
Prison industries advisory board appointment, 904.803
Probation interstate compacts and agreements, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts
Proclamations
Arbor Day and Week, 1C.10
Bill of Rights Day, 1C.13
Columbus Day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election on, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution revision, election for, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Flag Day, 1C.3
General assembly extra sessions, Const Iowa III §2; Const Iowa IV §11
Herbert Hoover Day, 1C.8
Independence Day, 1C.4
Juneteenth National Freedom Day, 1C.14
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1C.9
Mother’s Day, 1C.3
Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans Day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth Honor Day, 1C.7
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator appointment, 546.10
GOVERNOR — Continued
Psychology examining board appointment, 147.12
Publications by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Public broadcasting board appointment, 256.82
Public defender, state, appointment, 13B.2
Public disorder proclamation, 29C.3
Public disorders, powers and duties, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Public employees’ retirement system chief executive officer appointment, 97B.3
Public employees’ retirement system investment board appointment, 97B.8A
Public employment relations board appointment, 20.5
Public health department director appointment, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner appointment, 80.2
Public safety department radio equipment, approval, 693.1
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board appointment, 97A.5(1)
Qualifications for office, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Quality care award for health care facilities, 135C.20B
Racing and gaming commission appointment, 99D.5
Railway finance authority board appointment, 327I.6
Real estate appraiser examining board appointment, 543D.4
Real estate commission appointment, 543B.8
Record of official acts, 7.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
Rendition of persons criminally charged, powers and duties, see INTERSTATE RENDITION
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee appointment, 159A.4
Reports
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Pardons, commutations, and reprieves granted, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reports by state agencies, governor’s duties, ch 7A
Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
Residence
See also TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)
Resignation, 69.4
Respiratory care examining board appointment, 152B.13
GOVERNOR — Continued
Restoration of rights of citizenship by governor, ch 914
Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue and finance department director appointment, 421.2
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Roster of state officers publication, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee appointment, 135.107
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
School budget review committee appointment, 257.30
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Seal of state, keeping and use by governor, Const Iowa IV §20
Senior living coordinating unit appointment, 231.58
Session laws distribution to governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Small business advisory council appointment, 15.108(7h)
Social Security referendum authorization power, 97C.20
Social work examining board appointment, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, appointment, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State-federal relations office director appointment, 7F.1(3)
State institutions, supervision of, 218.2
State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67
State officers’ accounts, commission to examine, appointment, 67.1
State of the state message, Const Iowa IV §12
Status of African-Americans commission appointment, 216A.142
Status of African-Americans division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Status of women division administrator appointment, 216A.2
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Substance abuse commission appointment, 125.3
Succession to office, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for governor, 64.1A
Suspension of state employees, replacements appointment, 67.8
Suspension of state officers, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Tax review board, state, appointment, 421.1

GOVERNOR — Continued
Telecommunications and technology commission appointment, 8D.3
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill, see subhead Residence above
Terrace Hill commission appointment, 18.8A
Tobacco use prevention and control commission appointments, 142A.3
Transportation commission appointment, 307.3
Transportation department director appointment, 307.11
Underground storage tank insurance board appointment, 455G.11(2)
Unemployment compensation funds, replacement request to general assembly, 96.13(2)
Uniform state laws commission appointment, 5.1
Utilities board appointment, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson appointment, 474.1
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const Iowa IV §10; 69.8
Vacancy in governor’s office, filling, Const Iowa IV §17, 19; 7.14
Veterans affairs commission appointment, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director appointment, 35A.8
Veterans Day proclamation, 1C.6
Veterans home commandant appointment, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board appointment, 169.5
Veto power and procedure, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
Victim notification duties, 915.19
Vision Iowa board appointment, 15F.102
Warehouses of state, management power transfer, 18.14
White cane safety day proclamation, 216C.8
Workers’ compensation commissioner appointment, 86.1
Workforce development board appointment, 84A.1A
Workforce development department director appointment, 84A.1
Workforce development regional advisory boards appointment, 84A.4
World trade center selection advisory committee appointment, 15C.2
Youth Honor Day proclamation, 1C.7

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GOVERNOR’S TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
See TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722
GRAIN
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; index heading for a specific grain, e.g., CORN; SOYBEANS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Bargaining agents, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Bushel measure, 210.10
Carts, see GRAIN CARTS
Combining services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Combiners’ Liens
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
Drying, fuels used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Elevators, see subhead Storage Facilities below
Feed for animals, see FEED
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling taxes, 428.35
Hauling by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Liens, see LIENS, subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens; Balers’ Liens; Combiners’ Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers’ Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Threshers’ Liens
Measure of bushel, 210.10
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Sellers indemnification for losses by dealers, ch 203D
Storage facilities
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS;
WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes on grain handled, 428.35
Threshing services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Threshers’ Liens
Transportation by trucks and trailers, oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weights, standard, ch 210

GRAIN CARTS
Defined, 321.1(28A)
Product identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(54A)
Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Tracked implements of husbandry, 321.1(83B)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b, 5e)

GRAIN DEALERS
 Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(11), ch 203
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against dealers, indemnification for, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD

GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
General provisions, 159.6(14), ch 203D
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

GRAIN ELEVATORS
 See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Grain handling taxes, 428.35
Railroad property, taxation, 434.20

GRAIN HANDLING TAXES
General provisions, 428.35

GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL
General provisions, 203.11B
Agricultural products warehouse operator financial statements disclosure to panel, 203C.24(8)
Grain dealer financial statements disclosure to panel, 203.16(8)

GRAIN WAREHOUSES
See WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

GRANDCHILDREN
See also RELATIVES
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandparent’s visitation rights, 598.35
Support of poor persons, liability, 252.5

GRANDFATHERS
See GRANDPARENTS

GRANDJURIES
See JURIES
GRANDMOTHERS
See GRANDPARENTS

GRANDPARENTS
See also RELATIVES
Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Liability for support of poor persons, 252.5

GRANGES
Meetings, use of schoolhouses, 297.9

GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS

GRAPE AND WINE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, ch 175A

GRAPES
Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS

GRASS
Roadside vegetation, harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access to mineral lands, eminent domain rights, 6A.4(3)
County gravel beds, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location by highway agencies, entry upon private land, 314.9
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
State lands, removal of gravel prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Weed-infested gravel pits, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See also CEMETERIES; DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials
Markers, monuments, and tombstones
Sales regulation, ch 523A
Veterans’ grave markers, see subhead Veterans’ Graves below
Protection, 566.31 – 566.34
Veterans’ graves
Maintenance of graves, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers furnished by county, 35B.16
Records of graves, 35A.3(11), 35B.19
Theft of markers, penalty, 714.7A

GREASES
State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
See also RELATIVES
Great-grandparent’s grandchild visitation rights, 598.35

GREAT-GRANDFATHERS AND GREAT-GRANDMOTHERS
See GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
See also RELATIVES
Great-grandchild visitation rights, 598.35
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226

GREAT RIVER ROAD
General provisions, ch 308

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
See SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

GREENHOUSES
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Fuels used for greenhouse businesses, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy access, ch 564A

GRENADA SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

GROCERIES
See FOOD

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDHOGS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting
See also HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Licenses, 483A.5
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUNDWATER PROFESSIONALS
Certification, 455G.18

GROUSE
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS — Continued
Health care facility residents, guardians for, restrictions on facility personnel acting as, 135C.24
Incapacitated persons, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Mental retardation, persons with, guardianship proceedings for, 222.34
Minors, guardians for, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Rights, 232.21
Spouses with mental illness, guardian appointed for proceedings to authorize property conveyances by other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
State training programs, 217.40
Volunteers, state programs for, 217.13
Workers’ compensation payments to minors and mentally incompetent dependents, trustee for, 85.49, 85.50

GUARDIANS OF THE PROPERTY
See PROBATE CODE

GUARD, NATIONAL
See NATIONAL GUARD

GUARD, STATE
See STATE GUARD

GUNPOWDER
Smokeless and black sporting powder, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11

GUNS
See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS
General provisions, ch 663
Costs, fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
Execution of writs, 331.653(52)
Extradition proceedings, habeas corpus rights and proceedings, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, 820.10
Fees for entry and performance, payable in advance, exception, 70A.5
Mentally impaired persons, confined, habeas corpus proceedings, 229.37
Mental retardation, persons with, right to habeas corpus, 222.41
Public offenders convicted and sentenced, habeas corpus applicability, 822.1
Service of writs, 331.653(52)
Suspension of right, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal offenders
Detainers agreements proceedings, applicability of minimum sentence law, 821.4
Sentences, 902.8, 902.9(3)
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555 – 321.562

HAIL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HAIR
Barbering, see BARBERS AND BARBER SHOPS
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMÉTOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Furs of animals, see FURS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS
Work release participants' housing, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

HANDICAPS
See DISABILITIES

HANDWRITING
Evidence, manner of giving, 622.25
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
No-contact orders for alleged victims
General provisions, 708.12
Forms for orders, see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT

HARBORS
See also PORTS
Obstruction, nuisance abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Inmates at state correctional facilities, 904.701
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HARMLESS ERRORS
Court actions, disregard of immaterial errors, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH HATCHERIES

HATE CRIMES
See also INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS, subhead Criminal Infringement and Violations of Individual Rights
General provisions, ch 729A
Arson, penalties, 712.9
Assault, penalties, 708.2C
Criminal mischief, penalties, 716.6A
Investigation, identification, and reporting training course for law enforcement officers, 80B.11(3)
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(7)
Trespass to commit, penalties, 716.8

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD
See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Balers' Liens
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting hay
Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW

General provisions, ch 89B
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Chemical exposure risks right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
Controlled substance clandestine laboratory sites, cleanup, ch 124C
Defined, 455B.381, 455B.411
Disposal
General provisions, 455B.381 – 455B.399, 455B.411 – 455B.432
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sites
Acquisition, 455B.422
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, 455E.11(2a), ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued

Pipelines and underground storage for hazardous liquids, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Radioactive waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Small business assistance center for management, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
Transportation by motor vehicles, 321.450
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZING

Student hazing, criminal offense, 708.10

HBV (HEPATITIS B VIRUS)
See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

HEADNOTES

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEADS OF FAMILIES
See FAMILIES

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS
See FAMILIES

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

See also MEDICAL CARE
Animals, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Board of health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Boards of animal health, 165.35
Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Community services teams, county, 331.909
Contagious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Department of public health, state, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Departments of health, district, ch 137
Diseases, see DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Flexible spending accounts for public employees, 19A.8, 19A.35, 509A.1
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS
HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued
Health insurance, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Infectious diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Livestock, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Professions and professional licensing, see index heading for particular profession
Public health department and state board of health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
School services, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

HEALTH BOARDS FOR ANIMAL HEALTH
General provisions, 165.35

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued
County boards of health — Continued
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172
Disease isolation and quarantine restrictions, ch 139A
District boards of health, appointment, 137.10, 137.12
District health departments, formation and approval, 137.8 – 137.12
Dogs with rabies, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Hotel licensing, inspection, and sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Hygienic laboratory services, 263.7, 263.8
Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Public health nurses, see NURSES
Rabies in animals, confinement and quarantine, 351.38, 351.39
Rules of state public health department, distribution to and by local boards, 135.32, 331.502(9)
Sanitary disposal facility permits and inspections, 455B.305
Sexually transmitted disease control, 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa inspection and registration, see SPAS
Swimming pool inspection and registration, see SWIMMING POOLS
Water quality regulation jurisdiction, 455B.172

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135C
Administrators, licensing, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Admission requirements, 135C.23
Adult abuse reporting by employees or operators, ch 235B
Adult day care services, 135C.2(6)
Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
Audits by state, 10A.402(2)
Brain injury, persons with, special classification for residential care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Care review committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Certificates of need for new or changed services, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
City facilities and facility trustees
See also subhead Governmental Institutions below
Election and authority of trustees, 392.6
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37 – 135C.46
Construction and improvement
Certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)
Loans for construction and improvements by finance authority, 16.12
Municipal support for improvements, bond issues, ch 419
County facilities, see subhead Governmental Institutions below
Deaths in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1
Developmental disabilities, special classification for residential care facilities for, 135C.2(5)
Disasters in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Finance authority loans for construction and improvements, 16.12
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9, 135C.14
Governmental institutions
See also subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above; COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Requirements, 135C.22
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospice services, provision under Medicare, 135C.32
Hospitals’ facilities
County hospitals, operation of health care facility, 347.14(13)
Memorial hospitals, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human services department institutions, see subhead Governmental Institutions above
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Injuries in facilities, reporting, 135C.26
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness and for persons with mental retardation
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1
Family support subsidies to residents, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
Mental retardation care facilities
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness and for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Residential care facilities, special classification for, 135C.2(5)
Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40 – 135.42
Newborn child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children
Nursing facilities
Administrators, licensing, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Care provided, 135C.3
Conversion to assisted living space, ch 249H
Defined, 135C.1
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Medical assistance paid to residents, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Nursing homes, see subhead Nursing Facilities above
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Pharmaceutical supplies containers, 155A.15(2d)
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Physicians, volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Regents board institutions, 135C.22
Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Residential care facilities
Care provided, 135C.4
Defined, 135C.1
Sales tax exemption for property and services to facilities, 422.45(22)
Special classifications, 135C.2(3, 5)
Residents
Admission, 135C.23
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Long-term care resident’s advocate, see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE
Medical assistance recipients, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9 – 427.12
Rights, 135C.14(8)
Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Respite care services, 135C.2(6)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spouses, institutionalized, medical assistance debts, ch 249B
Trustee boards, see subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees above
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36 – 135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 346A
Bond issues for funding, 331.441 – 331.449
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
District health departments, ch 137
State public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR — Continued
Establishment report and appropriations, 455E.11(2b)
Program coordination, 135.107(2d), 262.78(2)

HEALTH FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HEALTH CENTERS; HOSPITALS

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.62
Certificate of need issuance, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of council members, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.701, 10A.702

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514B
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Certificate of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
Examinations by state, ch 507
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drug expense coverage
Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
Public employee group contracts, ch 509A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B

HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See index heading for specific profession
HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
General provisions, ch 514
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Comprehensive health insurance association membership, ch 514E
Contracts for individuals, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against health service corporations, ch 507C
Examinations by state, ch 507
Foreign corporations, reorganization as subsidiary of mutual insurance holding company, 521A.14
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Insurance company taxes, 432.2
Liquidation proceedings by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE Membership termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drug expense coverage, information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Public employee group contracts for insurance and plans, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Small group health benefit plans, ch 513B
Taxation, see TAXATION
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROGRAM
See CERTIFICATES OF NEED

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 514I
Participating insurers, exemption from premium taxes, 432.13

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
General provisions, 135.106
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

HEARING AID DEALERS
See HEARING AID DISPENSERS

HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
General provisions, ch 154A
Examining board, see HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD
Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS; EARS
Audiology, see AUDIOLOGISTS
Employees’ occupational hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Hearing aids, sales, see HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Persons with impairments, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2r)

HEARSAY
For related court rules, see Rules of Evidence 5.801 – 5.806 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

HEARSES
Motor vehicle registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

HEAT AND HEATING
See also ENERGY
Agricultural production, heat used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
Processing, heat used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Utilities, see UTILITIES

HEATING OIL
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential use, 422.45(60, 61)

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
See PROBATE CODE

HELICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HEMODYNAMICS
Kidney disease treatment, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
HEPATITIS
See also DISEASES
Exposure of emergency medical care providers, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19
Immunization prior to school enrollment, 139A.8(2c)
Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HEREDITAMENTS
Actions for injuries to incorporeal hereditaments, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.82(3)

HEROIN
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HIDES
Dead animal disposal business regulation, ch 167
Furs, see FURS

HIGHER EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
See also COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Debt obligations of authority, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS
General provisions, ch 259A
Correctional facilities inmates, completion requirement, 904.516

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment of highways, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498 – 321.511
Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Administrator of highways in transportation department, see HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
Alleys
Defined, 321.1(3)
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Maintenance, 364.12
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Speed limits, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
Vacating alleys, see subhead Vacating Highways below
Vehicles emerging from alleys, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from public thoroughfare, 459.202(6)
Area service and area service system, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Arterial highways, see subhead Through Highways below
Bikeways, see BIKEWAYS
Billboards, see ADVERTISING
Blocking of highways by law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Boundaries of state, highways on, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Building of highways, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Buildings purchased or condemned, moving costs, 6B.44
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Cable television systems on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Causeways, removal of unattended vehicles obstructing, 321.357
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets
See also subhead Municipal Street System below
General provisions, 364.12
Alleys, see subhead Alleys above
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Assessments for streets, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Border cities, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
City manager’s duties, 372.8
Closing streets, see subhead Closing Highways below
Condemnation of rights-of-way for streets, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes below
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction and improvement
See also Maintenance under this subhead below; subhead Construction and Improvement below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Funds, see Funds for Streets under this subhead below
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, see subhead Street Research Fund below
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Contracts and contractors, see subhead Contracts and Contractors below
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities below
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Detour routes for primary road traffic, markings on highways, 313.43 – 313.45
Detours for primary roads, see subhead Detours below
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market road extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Funds for streets
See also subheads Street Construction Fund of the Cities; Street Research Fund below
Local vehicle taxes, 422B.3

HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets — Continued
Funds for streets — Continued
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Golf cart operation, 321.247
Grade changes, payment for damage or injury to property, 364.15
Gravel bed use, 309.66
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvements, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Labor, contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Lighting, see subhead Lights and Lighting below
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement under this subhead above
General provisions, 364.12
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Materials, contractor’s claims for, ch 573
Moneys, see Funds for Streets under this subhead above
Name changes
Legalizing Act, 592.7
Procedure, 354.26
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in Highways below
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Parking, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Paving
Primary roads in cities, 313.21 – 313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Plats, approval by council, 558.65
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Regulatory power, 321.236
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead above
Report to state, 312.14, 314.1A
Research, see subhead Street Research Fund below
### HIGHWAYS — Continued

**City highways, roads, and streets — Continued**

School districts and school zones, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Secondary roads, see subhead *Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Signs, traffic, see *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead below*

Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow removal, see subhead *Snow and Ice Control and Removal below*

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Special assessments for streets, see *SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Special charter cities

Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45

Taxes taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220 – 420.229

Speed limits, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits*

State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56

Street construction fund of the cities, see subhead *Street Construction Fund of the Cities below*

Street research fund, see subhead *Street Research Fund below*

Through highways, see subhead *Through Highways below*

Traffic-control devices and signals

General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260

Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

Lights, synchronization, 364.24

Speed signs, installation, 321.289

Traffic lights and signs, see *Traffic-Control Devices and Signals under this subhead above*

Train crossings, see *RAILROADS*, subhead *Crossings*

Trees, see subhead *Trees below*

Trucks, operation and weight regulations, 321.473

Underpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8

Use regulated

Franchise ordinance provisions, 364.2(4)

Motor vehicles, 321.236 – 321.251

Utilities


Underground connections, 384.40

Vacating streets, see subhead *Vacating Highways below*

Vegetation on roadsides, see subhead *Vegetation on Roadsides below*

Classification, ch 306

Closing highways

See also subhead *Vacating Highways below*

Primary road extensions in cities, 321.348

Temporary closings, 306.41

---

### HIGHWAYS — Continued

Commercial and industrial highway network

Funds, 315.4, 423.24(2)

Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(14), 313.2A, 313.4(5)

Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)

Condemnation of rights-of-way for highway purposes

See also *EMINENT DOMAIN*, subhead *Highways, Condemnation of Property for General provisions, 306.19, 306.27 – 306.37*

Costs and damages, payment funds, 306.26

County powers, 331.304(8)

Parks, highways to, 461A.7 – 461A.10

Secondary roads, materials for improvement, condemnation of land for, 309.63

Taxation of property acquired by eminent domain, 427.2

Unused rights-of-way, sale, 306.22 – 306.25

Conservation parkways, see subhead *Parkways below*

Construction and improvement

See also subheads *City Highways, Roads, and Streets above*; *Contracts and Contractors*; *Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System*; *Labor on Highways; Maintenance; Paving*; *Primary Roads and Road System*; *Secondary Roads and Road System below*

General provisions, ch 306, ch 314

Archaeological objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6

Closing for construction, see subhead *Closing Highways above*

Condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, see subhead *Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above*

Construction zones and workers, see subhead *Work Zones and Workers below*

Detours, see subhead *Detours below*

Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316

Equipment, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Road Machinery*

Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4 – 263B.6

Machinery, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Road Machinery*

Moneys for construction, see subhead *Funds below*

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Sales and use taxes paid on transportation construction projects, refund, 422.45(7A)

Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14

Utility systems, see subhead *Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below*
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Zones, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Contracts and contractors
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, subhead Transportation Department Contracts
General provisions, ch 314
Actions against contractors, place of bringing, 616.9
Bonds, 309.58
Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
Primary roads, 314.1–314.2, 314.4
Secondary roads, 309.39–309.41, 309.43, 311.21
Controlled-access facilities
See also subheads Freeways; Interstate Roads and Road System; Parkways below
General provisions, ch 306A
Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Corners, see subhead Intersections below
County conservation parkways, see subhead Parkways below
County engineers’ duties
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Obstructions in highways, removal, ch 319
Research projects and engineering studies by state, cooperation, 310.36
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
County highways, roads, and streets
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Study by state, 307.22(7)
Crossings and crosswalks
See also subhead Intersections below
Avoiding by changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
Cattleways, construction authorized, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Lines crossing highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways below
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Pipelines, 479.24, 479B.16
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Curbs, see CURBS
Curves, motor vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
Debris, putting on and removal from highways, 321.369–321.371
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours
General provisions, 306.41
Primary road temporary detours, 313.28, 313.29
Routes for primary road traffic in cities, markings on highways, 313.43–313.45
Secondary roads and city streets used, restoration moneys, 313.4(2)
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Dirt
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Soil preservation in highway construction, 314.12A
Soil removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts below
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
Suburban districts, see subhead Suburban Districts below
Ditches
Reseeding after highway construction, 314.19
Trees and hedges obstructing ditches, removal or destruction, 468.346, 468.347
Drainage
Condemnation of rights-of-way for ditches and drains, 468.344
Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
Highway drainage districts, 468.335–468.347
Improvements across rights-of-way, construction, 468.600–468.634
Restrictions, 314.7
Trees obstructing drainage, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Driveways
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Driveways
Defined, 306.19(7)
Driveway approaches in cities, repair or replacement, 364.12
Highway construction and improvement, 306.19
Dust control, see DUST AND DUST CONTROL
Easements, see EASEMENTS
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Electric transmission lines along and across highways, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Elevated structures, restrictions on construction, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Establishment, ch 306
Expressways, see subhead Freeways below
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Farm-to-market review board, see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
Farm-to-market road fund
See also subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Construction and Improvement
General provisions, ch 310
Distribution, recommendations by secondary road fund distribution advisory committee, 312.2C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund, see subhead Secondary Road Research Fund below
Use of fund, 309.10
Farm-to-market roads and road system
Cities, extensions along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Continuity, 306.5
Defined, 306.3
Funds for construction and improvement See also subhead Farm-to-Market Road Fund above
Division into allotments, 312.5
Review board, see FARM-TO-MARKET REVIEW BOARD
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System below
Fences, see FENCES
Fill dirt, see subhead Dirt above
Flooding by federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
All-terrain vehicle and snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9
Utility easements, use of rights-of-way, 314.20

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds
Accounting, effect of failure, Const Iowa III §23
City street funds, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
County road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market road funds, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System above
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Highway grade crossing safety fund and railroad crossing surface repair fund, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Highway safety, federal funds for, 7.15
Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System below
Railroad grade crossings, safety equipment and repair, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Glass from damaged or wrecked vehicles, removal from highways, 321.371
Glass thrown or deposited on highways, prohibited, 321.369, 321.370
Golf cart operation in cities, 321.247
Grade crossings at railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Grass on roads, landowner’s right to cut, 317.11
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Great river road, ch 308
Hazardous materials transportation, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, removal as drainage obstructions, 468.347
Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Hills, vehicle operation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
Ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Highway Network above
Institutional roads, state, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Intersections
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks above; MOTOR VEHICLES
Dangerous intersections, changes in roads authorized, 306.27
Lights confusing motor vehicle operators, removal, 307A.2(10)
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Intersections — Continued
Overpasses, railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals below

Interstate roads and road system
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.9
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities abutting state borders, motor vehicles operated within, exemption from length and weight limitations, 321.457(2e)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Defined, 306.3
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
Junkyards along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Mowing, 314.17
Oversize vehicles, movement, restrictions, 321E.25
Plants and plant life, see Vegetation on Roadsides under this subhead below
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Schwengel bridge, 314.26

Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.9
Speed limits, 321.285(6)
Vegetation on roadsides
Mowing, 314.17
Planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Jurisdiction over highways, 306.4, 306.8, 307A.2(11), 313.2, 321.236, 321.237, 331.362
Labor on highways
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Poor persons, payment for and condition of county assistance, 252.27
Secondary roads, day labor payrolls, advance payment, 309.61
Lands adjoining and adjoining landowners
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Lands for highways, see subhead Rights-of-Way below
Laned highways, motor vehicle operation on, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Law of the road, applicability, 321.228

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
Ledges state park, roads through, opening, 461A.3
Lights and lighting
City highways, roads, and streets
Bond issues for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.23 – 384.36
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Special assessments for construction, improvement, and repair, 384.37 – 384.79
Primary roads, removal of lights by transportation commission, 307A.2(9, 10)
Street lighting districts, see STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Lines along and crossing highways
See also subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below;
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES; PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Cable television systems, construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Living roadway trust fund, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Maintenance
See also subhead Construction and Improvement above
Equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
Moneys for maintenance, see subhead Funds above
Snow and ice control and removal, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Map of state, see MAPS
Markers preserved, 314.8
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Mowing, 314.17
Municipal street system
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
General provisions, 306.4(3)
Defined, 306.3
Dust control, 313.4(1)
National parkways, ch 308
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Obstructions in highways
General provisions, ch 319
Criminal offense, 723.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Primary road extensions in cities, city
authority, 321.348
Secondary roads, removal, 331.362(7)
Oiling, use of recycled oil, 455B.412(5)
One-way highways and streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Overhead crossings, see subhead Crossings and
Crosswalks above
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Oversize vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Parking of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Park roads
Environmental protection, 314.23
Speed limits, 321.236(5)
State park roads, see subhead State Park,
State Institution, and Other State Land
Roads and Road System below
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Parkways
See also subhead Controlled-Access Facilities
above
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.3, 306.4(5)
Construction and maintenance funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi river parkway, see MISSISSIPPI
RIVER PARKWAY
National parkways, ch 308
Passing by motor vehicles, see MOTOR
VEHICLES
Patents relative to construction, validity and
infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, state, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Paving
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement above
Primary road extensions in cities, 313.22 –
313.24
Special assessments, see SPECIAL
ASSESSMENTS
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced by highways, relocation,
ch 316
Pipeline construction
General provisions, 479.24, 479B.16
Bridges on state boundaries, use permitted,
314.11
Interstate highway construction projects,
relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation on
Roadsides below
Poles along highways, see subhead Lines Along
and Crossing Highways above
Preserve roads
Environmental protection, 314.23
Excessively loaded vehicles prohibited, 461A.37
Parking in state preserves, 461A.38
Speed limits in state preserves, 461A.36
Primary road fund
See also subhead Primary Roads and Road
System below, thereunder Funds for
Roads
General provisions, 313.3
Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
Appropriations and budget, 307.46, 313.5,
313.16, 327G.29
Contingent fund, 313.17 – 313.19
Credits, 423.24(2), 423.24A
Disbursements, 313.4
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE) fund
moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S
SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Use, 313.14
Primary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(1), ch 313
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Business routes, 313.43 – 313.45
Cable systems constructed along primary
roads, rules, 477.1
Cattleways, ch 320
Changes, 306.27 – 306.37
Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43 – 313.45
Closing roads, 321.348
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions, see Extensions under this
subhead below
Golf cart operation restricted, 321.247
Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
Roads along city limits, construction and
improvement, 314.6
Speed signs, installation, 321.289
Through highways, designation as, 321.350
Closing roads, see subhead Closing Highways
above
Commercial and industrial highway network,
see subhead Commercial and Industrial
Highway Network above
Construction and improvement
See also Maintenance under this subhead
below; subhead Construction and
Improvement above
General provisions, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
Funds, see Funds for Roads under this
subhead below
Program and plans, 307A.2(12)
Contracts and contractors, see subhead
Contracts and Contractors above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Controlled-access facilities, see subhead Controlled-Access Facilities above
Defined, 306.3
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges
b u i l t o r m o v e d , p a y m e n t , 4 6 8 . 1 0 8
Extensions
  General provisions, 313.24
  City authority, limitations, 321.348, 321.349
  City limits, highways along, 314.6
  Improvements, 313.21 – 313.24, 313.27
  Maintenance, 313.36
  Municipal extensions, jurisdiction and
  control, 306.4(3)
  Railroad grade crossing eliminations,
  construction and maintenance, 313.27
  Speed signs, installation, 321.289
  Through highways, designation as, 321.350
  Federal aid, 313.1
  Funds for roads
See also subhead Primary Road Fund above
  Federal aid, 313.1
  Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE)
  fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S
  SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
  Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE
  TAX FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320
Golf cart operation in cities, restricted,
321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvement, see Construction and
Improvement under this subhead above
Industrial highways network, see subhead
Commercial and Industrial Highway
Network above
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate
Roads and Road System above
Junkyards along highways, beautification and
control, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Lights, removal by transportation commission,
307A.2(9, 10)
Lines along and crossing highways, see
subhead Lines Along and Crossing
Highways above
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement
under this subhead above
  General provisions, 313.36
  Equipment acquisition, 313.37
  Moneys, see Funds for Roads under this
  subhead above
  Mowing, 314.17
  Municipal extensions, see Extensions under
  this subhead above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads and road system — Continued
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in
Highways above
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see subhead State Park, State
Institution, and Other State Land Roads
and Road System below
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Paving extensions in cities, 313.22 – 313.24
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation
on Roadsides below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserve Roads
above
Primary road fund, see subhead Primary Road
Fund above
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead
Crossings
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead
above
Rest areas, see subhead Rest Areas below
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE
TAX FUND
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in
highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
  Advertising, see ADVERTISING
  Cost, payment, 321.346
  Historic sites, 321.253A
  Tourist information, 306C.11
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed
Limits
Studies, 306.44
Telegraph and telephone lines constructed
along primary roads, rules, 477.1
Through highways, see subhead Through
Highways below
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead
Crossings
Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion,
policy, 306.9
Utility systems on and along rights-of-way, see
subhead Utility Systems On and Along
Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating roads, see subhead Vacating
Highways below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on
Roadsides below
Viaducts, cities, 313.27
Water mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320
Weeds, destruction, ch 320
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Private roads
Defined, 321.1(54)
Vehicles emerging from private roads,
stopping and yielding right-of-way,
321.353
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Public disorders, highway use during, prohibited, 29C.3(4)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
Repairs, see subhead Maintenance above
Research, see subheads Secondary Road Research Fund; Street Research Fund below
Residence districts and rural residence districts
Defined, 321.1(63, 67)
Establishment of rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
Traffic control in rural residence districts, 321.236(13)
Rest areas
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.2, 313.67
Defined, 306C.10
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate highways, 306C.21
Primary highways, 306C.21, 313.67
Refreshments on holidays, 314.27
Surveillance by transportation department, 314.2
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Rights-of-way
For provisions relating to specific types of highways, see subhead for each specific type of highway elsewhere under this heading
Changes made in rights-of-way, permit required, 319.14
Condemnation, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Cost paid, 306.26
Defined, 306.3
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation of Rights-of-Way for Highway Purposes above
Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
Gas mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Jurisdiction over rights-of-way, 306.8
Lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
Sale of rights-of-way, conditions, 306.22 – 306.25
State transportation department, disposition and retention, 307.36

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Rights-of-way — Continued
Transfers of jurisdiction and title, 306.8, 306.42, 306.44
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Unused, sale, 306.22 – 306.25
Use of existing rights-of-way, 306.9
Utility systems in rights-of-way, see subhead Utility Systems On and Along Highway Rights-Of-Way below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Roadblocks, law enforcement authority, 321K.1
Road machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Roadside parks, 313.2
Roadside vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and road workers, see subhead Work Zones and Workers below
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts above
Rural subdivisions, filing and approval, 306.21
Safety, federal funds, 7.15
Safety patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS
Salting, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Sanding, see subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal below
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
School zones, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones
Secondary road fund of the counties
See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads
Distribution advisory committee, 312.3C
Road use tax fund moneys, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Secondary road research fund
See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below, thereunder Funds for Roads
General provisions, 310.34 – 310.36
Secondary roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(2), ch 309, 311.32, 331.362(1, 2, 9)
Advertising devices, see ADVERTISING
All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Annexation by cities, 368.7A
Assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Budget, county, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
Cattleways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Cities
Annexation of secondary roads, 368.7A
Construction and maintenance, legalization of
taxes for, 592.8
Extensions, construction and improvement,
314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Closing roads, see subhead Closing Highways
above
Construction and improvement
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement above
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes for construction, legalization,
592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Funds, see Funds for Roads under this
subhead below
Labor and materials, payment of
contractor’s claims, ch 573
Patent validity and infringement, assistance
in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research, see subhead Secondary Road
Research Fund above
Contracts and contractors, see subhead
Contracts and Contractors above
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County moneys, see Funds for Roads under
this subhead below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Defined, 306.3(1, 3, 9)
Detours, see subhead Detours above
Drainage districts, 468.335 – 468.947
Dust control, primary road fund expenditures,
313.4(1)
Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Establishment, legalizing Act, 589.30
Extensions, authority, 314.5
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead
Farm-to-Market Roads and Road System
above
Flood control projects, federal, affecting,
receipts allocation, 161E.13
Funds for roads
See also subhead Secondary Road Fund of
the Counties; Secondary Road Research
Fund above
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46 – 309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budget, 309.93 – 309.97, 314.1A
Farm-to-market road fund allocation use,
309.10
Flood control projects, federal, affecting,
receipts allocation, 161E.13

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Funds for roads — Continued
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE)
fund moneys, see REVITALIZE IOWA’S
SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
Gas mains in, under, or along highways,
ch 320, 331.362(8)
Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement, see Construction and
Improvement under this subhead above
Lines along and crossing highways, see
subhead Lines Along and Crossing
Highways above
Maintenance
See also Construction and Improvement
under this subhead above
City taxes for maintenance, legalization,
592.8
Classifications, 309.57
Research, see subhead Secondary Road
Research Fund above
Supervision, 309.21
Moneys, see Funds for Roads under this
subhead above
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions in
Highways above
Park roads, see PARKS
Plants and plant life, see subhead Vegetation
on Roadsides below
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead
Crossings
Repairs, see Maintenance under this subhead
above
Research, see subhead Secondary Road
Research Fund above
Right-of-way width, 306.3(7)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in
highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, 321.249
Secondary road fund of the counties, see
subhead Secondary Road Fund of the
Counties above
Secondary road research fund, see subhead
Secondary Road Research Fund above
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cost, payment, 321.346, 321.352
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes, designation and parking
violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES,
subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed
Limits
Study by state, 307.22(6)
Taxes, cities and towns, legalizing Act, 592.8
Through highways, see subhead Through
Highways below
Traffic regulation, 331.362(9)
Train crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead
Crossings
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads and road system — Continued
Utility systems, see subhead Utility Systems
On and Along Highway Rights-of-Way below
Vacating roads, see subhead Vacating Roads below
Vegetation, see subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8), 589.29
Width of right-of-way, 306.3(7)
Service roads, authorized with controlled-access facilities, 306A.8
Sewer lines of sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs and signals
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
City highways, roads, and streets, see subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Interstate highways, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Obstructions, removal, 319.10 – 319.13, ch 657
Political yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14, 306C.22
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads and Road System above
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Weight restrictions, 321.472
Yard signs, placement and removal, 56.14
Snow and ice control and removal
Cities, removal operations in, and standing prohibitions for vehicles, 321.236(12), 321.237
Equipment for snow and ice removal, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Failure by state or municipalities, liability exemption, 668.10(2)
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9
Snow routes
Designation of and vehicle operation on snow routes, 321.236(12)
Signage for snow routes, 321.237
Soil, see subhead Dirt above
Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
Speed limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits
State boundary line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10

HIGHWAYS — Continued
State highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
State highways, roads, and streets
Community college roads and bridges, construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Fairgrounds, state, road and bridge construction and maintenance by state, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Park, institution, and other state land roads and bridges, see subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System below
Preserve roads, see subhead Preserve Roads above
Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Study by state, 307.22(7)
State park, state institution, and other state land roads and road system
General provisions, 306.4(1)
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8 – 461A.10
Construction and maintenance of roads and bridges, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Defined, 306.3
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Ledges state park, opening of roads through, 461A.3
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Stop signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Street construction fund of the cities
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
Local vehicle taxes, 422B.3
Road use tax fund allocations, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Street research fund, see subhead Street Research Fund below
Street research fund
See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above, thereunder Funds for Streets
General provisions, 312.3A
Streets of cities, see subheads City Highways, Roads, and Streets; Municipal Street System above
Studies of roads and streets by state, 307A.2(12)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285(3)
Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Taxes
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Local or special laws prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
Public road lands exempt, 427.2
Rights-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Secondary road assessment districts, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Telegraph lines on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Telephone lines on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above

Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Defined, 321.1(81)
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345, 321.350
Entrances, stop and yield signs, 321.345
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Primary roads, designation as through highways, 321.350
Speed limits, regulation by local authorities, 321.293
Vehicles entering, operation requirements, 321.236(6), 321.321, 321.345
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Topsoil, see subhead Dirt above
Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Traffic signs and signals, see subhead Signs and Signals above
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Transmission lines on highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Transportation department, administrator of highways in, see HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
Trees
See also subhead Vegetation on Roadsides below
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Trespass, 716.7(4)
Truck routes, 321.473
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Turning vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Turns in highways, motor vehicle operation on, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Underpasses, see UNDERPASSES
United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Roads and Road System above
Use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Utility systems on and along highway
rights-of-way
See also subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Changes in rights-of-way, permit requirement exemption, 319.14

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Utility systems on and along highway
rights-of-way — Continued
Freeway right-of-way use, 314.20
Interstate system construction, relocation of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Management cost charge by local governments for location and operation in public rights-of-way
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)
Primary road rights-of-way, utility installation on, accommodation policy, 306A.3
Relocation of utility, replacement property rights, condemnation authority, 306.19(6)
Vacating highways
See also subhead Closing Highways above
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(25), 354.23
City streets and alleys vacated, payment for damages or injuries to property, 364.15
Special or local laws forbidden, Const Iowa III §30
Vegetation on roadsides
See also subhead Trees above
Ditch reseeding, 314.19
Funds for projects, 312.2(9, 11), 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1g)
Grass harvesting by adjoining landowner, 317.11
Management plans, 314.22
Mowing, 314.17
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
Water mains in, under, or along highways, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, see WELCOME CENTERS
Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along highways, see subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23
Work zones and workers
Application of motor vehicle laws to workers, 321.233
Definition of zones, 321.1(66)
Moving violations in road work zones, fines for increase, 805.8A(14i)
Notice posted, 321.253
Vehicle drivers' duties toward pedestrian workers, 321.329
Yield signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals
Zones, see subheads Districts on Highways; Work Zones and Workers above
HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.24
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Employees, longevity pay rights, 307.48
Highway materials and equipment costs
payment, 307.47
Property under jurisdiction, city and county
assessments against, 307.45

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE,
AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY
DEPARTMENT)
Members of division, retirement, accident, and
disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY
PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT,
ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

HISPANIC PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND
SOCIETIES
Funding of historical societies by counties,
331.401(1q), 331.427(2k)
Library district union with local county
historical associations, 336.17
State historical society, see HISTORICAL
SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
STATE
Voter registration records, donation to societies,
48A.32

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See also ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE;
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions; HISTORICAL SOCIETY
AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.2(2), 303.4 –
303.9
Administrator
Appointment and duties, 303.1(6), 303.5
Historic preservation officer designation,
303.2(2c)
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS,
subhead Conservation Easements
Country schools historical resource preservation
grant program, 303.16(10)
Employees, see subhead Administrator above;
STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts and bequests to division, acceptance,
303.11
Historical preservation district establishment by
cities, review and recommendations, 303.34
Historical resource development program,
303.16, 455A.19(1)
Legal publications of state distributed to
division, 18.97, 18.97A
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission
membership, 15.221

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION
See HISTORIC PRESERVATION

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.21 – 303.33
Cities, establishment of districts in, 303.34,
414.2

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION OFFICE,
STATE
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Property rehabilitation income tax credit
administration, ch 404A

HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND
HISTORIC SITES
See HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See HISTORICAL ASSOCIATIONS AND
SOCIETIES

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF
TRUSTEES, STATE
See also HISTORICAL DIVISION
General provisions, 303.4
Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
Compensation of trustees, 303.6
Cultural trust trustees board duties, 303A.5
Historic building code, state, duties, 103A.45
Iowa heritage fund, creation and use, 303.9A,
321.34(21)
Legal publications of state distributed to society,
18.97, 18.97A
Membership
General provisions, 303.7
Funds from memberships, disposition,
303.9(1)
Officers of board, 303.6
Powers and duties of trustees, 303.8
Report of board, 7A.3(7)
Trust acceptance and administration
authorization, 303.9(3)

HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND PLACES
See HISTORICAL PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Historical preservation districts, see
HISTORICAL PRESERVATION
DISTRICTS
State historical division responsibilities, 303.2(2)

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER,
STATE
Designation, 303.2(2c)

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC
SITES
Building code for historic buildings and
structures, 103A.41 – 103A.45
Highway directional signs, 321.253A
I-350

HIST

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES — Continued
Historical division authority, 303.2(2)
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Rehabilitation costs
Property tax exemption, 427.16
Tax credits for costs, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

HIT-AND-RUN INSURANCE
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HIV
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG CHOLERA
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Eradication, ch 166B
Serum manufacture and distribution, laboratory for, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Serum manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166
Swine moved, use of serum and antibodies, 163.30(8)
Viruses, manufacture and sale regulation, 159.6(4), ch 166

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 266.24 – 266.26

HOG LOTS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

HOGS — Continued
Feed for hogs, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Liens on hogs, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Producers, see LIVESTOCK
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers
Shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank holding companies, see BANKS
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE
Savings and loan associations, mutual holding companies, 534.519
Utility holding companies, foreign, regulation, 495.2

HOLIDAYS
See also index heading for specific holiday
General provisions, ch 1C
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal public holidays
General provisions, 1C.1
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Negotiable instruments done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
State employees’ paid holidays, 1C.2
Sunday, see SUNDAY
Time computation, treatment of holidays, 4.1(34)
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
See WORLD WAR II

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM
See HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Cooperative extension service, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
HOME ECONOMICS — Continued  
Extension work, 266.5  
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT  
General provisions, 535.10

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS  
Licensing, inspection, and regulation,  
10A.502(1), ch 137D, 137F.2(6a)

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE  
Communications network, state, see  
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA  
(ICN)  
Critical asset protection plan, confidentiality  
and preparation, 22.7(46), 29C.8(3e)  
Emergency management services, 29C.2, 29C.5,  
29C.8

HOMELESSNESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
General provisions, 16.100(8)

HOMELESS PERSONS  
See also DISPLACED PERSONS  
Braille and sight saving school students,  
residence during vacations, 269.2  
Children, services to, ch 235  
Committee, advisory, 16.100(8)  
Deaf school students, residence during  
vacations, 270.8

Defined, 48A.2  
Group home shelters, moneys for, 15.349,  
16.5(16), 428A.8  
Voter registration and voting, residence, 48A.5,  
48A.5A

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM  
General provisions, 135.11(16)  
Adult abuse, reports by aides, 235B.3(2)  
Children in need of assistance, services to,  
232.80

Eligibility, 231.58(4b)  
Employees’ criminal record, dependent adult  
abuse record, and child abuse record checks,  
135C.33  
Motor vehicle operation by home care aides,  
licensing exception, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)  
Provider agencies’ personnel, acquired immune  
deficiency syndrome-related conditions  
training, 135.11(23)

HOMEMAKERS  
Displaced homemaker service providers, ch 241

HOMEOPATHY  
University of Iowa college of medicine  
homeopathic materia medica and  
therapeutics department, 263.4

HOME RULE  
See CITIES; COUNTIES

HOMES  
See HOUSING

HOME SCHOOLING  
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL  
INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private  
Education, Institutions, Instruction, and  
Schools

HOMESTEADING PROJECTS  
General provisions, 16.14  
City property, disposal to homesteading projects,  
364.7(3)  
Property for use in projects  
Bids by cities, counties, and finance authority  
at tax sales, 446.39  
Condemnation procedure, 6B.53  
Redemption from tax sale, 447.9, 447.12,  
447.13  
Sale at tax sale prohibited, tax payment, and  
tax abatement, 446.7  
Taxes, cancellation, 16.14(2)  
Urban homesteading, building and housing code  
modifications for, 16.29

HOMESTEADS  
General provisions, ch 561  
Absentee’s rights, barred by establishment of  
death, 633.516  
Agricultural land  
Homestead exemption waiver in contracts  
affecting land, requirements, 561.22  
Redemption after mortgage foreclosure,  
654.16  
Apartments in multiple housing cooperatives,  
499A.18  
Appurtenances included, 561.3  
Book for recording, form, 331.607(8), 561.4  
Boundaries, 561.4 – 561.10  
Changes, 561.7  
Children  
See also subhead Issue below  
Protection of rights, 561.7  
Removal from homestead, 561.15  
Condemnation, protection from, 478.15  
Conservators’ powers overwards’ property  
See also subhead Fiduciaries’ Powers below  
Power to dispose of homestead of ward,  
633.652

Conveyance  
Conservator’s power, 633.652  
Mental illness of spouse, authority of other  
spouse, 597.6  
Requirements for conveyance, 561.13  
Waiver of exemption by fiduciary’s deed or  
mortgage, 633.100
Homesteads — Continued

Debts, liability of homestead for, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process below
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below

Defined, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Determination, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Devise, 561.14
Electric substation construction, condemnation of homesteads prohibited, 478.15
Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15
Encumbrance, requirements for, 561.13

Estates of decedents

Appraisal in intestate estates, 633.213
Disposition, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Execution sales, homestead selection deficiency, legalizing Act, 588.2
Exemptions from legal process

General provisions, 561.16
Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18
New homesteads, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, purchased homesteads, 627.9
Surviving spouse

Electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
New homestead purchased, 633.255
Waiver, 561.22, 633.100

Farm homesteads, see subhead Agricultural Land above

Fiduciaries’ powers

See also subhead Conservators’ Powers over Wards’ Property above
Waiver of exemption, 633.100

Housing cooperatives, apartments in, 499A.18

Improvements, liability for debts incurred, 561.21(3)

Issue

See also subhead Children above
Descent of homestead to issue, 561.18
Exemptions, 561.19
Judgment liens, requirements for enforcement, 624.23
Liability for debts, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above

Manufactured homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)
Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Mobile homes converted to real estate, tax credit, 435.26(1a)

New homesteads, exemption, 561.20, 633.255
Pensioners of United States government, exemption of purchased homestead from legal process, 627.9

Platting of homestead, 561.4 – 561.10
Poor persons’ property, liability for county assistance, 252.14
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Homesteads — Continued

Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, homesteads excluded from, 9G.12
Recording, requirements, 561.4
Sale, see subhead Conveyance above
Spouse

See also subhead Surviving Spouse below

Marriage dissolution actions, order to vacate homestead, 598.33, 598.42
Relinquishing rights, after-acquired interest inurement to grantee of real property, 557.4
Removal from homestead, 561.15

Surviving spouse

See also subhead Spouse above
Exemptions, see subhead Exemptions from Legal Process above
Life possession in lieu of share of estate, 561.12
Occupancy, 561.11, 633.240 – 633.246
Rights, devise of homestead subject to, 561.14
Share to include homestead, 633.239
Tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES

Veterans with disabilities, property tax credit, 425.15
Wards’ property, fiduciaries’ powers, see subheads Conservators’ Powers over Wards’ Property; Fiduciaries’ Powers above
Wills, disposition by, 561.14, 561.18, 633.239 – 633.246

Home Taxes

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES

Homicide

See also MANSLAUGHTER; MURDER

General provisions, ch 707
Domestic abuse death review team, 135.108 – 135.112
Drivers of motor vehicles, homicide caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, below
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Parole eligibility, 902.12
Prosecution of operators for homicide, 321.280

Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below

Life-sustaining procedures withholding or withdrawal, death excluded from homicide, 144A.11(1)
Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by General provisions, 707.6A
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Driver’s license suspension and revocation, 321.210D
Insurance cancellation, 515D.4
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321D.10
Parole eligibility, 902.12
Prosecution of operators for homicide, 321.280

Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
HOMICIDE — Continued
Motor vehicle operation, homicide caused by — Continued
Sentences, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility, 902.12
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Vehicular homicide, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by, above

HONEY
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition by horticultural society, 186.2
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Processing and distribution in residences, food code regulation, 137F.1(8m, 9b), 137F.2(6b)
Standard weight and measure for sales of dry commodities, exception for honey, 210.9

HONORARIA
Public officials and employees, ban, 68B.23

HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE
See FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

HOOVER, HERBERT
Recognition day, 1C.8

HOPE LOAN PROGRAM
General provisions, 261.17A

HOPES (HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS) PROGRAM
See HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

HOPS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Boxes, standard size, 210.14

HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
See CONDOMINIUMS

HORNS
Motor vehicle horns, see MOTOR VEHICLES

HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
See also ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

HORSES
See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Breeding, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators on progeny of stallions, 331.653(42), ch 880

HORSES — Continued
Brushy creek recreation area, equestrian trails and campground, 455A.8A
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Dourine, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for horses, see FEED
Glanders, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Law enforcement agency horses, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting, 351.39
Maladie du coit, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Racing, see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
Riding and riders of horses
See also ANIMALS, subhead Riding and Riders of Animals
Traffic law application, 321.234
Yielding roadway, 321.298
Rodeos, see RODEOS
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and Sellers
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallion’s progeny, liens by owners, keepers, and inseminators, 331.653(42), ch 580
Vehicles drawn by horses, see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

HORTICULTURAL NURSERIES
See NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE
General provisions, ch 186
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

HORTICULTURE
Collective marketing by businesses, ch 500
Farm aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Plant pests and diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
HORTICULTURE — Continued
Research, 266.33
State society, see HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(1, 2), ch 135J
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) training for employees, 135.11(23)
Deaths of admitted persons, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Employee criminal record, dependent adult abuse record, and child abuse record checks, 135C.33
Freestanding facilities
Exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Sales tax exemption for property or services sold to facilities, 422.45(54A)
Health care facility residents, care requirements, 135C.32
Investigations and inspections by state, 10A.702(1, 2)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE

HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appointment, 135B.10
Duties and compensation, 135B.11

HOSPITALS
See also MEDICAL CARE
For provisions relating to state hospitals and state resource centers, see index headings for entities listed under subhead State Hospitals below
General provisions, 10A.104(9), 10A.720(1, 2), ch 135B
 Abortions, liability for hospital refusing to perform, 146.2
 Adult abuse mandatory reporting by hospital staff, 235B.3
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
 Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
 Area hospitals and hospital trustees
 See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
 General provisions, ch 145A, 331.382(1c)
 Election of trustees, 347.25
 Funds, deposits in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositarys

HOSPITALS — Continued
Area hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for
Assisted living programs, operation authority, 231C.5
Audits by state, 10A.402(2), 11.6 – 11.21
Births
Paternity of children born out of wedlock, affidavit to establish, provision and filing, 252A.3A
Postdelivery stay requirements for mothers and newborn children, 514C.11
Brain injuries, reporting of persons sustaining, 135.22
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Child custody assumption by health care facility under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children
City hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, 392.6
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Conversion to county hospitals, 331.381(13), 347.23
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Property of hospital, sale or lease by hospital, 347.28 – 347.30
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6i)
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Clinical privileges of practitioners, requirements, 135B.7
Commercial uses, portion of hospital permitted, 427.1(14)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction
See also subhead Improvements below
Construction contracts, goods and services used in, sales and services tax exemption, 422.45(54B)
Inspection by state of construction projects, 10A.702(3)
County hospitals and hospital trustees
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions below
General provisions, 331.382(4), ch 347, ch 347A
Appointment of trustees, 331.321(1p, q)
Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21
Consolidation, ch 348
HOSPITALS — Continued
County hospitals and hospital trustees — Continued
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Election of trustees, 39.21
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Memorial hospitals, see subhead Memorial Hospitals below
Money allocations by state to hospitals, ch 405A
Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories
Poor persons, assistance to, applicability of law, 252.22
Removal of trustees, 331.321(3)
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see subhead State Hospitals below
Doctors, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency medical care
Emergency care providers’ disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139A.19, 141A.8
Providers, authority, 147A.8
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Employees, criminal and abuse record checks of, 135B.34
Financial reports, 135.74 – 135.79
Fire safety, rules, 100.35
Governmental agency-controlled institutions
See also subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above; Memorial Hospitals; Political Subdivision-Operated Hospitals; State Hospitals below
Complainant residents’ letters and responses to letters, delivery, 2C.14
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homeopathic hospital, see subhead State Hospitals below
Hospital service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital-schoools, state, see subhead State Hospitals below
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, 139A.22, 139A.23
Improvements
See also subhead Construction above
Municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Inspections by state, 10A.702(2), 135B.9
HOSPITALS — Continued
Insurance coverage for hospital services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for hospitals, see INSURANCE
Investigations by state, 10A.702(1)
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Licenses, 10A.104(9), 10A.702(2), 135B.1 – 135B.18
Licensing board, see HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
Liens by hospitals, see LIENS
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medication orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A
Memorial hospitals
See also MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Audits by state, 11.6 – 11.21
Change to county hospitals, 347.23A
Construction and improvement of county hospitals, bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471
Moneys, deposit in financial institutions, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental health institutes, see subhead State Hospitals below
Mental illness, hospitals for
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mental retardation, state resource centers for, see subhead State Hospitals below
Merged area hospitals and hospital trustees, see subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40 – 135.42
Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
Newborn children
Custody assumption by hospital under newborn safe haven Act, see CHILDREN, subhead Newborn Children
Postdelivery stay requirements, 514C.11
Nurses, see NURSES
Oakdale campus, see subhead State Hospitals below
Occupational therapy performance, 148B.3A
Orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7B
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
HOSPITALS — Continued
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Pathology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Patients
Indigent and low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance support debt, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see subhead Mental Illness, Hospitals for, above
Substance abusers’ treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Voting, absentee, 53.22
Peer review, 147.135
Pharmacies, 155A.13
Physical therapy, 148A.1
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATIC PHYSICIANS
Political subdivision-operated hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above
Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Psychiatric hospital, state, see subhead State Hospitals below
Psychiatric units, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Public hospitals, see subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above
Radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Reports, financial, 135.74 – 135.79
Research, dogs used, ch 145B
Resource centers, state, see subhead State Hospitals below
Revenue bond-supported county hospitals, see subhead County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
Sales tax exemption for property and services to hospitals, 422.45(54)
Services
Insurance for services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

HOSPITALS — Continued
Standing orders by practitioners, authentication procedures, 135B.7A
State hospitals
See also subhead Governmental Agency-Controlled Institutions above; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; OAKDALE CAMPUSS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals
Services to veterans, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Hospital Physicians and Surgeons
Taxation of hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxation of
Taxes for hospitals, see TAXATION, subhead Hospitals, Taxes for
Trauma care facilities, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Trustees, see subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees above
University of Iowa hospitals, see subhead State Hospitals above
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
X-ray facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
See DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
General provisions, ch 422A
Counties, imposition by, 331.402(2f)
Tax return information for administration purposes, exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

General provisions, ch 137C
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6)
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations to, 216C.4, 216C.5
Code for sanitation, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
Defined, 123.3, 137C.2
Discrimination in furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 100.35, 137C.18
Guests
Baggage, hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Damages by guests, restitution for, 137C.25B
Denial of services to guests, 137C.25
Ejection of guests, right of operator, 137C.25C
Financial guarantee required from guests, 137C.25A
Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel’s liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Property of guests, hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 671
Registration, requirements, 137C.25E
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6, 137F.3
Inspections, 10A.502(1), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
Liability for guest’s property, ch 671
Licenses, 137C.6 – 137C.10
Liens by hotelkeepers, ch 583
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Records, preservation, 137C.25E
Registration by guests, requirements, 137C.25E
Rental of rooms, taxation, see TAXATION
Rules, posting requirements, 137C.25D
Sanitation code, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Taxation of room rentals, see TAXATION
Toilets, 137C.17

HOTEL SANITATION CODE

General provisions, ch 137C
Enforcement, 10A.104(9), 137F.3, 331.382(5), 331.756(32)

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Carriers of household goods, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlords’ liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31
Motor carriers of household goods, see MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS

See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES

See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

HOUSE TRAILERS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES; MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING

Apartments
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Cooperatives, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Hotel rooms, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Rental, see subhead Rental Property below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Authorities, see HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Brain injuries, persons with, housing for
Family homes, zoning, 335.25, 414.22
Health care facilities, 135C.2(5)
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Codes, 364.17
Condemnation for housing construction, 364.12A
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Codes for housing, adoption by cities, 364.17
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Congregate living services and congregate living facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Construction, mechanics’ liens, ch 572
HOUSING — Continued
Continuing care and continuing care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Contracts for sale of residential real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES

Counties
Assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Developmental disabilities, persons with, housing for
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Development assistance by state, see subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund below
Developments, see SUBDIVISIONS
Disabilities, persons with, housing for
Acquisition and construction, 16.155
County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices, unfair, 216.8
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Nonprofit corporations for establishing facilities, ch 504C
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Zoning, 335.32, 414.30

Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Division in public health department, 135.11(13)
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES

Elderly persons, housing for
County enterprises, financing, 331.461 – 331.471
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)

Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100

HOUSING — Continued
Elderly persons, housing for — Continued
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Enterprise zone housing, housing business incentives and assistance, 15E.193B
Factory-built structures, see FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Iowa housing corporation, membership of board of directors, 16.5B
Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Land-leased communities, regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lead abatement programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
Local housing assistance program and fund
General provisions, 15.351 – 15.354, 16.10(1)
Deposits into fund, 16.91(1), 543B.46(1)
Low-income persons, housing for
Assistance payments, 16.15
Down payment grants, 16.13
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Home ownership incentive program, 16.40, 16.100
Homesteading projects, see HOMESTEADING PROJECTS
Housing improvement fund program, 16.100
Loans, 16.12
Maintenance and repair program, 16.40, 16.100
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing, ch 403A
Purchase of abandoned property for use, 446.19A
Rental properties leased to low-income persons, rehabilitation assistance, 16.40, 16.100
Rent supplements, 16.16
Tax credits, allocation, 16.52
Urban renewal projects, 403.22
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)
I-359  HUMA

HOUSING — Continued
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED
HOMES
Mental illness, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, see MENTAL ILLNESS,
subhead Care and Care Facilities
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mental retardation, persons with, housing for
Care facilities, see MENTAL RETARDATION,
subhead Care and Care Facilities
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Moving of houses, see BUILDINGS, subhead
Moving Buildings
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see
HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Municipal housing, ch 403A
Poor persons, housing for, see subhead
Low-Income Persons, Housing for, above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing, division in, 135.11(13)
Public housing
General provisions, ch 403A
Mental health and developmental disabilities
division unit, 225C.4(2d), 225C.45
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Real estate installment sales contracts, see
REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Rental property
City housing code enforcement, 364.17
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD
AND TENANT
Rehabilitation, housing improvement fund
program assistance, 16.100
Residential service contracts, see
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities, see
RETIREMENT CARE AND
RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Sales of property, see REAL PROPERTY
School superintendents' homes, school district
indebtedness for, 296.1
Senior adult congregate living services and
congregate living facilities, see
RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT
CARE FACILITIES
Service contracts, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE
CONTRACTS
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, 499A.101 –
499A.106
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Teachers' homes, school district indebtedness
for, 296.1
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Transfers of property, see REAL PROPERTY
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL

HOUSING — Continued
Urban revitalization, see URBAN
REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX
EXEMPTIONS
Weatherization programs for low-income
persons, see WEATHERIZATION
PROGRAMS
Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Indian housing authority property, property tax
exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Local authorities, 499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING CODES
Adoption by cities, 364.17

HOUSING COOPERATIVES
General provisions, ch 499A
Mechanics' liens against dwelling units,
enforceability, 572.31
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sweat equity housing cooperative associations,
499A.101 – 499A.106

HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS
See SUBDIVISIONS

HOUSING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH
DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent's estate,
inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
(HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY
SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN
IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN RIGHTS
ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING
COUNCIL
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 216A.3
Chairperson, 216A.2(7)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below
For other entities in department, see also
HUMAN RIGHTS
ADMINISTRATIVE-COORDINATING
COUNCIL
General provisions, 7E.5(1t), ch 216A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Chemically exposed infants and children council
duties, ch 235C
Director, 216A.2
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Divisions
See also COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION ON THE DEAF; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
General provisions, 216A.1
Appointment of division administrators, 216A.1
Evaluation of division administrators, 216A.2(8)
Salary of division administrators, 216A.2
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Records of advocacy service clients, confidentiality, 216A.6
HUMAN SERVICES, COUNCIL ON
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For provisions relating to institutions controlled by department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL; CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL; CHILD CARE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT; LEADERSHIP COUNCIL FOR CHILD SUPPORT ADVISORY COMMITTEE; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; DEPENDENT ADULT PROTECTIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL; FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION COMMISSION; PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL
General provisions, 7E.5(1j), ch 217
Adoption services, criteria for adoptive parents, 600.7A
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Adult abuse protection administration, see ADULT ABUSE
Aid to dependent children administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Assistance programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Buildings, see subhead Property of Department below
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Chemically exposed infants and children council duties, ch 235C
Child abuse protection administration, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities licensing administration, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child-placing agency licensing, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children's centers certification or licensing standards establishment, 237B.1
Child support enforcement, see SUPPORT
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Council on human services
General provisions, 217.2
Duties, 217.3
Meetings, 217.4
County care facility investigations, 218.30
County clusters and cluster boards, see subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
County general assistance director duties, 252.26
County offices
See also subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards below
Provision by and cost reimbursement to counties, 217.32
Crime victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Day care facilities licensing administration, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Debts owed to department
Garnishment for debts under distress warrants, 626.29 – 626.31
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Dependent adult abuse services, ch 235B
Director of human services
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 217.5
Report, 7A.3(4)
Disabilities services, 225C.46 – 225C.49
Displaced homemakers service providers designation, ch 241
Distress warrants by inspections and appeals department, 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT); CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 217.3(7), 217.6
Administrators, 217.7
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Electronic benefits transfer program administration, 234.12A
Employees
See also subhead Director of Human Services above; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; STATE EMPLOYEES
Expenses, 217.19
Merit system application, 217.23
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 66B.4
Service area office employees, record checks of, 217.44
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, see FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Family investment program administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21 – 234.28
Family support subsidy program administration, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Field services and operations in counties, see subhead County Offices above
Food programs administration, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing and regulation, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Grounds, see subhead Property of Department below

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program administration, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospital trust fund administration, ch 249I
Human services council, see subhead Council on Human Services above
Individual development accounts administration, ch 541A
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Juvenile delinquency victim notification duties, 915.29
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Legal aid services, 217.33
Long-term care asset preservation program administration, ch 249G
Medical assistance program administration, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Offices in counties, see subhead County Offices above
Personal assistance and family support services programs administration, 225C.46 – 225C.48
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program administration, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Property of department
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Land transfers by department, legalizing Act, 589.26
Public assistance administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Records
Access, 216A.136
Confidentiality, 217.30
Reports, 7A.3(4), 217.21
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
School ready children grant program administration, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Seal of department, 217.18
Senior living program administration, ch 249H
Service areas and service area advisory boards
See also subhead County Offices above
General provisions, 217.42 – 217.44
Appointment of board members and removal of appointees, 331.321(1f, 3)
Emergency relief duties, 251.3(1), 251.5, 251.7
Executive officers of boards, 251.7
Poor persons, support enforcement application, 252.6
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment duties, 692A.13A
Spousal support debts for medical assistance, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Supplementary assistance program administration, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement, see SUPPORT
Tobacco use prevention and control commission liaison, 142A.3
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Travel out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Victim notification duties, 915.29, 915.45
Volunteers
Service area office volunteers, record checks of, 217.44
Services, 217.13

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Employees and personnel — Continued
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
Dwellings, 218.14
Sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties for offenses, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Sick leave, 218.17
Surety bonds, 218.12
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vacations, 218.17
Farm operations administrator, appointment and duties, 904.302
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
Contingent, 218.49
Receipts, deposit, 218.78
Gifts, 218.96
Grants, 218.96
Grounds, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Health care facilities, 135C.22
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
General provisions, 218.58
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Repair, remodeling, and demolition, contract authority, 18.12(7)
Inmates, see subhead Residents below
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28 – 218.33
Lands, see subhead Property of Institutions below
Legal publications of state distribution to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Personnel, see subhead Employees and Personnel above
Property of institutions
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Construction and improvement, see subhead Improvements above
Real estate acquisition and sale, 218.94
Property of residents, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING
Real estate, see subhead Property of Institutions above
Records of residents, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Reports, 218.47, 218.48
Residents
Confinement, temporary, 218.72
Criminal and child abuse records check, 218.13
Deaths, property disposition, 218.65 – 218.70, 218.99
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Medical treatment, 255.28
Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
Records, 218.18, 218.21 – 218.23
Religious rights, 218.25 – 218.27
Sex offender reoffending risk assessment, 692A.13A
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Work, 218.40 – 218.44
Rules, 218.4
Superintendents
Appointment, 218.9
Conferences, 218.45
Dwellings, 218.14
Supplies, purchase, 218.52 – 218.56, 218.100
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Human Services Department Institutions’ Vehicles

HUNDRED-WEIGHT
Unit of weight, 210.4

HUNGRY CANYONS ALLIANCE
General provisions, 161D.1(4)

HUNTING
General provisions, ch 481A
Abandonment of dead and injured animals, prohibited, 481A.137
Aircraft, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Antelope hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Badger hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Bag limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Beaver hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Birds used for hunting, see subhead Falconry below
Bobcat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Buffalo hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Buildings, hunting near, prohibited, 481A.123

HUNTING — Continued
Coyote hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Crow hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Deer hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting below
Hunters’ apparel, 481A.122
Licenses, see subhead Licenses below
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken deer, 483A.8
Weapons, prohibited, penalty for use, 481A.32
Whitetail deer, hunting prohibited, 481A.124
Disabilities, persons with, hunting and hunting licenses
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.4, 483A.24(14)
Veterans, licenses, 483A.24(13)
Dogs used for hunting
Field and retriever meets and trials
Participants, hunting licenses not required, 483A.24(8)
Permits, 481A.22
Radio transmitter used to recover, 481A.24
Training, 481A.56
Dove hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Duck hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Education programs for hunter safety and ethics, 483A.27
Elk hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Ethics education program, 483A.27
Falconry
Licenses, ch 483A
Radio transmitter use, 481A.24
Fees, see subhead Licenses below
Field meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Firearms used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.48, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Fox hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting below
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
Fur-bearing animal hunting
See also COYOTES; FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES; GROUNDHOGS
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Licenses, 483A.5
Restrictions, 481A.51
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Game bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting below
Game hunting
See also subheads Deer Hunting above; Turkey Hunting below
General provisions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
Field and retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Game farms, state, 481A.4
HUNTING — Continued
Game hunting — Continued
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Licenses, see subhead Licenses below
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird fees, see subhead Licenses below
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Goose hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Groundhog hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Grouse hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Guns used in hunting, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Illegal taking and possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130 – 481A.133, 483A.21
Interference with hunting activities, criminal offenses, 481A.125
Knives used in hunting, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
County issuance, 331.602(10), 331.605(2)
Deer licenses
General provisions, 483A.8
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Migratory game bird fees
General provisions, 483A.1(3), ch 484A
County collection, 331.602(11), 331.605(3)
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Nonresidents
Deer licenses, see Deer Licenses under this subhead above
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Turkey licenses, see Turkey Licenses under this subhead below
Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
Revenue expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51
Turkey licenses
General provisions, 483A.7
Limitation on issuance, 481A.38(2)
Revenue from nonresident licenses, uses, 481C.3
Special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, 483A.24(3)
HUNTING — Continued
Licenses — Continued
Violations, see subhead Violations and Penalties for Violations below
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Migratory game bird hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Mink hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Moose hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Muskrat hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Nonresidents, licenses, see subhead Licenses above
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Opossum hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Otter hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Parks, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
Partridge hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Pheasant hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Pigeon hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Poaching, 481A.48
Population control special hunts in parks and preserves, 461A.42(1)
Possession limits
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Preserves for hunting, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Preserves, hunting in, restrictions, 461A.42
Quail hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Rabbit hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Raccoon hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Radio mobile transmitters, use, 481A.24
Refuges, prohibited hunting on, 481A.7
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.59
Retriever meets and trials, see subhead Dogs Used for Hunting above
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, state regulatory authority within, 481A.38(3)
Safety education program, 483A.27
Seasons, see subhead Open Seasons above
Skunk hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Squirrel hunting, see subhead Game Hunting above
Trespassing by hunters, prohibited, 716.7
HUNTING — Continued

Turkey hunting
See also subhead Game Hunting above
Hunting preserves, turkey hunting on, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)
Licenses, see subhead Licenses above
Military persons of United States armed forces, 483A.24(6)
Tags for taken turkeys, 483A.7
Violations and penalties for violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Fines, 805.8B(3)
Weapons used in hunting
Firearms and guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Knives, carrying by persons engaged in hunting, 724.4(4h)
Weasel hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 3), 484B.10(2)
Wild turkey hunting, see subhead Turkey Hunting above
Wolf hunting, see subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting above

HUNTING PRESERVES
Licensing and regulation of hunting preserves
General provisions, ch 484B
Violations, penalties, 481A.134, 481A.135
Turkey hunting on hunting preserves, licensing exceptions, 481A.38(2), 483A.24(1, 10)

HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Joint financing, ch 28F
Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.46

HYDROLOGY AND HYDROLOGISTS
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.7, 263.8
Brucellosis testing for occupational disease compensation, 85A.11
Services, use by public health department, 135.11(4)
Sexual assault offender HIV-related testing, 915.42, 915.43
Well contractors’ council duties, 455B.190A
ICE
Frozen desserts, see DESSERTS
Highway and street ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Human consumption, ice for, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Sidewalk ice removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS, subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner
State lands and waters, ice removal from, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Waters and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ICEBOXES
Abandoned or unattended iceboxes, criminal offense, 727.3

ICE CREAM
See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION — Continued
Genetic testing, see GENETIC TESTING
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Hotel guests, 137C.25E
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION
Labels, see LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Marks, see MARKS
Names, see NAMES
Nonoperator’s identification cards
General provisions, 321.190
Alcoholic beverage acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216B
Retention of cards by licensees and permittees, 123.48
Anatomical gift donor notation, 142C.3
Cigarette acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by cigarette licensees and permittees, 453A.4
County issuance, ch 321M, 331.557A
Falsifying, criminal offense, 321.216A
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT Replacement, 321.195
Tobacco product acquisition by use of fictitious or altered cards
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of cards by tobacco licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Unlawful use, 321.216, 321.216C
Nontestimonial identification in criminal cases by court order, ch 810
Palm prints, see PALM PRINTS
Photographs of criminal offenders, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Prisoners, see subhead Criminal Offenders and Prisoners above
Private investigation businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Private security businesses, 80A.7, 80A.9
Social security numbers, see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
State-issued identification cards, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards above
Theft, see IDENTITY THEFT

IDENTITY THEFT
Civil remedy for victim, 714.16B
Criminal offense, 715A.8, 715A.9

IDIOTS
Voting privilege denied to idiots, Const Iowa II §5
ILLEGITIMACY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN
See CHILDREN, subhead Legitimate Children and Legitimacy

ILLNESSES
See DISEASES

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
See also LIABILITY
Electors on election day, Const Iowa II §2, 3
General assembly members, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Governmental immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Legal process, exemptions from, see EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)
Legislative immunity, Const Iowa III §11; 2.17
Professional persons, licensing board members and employees, and persons making complaints and disclosures, 272C.8
Sovereign immunity, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Children, immunization requirements for, 139A.8
Children in need of immunizations, identification, birth certificate information-sharing for, 144.13(1d)
Children placed under private instruction, immunization requirements, 299.B.4
Children receiving family investment program assistance, 239B.12
Pseudorabies immunization product regulation, 166D.14

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACTS
Prohibitions on state laws, Const US I §10; Const Iowa I §21

IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to impeachment of federal officers, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
General provisions, Const Iowa III §19, 20; ch 68
Impeachable officers, suspension, ch 67
Judicial officers, 602.2201
State officers for budget law offenses, 8.40

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

IMPERSONATION
Court officers, punishment, 665.3
Driver’s license use, 321.216
Engineers, 542B.25
Health-related professional practitioners, 147.85
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Land surveyors, 542B.25
Motor vehicle registration applicants, 321.97
Pesticide applicators impersonating government officials or inspectors, 206.11(4k)
Public officials, 718.2
Public safety department officers and employees, 80.6
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW
Boat operators, testing for intoxication, 462A.14A
Motor vehicle operators, testing for intoxication, ch 321J

IMPOSTERS
See IMPERSONATION

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28 – 598.32

IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Animal facility licensing and regulation, ch 162
Animals, apprehension for biting and rabies, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

IMPOUNDMENTS OF WATER
Property tax exemption for impoundments and impoundment structures, 427.1(20)

IMPRISONMENT AND IMPRISONED PERSONS
False imprisonment, see FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
See also INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Cities, see CITIES
Correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Counties, see COUNTIES
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, see FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
IMPROVEMENTS — Continued
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Real estate, occupying claimants’ improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
School corporations, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.25, 2.27

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Incompetency, see INCOMPETENCY
Sexual abuse of incapacitated persons, see SEXUAL ABUSE, subhead Victims of Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims

INCARCERATION AND INCARCERATED PERSONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

INCENDIARISM
See ARSON

INCENDIARY MATERIALS
Burglary, possession as element of offense, 713.3 – 713.6
Causing fire or explosion, criminal offenses, ch 712
Harassment, 708.7
Offensive weapons, 724.1

INCEST
General provisions, 726.2
Education practitioners guilty of incest, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Informations and indictments for incest, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(1)
Marriages between related persons, void, 595.19

INCH
Measurement unit, 210.2

INCINERATORS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

INCOME
Estate income, see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Trust income, see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

INCOME TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.4 – 422.41
Assistive devices for persons with disabilities, credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Businesses, start-up, tax deferral, 422.24A
Checkoffs
Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15B
Election campaign fund, 56.18 – 56.25
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, 422.12A
Number on return limited, 422.12E
State fair foundation, 173.22, 422.12D
Child and dependent care credit, 422.12C
Corporation income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Credits, 15.331, 15.333, 15.335, 15A.9(3, 4, 8), 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.196, ch 404A, 422.10, 422.11A – 422.12, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422.33, 422.120 – 422.122
Debt setoff against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates below
Deductions, 422.9
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices for, tax credits, 422.11E, 422.33(9)
Distress warrants for collection of taxes, 626.29 – 626.31
Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, 236.15B
Earned income tax credit, 422.12B
Economic development enterprise zones, business incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Election campaign fund checkoff, 56.18 – 56.25
Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes for, ch 422D
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85 – 422.93
Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit, 422.11C
Fair foundation, state, checkoff for, 173.22, 422.12D
Federal income taxes
Authorized, Const US Amend 16
Liens, recording, 331.609
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fish and game protection fund checkoff, 456A.16
Franchise tax credit, 422.6, 422.11, 422.33(8)
Fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110 – 422.112, 452A.17(2)
Individual income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Investment tax credits, 15.333, 15A.9(4), 15E.41 – 15E.69, 15E.196, 422.6
Keep Iowa beautiful fund checkoff, 422.12A
Liens, see LIENS
Limited liability companies, 422.32 – 422.41
INCOME TAXES — Continued
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
New jobs tax credit, 15.331, 15A.9(3), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.11A, 422.33(6)
Personal income taxes, 422.4 – 422.31
Property rehabilitation credit, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10)
Quality jobs enterprise zone credits, 15A.9(3, 4, 8)
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state and state agencies, set off against refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 23 – 26, 30)
Medical assistance expenditures, withholding from refunds, 249A.4A
Public assistance overpayments, set off against refunds and rebates, 10A.402(4), 217.34
Support debts, set off against refunds and rebates, 217.34, 252B.5(4), 421.17(21, 26), 602.8102(47)
Research activities credit, 15.335, 15A.9(8), 15E.196, 422.6, 422.10, 422.33(5)
Returns
See also TAXATION, subhead Returns
General provisions, 422.13 – 422.21, 422.21 – 422.23
Corporations, 422.36, 422.37
Voter registration forms in forms and instruction booklets, 48A.24
Revenue and finance department practices and procedures, 421.60
School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21 – 257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Setoff of debts against refunds and rebates, see subhead Refunds and Rebates above
Surtaxes
Emergency medical services, local option surtaxes, ch 422D
School district surtaxes, see subhead School District Surtaxes above
Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)
United States income taxes, see subhead Federal Income Taxes above
Voter registration forms in tax forms and instructions, 48A.24
Withholding taxes
General provisions, 422.16, 422.17
Accelerated career education program costs payment, 260G.4A, 260G.7

INCOME TAXES — Continued
Withholding taxes — Continued
Industrial new jobs training programs funding from withholding taxes, see JOB TRAINING, subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(10)

INCOMPETENCY
See also COMPETENCY
Conservators and conservatorships for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Criminal defendants
Adjudications of mental incompetence, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Delay of proceedings, 812.3 – 812.5
Deeds executed by fiduciaries, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Defined, 48A.2, 125.2, 633.3
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, casting of vote of person under incompetency, 468.513
Driver’s licenses denied to persons under incompetency, 321.177(5)
Fiduciaries for persons under incompetency, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Fiduciary, disqualification from fiduciary service for persons under incompetency, 633.63(1)
Guardians ad litem for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships for persons under incompetency, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Mental illness, persons with, finding of incompetence, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)
Mental retardation, persons with, determination of mental incompetency to vote, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Minors, see MINORS
Mortgages executed by fiduciary, owner’s exemptions waived, 633.100
Partners in limited partnerships, exercise of powers for, 487.705
Spouses
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Surviving spouse, elections to take against will and occupy homestead, 633.244 – 633.246
Voting and voter registration, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Wards, see WARDS
Wives, see subhead Spouses above
Workers’ compensation benefits to persons who are mentally incompetent, 85.49, 85.50
INCRIMINATION — Continued
Unemployment compensation proceedings, witnesses’ immunity, 96.11(9)

INCUMBENTS
Contesting elections of incumbents, see ELECTIONS
Holdover officer, qualification, 63.7, 63.8
Re-elected officers, qualifications, 63.12, 63.13

INCUMBRANCES
See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS

INDECENCY
See OBSCENITY

INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Criminal offense, 709.12
Education practitioners guilty of indecent contact with a child, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDECENT EXPOSURE
General provisions, 709.9
Activities in business premises, criminal offense, 728.5
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

INDEMNITY
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Corporate officers, directors, employees, and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 123.94
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Workers’ compensation, recovery, 85.22

INDENTURE
Defined, 4.1(6)
Securities Act, 502.208(8)

INDEPENDENCE DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDEPENDENCE SUNDAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.4
INDEPENDENT AGENCIES (STATE GOVERNMENT)
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES
Felonies, 902.3

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS

INDICTMENTS
For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.4 and 2.6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, Const US Amend 5; Const Iowa I §11
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation by, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Forms, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 5, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3

INDIGENT DEFENSE
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 13B.2A

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
General provisions, ch 541A
Taxation, see TAXATION

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, 513C.10, 513C.11
Administration, 514E.2(1)

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
Constitutional rights, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Criminal infringement and violations of individual rights
See also HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
See LABOR DISPUTES

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A
Audits of industrial loan companies, 536A.15
Banking division personnel, loans to, prohibited, 524.211(2)
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Debt instruments, sales, 536A.22
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 536A.20
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from industrial loan Act, 322.21
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20
Report, annual, 536A.14
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Taxation of companies, see TAXATION, subhead Financial Institutions
Terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS

INEBRIATES
See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS BULBAR PARALYSIS
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES, subhead Communicable, Contagious, and Infectious Diseases

INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
INFIRM PERSONS — Continued
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Dis eased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Unsound mind, persons of, see UNSOUND MIND
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

INFLUENZA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations for child care center enrollees, 139A.8

IN FORMA PAUPERIS
General provisions, ch 610

INFORMATIONS
For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.5 and 2.6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, Const Iowa I §11
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation by, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Fish and game law violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Form, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 4, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, time limitation, 802.3
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
Council in state government, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
Department in state government, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY — Continued
Governmental agency use and distribution of electronic records, 554D.119, 554D.120
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
General provisions, 14B.105
Information technology procurement standards, 14B.108

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5(1x), ch 14B
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exception, 23A.2(10o)
Information technology council membership, 14B.105
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Records commission membership, 304.3

INFORMED CONSENT
Medical and surgical procedures, 147.137

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
County public works departments, 331.301(14)
Funding for new projects, 7E.5A
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Physical infrastructure assistance program
General provisions, 15E.175
Environmentally contaminated sites, 455B.433
Prison infrastructure fund and revenue bonds, 16.177, 602.8108A
Real estate improvement districts, ch 358C
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
General provisions, 8.57(5)
Consideration in financial operations, 8.58
Credited funds, 8.55(4), 8.56(1), 8.57A(2)
Deposits, estimates, 8.22A(5)
Sanitary districts, financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
School infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

INGRESS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Obtaining by condemnation, 6A.4
INHUMAN TREATMENT
See CRUELTY

INHUMATIONS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

INITIALS — Continued
Professional titles, 147.74

INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES
General provisions, ch 466

INITIATIVES
County government organization amendment, 331.244(2)

INJUNCTIONS
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1501 – 1.1511 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Commencement of actions stayed by injunctions, effect on time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.13
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(163)
Fee for service and return, 331.655(1f)

INJURIES
Actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Animal abuse, neglect, and torture, criminal offenses, ch 717, ch 717B
Assault, see ASSAULT
Boats, injuries done by, seizure of boats in actions for damages, ch 667
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Cities, actions against Limitation of actions, 420.45
Notice by city to liable person, 364.14
Civil actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Contributory negligence and contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Criminal law, serious injury, definition, 720.18
Damages and actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Drivers of motor vehicles, injuries caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Injuries Caused by, below
Employee injuries
Reports by employers, 86.11, 86.12
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Head injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES
Health care facility residents, violation and complaints, 135C.36 – 135C.48
Human services department institutions, report of abuses, 218.2
Legal actions for damages, see ACTIONS
Maiming, military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operation, injuries caused by General provisions, 707.6A
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Execution for damages, 627.7
Investigation of violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321D.10
Owner's liability for damages, 321.493
Prosecution, 321.280
Sentencing options not applicable, 907.3
INJURIES — Continued
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Rafts, injuries done by, seizure of rafts in actions for damages, ch 667
Railroad accidents causing injuries, notice, investigation, and report, 327C.37
Railroads and railroad employees causing injuries
Damages, liability, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Judgments and workers' compensation claims against railroads for injuries, lien upon railroad, 624.27, 624.28
Serious injury, definition in criminal law, 702.18
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spinal cord injuries, registration and reporting, 135.22
Torts and tort claims, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Vehicular operation, injuries caused by, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Injuries Caused by, above
Wards under conservatorship, injuries to, investigation prior to compromise of claims, 633.648
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agencies' purchases, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INNOVATION ZONES AND INNOVATION ZONE BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

INNS AND INNKEEPERS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS

INOCULATIONS
See IMMUNIZATIONS

INSANITY
See also MENTAL ILLNESS; UNSOUND MIND
Criminal defendants
For related court rule, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11(11) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 701.4
Acquittals and dismissals by reason of insanity, inclusion in criminal history data, 692.2(1b), 692.17
Synonymous terms, 218.95
Voting privilege denied to insane persons, Const Iowa II §5

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees and beekeeping, see BEES AND BEEKEEPING
Entomologist, state, see ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant pests, control and eradication, ch 177A

INSEMINATION
Breeding animal owners', keepers', and inseminators' liens on progeny, 331.653(42), ch 580

INSIGNIA
See BADGES; UNIFORMS

INSIGNIA OF STATE
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSIGNIA OF UNITED STATES
Desecration prohibited, ch 718A
Trademark or service mark nonregistrability, 548.102

INSOLVENCY
General provisions, 684.2
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Bankruptcy, see BANKRUPTCY
Banks, see BANKS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Defined, 554.1201
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Insurance policy insolvency clauses, see INSURANCE
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, payment priority, 96.14(4)
Workers' compensation insurers, relief from payment prohibited, 87.8

INSPECTION DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.17(6)

INSPECTIONS
See index heading for entity or object subject to inspection
Administrative search warrants, issuance, 808.14
Division in inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see INSPECTION DIVISION
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD;
EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD;
HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD;
INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION;
PUBLIC DEFENDERS,
STATE AND LOCAL; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(1e), ch 10A
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Appellate defender, 13B.11
Child care facility inspections, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Correctional facility inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Day care for children facility inspections, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Debts owed to department
See also DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Distress warrant procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Director
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 10A.104
Appointment, 10A.102
Distress warrants issued by department, procedures, 10A.104(6), 10A.108, 10A.402(4), 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION;
HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION;
INSPECTIONS DIVISION;
INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
General provisions, 10A.106
Administrators, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Egg handler regulation and licensing, see EGG HANDLERS
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Criminal history and abuse record checks of applicants, 135C.33(6b), 235A.15(2e),
235B.6(2e)
Merit system applicability, 10A.104(2)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Food establishment regulation and licensing, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food processing plant regulation and licensing, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Foster care review, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Games of skill and games of chance licensing, ch 99B
Gaming operations, rules, 99F.4B
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to
department, 626.29 – 626.31
Health care facility regulation and licensing, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Home food establishment regulation and licensing, ch 137D
Hospice program regulation and licensing, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital regulation and licensing, see HOSPITALS
Hotel regulation and licensing, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt collection, 10A.108
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Motor carrier permit and certificate denials and suspensions, contest hearing, 325A.3A
Motor vehicle fuel franchise discontinuance proceedings, see FUELS, subhead Franchises
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, 425.28
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, regulation and licensing, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Rural health and primary care center advisory committee membership, 135.107(1)
Targeted small business programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement

INSPECTIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 10A.501, 10A.502

INSTITUTIONS
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
Persons admitted or confined to institutions, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Sanitary conditions, state health board duties, 136.3(2)

INSTRUCTION COURSES
Advertising and selling, 714.17 – 714.23

INSTRUMENTS AFFECTING REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY
INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSTRUMENTS, WRITTEN
See WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505 – ch 523I
Accident insurance and accident insurance companies
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance below
Decedent’s proceeds, exemption from debt and disposition, 633.333
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance below
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance below
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehcile Insurance below
Licenses to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life insurance companies, authority, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Records kept by companies, 515.64
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Reports by companies, 515.64
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Underinsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Uninsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36(12)
Actions by or against insurance companies
Assessments, action for, 616.11
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3
Life insurance companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner’s certificate, 511.31
Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17

INSURANCE — Continued
Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35
Nonlife insurance companies
Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Limitation of action, 515.138
Place of bringing actions, 616.10 – 616.12
Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
Value of building, 515.96 – 515.98
Venue of actions against, 616.10 – 616.12
Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Actions by or against insurance companies — Continued
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Place of bringing, 616.10 – 616.12
Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4 – 520.7
Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12, 616.15
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4 – 507B.8
Affiliates, see subhead Subsidiaries below
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Aircraft
General provisions, 515.48(5, 9)
Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Alien insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies below
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9

Animals
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations below

Mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below

Annuity contracts, 508.36
Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, 505.16
Area education agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Establishment and payment, 273.3(15)
Joint purchase with school districts, 279.12
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
INSURANCE — Continued
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Articles of incorporation
   Approval procedure, statute repeal or modification, 491.2
County mutual insurance associations, ch 518
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
Life insurance companies
   Amendments required by law, 523.6
   Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
   Approval of amendments, 508.4
   Duration of articles, 491.24
   Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
   Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife insurance companies
   Amendment of articles, 523.6
   Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
   Attorney general's approval certified, 515.2
   Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
   Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
   Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
   Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
   Name too similar, refusal, 516.4
   Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, approval, 519.3
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
State mutual insurance associations, ch 518A
Assessment insurance, liability insurance for health professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions of, disclosure, ch 521D
Attorney associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Babies, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank deposit insurance, 524.816
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales activities regulation, 524.1808
Banks' insurance activities, restrictions, 524.1808
Benefits and beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Benevolent associations, regulation, see BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
Boats
   See also subhead Marine Insurance below
Nonresidents, liability insurance as asset of estate in actions against, 461B.14
Boilers, 89.7

Bonds
   Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16 – 520.18
   Interstate bridges, 313A.21
   Life insurance companies
   Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
   Foreign companies, investments required, 508.10
   Nonlife insurance companies
   Annual statement required, 515.63
   Investments authorized, 515.35
   Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
   Books and records, delivery to insurance commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Brain injury, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary losses and damage
   See also subhead Theft Insurance below
   General provisions, 515.48(7)
   Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
   Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 515D
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
   Nonlife insurance companies
   General provisions, 515.81 – 515.81C
   Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
   Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
   Liability of assured, 515.81
   Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
   Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
   Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
   Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
   Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
   Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.8
   Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
   State mutual insurance associations, 518A.29
Capital requirements
   General provisions, ch 521E, ch 521F
   Foreign insurance companies
   Mutual companies, 515.76
   Stock companies, 515.69
   Impaired capital, business suspended, 515.75
   Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.10
   Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.69
   Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
   Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
   Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
   Carriers of property and passengers, see subhead Motor Carriers below
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
INSURANCE — Continued
Casualty insurance
Authority of nonlife insurance companies, 515.48
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead "County Mutual Insurance Associations below"
Investments, 515.35
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead "State Mutual Insurance Associations below"
Stock companies, conversion of mutual companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Taxes on gross receipts computed, 515.24
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1 – 506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14 – 636.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below
Life insurance companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 508.13
Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Nonlife insurance companies
Alien insurers, 515.70 – 515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42

INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for taxes filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16 – 520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
Process served, procedure, 520.5
Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
Revocation grounds
Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19
Group insurance companies, 509.7
Insolvency of company, 507.10
Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
Life insurance companies, 508.14 – 508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.110, 515.134
Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.17
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, 520.15
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful business by company, 507.10
Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.8
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 636.11 – 636.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Certificates of membership, see subhead "Policies below"
Charitable gift annuities, insurance regulation applicability, 507B.3, 508F.3, 508F.7
Children, health insurance coverage, see subhead "Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below"
Chiropactic services
See also subhead "Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below"
Coverage, 509.3(6), 514.7, 514B.1(5c)
Chiropactors, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
INSURANCE — Continued

Chiropractors, insurance for — Continued
Medical malpractice, ch 519A

Cities and city employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and
Employees below

General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, 517A.1
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers,
public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION

Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Mutual insurance societies, exemption from
regulation, ch 513
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts,
exchange, ch 520
Retired employees
Group insurance continuation, 509A.13
Health and medical insurance, 364.25
Self-insurance plans, requirements, 509A.14,
509A.15
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING
CORPORATIONS
Clergy, group insurance for, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife insurance companies,
515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and
restrictions, 515F.5A
Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commerce department, division in, see
INSURANCE DIVISION
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commissioner of insurance, see INSURANCE
DIVISION
Companies, see subheads Life Insurance and
Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife
Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies
below
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead
Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance
below

Competition regulation, ch 507B
Comprehensive health insurance association, see
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH
INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Computers, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Confidential information, 521A.7
Conflict of interest, officers or directors, 508.8
Conservators, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and
damages payment, 237.13
Consolidation of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance
relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
Counties and county employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and
Employees below

Counties and county employees — Continued

General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), 517A.1
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by
insurers, public records, 22.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION

Group insurance
County extension office assistants,
331.324(5)
Refined employees, continuation, 509A.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts,
exchange, ch 520
Supplemental tax levy to pay for insurance,
331.424(1f)
County and state mutual insurance guaranty
association, ch 518C
County mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Insurance company taxes, 432.1
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges,
537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance,
509
Producers selling credit insurance, exemption
from professional regulation, 272C.1(6z)
Credit union deposit insurance, 533.64
Crops and crop insurance
Authorized insurance, 515.48(1)
Hail losses, see subhead Hail Insurance below
Producers selling crop insurance, exemption
from professional regulation, 272C.1(6z)
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather
Insurance below

Death benefits to person causing death, denial,
633.535 – 633.537
Debtor’s proceeds, exemption from execution,
509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED
COMPENSATION

Dental care and treatment, see subhead Health
Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Dentists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance
corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
Industrial loan companies, 536A.22
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities
Deposits below
Developmental disabilities, persons with,
insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
INSURANCE — Continued
Directors of insurance companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Dirigible insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
State employees, 70A.20
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Dissolution of insurers
See also subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below; RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Life insurance companies, 508.14, 508.18
Division in commerce department, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Drivers of motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
Drug expense coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxy voting, 523.1, 523.2
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Employers liability insurance
General provisions, 515.48(5d), ch 517
Judgment creditor's right of action against insurer, ch 516
Life insurance companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
Public employers, authority to purchase for employees, 517A.1
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Workers' compensation liability insurance, see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below

INSURANCE — Continued
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Examination of insurers
General provisions, ch 507
County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
Health service corporations, 514.10
Holding company system members, 521A.6
Life insurance companies, 508.16
Nonlife insurance companies
Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
Foreign companies, 515.89
Mutual companies, capital and assets, 515.38 – 515.40
Exemptions from execution
General provisions, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
Group insurance policies and proceeds, exemption, 509.12
Explosion insurance
General provisions, 515.48
Warehouses, 203C.15
Fidelity insurance
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Issuance authority, 515.48(2)
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchange, bonds executed by, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire companies, volunteer, group insurance for, ch 509
Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96 – 515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coinsurance, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91 – 515.93
gross premium taxes, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
Nonlife insurance companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
 Policies, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19 – 518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138 – 515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138 – 515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
INSURANCE — Continued
Fire insurance — Continued
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to authorized agencies, ch 100A
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
Foreign insurance companies
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.70 – 515.72
Rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Life insurance companies
Annual statement filed, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Certificate of authority, renewal, 508.13
Conditions before business, 432.3, 508.1, 508.10, 508.13
Domestic company, qualifications for becoming, 491.33
Evidence of securities deposited, 508.15
Examination by commissioner, 508.16
Failure to file statements, penalty, 508.15
Fees, payment to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Investments, statements, 508.10, 508.13
Original notice, service, 511.27 – 511.29
Permit to do business, 508.13
Policy forms approved, 508.25 – 508.28
Report, annual, 508.11, 508.15, 511.1, 511.2
Securities required, 508.10
Suspension of certificate, 508.15
Violation by foreign company, 508.15
Liquidation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Mutual insurance companies, reorganization as holding company subsidiary, 521A.14
Nonlife insurance companies
Advertisements, 515.91 – 515.93
Agent’s activity, when prohibited, 515.75, 515.89
Agents, certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Alien insurers, see Alien Insurers under this subhead above
Annual statement, contents, 515.66
Capital, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Certificate of authority, 515.77
Commissioner as process agent, 515.73
Domestic corporation, 515.99
Gross premium taxes, 515.24
Kinds of insurance authorized, 515.48
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, surplus, 515.76
Organization, nature shown on policy, 515.6
INSURANCE — Continued
Foreign insurance companies — Continued
Nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Original notice, service, 515.73, 515.74
Policy to show whether mutual or stock, 515.6
Reinsurance, 515.68A
Reports, annual, 515.75
Revocation of certificate, 515.89
Statements prior to authority, 515.75
Surplus, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Reciprocal discrimination, 505.14
Refunds made by commissioner, 505.11
Rehabilitation, 507C.50 – 507C.59
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Forgery insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternal beneficiary associations, see FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, investigation and penalties, ch 507E
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
General assembly members and employees, 2.40
Glass insurance, 515.48
Governmental bodies, insurance settlements for claims against, public records, 22.13
Governmental entities and employees, see subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below
Group insurance
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below
General provisions, ch 509
General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
School district employees, 279.12
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, 87.4 – 87.7
Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Guardians, wards’ lawsuits against, costs and damages payment, 237.13
Hail insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Automobiles and aircraft, authorized insurance, 515.48(5e)
Crop loss, notice requirements, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
INSURANCE — Continued
Hail insurance — Continued
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35
Health care and treatment, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
Health care facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Chiropractic Services; Disability Insurance above; Nursing Services; Optometric Services; Physician Assistant Services below; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE; PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514C, ch 514D
Abortion coverage exclusion, 216.13(2)
Acupuncture services coverage, 148E.9
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Adopted children
Coverage requirements, 514C.10
Special services, insurance coverage determination, 600.17, 600.18
Advanced registered nurse practitioner services coverage, 514C.11
Applicants for insurance, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Area education agency employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees above
Benefits, standards, ch 514D
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Children
Adopted children, see Adopted Children under this subhead above
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Medical support, see SUPPORT
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Postdelivery care requirements, 514C.12
Street trade employees, insurance provided, 92.23
City employees, see subhead Cities and City Employees above
Comprehensive health insurance association, see COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Continuation after employment or membership termination, ch 509B
Contraceptive coverage, 514C.19

INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
County employees, see subhead Counties and County Employees above
Coverage decisions external review, ch 514J
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Defined, 514A.1
Dental care benefits insurance and contracts, usual and customary fee determination disclosure, 514C.3A
Dental services coverage requirements, 514C.3, 514C.20
Dependents, medical support requirement, see SUPPORT
Diabetes coverage, 514C.18
Drug expense coverage, see Prescription Drug Expense Coverage under this subhead below
Emergency services coverage, 514C.16
Employers
Group coverage for employees of small employers, regulation, ch 513B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers, 514C.13
Health care access requirements, 505.21
Termination of employment, continuation of coverage, ch 509B
Employers
Health care access for employees, requirements, 505.21
Small employers, employee group coverage, regulation, ch 513B
Experimental treatment review, 514F.5
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Fibrocystic conditions, coverage restrictions prohibition, 514C.7
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Employee groups, see Employees under this subhead above
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation, and conversion, ch 509B
Group managed care health plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Income tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Individual insurance and plans
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, 513C.1 – 513C.9
Information disclosure to enrollees and prospective enrollees, 514K.1
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
Limited provider network plans, alternative offers to employers, 514C.13
Long-term care insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medical savings accounts with life insurance companies, 508.32A
Medical support, see SUPPORT
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, see subhead Medicare Supplement Insurance below
Mothers of newborn children, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Newborn children, coverage requirements, 514C.1, 514C.12
Nonlife insurance companies’ writing authority, 515.48(5)
Nursing skilled care in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Physician’s certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage continuity, 514C.14
Prescription drug expense coverage
Information card and technology requirements, ch 514L
Restrictions on providers used for drugs, 514C.5
Public employees, see subhead Public Agencies and Employees below
Purchasing cooperatives, see subhead Health Insurance Purchasing Cooperatives below
Receivables, secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
School district employees, see subhead School Districts and School District Employees below
Small loans, sale with, 536.26
State employees, see subhead State Agencies and Employees below

INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans — Continued
Taft-Hartley trusts, health benefit plans, exemption, 513B.4A
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Tax credits for individuals, 422.7(29), 422.9(2i)
Terminal illness health care services coverage continuity, 514C.17
Third-party payors of benefits
Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Health care coverages and services, requirements, 514C.6, 514C.12
Treatment options discussion and advocacy by providers, 514C.15
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4
Valuation standards, 508.36(12)
Workers’ compensation medical services liability, 55.38(2)
Health insurance purchasing cooperatives
Audits and examinations, 505.7(8)
Supervision, 505.8(5)
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health organizations, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Health-related professions, insurance for Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hit-and-run motor vehicle insurance
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under hit-and-run policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9
Holding company systems
General provisions, 505.23, ch 521A
Mutual insurance holding companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance Holding Companies below
Homeowners insurance group policies, form, 515.51
Hospital services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Hospitals, insurance for County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Impaired insurers
Administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
INSURANCE — Continued

Impaired insurers — Continued
Protection against failure, ch 508C
Income taxes on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Industrial loan company deposit insurance, 536A.22
Infants, health insurance coverage, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Insolvency clauses
Liability insurance policies, ch 516
Workers’ compensation insurance policies, prohibition, 87.8
Insolvent insurers
See also RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
County and state mutual insurance guarantee association, ch 518C
Insurance guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation
Act, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
Interinsurance contracts
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
Investigators, private investigation business licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
Investments by companies
Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
County mutual insurance associations, 518.14
Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8
Annual statement, 508.11
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
Loans to officers, prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
INSURANCE — Continued
Investments by companies — Continued
Life insurance companies — Continued
Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
Nonlife insurance companies
Authorized investments, 515.35
Federal housing loans, 636.45
Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
Subsidiary companies, 515.37
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits below
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.12
Jewelry insurance, 515.48
Labor unions, group insurance for, 509.1(4, 5)
Larceny losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Lawyers associations, group insurance for, ch 509
Liability insurance
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Alcoholic beverage control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility, 123.92
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 461B.14
Boilers, 89.7
Cities, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Coal mining operators, 207.5
Counties, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Health-related professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29, 508.30
Limitations of actions against insurer, 516.3
Local government, tort claims, 670.7
Medical professions, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil actions against, 321.512
Motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators below
National guard members, procured by state, 29A.55
Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below
Public employees, 517A.1
Purchasing groups, ch 515E
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance — Continued
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
School districts, 296.7, 670.7
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Workers’ compensation insurance, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability
Insurance below
Licenses
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Life and health insurance guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Life insurance and life insurance companies
General provisions, ch 511
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions by or against companies, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Agricultural land owned by life insurance companies, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual premiums, 508.36(3)
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Commissioner may examine, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.10
Capital stocks, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Consolidation, 505.23, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, 505
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 511.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Insurers above
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees’ group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees’ mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1 – 507.17, 508.16 – 508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24, 511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.54
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funding agreements, issuance, 508.31A, 508A.1, 508C.3(3i)
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 511.8, 511.12
Loans prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Funds held by life insurance corporations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Group insurance
See also subhead Group Insurance above
Life insurance companies’ writing authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
Guaranty association, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Impaired and insolvent companies, administering and disposing of business, multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1 – 508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1 – 508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Liquidation, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual companies
See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies below
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions for, 508.9, 508.10
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Surplus requirements, 508.9, 508.10
Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Organization, 508.1 – 508.6
Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Physician’s certificate, estoppel, 511.31

INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Receivership, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, see Books and Records under this subhead above
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserves
Investments, 511.8
Valuation, 508.36
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
Securities deposits, see subhead Securities Deposits below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock companies
Capital and surplus requirements, see subheads Capital Requirements above; Surplus Requirements below
Mutual companies’ conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 508B
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies below
Stocks of insurers
See also subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 636.45
Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
Subsidiaries, 508.33 – 508.35
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Surplus requirements, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Trust principal and income allocations of proceeds, 637.413
Trusts for policy proceeds, 508.32
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B
Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Violation of foreign company, 508.15
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance below
Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
Livestock, 518A.20
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Liquidation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans
Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Life insurance policies, 511.36
Regulated loans
Insurance in connection with regulated loans, 536.26
Licensees’ sale of property insurance, 536.27
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Lodges, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Long-term care insurance
General provisions, ch 514G
Administrators, regulation, 510.11 – 510.23
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Standards, 514D.9
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
Malpractice insurance
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5)
Medical malpractice, see subhead Medical Malpractice Insurance below
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance
See also subhead Boats above
Issuance authorized, 515.48(9)
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Risk exposure by companies, 515.49
Taxation, ch 432A

INSURANCE — Continued
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, continuation of coverage for spouse and children, ch 509B
Material transactions, disclosure, ch 521D
Medical care services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medical malpractice insurance
Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical professions, insurance for Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Medical savings accounts, 508.32, 508.32A
Medical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance
Comprehensive health insurance association policies, 514E.6(7)
Duplicate coverage, sale prohibited, 507B.9
Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Prescription drug provider restrictions, 514C.5
Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9
Mental illness, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, insurance protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Merger of companies, 505.23, ch 521
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables, see Tables printed at the end of Vol IV
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans by insurance companies, see MORTGAGES
Motor carriers
Requirements, 325A.6, 327B.6
Single state insurance registration program, 327B.1
Workers’ compensation insurance for owner-operators, 87.1
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility
Cancellation, ch 515D
Group policies, form, 515.51
Hit-and-run coverage, see subhead Hit-and-Run Motor Vehicle Insurance above
Nonresidents, liability insurance, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresidents, 321.512
INSURANCE — Continued
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators — Continued
Rates, reduction, ch 516B
Rental companies’ sale of related insurance products, ch 522A
Sales of vehicles, noninclusion of insurance, statement to purchaser, 321A.39
State mutual association policies, 518A.1(1d)
State vehicles, 18.3(11)
Underinsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Underinsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below
Uninsured motor vehicle insurance, see subhead Uninsured Motor Vehicle Coverage below
Workers’ compensation insurance for motor carrier owner-operators, 87.1
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies below
Casualty companies, conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Employees mutual insurance societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Reorganization as holding company subsidiaries, 505.23, 521A.14
Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Mutual insurance holding companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, 505.23, ch 521
Formation, 505.23, 521A.14
Mutual plan companies, see subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
General provisions, ch 515
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515.26 – 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution of Insurers above
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers liability insurance, see subhead Employers Liability Insurance above
Execution of policies, 515.51
False representations, 515.145
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSURANCE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federally insured loans, 636.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, 515.128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial statements filed, 515.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franchise forfeiture, 515.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False statement by fire company, 515.91 – 515.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment in federal loans, 636.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross premium taxes, 515.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval by commissioner, 515.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital and surplus, 515.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions, applications, 515.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incrimination, immunity, 515.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individuals, application of law, 515.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interinsurance contracts, ch 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinds of insurance written, 515.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation on risks, 515.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidation, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans authorized, 515.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans, reinsurance, 515.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, annual, 515.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages held, 515.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSURANCE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also subhead Mutual Insurance and Mutual Insurance Companies above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 515.12 – 515.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications and premiums taken, 515.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of authority, 515.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, ch 507, 515.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination certificate, form, 515.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial statement filed, 515.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaranty fund, 515.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinds of insurance written, 515.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, 515.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointed by board of directors, 515.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, assistance, 507.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signing of policies, 515.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful combination, 515.131 – 515.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations, punishments, 515.121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization, domestic company, ch 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations, application of law, 515.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policies, see subhead Policies below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policyholders' rights, 515.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional liability insurance, see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion regulations, 506.4 – 506.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prorating, 515.138(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protected cells establishment, ch 521G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rates on policies, 515.80 – 515.82, 515.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate investments, 515.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebates prohibited, 515.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reciprocal exchange, ch 520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Records, inspection, 507.3, 515.33
Refund of taxes, fine or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48 – 515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
 Securities deposits by alien insurers, see
subhead Securities Deposits below
Securities investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of companies, see Stocks of Insurers under this subhead below
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Statement required annually, 515.63
State mutual insurance associations, see
subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
Stock companies
Business and organization, restrictions, 515.7
Capital requirements, see subhead Capital Requirements above
Dividends paid, 515.44, 515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
Kinds of business, 515.48 – 515.50
 Policies, indication of organization type, 515.6
Reduction of capital or shares, 515.9
Subscriptions taken for stock, 515.25
Surplus requirements, see subhead Surplus Requirements below
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Stockholders
See also subhead Stockholders below
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Election of directors, 515.27
Transfer of stock, 515.62
Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Securities of Insurers; Stocks of Insurers below
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Dividends not from capital, 515.44, 515.46
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Minimum requirement, 515.8
Reduction of capital, 515.9
Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies — Continued
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2)
Surplus requirements, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Workers' compensation insurance, see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance below
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insurers, see subhead Foreign Insurance Companies above
Nonresidents
Boat operators, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 461B.14
Motorists, death, liability insurance as asset in civil action against, 321.512
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.5, 511.27 – 511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5 – 520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses, insurance for Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Nursing facilities, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
Nursing home insurance, see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above
Nursing services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(7), 514.7, 514B.1(5d), 514C.11
Officers of companies, see subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies;
Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Offices of companies, 506.12
Optometric services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Optometrists, medical malpractice insurance for, ch 519A
Organization of domestic companies
See also subheads Articles of Incorporation; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
General provisions, ch 506
Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1 – 523.6
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Employers authorized to organize, 87.5 – 87.10
INSURANCE — Continued
Organization of domestic companies — Continued
Fees to commissioner, 511.24
Foreign companies, 515.99
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Life insurance companies, 508.1 – 508.6
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.1 – 515.8
Securities sales, see subhead Securities of Insurers below
Organized delivery systems for health care, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Osteopathic services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Payments for policies
Premiums, see subhead Premiums below
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Petroleum underground storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks
Pharmaceutical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Pharmacists, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Physician assistant services
See also subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Coverage, 514C.11
Physicians and surgeons, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Physician services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Planes, see subhead Aircraft above
Podiatric physicians, insurance for
Liability insurance, mutual insurance corporations, ch 519
Medical malpractice, ch 519A
Podiatric services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Policies
See also subhead for particular type of insurance under this heading
Alien insurance companies, 515.70 – 515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Beneficiaries, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Cancellation, see subhead Cancellation of Policies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1 – 508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life insurance companies
Actions on policies, 511.30 – 511.35
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535 – 633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Conditions for issuing, 508.1 – 508.10
Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25 – 508.28
Frauds against company, 511.18
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29
Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, see subhead Proceeds of Policies below
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trusts held by life insurance companies, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4)
Medical examination, 511.31
Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
Nonlife insurance companies
Actions on policies, 515.95 – 515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
INSURANCE — Continued

Premiums — Continued

Political subdivisions and employees, see subhead Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees below

Preferred provider arrangements for health care, see PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE

Pregnancy health care service and treatment coverage, 514C.14

Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loans and Loan Agreements

Premiums

Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12

Notes taken for policies, 515.79

Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
INSURANCE — Continued

Public agencies and employees
See also subheads Area Education Agencies and Employees; Cities and City Employees; Counties and County Employees above; School Districts and School District Employees; State Agencies and Employees below

Group insurance, ch 509A
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16

Purchasing groups, ch 515E

Rates
Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515F
Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7

Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47

Reciprocal contracts
General provisions, ch 520
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Rehabilitation of insurers, see subhead Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act below

Reinsurance
General provisions, ch 521
Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Ceded agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, and revisions, disclosure, ch 521D
Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
County mutual insurance associations, 518.17
Foreign nonlife insurance associations, 515.68A
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.44

Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Report by commissioner, annual, 505.12, 505.13, 518A.18

Reports by companies
Life insurance companies
Contents required, 508.11
Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
Forms required, 511.1, 511.2

Nonlife insurance companies
Accident insurance companies, 515.64
Contents required, 515.63
Employers liability insurance, 517.4
Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65

INSURANCE — Continued
Reports by companies — Continued
Professional liability mutual insurance corporations, 519.6
Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6

Reserves for life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Respondentia, see RESPONSIDENTIA
Reimbursement against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14

Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS

Robbery losses and damage
See also subhead Theft Insurance below
General provisions, 515.48(7)
Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
Sales Act, 554.2501

Savings and loan association deposit insurance, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
School districts and school district employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above

Agreements, duration, 296.7
Establishment and payment, 279.12, 298.4
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for insurance, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28

Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Securities deposits
Alien insurers
General provisions, 515.71
Insolvency, disposition of deposit, 515.72

Life insurance companies
General provisions, 511.8(16, 21)
Defaulting or insolvent companies, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
Failure, violation, 508.14
Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20 – 508.22
Mutual companies, 508.9
Reinsurance securities, 508.20 – 508.22
Stock companies, 508.6

Securities investments by companies, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Securities of insurers
See also subheads Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above; Stocks of Insurers below
General provisions, ch 506

Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
Offer or sale to insurance company, exemption from transaction registration, 502.203(8)

Protected cells establishment, ch 521G
Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
INSURANCE — Continued

Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions By or Against Insurance Companies above
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shareholders, see subhead Stockholders below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Insurers below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Solvency of insurers, determination, see subhead Examination of Insurers above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler insurance, see subhead Water Leakage Insurance below
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.37, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies and employees
See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above
Disability, 70A.20
Health insurance
Administration costs payment, 19A.12F
Continuation for surviving spouses, 509A.13A
Terminal liability health insurance fund, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 18.3(11)
Statements, see subhead Reports by Companies above
State mutual insurance associations
General provisions, ch 518A
Assessment collection actions, court jurisdiction, 616.11
Guaranty association, ch 518C
Stock companies
Life insurance and life insurance companies, see subhead Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies above
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Property and casualty insurance companies' conversion to stock companies, 505.23, ch 515G
Restrictions on organization and business, 515.7
Stockholders
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Representation in board of directors, proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Sales by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above

INSURANCE — Continued

Stock investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Stock plan companies, see subhead Stock Companies above
Stocks of insurers
See also subheads Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies; Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies; Securities of Insurers above
Holding companies, see subhead Holding Company Systems above
Insider trading regulated, 523.8 – 523.14
Ownership statement filed, 523.7
Sale by stockholders, 523.8 – 523.14
Sale for other than money, authorization, 492.6
Sales of insurer securities, ch 506
Sellers, liability to purchasers, 506.8
Transfers
Losses prior to transfer, liability, 507.15, 515.88
Nonlife companies' stock, 515.62
Regulatory approval, 507B.14
Storm insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Subsidiaries
Holding company systems, 505.23, ch 521A
Life insurance companies, 508.33 – 508.35
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.37
Supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act
See also subhead Dissolution of Insurers above
General provisions, ch 507C
Multiple employer welfare arrangements subject to Act, 507A.4(10b)
Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9
Surety bonds
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Authority to write, 515.48(2)
Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Insurance and Nonlife Insurance Companies above
Surgeons, insurance for, see subhead Physicians and Surgeons, Insurance for, above
Surgical services, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Surplus requirements
General provisions, ch 521E
County mutual insurance associations, 518.25
Foreign insurance companies, 515.69, 515.76
Life insurance companies, 508.5, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10
Nonlife insurance companies, 515.8, 515.12(5), 515.12A, 515.13, 515.69, 515.76
Organizers of stock corporations, investment requirement limitation, 506.1(1)
Reciprocal contract issuers, 520.9
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.37
Tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks
Taxation, see TAXATION
INSURANCE — Continued

Teachers, group insurance for, ch 509

Theft insurance
General provisions, 515.48(9)
Aircraft and automobiles, notice of loss to state mutual insurance associations, 518A.20
Animals, see subhead Animals above
State mutual insurance associations’ authority to insure, 518A.1(1b)

Title insurance
Income tax exemption for title insurance companies, 422.34
Issuance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado insurance, see subhead Weather Insurance below
Trade practices regulation, ch 507B, 508F.7
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A

Underinsured motor vehicle coverage
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under underinsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Unfair trade practices, ch 507B, 508F.7
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Uninsured motor vehicle coverage
General provisions, ch 516A
Claims under uninsured motor vehicle policies, effect on insurance guaranty association liability for claims against insolvent insurers, 515B.9

Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism insurance, 515.48(5)

Vehicle insurance, see subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators above
Venue of actions, 616.10 – 616.12

Veterinary services
General provisions, 515.48(4)
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, see subhead Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations above

Vicarious settlement contract regulation, see VIATIONAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Voting by stockholders and members, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Wards, lawsuits against conservators and guardians, costs and damages payment, 237.13

Water leakage insurance
Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
Limitation of risks, 515.49

INSURANCE — Continued

Weather insurance
See also subheads Hail Insurance; Lightning Insurance above; Windstorm Insurance below
Issuance authorized, 515.48(1, 5e)
Windstorm insurance
See also subhead Weather Insurance above
Reinsurance companies, premium taxation, 518A.35

Workers’ compensation commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
Workers’ compensation liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Mutual companies, conditions for transacting business, 515.12(1, 4)
Occupational disease compensation coverage, 85A.26

Proprietors and partners, purchase to elect coverage, 85.1A
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, payroll coverage requirement, 520.4(6)
Self-insuring employers’ financial statements, confidentiality, 507.14

INSURANCE AGENTS

See INSURANCE PRODUCERS

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

See INSURANCE DIVISION, subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

General provisions, ch 432
Capital investment tax credits against insurance company tax liability, 15E.41 – 15E.69
Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
Credits for overpayments, 505.11
Enterprise zone tax credits for businesses located in zones, 15E.196(6)
Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Health maintenance organizations, premiums taxed, 514B.31
Historic property rehabilitation tax credit against insurance company tax liability, ch 404A
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Investment tax credits against insurance company tax liability, 15E.41 – 15E.69
Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A
New jobs and income program tax credits for businesses, 15.333A
Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds of overpayments, 505.11
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35
INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES — Continued
Unauthorized insurers, premiums taxed, 507A.9
Workers' compensation insurance self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURANCE DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For entities in division, see also INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU; SECURITIES BUREAU
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Assistants, see subhead Employees below
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements regulation, ch 523A
Cemetery regulation, ch 523I, ch 566A
Charitable gift annuities regulation, see CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Commissioner of insurance and deputy commissioners
See also subhead Employees below
General provisions, 505.1, 505.8
Appointment of commissioner, 505.2
Appointment of deputy commissioners, 505.4
Expenses, 505.5
Oath administration powers, 507.3, 508.16, 521.6
Process agent for insurance companies, see subhead Process Agent below
Report, 7A.4(1)
Salary of commissioner, 505.5
Term of commissioner, 505.2
Vacancy in office of commissioner, filling, 505.3
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
County and state mutual insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 518C.8
Deputy commissioners, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners above
Employees
See also subheads Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners above; Examiners and Examinations of Insurance Companies below
General provisions, 505.4
Examiners and examinations of insurance companies
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, ch 507
Appointment of examiners, 505.4
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7(6)

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Examiners and examinations of insurance companies — Continued
Conflict of interest, 505.6
Expenses allowed, 515.129
Oath administration power, 508.16
Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, ch 523A
Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, see INSURANCE
Health maintenance organization regulation, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporation regulation, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Insider trading, 523.7 – 523.14
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Commissioners above
Insurance company regulation, see INSURANCE
Insurance company tax administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Insurance fraud regulation, ch 507E
Insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 515B.7
Insurance holding company regulation, see INSURANCE
Insurance producer licensing and regulation, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Liability insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Life and health insurance guaranty association, duties and powers regarding, 508C.11
Life insurance and life insurance company regulation, see INSURANCE
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agent regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Marine insurance tax administration, ch 432A
Mortality tables, see Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV
Motor vehicle rental companies' sales of insurance, licensing, ch 522A
Motor vehicle service contract regulation, ch 516E
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, exemption from regulation, 507A.4(10)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility, ch 508D
Oath administration, commissioner's and examiners' powers, 507.3, 508.16
Preferred provider arrangements for health care, rules, 514F.3
Premium tax administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Process agent
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74
Business opportunity sellers, 523B.13
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Reciprocal and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Residential service contract providers, 523C.20
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Receiver ex officio for insurers, 505.9, 505.10
Reports, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
Residential service contract regulation, see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
Retirement care and retirement care facilities regulation, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Securities regulation, see SECURITIES
Surety companies, authority approval and withdrawal, 636.11 – 636.14
Taxes on insurance companies, administration, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS

INSURANCE FRAUD BUREAU
See also INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 507E

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B
Reports and recommendations, confidentiality, 22.7(22)

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522B
Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
Business solicitation, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
Casualty insurance company producers, issuance of insurance, 515.92
County mutual insurance association insurance producers
License requirement, 518.16
Termination of independent producers, 518.16A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(2c), 537A.101a(3)
Health maintenance organization solicitation and enrollment, regulation of insurance producers, 514B.19

INSURANCE PRODUCERS — Continued

License and licensing
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 522B
County mutual insurance association insurance producers, 518.16
Managing general agents, 510.4
State mutual insurance association insurance producers, 518A.41, 518A.43
Life insurance and life insurance company producers
Fraud in procuring insurance, criminal offense, 511.18
License and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17
Liquidation of insurers, notice given by agents, 507C.23
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A – 510.10
Nonadmitted insurers, agents procuring insurance with, 515.147 – 515.149
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance company producers
General provisions, 515.125
Advertising, 515.92, 515.146
Certificate of authority procurement, 515.78
Combinations, unlawful, 515.131 – 515.136
Fire insurance policies in nonstandard form, violations, 515.140
Incrimination of self in insurance commissioner’s examinations, prohibited, 515.136
Licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Rebates to insured persons, prohibited, 515.130
Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 515.120
Termination of independent producers, 515.125A
Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Promotion of insurance companies, payment restrictions, 506.6
Reinsurance producers, licenses and licensing, see subhead Licenses and Licensing above
Solicitation of business, criminal offense, 507.16, 511.16, 511.17, 515.120
State mutual insurance association insurance producers
License requirement, 518A.41, 518A.43
Termination of independent producers, 518A.42
Stock sale, as inducement to insurance, prohibition, 506.10

INSURRECTIONS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offense, 718.1
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
INSURRECTIONS — Continued
Insurance, 515.48(1)
Suppression by militia, Const US I §8
Suppression by state military forces
Governor’s order to active service, 29A.8
Immunity of military force members, 29A.50
President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL FOR STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER’S OFFICE
General provisions, 691.6B

INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS
Prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

INTEREST — Continued
Legal rate, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
National guard members’ obligations and liabilities, maximum interest rate, 29A.99
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees’ retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
Railway finance authority
Bond issuance, 327I.8
Interest-free loans, 327I.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905(2)
Credit unions, 533.16(4b)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20(3)
Savings and loan associations, 534.206(3)
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
Rent payments, late charges, limitations, 535.2
Sales taxes, delinquencies, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Support debts, 535.3(2)
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 422.18(1)
Usury, see USURY
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers' compensation payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERFERENCE WITH JUDICIAL PROCESS
General provisions, ch 720
INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
General provisions, 719.1
National guard members, molestation and interference with, 29A.42

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
See INSURANCE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS AND INTERIOR DECORATORS
Architectural practice, exception to regulation of, 544A.16(7)
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM
General provisions, 901B.1

INTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
See also IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Dams, see DAMS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics’ liens, 572.7
Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewage disposal facilities, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
See also FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
General provisions, ch 2D
Advisory council, 2D.1
Agricultural commodities and products promotion, 159.21
Committee, see INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 2D.1

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Protocol development duties, 2D.2

INTERNET
See also COMPUTERS
Commerce activities conducted via internet, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Defined, 4.1(9A)
On-line computer services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)
Public record requests using computers, internet protocol number confidentiality, 22.7(40)
State agency publications, internet publication, 304.13A

INTERNEDS AND INTERNSHIPS
See also APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
College student public service internships, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Dental hygienists, licensing, 153.22
Dentists, licensing, 153.22
Engineer interns, see ENGINEER INTERNS
Mortuary science practitioners
General provisions, 156.4(5), 156.8
Defined, 156.1(6)
Pharmacist-interns, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(13)

INTERPLEADER
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.251 – 1.257 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Goods under documents of title, conflicting claims validation, 554.7603

INTERPRETERS
Administrative agency proceedings, interpreters for, see subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below
Arrested persons, interpreters for, 804.31
Court proceedings, interpreters for, see subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, see subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings below
Employees, non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Interpreters in legal proceedings
Arrested persons, procurement for, 804.31
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622B
Non-English speaking persons, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A
INTERPRETERS — Continued
Interpreters in legal proceedings — Continued
Rules on qualifications and compensation
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 14
(Rules on the Qualifications and Compensation of Interpreters for Hearing-Impaired Persons) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Procedure for making rules, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622A.7, 622B.1(2)
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)
State interpretation service fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

INTERROGATORIES
See also DISCOVERY
Corporations, nonprofit, interrogatories by secretary of state, 504A.88 – 504A.90
Garnishees, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtors, examination after execution, 630.4, 630.17
Juries, see JURIES
Mental retardation, persons with, petitioner for adjudication, 222.26

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERSTATE MIDWEST ENERGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 473A.1

INTERSTATE RENDITION
See also EXTRADITION
Support obligors criminally charged, 252K.801, 252K.802

INTERSTATE ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS
See RAILROADS

INTERVENTION — Continued
Attorney general, probate matters, 633.43
Constitutional amendments, suit to test validity, intervention by taxpayer, 49A.11
Fiduciary’s liability, determination of, surety may intervene, 633.186(5)
Garnishment cases, intervenor’s right of appeal, 642.20
Good Samaritan laws, see GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS
Marks, actions against registrants, by secretary of state, 548.115
Nonresident intervenors, surety bond for court costs, ch 621
Probate court matters, by attorney general, 633.43
Replevin actions, 643.4

INTESTATE ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

INTIMIDATION
See also DURESS
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Extortion, see EXTORTION

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Aircraft operation prohibited, 328.41
Alcoholic beverages, public intoxication prohibited, 123.46
All-terrain vehicle operation prohibited, 321G.13(1c)
Boat operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Employees, workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
Hotel guests, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Poison sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Public intoxication, prohibited, 123.46
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sexual abuse of intoxicated persons, ch 709
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
Snowmobile operation prohibited, 321G.13(1c)
Treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION — Continued
Vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Workers’ compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASIONS
Habeas corpus suspension, Const US I §9; Const Iowa I §13
Repelling by militia, Const US I §8
Repelling by state military forces
  Governor’s order to active service, 29A.8(1)
  President of the United States, call to service by, 29A.53

INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY
Aircraft in inventory, see AIRCRAFT
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee’s duties, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 639.37
Cigarettes, taxes, 453A.40
Corporations dissolved under quo warranto, trustees’ duties, 660.9
Decedent’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories
Execution against property owned jointly or in common, sheriff’s duties, 626.32
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Secured transactions and security interests in inventory, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State property, state agencies’ duties, 7A.30
Taxation, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
Tobacco products, taxes, 453A.40
Ward’s property, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Inventories

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION — Continued
Public assistance overpayment debt collection, setoff procedure for tax refunds and rebates, 421.17(21, 26, 30)

INVESTIGATORS
Private investigators, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS

INVESTMENT ADVISORS
See SECURITIES

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; SECURITIES
Articles of incorporation, nonapplicability of approval procedure, 491.10
Investments in companies by fiduciaries, 633.123A, 636.23(16)
Money-market mutual fund accounts of child support obligors, levy on for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Property in investment companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

INVESTMENT PROPERTY
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENTS
See also SECURITIES
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901 – 524.913
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 12B.10
Community reinvestment requirements for public funds depositories, 12C.6A
District court funds, 602.8103(5)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Endowment funds, management, ch 540A
Federal securities, investments authorized
  Banks, 524.802, 524.901
  Fire and police pension funds, 410.3
  Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
  Loans, federally insured, 636.45, 636.46
  Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Fiduciaries, investments by
  See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Investments by Fiduciaries
  General provisions, 636.23 – 636.46
  Banks as fiduciaries, 524.1002
  University of Iowa medical and hospital building project bonds, 263A.9
  Fire and police retirement system fund, 411.7
  Fire fighters’ and police officers’ pension funds, 410.3
Human investment reserve pool, established, administration, 541A.4
Institutional funds, management, ch 540A
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
INVESTMENTS — Continued

Investment property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Prudent person rule, see PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement funds, 97A.7
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Savings and loan associations, investments by, 534.213, 534.214
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Investment in trusts by fiduciaries, 633.123A
Securities of trusts, see SECURITIES

INVASORY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §23

I ON IOWA (INITIATIVE ON IMPROVING OUR WATERSHED ATTRIBUTES)
General provisions, ch 466

IOWA ACTS
See SESSION LAWS

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

IOWA ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
See ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA COURT RULES
See COURT RULES

IOWA CULTURAL TRUST
See CULTURAL TRUST

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
Corporation for receiving and disburse development funds, formation and powers, 15E.11 – 15E.16

IOWA EGG COUNCIL
See EGG COUNCIL

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY

IOWA FUND OF FUNDS
General provisions, 15E.61 – 15E.69

IOWA HOUSING CORPORATION
Membership of board of directors, 16.5B

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES
See LEAGUE OF CITIES

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

IOWA PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM
General provisions, 355.16 – 355.19

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

IOWA STATE FAIR
See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

IOWA CITY
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IOWA CODE AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT
See CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR
See LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

IOWA STATE BOARD OF CONTROL
See BOARD OF CONTROL

IOWA UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

IOWA UNIVERSITY
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IOWA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IOWA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF LAW
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF LAW

IOWA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA FACULTY
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA FACULTY

IOWA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITAL
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITAL

IOWA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA LIBRARIES

IOWA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MEDICAL COLLEGE
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MEDICAL COLLEGE
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

Faculty — Continued
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Family and consumer sciences, dean of Child development coordinating council duties, 256A.2
Family development and self-sufficiency council duties, 217.11
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Financial management services for farm operators, 266.36
Fire and environment safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, see FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
Agricultural experiment station, 266.6, 266.7
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Federal grants, acceptance, 266.1, 266.5 – 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see subhead Property below
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D
Meat export research center, see MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
Poultry science department, turkey marketing council duties, ch 184A
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES) — Continued

President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Energy center advisory council member and energy center director, appointment by president, 266.39C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory employees, appointment by and compensation of, president’s duties, 266.24
State fair board duties, 173.1
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Congressional land grants
Acceptance, 266.1
Tax sales of agricultural college land, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subhead Property above
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research and development consortium, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Receiving agent for Purnell Act moneys, 266.7
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Veterinary medicine college and dean of college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Animal disease law assistance duties, 163.9
Appropriations, expenditure, 267.5(3)
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY

IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Employees of corporation, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(24a)

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (IOWA CITY)
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRAs (INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS)
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

IRON
Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

IRRIGATION
Farming and agricultural operations, equipment sales or rentals to, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(26A, 42)
Manure application by spray irrigation equipment, 459.205(4), 459.313(2)

ISLANDS
River, stream, and lake islands, disposal by state, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

ISOLATION
Disease-affected persons, ch 139A

ISSUE
See also CHILDREN; PROBATE CODE
Defined, 4.1(10)

ITEM VETOES
Governor’s power and procedure, Const Iowa III $16; 3.4

ITINERANT PERSONS
See also TRANIENT PERSONS
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
Professional persons, 147.75
JACKASSES
See DONKEYS

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
General provisions, 331.322(10), 331.381(17), ch 356
Care of prisoners, payment of expenses, 331.401(1), 331.658
Charges for room and board, 356.7
City jails
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Inspections, see subhead Inspections below
  Standards and violations of standards, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards below
Confinement and detention needs analysis by state, 356.37
County contracting authority for services, 356A.7
County sheriffs’ duties
  General provisions, 331.653(35), 331.658, ch 356
  Charge to prisoner for room and board, 356.7
  Report to corrections department, 356.49
  Rules for prisoners, 356.44
  Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
  Deaths of prisoners, report and investigation, 331.802
  Dependents of prisoners, support, 356.31, 356.34
  Disease testing of prisoners, 356.48
  Disorderly prisoners, 356.14
Employees
  See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails below
  Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
Escapes of prisoners, see ESCAPE
Expenses, payment, 356.15
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Fires in jails, prisoner removal, 356.8
Good behavior sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Infrastructure improvements, funding, 356.7(5)
Inspections
  Corrections department, 356.43, 904.103
  County board of supervisors, 331.322(10), 331.658(4)
Jailers and keepers of jails
  See also subheads Employees above; Matrons below
  Assaults on jailers, criminal offense, 708.3A
  Assistants at county jails, salary payment, 331.322(10)
  Duties, 356.5
  Training and training schools
    Inspection, 80B.13(1)
JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS — Continued
Jailers and keepers of jails — Continued
  Training and training schools — Continued
    Instructors, qualifications, 80B.11(10)
    Standards for training, 80B.11A
  Labor by prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
  Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
  Liens against prisoners for room and board charges, 356.7
Matrons
  See also subhead Jailers and Keepers of Jails above
  Keeping on jail premises, 356.5(6)
  Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11
Men prisoners, separation, 356.4
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Minors, conditions of confinement, 356.3
Privileges of prisoners, 356.26 – 356.35
Probation of prisoners, 356.47
Protection of prisoners, 356.23 – 356.25
Punishment of prisoners, 356.21
Records, 356.6
Removal of prisoners for protection from fires, 356.8
Report to corrections department, 356.49
Room and board charges, 356.7
Rules for prisoners, 356.44
Sentence reduction for prisoners, 356.46
Sex acts with prisoners by county officers, employees, or agents
  Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
  Registration of offenders, ch 692A
  Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Sheriffs’ duties, see subhead County Sheriffs’ Duties above
Solitary confinement, 356.14, 356.21
Standards and violations of standards
  General provisions, 356.36
  Correction of violations, 356.43
Transportation of prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Violations, see subhead Standards and Violations of Standards above
Women prisoners, separation, 356.4
Workers’ compensation for prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Work release for prisoners, 356.26

JAPANESE PERSONS
Debt recoupment exemption for restitution proceeds, 217.38
Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of restitution payments, 217.38
Income tax exemption for restitution payments, 422.7(22)
JAYWALKING
Pedestrian's right-of-way and restrictions on crossing highways, 321.328

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JEWELRY
Insurance, 515.48
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOBS
See LABOR

JOBS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING — Continued
Iowa jobs training Act projects — Continued
Agreements
Filing with state, 403.21(2, 3)
Instruments affecting real estate, inclusion, 558.1
Liens under agreements, priority as to security interests and interests in real estate and discharge of liens, 558.41
Funds received, accounting and report, 256.7(14)
Private activity bond allocation, ch 7C
Workforce development fund allocation to projects, 15.343(2)
New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Program coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.6, 260E.7, 260F.7
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Taxes to fund
Industrial new jobs training, see subhead Industrial New Jobs Training Act Projects above
New jobs and income program, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15.331
Quality jobs enterprise zones, supplemental new jobs credits for businesses, 15A.9(3)
Tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21

JOB TRAINING AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP ASSISTANCE DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 15.107
School-based youth services education program duties, 279.51(3)

JOHNE'S DISEASE (PARATUBERCULOSIS)
Cattle disease control, ch 165A

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 28E
5 – ch 28I
Agreements, ch 28E
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Audits and examinations, 11.6 – 11.21
Cities
General provisions, 364.5
Bond issues, 28E.41, 384.23 – 384.36
Buildings, county and city, 346.27
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
Electrical utilities, ch 390
Governments, county-city, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Special assessment districts, county-city, 331.485 – 331.491
Special assessments, 384.76
Water utilities, ch 389
Community clusters, 28E.35 – 28E.39
JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Community empowerment, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
Bond issues, 28E.41
Buildings, city and county, 346.27
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Governments, city-county, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.247 – 331.252
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Powers, 331.304(1)
Special assessment districts, city-county, 331.485 – 331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9 – 29C.11
Drainage districts
Cities and counties, 468.315 – 468.327, 468.585 – 468.591
Intercounty districts, 468.270 – 468.299
Interstate districts, 468.400 – 468.405
United States levees, 468.390 – 468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
Emergency medical services by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems of townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Financing, ch 28F
Fire districts, bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
Fire protection by townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Housing assistance, see HOUSING, subhead Local Housing Assistance Program and Fund
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Interstate instrumentalities, Social Security coverage, 97C.4
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.30
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Planning commissions, ch 28I
School districts
Bond issues, 28E.41, 28E.42
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Recreation places and playgrounds, 300.1
Solid waste services, ch 28G
Townships
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Water utilities, cities, ch 389

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Instruments affecting real estate, acknowledgment form, 558.39(3)
Property in joint stock companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property interests of decedents, inheritance taxes, 450.3(5)
Shares of stock, see SECURITIES

JOINT TENANTS AND TENANCIES
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

JOURNALS
City ordinance entries, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATES
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications triable in general courts-martial, consideration and advice on, 29B.35
Records of general courts-martial, review of, 29B.62
Review of military justice proceedings, 29B.65

JUDGES
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions relating to judges. See also index heading for particular court, e.g., COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Administrative parole and probation judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Appointment, 46.15
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Jurisdiction, see index heading for particular court
Law practice by judges, 602.1604
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
JUDGES — Continued
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Notarial acts, see NOTARIAL ACTS,
NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES
PUBLIC
Parole and probation judges, administrative, see
ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND
PROBATION JUDGES
Retention in office, elections, see ELECTIONS,
subhead Judicial Elections and Election
Districts
Senior judges
For related court rules, see Court Rules 22.12
and 22.13 published in “Iowa Court
Rules”
General provisions, 602.9201 – 602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms of office, 46.16

JUDGMENT CREDITORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT DEBTORS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Subheads under this index heading relate to
proceedings in civil actions
For provisions relating to proceedings in
criminal actions, see CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil
Procedure 1.951 – 1.983 published in “Iowa
Court Rules”
Action pending against deceased, 633.415
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE
Affirmance of judgments and decrees
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Criminal appeals, 814.20, 814.23
Annulment of judgments and decrees, see
subhead Vacation of Judgments and Decrees
below
Appeal of judgments and decrees, see subheads
Affirmance of Judgments and Decrees above;
Modification of Judgments and Decrees;
Reversal of Judgments and Decrees;
Vacation of Judgments and Decrees below
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22 –
625.25
Attorney's lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk's certificate, 558.66
Cities, judgments against, interest collected
with tax levies, 445.41
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29 –
624.35
Comparative fault provisions, ch 668
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
Confession of judgment
General provisions, ch 676
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Door-to-door sales contracts, prohibited in,
ch 555A
Offer, ch 677
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61 – 626.68
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29 – 624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Modification of
Judgments and Decrees below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
Pleading, 611.15
Counties, judgments against
Appropriations for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
County officers' bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors under judgments, see subhead
Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted,
633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Debtors under judgments, see subhead
Judgment Debtors below
Declaratory judgments and decrees, see Rules of
Civil Procedure 1.1101 – 1.1109 published in
“Iowa Court Rules”
Default judgments
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil
Procedure 1.971 – 1.977 published in
“Iowa Court Rules”
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(158)
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(158)
Employee, officer or agent of municipality,
670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Discharges, see subhead Satisfactions of
Judgments below
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(157, 158)
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below

Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Foreign judgments, see subhead Foreign Judgments below
Limitations of actions, ch 615
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Specific performance
Cooperative association contracts, 499.9
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Unserved parties, 617.9
Equity, annulment by, limitation, 611.15
Error in court decisions, waived, 611.12
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Executions, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Exemptions, ch 627
Foreign judgments
General provisions, ch 626A, ch 626B
Evidence, 622.53 – 622.55
Limitations of actions on judgments, 614.1(6)
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decrees
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in interlocutory decrees, waiver exception, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, see subhead Confession of Judgment above
Judgment creditors
Action against debtor’s insurer, 516.1 – 516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103 – 626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Municipal corporations, judgments against, payment by tax levy, 626.24
Municipal tort claims, ch 670
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement above
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Proceedendo, see PROCEDENDO

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Judgment debtors — Continued
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Examination by court, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment for defendant’s money, see GARNISHMENT
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Motor vehicle use occasioning damages, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney’s lien after judgment, 602.10116
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8 – 626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Judgment liens, see LIENS
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levies of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Liens for judgments, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
General provisions, 614.3
Courts not of record, 614.1(5)
Courts of record, 614.1(6)
Executions and foreclosures, 614.21, ch 615
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Modification of judgments and decrees
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1011 – 1.1015 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 624A
Modification by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Municipal tort claims, ch 670
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Obedience enforced, see subhead Enforcement above
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Payment, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Personal judgments, authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, nonnecessity, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Proceedendo, see PROCEDENDO
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18 – 646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Releases, see subhead Satisfactions of Judgments below
Remand, see REMAND
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Reversal of judgments and decrees
General provisions, 625A.2, 814.22
Effect on property title of purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Errors and defects in trial, effect on reversal of judgment, 619.16
Exceptions made in trial, regard by appellate court, 624.15
Revival prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfactions of judgments
Acknowledgment by party entitled to proceeds, 624.37
Attachment proceeds, application to satisfaction of judgments, 639.56
Cities, judgments against, interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
Counties, judgments against
Appropriation for payment, 331.430(2a)
Interest collected with tax levies, 445.41
District court records, 602.8104(2b), 624.20
Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
Tort claims against state, ch 669
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1011 – 1.1015 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
JUDICIAL BRANCH
See also COURTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For entities and officers in judicial branch, see also JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION; JUDICIAL COUNCIL; JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION; LAW EXAMINERS BOARD; SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, Const Iowa V; 602.1101 – 602.1613
Budget, 602.1301 – 602.1305
Clerks of court, see COURTS
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Court administrator, see subhead State Court Administrator below
Court employees
See also subhead State Court Administrator below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Benefits
Administration, 19A.1(5)
Retention, 602.11102
Bonds for court employees, payment, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
Administration, 19A.1(5)
Comparable worth, 602.1204(2)
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.11015
Discipline, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law practice by employees, 602.1607
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Summary judgments
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.981 – 1.983 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Costs of action adjudged against plaintiff, 621.8
Tort claims against municipalities, ch 670
Tort claims against state, ch 669
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11 – 613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Vacation of judgments and decrees
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1011 – 1.1015 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 624A
Annulment by equitable proceedings, 611.15
Special execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
State departments, agencies, or officials, judgments against, not lien against public property, 626.109
State, judgments against
State's status as party, 613.10
Tort claims, ch 669
Stays of execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Submitting controversies without action or in action, ch 678
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Court employees — Continued
  Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
  Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
  Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
  Personnel system, 602.1401
  Removal, 602.2101 – 602.2107
  Retirement and retirement system
    Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(2)
    System membership, 602.1613
  Rights retained, 602.11102
  Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
  Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
  Surety bonds, payment, 602.1510
  Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Court information system, funding for,
  602.1304(2c), 602.8108(5)
Court technology and modernization fund,
  602.8108(5)
Domestic abuse death review team duties,
  135.109
Employees of judicial branch, see subhead Court Employees above
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Information technology council membership,
  14B.105
Judges, see subhead Judicial Officers below
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial officers
  See also JUDGES; MAGISTRATES
  Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
  Bonds for judicial officers
    See also MAGISTRATES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  Exemption from requirement, 64.1A
  Payment, 602.1510
Compensation
  See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead
  Compensation; MAGISTRATES, subhead Compensation; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 602.1501
  Review and recommendations, commission to make, 602.1514
Conflicts of interest, 68B.39, 602.1609
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101
Discipline, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
Ethics law compliance, 68B.39, 602.1609
Expenses, payment, 602.1509
Financial disclosure, 68B.39, 602.1609
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
Judicial officers — Continued
  Gift receipt and acceptance, 68B.39, 602.1609
  Impeachment, 602.2201
  Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
  Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
  Oath administration power, ch 63A
  Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
  Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
  Removal, Const Iowa V §19; 602.2101 – 602.2107
  Retirement and retired officers
    See also JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
    General provisions, Const Iowa V §18, 19
    Mandatory retirement age, 602.1610(1)
    Temporary service by retired justices and judges, 602.1612, 602.11114
  Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
  Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
  Surety bonds for judicial officers, see Bonds for Judicial Officers under this subhead above
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A,
  602.7203
Magistrates, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Moneys, 602.1302 – 602.1304
Officers of judicial branch, see subhead Judicial Officers above
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Records, access, 216A.136
Report, 602.1207
Revenue, 602.1304
Salaries, see subheads Court Employees; Judicial Officers above
State court administrator
  See also subhead Court Employees above
  General provisions, 602.1209
  Appointment, 602.1208
  Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1
  Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
  Judicial retirement system administration, 602.9102
  Legal publications of state distributed to administrator, 18.97, 18.97A
JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
  See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
  General provisions, 602.1514
JUDICIAL COUNCIL
  See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
  General provisions, 602.1202
  Bond schedule for release of arrested persons, 804.21(5)
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
General provisions, Const Iowa V §10; 602.6107
Administrators, see subhead District Court Administrators below
Chief judges
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 22.3 – 22.6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences of district judicial officers, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
District court administrators
General provisions, 602.1214
Conference of administrators, 602.1209(8)
Offices provided, 602.1303(1)
Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Juvenile court officers, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS
See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
General provisions, 125.90, 222.16A, 229.21
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
Public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const Iowa V §16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.1111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL NOTICE
See EVIDENCE

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 52 (Rules of Procedure of the State of Iowa Commission on Judicial Qualifications) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.2101 – 602.2107
Application by commission for retirement, discipline, or removal of judge, Const Iowa V §19
Compensation and expenses, 602.1512
Executive secretary of commission, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, 602.9101 – 602.9116
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6g), 12B.10A(6g), 12B.10B(3g), 12B.10C(6)

JUDICIAL REVIEW
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

JUDICIAL SALES
See also EXECUTION SALES; FORECLOSURE SALES
Bank property in receivership, 524.1311(1)
Color of title held by purchaser, 560.2
Conveyances by court-appointed commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35
Credit union property in receivership, 533.21(1)
Homestead exemption, 561.16
Purchaser’s color of title, 560.2
Real estate mortgage foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Securities law regulation exemption, 502.203(6)
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs as purchasers, prohibited, 331.659(2)
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65(5)
Tax sales, see TAX SALES

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIARY
See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JULY FOURTH HOLIDAY
See INDEPENDENCE DAY

JUNETEENTH NATIONAL FREEDOM DAY
Designation and observance, 1C.14

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNKED VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES
JUNKYARDS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvagers
Control, 306C.1 – 306C.9

JURATS
Oaths administered by revenue and finance department director and employees, 421.21
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy public officers, 63A.3

JURIES
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.901 – 1.983 and Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.3 and 2.17 – 2.19 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, Const US III §2; Const US Amend 5; Const US Amend 6; Const US Amend 7; Const Iowa I §9 – 11; ch 607A
Bailiffs of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Bribery of jurors
See also subhead Tampering with Jurors below
Accepting bribes, prohibited, 722.2
Offering bribe to juror, prohibited, 722.1
Punishment as contempt, 665.3(4)
Challenges to jurors in trial of municipality defendants, allowance, 624.11A
Clerks and assistant clerks of grand juries, compensation, 602.1303(8), 815.2
Commissions and commissioners, county, see JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Contems, 665.3(3, 4)
Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
County attorney’s attendance at and duties for grand juries, 331.756(8)
Court acting as jury, 624.19
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(92, 136, 154)
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors below
Fees and mileage for jurors
Court costs, taxation and disposition, 625.8
Payment, 602.1302(3), 815.12
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, appointment for parties and witnesses, ch 622A, ch 622B
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Managers, county, see JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
Mileage for jurors, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
Misbehavior as juror, punishment as contempt, 665.3(3)
Municipalities as defendants, challenge to taxpayers as jurors, allowance, 624.11A
Panels, exhaustion of, completion of jury selection, 624.12
Parties to proceedings, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A, ch 622B
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors above
Summoning jurors, costs payment, 602.1302(3)
Tampering with jurors
See also subhead Bribery of Jurors above
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Witnesses appearing before grand juries, see WITNESSES
Witnesses, jurors as, see WITNESSES

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.9 – 607A.19
Commissioners and assistants, compensation and expenses, 331.322(16), 602.1303(3)
Juror selection by commission, 607A.21 – 607A.37, 607A.41 – 607A.44
Membership, 331.502(38), 331.602(33), 602.8102(91)

JURY MANAGERS, COUNTY
General provisions, 607A.20

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
Actions on judgments of justices of the peace, statute of limitations, 614.3
Evidence of proceedings and judgments of justices of the peace of any state, 622.54
General assembly seat eligibility, Const Iowa III §22
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa XI §1
Real estate instrument acknowledgment taking outside of state, 558.21, 558.22
Records of proceedings, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
See also COURTS for general provisions relating to courts; JUDGES for general provisions relating to judges; JUVENILE JUSTICE; JUVENILE PROCEDURE
General provisions, 602.7101 – 602.7203
Abortions performed on minors, parental notification waiver proceedings, see ABORTIONS
Adoption proceedings, 232.6, ch 600
JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES — Continued

Animal torture offense jurisdiction, 717B.3A(3b)

Appeal from court orders, 232.133

Child in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Family in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

Jurisdiction, 602.6306(2)

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A

Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10

Officers of court, 602.1217

Parent-child relationship termination proceedings, 232.109 – 232.118

Retirement elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Records

General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151, 602.7102

Access, 216A.136

Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116

Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE

Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY — Continued

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43

Training school facilities, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights

General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29

Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A

Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

General provisions, 232.2(32), 232.142(1 – 5)

Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32

Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A

Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)

Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

County juvenile homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

Juvenile detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

Juvenile shelter care homes, see JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32

State juvenile home, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE

State training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 233B

Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

JUVENILE PROCEDURE

General provisions, 232.147 – 232.151

Access, 216A.136

Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116

Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE

Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE PROCEDURE — Continued

Access, 216A.136

Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts

Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116

Rules of juvenile procedure, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE

Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

Victim notification duties, 915.24

JUVENILE Delinquency — Continued

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

Institutions for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Sexual assault offenders, HIV-related test required, 915.42, 915.43

Training school facilities, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

Victims of juvenile delinquency and victim rights

General provisions, 915.24 – 915.29

Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A

Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

General provisions, 232.2(32), 232.142(1 – 5)

Bond issues for facilities, 331.441 – 331.449

Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.30 – 282.32

Fund for homes, 321.218A, 321A.32A

Funding of infrastructure improvements, 356.7(5)

Sex acts with placed juveniles by facility personnel

Penalties, 709.16(2)

Registration of offenders, ch 692A

Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

County juvenile homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES; JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

Juvenile detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

Juvenile shelter care homes, see JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES

Special education programs, 282.29 – 282.32

State juvenile home, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE

State training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE HOME, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 233B

Charges, payment by counties, tax levies for, 331.424(1a)

Education of residents, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32

Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
JUVENILE HOME, STATE — Continued
High school equivalency diplomas for residents, 259A.6
Special education, programs, 282.28
Training school, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 232
Children, placement of, interstate compact, 232.158
Child victims, investigations, 915.35
Court rules, see JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Division in human rights department, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Expenses and costs, 232.141, 232.142
Human rights department, division in, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Indigent parties, legal representation by public defenders, 13B.9(1)
Interstate compact on juveniles, 232.171
Juvenile crime prevention programs, community grant fund, 232.190
Parent-child relationship termination, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Planning division and council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Records, 232.147 – 232.153
Victim restitution, ch 232A, 602.7203, 915.28

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Community grant fund administration, 232.190

JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See also JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Rules of juvenile procedure
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 8 (Rules of Juvenile Procedure) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 602.4201
Procedure for making rules, 232.152, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

JUVENILE REFEREES
Legal publications of state distributed to juvenile referees, 18.97, 18.97A

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, 232.171, 232.172
KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
General provisions, 314.28
Income tax refund checkoff, 422.12A

KENNELS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Licensing and regulation, ch 162

KEOKUK NATIONAL CEMETERY
State jurisdiction, 1.11

KEROSENE
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Motor vehicle fuel, standards and labeling, 214A.1(2), 214A.2A
Special fuel, consideration as, 452A.2(24)
Transfer pipelines, use for motor vehicle fuel, 214A.10

KIDNAPPING
See also ABDUCTION; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
General provisions, ch 710
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Education practitioners guilty of kidnapping, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
 Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDA TORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

KIDNEY DISEASES
Renal disease treatment financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48

KIDNEYS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

KIDS
See CHILDREN

KILLING
See HOMICIDE; SUICIDE

KINDERGARTENS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR., DR.
Holiday and recognition day, see MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

KITCHENS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

KNIVES
See WEAPONS

KNOXVILLE
Veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11

KORAN
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

KOREAN CONFLICT
See also WARS
Veterans of Korean conflict
See also VETERANS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

LABELS
See also MARKS
Agricultural products
See also subhead for specific agricultural product under this heading
General provisions, ch 189
State seal, 159.31
Alcohol, 205.4
Alcoholic beverages, 123.26, 123.98, 123.99, 123.145
Animal brands, see BRANDS
Antifreeze, ch 208A
Asses, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Baby chicks, sale containers labeled, 168.5
Baking powder, 191.8
Bread wrappers, 210.20
Cattle, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Commodities, packaged, 210.18
Corn, hybrid seed, 199.5, 199.13
Counterfeiting, 714.8
Dairy products, ch 191, ch 192
Defacement of labels prohibited, 189.13
Desserts, frozen, 190.13
Donkeys, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Falsifying, 714.8
Feed for animals, see FEED
Fertilizers, 200.5, 200.6, 200.15
Foods
See also subhead for specific food or food product under this heading
General provisions, 189.9 – 189.18, ch 191
Frozen desserts, 190.13
Gold articles, ch 556E
Goods, merchantability requirements, 554.2314
Horses, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Inoculants for legumes, 199.6
Kerosene, 214A.2A
Liming material, agricultural, 201A.4
Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk and milk products, ch 191, ch 192
LABE

LABELS — Continued
Mules, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Organic agricultural products, 190C.14
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Pesticides, 206.11, 206.12
Poisons, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Sheep, livestock brands, see BRANDS
Silver articles, ch 556E
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Universal price code fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(17)
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5(15)
Wine bottles, 123.182

LABOR
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Alcohol testing of employees, 730.5
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Central employee registry, see subhead Registry (Central Employee Registry) below
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Claims for labor, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
Assignment, ch 539
Tender of payment and performance, ch 538
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoner Labor below
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
Disabilities, persons with, wages paid to, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
Disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Drug testing of employees, 730.5
Earnings, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Eight-hour restriction, child labor, 92.7
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

LABOR — Continued
Employment references, see EMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Employment training, see JOB TRAINING
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family investment program assistance recipients, PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Farms, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Genetic testing of employees, restrictions, 729.6
Government employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Health and safety
General provisions, ch 88
Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
Statistics kept, 91.4
Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Highways, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Honesty of employees, false charges concerning, 730.3
Hours of work, child labor restrictions, 92.7
Inmate labor, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Iowa labor preference in public contracts and purchases, ch 73
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor, see LIENS
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Migratory labor, see MIGRANTS
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations
General provisions, ch 91E
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Occupational disease compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Occupational safety and health, see subhead Health and Safety above
Pay, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
LABOR — Continued
Preferred claims, see SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Prisoner labor
Correctional facilities inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Jail prisoners, 356.16 – 356.22, 356.26 – 356.35
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
Railroad employees, see RAILROADS
Registry (central employee registry) General provisions, ch 252G
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(28)
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see HIGHWAYS
Safety, see subhead Health and Safety above
Salaries, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-work transition programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Seniority rights, relinquishment unlawful, 731.9
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
 Strikes, see STRIKES
Temporary employment firms' temporary employees, unemployment compensation eligibility, 96.5(1j)
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2 – 538.8
Unemployment and unemployed persons, see UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wage and hour laws, see LABOR LAWS
Wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wages and hours, see WAGES
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, 915.23
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

LABORATORIES — Continued
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Milk, certification, 192.118
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education, center for, see EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR
Enrollment report, 257.6(1)
Open enrollment transfers to laboratory schools, 282.18(15)
LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138
LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
LABOR DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Movement of oversize vehicles on highways, restrictions, 321E.11
LABOR DISPUTES
See also LOCKOUTS; STRIKES
Bayboths, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments of cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15 – 679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public safety department police employees, use in industrial disputes, 80.24
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(3), ch 91
Amusement ride and device regulation and inspection, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES; AMUSEMENT RIDES
Asbestos removal or encapsulation regulation, see ASBESTOS
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Boiler inspection and regulation, see BOILERS
Boxing matches regulation, see BOXING
Child labor enforcement, see CHILD LABOR
Commissioner of labor, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractor registration, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Document sales, 91.4(7)
Dumbwaiters, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued

Employees of division
See also subhead Inspectors and Inspections; Labor Commissioner below:
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Traveling expenses allowance, 91.8
Employment agency regulation, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Escalators, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Expenses, 91.8
Fire service and emergency response council membership, 91.4(10), 100B.1
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know, see HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
Inspectors and inspections
See also subhead Employees of Division above General provisions, 91.9
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessels, 89.3
Prosecution of violations, 91.11
Labor commissioner
See also subhead Employees of Division above General provisions, 91.4, 91.5
Appointment, 91.2
Athletics commissioner duties, see ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF
Oath administration power, 91.10
Lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Minimum wage law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Moving walks, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Non-English speaking employees’ employer obligations, enforcement, see LABOR
Oath administration power, 91.10
Occupational safety and health regulation, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Second injury fund duties, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION, subhead Second Injury Compensation
Statistics, 91.12
Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Subpoenas, 91.10
Wage payment collection law administration, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Wheelchair lifts, elevator code enforcement, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wrestling matches regulation, see WRESTLING

LABOR UNIONS — Continued

Genetic testing by labor unions, restrictions, 729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732

LADING, BILLS OF
See BILLS OF LADING

LAGOONS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAKE DISTRICTS
See RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS

LAKES
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LAMBS
See SHEEP

LAMPS
See LIGHTS

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens, land ownership by, ch 91
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corners in land boundaries, see BOUNDARIES
Defined, 4.1(13)
Farm land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Nonresident aliens, land ownership by, ch 91
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Plats, see PLATS
Preservation, ch 352
Private land, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Reclamation, ch 208
Recycling program for land, ch 455H
LAND — Continued
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Subdivided land outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
Surveyors, surveys, and surveying, see LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trespass, 716.7
United States lands, see UNITED STATES
Use, ch 352

LAND CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

LANDFILLS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LANDING AREAS FOR AIRCRAFT
See AIRPORTS

LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
See also MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
Regulation by cities and counties, 335.30A, 414.28A
Taxation of homes in land-leased communities, 335.30A, 414.28A

LANDLORD AND TENANT
See also LEASES; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; TENANTS AND TENANCIES
General provisions, ch 562 – ch 562B
Agreements
Manufactured home community or mobile home park spaces, see subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law below
Residential dwelling units, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Apartments, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Blind persons, guide dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.5
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, hearing dog use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.10
Disabilities, persons with, service dog and assistive animal use, lease restrictions waived and damage liability, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Dwelling units, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below

LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farmland, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Leases and Leased Property
Forcible entry or detention actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Housing, see subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law below
Housing cooperatives, 499A.11
Landlord's liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest, see LEASES
Manufactured home community or mobile home parks landlord and tenant law
General provisions, 435.1(5), ch 562B
Forcible entry or detention actions under landlord and tenant law, delayed vacation of premises by tenant, 648.6, 648.22A
Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joiner, 648.19
Landlord's obligations, 562B.13 – 562B.17
Maintenance, 562B.16, 562B.18
Rental agreements, 562B.10 – 562B.12
Rental and security deposits, 562B.13
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Tenant's obligations, 562B.18 – 562B.21
Modular homes, spaces in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law above
National guard members, lease or rental agreements by, restrictions on termination by landlords, 29A.101
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of rent, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Residential landlord and tenant law
General provisions, ch 562A
Landlord's actions for rent or possession, forcible entry or detention actions joiner, 648.19
Landlord's obligations, 562A.12 – 562A.16
Maintenance, 562A.15, 562A.17
Rental agreements
General provisions, 562A.9 – 562A.11
Termination by landlord, 562A.27 – 562A.32
Termination by tenant, 562A.21 – 562A.26
Rental and security deposits
General provisions, 562A.12
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Rent payments
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Defined, 562A.6
Failure to pay, 562A.27
Retaliatory action by landlord, prohibited, 562A.36
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Residential landlord and tenant law — Continued
Services, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Tenant’s obligations, 562A.17 – 562A.20
Utilities, interruption or diminution by landlord, 562A.23, 562A.26, 562A.33, 562A.36
Utility and enterprise services from city, discontinuance notice, 384.84(2)
Water services from city, delinquent charges, lien exemption, 384.84(3)
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants, relocation expenses, 403.6

LANDLORD’S LIENS
See LIENS

LANDMARKS
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 9G
Patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41
Records, keeping, 9.1

LAND PATENTS
Land office, state, ch 9G
Public lands under natural resources commission jurisdiction, sale, 461A.32
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9 – 558.11
River channels and islands sold, 568.12, 568.19 – 568.21, 568.25
School lands sold, 257B.7, 257B.8
United States and state patents, acceptance as evidence, 622.41

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 455H

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B
Examination board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B

LANDSCAPING
Mechanic’s liens for labor and material, 572.1, 572.2
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 355, ch 542B
Boundaries lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Cemeteries in townships, platting, 359.40
Corners
Lost, destroyed, or disputed, determination, ch 650
Preservation in highway grading, 314.8
Counties, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Estates of decedents, surviving spouse’s share in real estate, setting off, 633.249
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Land office, state, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Lakes of the union, boundaries, 662.2
Real property recovery actions, survey of land in controversy, 646.14
River channels and islands, sale by state, 568.5 – 568.8, 568.22
School lands, division preliminary to sale, 257B.4
Standards for land surveying, ch 355
United States surveyor general’s records, acceptance as evidence in state courts, 622.47

LAND USE DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.41 – 303.68
LANGUAGES
English language, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Foreign languages
Non-English speaking persons, see subhead
Non-English Speaking Persons below
School educational standards, 256.11(5f)
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications
information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Non-English speaking persons
Employees, employer obligations and duties, ch 91E
Legal proceedings, interpreters, ch 622A
Schools, instruction for non-English speaking
students, 280.4
School instruction, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sign language, see SIGN LANGUAGE
Spanish-American persons, see LATINO
PERSONS
Spanish language interpreters, qualifications
information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)

LATERCY
See also THEFT
State military forces members, offenses and
punishment, 29B.114

LARD
Definition and standards for food, 190.1(5)

LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN
General provisions, 709.8
Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts
with a child, license disqualification or
revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders,
903B.1
Indecent contact with child, see INDECENT
CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Registry of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER
REGISTRY
Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19

LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
General provisions, 709.14
Education practitioners guilty of lascivious acts
with a minor, license disqualification or
revocation, 272.2(14)
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders,
903B.1
Victims and persons related to victims,
no-contact order issuance to restrain
defendant, 709.19

LASIX
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25,
99D.25A

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.11 – 216A.17
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department
director, 216A.2(6)

LATINO PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND
COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

LAW
See also COMMON LAW
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES
City laws, see CITIES, subhead Measures
Controversies without action or in action,
submission to court, ch 678
County laws, see COUNTIES, subhead Measures
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Practitioners and practice of law, see
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Questions of law, certification to and answer by
supreme court, see UNIFORM
CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF
LAW ACT
State laws, see STATUTES (STATE
LEGISLATION)

LAW BOOKS
Administrative code and administrative bulletin,
see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND
ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE
OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
County attorneys, law books furnished to,
county responsibility, 331.322(5)
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Law libraries, see LIBRARIES
Law library, state, see LIBRARIES AND
INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION,
COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND
STATE LIBRARY
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State legal publications, see STATE OFFICERS
AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead
Publications

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
COUNCIL
See also GOVERNOR; LAW ENFORCEMENT
AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS,
subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Drug abuse resistance education program,
funding, 602.8108(3c)
Reserve peace officer training standards, ch 80D
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS

See also index heading for specific law enforcement officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL DIVISION; index heading for entity employing law enforcement officers

Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

Arrests by law enforcement officers, see ARRESTS

Certification, 80B.11(7), 80B.13(8, 9), 80B.17

Cities

Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30

Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Community services teams, county, 331.909

Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Counties

Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30

Community services teams, 331.909

Law enforcement districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Courses of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools below

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Defined, 801.4(11)

Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS; LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, UNIFIED

Dogs for police service, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Federal law enforcement officers

Activities of out-of-state officers in Iowa, 804.7B

Arrests by officers, authority and immunity, 804.7A, 804.7B

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Firearms, see WEAPONS

Guns, see WEAPONS

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued

Horses used by law enforcement agencies, exclusion from confinement and impoundment for biting by animals, 351.39

Injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

Instruction and instruction schools

See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL

General provisions, 80B.11

Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)

Inspection, 80B.13(1)

Instructor qualifications, 80B.11(10)

Public safety department, 80.10 – 80.14

Sheriff's conference and school of instruction, 331.652(4)

Motor vehicles

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles

County sheriffs' vehicles, 331.322(8)

Driver's licenses for undercover officers, 22.7(36), 321.189A

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES


Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

Registration plates, 321.19(1)

Pistols, see WEAPONS

Property possessed by local agencies, disposition, 80.39, 331.652(9)

Pursuit by officers, see PURSUIT

Reserve officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Schools of instruction, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools above

Signature facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29

Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

Training and training schools, see subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools above

United States law enforcement officers, see subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers above

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Weapons, see WEAPONS

Wounds connected with crimes, investigations and reports by law enforcement officers, 147.111 – 147.113, 331.653(18)

LAW ENFORCEMENT BENEFITED DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357D

County authority, 331.382(8)
LEAD — Continued
Poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Renovation, remodeling, and repainting service providers, lead hazard notification by, 135.105C

LEAGUE OF CITIES
Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5
Audit, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTERESTS
See LEASES

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also LEASES
Area education agencies, 273.2(2)
Cities, entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into contracts, 331.301(10)
Finance authority housing program, 16.13
National guard facilities, 29A.58
School districts for supplemental facilities, 278.1
State agencies
Competitive bidding exemption, 18.12(10)
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Notification to general assembly, 8.46

LEASES
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20(2, 3)
Area education agencies, 273.3(7)
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2 – 725.4
Business opportunities registration, see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES REGISTRATION

Church lands granted by state, leasing authority and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Disposal of city property, 364.7
Entering into contracts, 364.4(4)
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on city lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21

Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Correctional facilities, lease to private industry, 904.809

Counties
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Entering into contracts, 331.302(10)
Limestone quarries for counties, 353.2A
Oil, gas, and mineral leases on county lands, 331.361(6), 458A.21
LEASES — Continued
Counties — Continued
Vacant school buildings, 331.361(7)
Farm land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Gas leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Islands in rivers and streams, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21 – 568.25
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlord’s liens, see LIENS
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
Leasehold interests
General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
Agricultural college lands sold at tax sale, redemption, 447.3
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Mechanics’ liens, 572.6
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, mechanics’ liens attachment, 458A.25
Taxation, 427.15
Mineral leases, see subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases below
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Oil, gas, and metallic mineral leases
County land leased, 331.361(6)
Interests in leases, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
Lands under state and political subdivision jurisdiction, 458A.21
Recordation, 331.602(7), 458A.22, 458A.24
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(5)
Recording, mandatory, 558.44
Regents board, lands purchased at execution sale, 262.15
Rental purchase agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Residential dwelling units, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
River and stream channels, abandoned, lease from state, 568.11, 568.17
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
School districts
Disposition of school district property by lease, 278.1(2), 297.22
Rental of schoolrooms, 297.12
Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
Vacant school buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Soil and water conservation districts, authority, 161A.7(5)

LEASES — Continued
State agencies
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this index heading
Authority, 569.5 – 569.7
Energy conservation measures, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Financing agreements, 12.28
Leasing buildings and offices for state agencies, 18.12(9), 18.16
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
Rental of state property to state agencies, 18.12(11)
River channels and islands, ch 568
Vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statute of frauds, 622.32(3), 622.33
Taxation, see TAXATION
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5 – 562.8
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7
Transportation department, equipment leases, 313.37

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Employees’ pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Holiday leave, see HOLIDAYS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public officers, ch 55
Regents board employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
State boards, members of, 55.3
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Vacation, see VACATION LEAVE

LEBANON SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

LEDGES STATE PARK
Roads through park, opening, 461A.3

LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGAL ASSISTANCE
See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
County general assistance, 252.27
Farmers legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Human services department program, 217.33
Legal aid organizations, sales tax exemption for sales and services to, 422.45(37)
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program, 13.34

LEGAL HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS
LEGALIZING ACTS
General provisions, ch 585
Acknowledgments
  Absent, 589.3
  Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
  Corporation, defective, 591.4
  Corporation officers, 589.4
  Defective, 589.1, 589.3 – 589.5
  Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
  Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
  Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
  Military or naval officers, 558.26
  Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
  Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
  Seal not affixed, 589.1
  Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
  Administrator’s notice of appointment, 590.1
  Adoption proceedings, 600.3
  Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues
  City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
  Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
Cities
  Changing street names, 592.7
  Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
  Ordinances and proceedings
    Mayor not member of council, 592.5
    Public libraries, 592.6
  Plats, 592.2 – 592.4
  Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances
  Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
  Assignment of patent, 558.7
  Based on assignment of contract, 649.7
Cities
  Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
  Corporate seal not affixed, 589.6
  Counties, 589.2, 589.31
  Covenants, spouse not bound by, 557.13
  Deeds before 1980, action before 1992, 614.22
  Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
  Defective, 589.24
  Execution sales, irregularities, 588.2
  Executors, trustees, 589.11
  Fiduciaries, 589.11, 589.12, 589.24, 614.22
  Foreign executors, 589.18, 589.24
  Grantor, as spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
  Guardians’ sales, notice defective, 587.4
  Human services department land transfers, 589.26
  Limitation of actions on ancient instruments of record, ch 614
  Limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Conveyances — Continued
  Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
  Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
  Names and initials, variation, 558.6
  Original entry assigned, 558.7
  School districts’ land sales, 589.25
  Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
  Sheriff’s failure to make entries, 588.1
  Spouse failing to join in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
  Spouse under power of attorney, 589.17
  Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
  Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
  Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
  Cooperative associations, 591.7
Corporations
  Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6 – 591.8
  Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
  Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
  Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
  Change of name, 591.6
  Costs and publication, 7A.19
  Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
  Notices published, defective, 591.1 – 591.7, 591.15 – 591.17
  Organization or renewal, 591.8
  Publication defective, 591.1 – 591.7
  Real estate instruments, defective, 589.6, 589.24
  Renewals filed after time, 591.3
  Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, 589.5
  County road tax levies, 592.8
  County surplus property, sale, 589.28
  Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
  Deeds, see subhead Conveyances above
  Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
  Execution sales, ch 588
  Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
  Human services department land transfers, 589.26
  Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
  Judgments and decrees, ch 587
  Land, see subhead Real Property below
  Law enforcement districts, unified, tax levies, 28E.28B
Libraries, elections, 592.6
Liens, assignment, marginal record, 589.10
Limitation of actions
  Cotenant’s suit for rent, 557.16
  Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
  Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
  Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
  Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Limitation of actions — Continued
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15 – 448.17
Local Acts, costs and publication, 7A.19, ch 585
 Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Mayor's unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages and deeds of trust
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, ch 587
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8 – 589.10, 589.21
School fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Newspaper publication, ch 585
Notaries public, 586.1
Plats
Defective plat references, 589.23
Legalization of plats, 592.2 – 592.4
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication, 3.7, 7A.19, ch 585
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead
Acknowledgments above
Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances and deeds, see subhead
Conveyances above
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Devises of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Plats, see subhead Plats above
Releases
Corporate lien without seal, 589.6
Fiduciary's release of lien, 589.21
Judgment releases, 589.21
School fund mortgages, 589.9
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
School district organization, reorganization, and boundary changes, ch 594A
School fund mortgages, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust above
Sheriff’s deeds, 589.12, 589.13
Tax deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24
Tax sales, 589.16, 589.16A
Titles, forty-year marketable record, 614.29 – 614.38
Treasurer’s deeds, 589.14, 589.15, 589.24

LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Unknown claimants, publication service, 587.1, 587.2
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
Failure to serve notice, 587.5
Notices, legalized, 590.1
Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Mental illness, persons with, admitted or committed to state hospitals, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, admitted or committed to facilities, 222.60 – 222.72
Poor persons, assistance to, 252.16 – 252.24
Veterans home members, 35D.9

LEGAL TENDER
Limitation on states’ powers, Const US I §10

LEGATEES
See PROBATE CODE

LEGISLATION (CITIES)
See CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

LEGISLATION (COUNTIES)
See COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

LEGISLATION (GENERAL ASSEMBLY)
See STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)

LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(3)

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH PROTOCOL OFFICER
Designation and duties, 2D.1(4), 2D.4

LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(4), 2.47A
Projects for capitol complex, review by committee, 18A.6A

LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
For committees of the council, see also INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 2.41 – 2.47A
Administrative code and bulletin publication, 2.42(13)
Administrative code editor appointment approval by council, 2.42(11)
Bill drafting rules promulgated by council, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget for legislative expenses, approval by council, 2.12
Capitol space assignment by council, 2.43
Citizens' aide appointment by council, 2C.3
City finance committee research analyst appointment by council, 384.13(5)
Code and Code Supplement publication, 2.42(13)
Code editor appointment approval by council, 2.42(11)
Committees of council, see note at beginning of this index heading
Committees of general assembly, meetings approval by council, 2.14(4)
Computer support bureau direction and control, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
County finance committee research analyst appointment by council, 333A.2(1)
Court rules review and effective date delay by council, 2.42(17), 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, recision by council, 29C.6(1)
Educational leave for state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
Federal funds for education, matching funds, approval by council, 283.1
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Legislative committees, meetings approval by council, 2.14(4)
Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative service bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Parking assignments by council, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, recision by council, 29C.3(3)
Public policy research foundation board of directors appointments by council, 7D.15
Session laws publication, 2.42(13), 2B.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered by council, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE DIVORCES
Prohibited, Const Iowa III §27

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
See ETHICS COMMITTEES

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.48 – 2.50
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12
Budget information given to bureau, 8.35A
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
Director
General provisions, 2.50
Appointment, 2.42(15), 2.48
Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)
Legal publications of state distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislation
Correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
State mandate determination, 25B.5
Operation policies, 2.42(1)
Program evaluations, 2.55
Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)
Quality jobs enterprise zone economic cost benefit analyses, 15A.9(11)
Revenue estimating conference, duties, 8.22A
Session laws distributed to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A
State mandate determination, 25B.5
Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(2), 2.46
Legislative fiscal bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Procedure, 2.47

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.45(5)

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Officers and Employees
General provisions, 2.58 – 2.61
Administrative code and administrative bulletin See also subheads Administrative Code Division and Administrative Code Editor; Legal Publications of State below
Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU — Continued

Administrative code and administrative bulletin — Continued

Printing and publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN

Administrative code division and administrative code editor
See also subhead Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin above

General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5
Appointment and salary of administrative code editor, 2.42(11)

Appropriations and budget for legislative expenses, 2.12

Code division and code editor, see subhead Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor below

Code of Iowa and Code Supplement
See also subheads Iowa Code Division and Iowa Code Editor; Legal Publications of State below

Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Printing and publication, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT

Communications review committee, assistance to, 2.35

Correctional impact statements for legislation, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

Director
General provisions, 2.59
Appointment, 2.42(2)
Salary, 2.60

Employee grievance hearings, 2.42(16)

Iowa Code division and Iowa Code editor
See also subhead Code of Iowa and Code Supplement above

General provisions, 2B.1, 2B.5
Appointment and salary of Code editor, 2.42(11)

Board members’ compensation, Code reference changes, 7E.6(7)

Legal publications of state
See also subheads Administrative Code and Administrative Bulletin; Code of Iowa and Code Supplement above; Session Laws below

General provisions, 7A.21, 7A.22

Legislation
Correctional impact statements, determination, 2.50(4), 2.56

State mandates, determination, 25B.5

Legislative protocol officer employment, 2D.3

Memento sales by bureau, 2.67

Offices, 2.66

Operation policies, 2.42(1)

Public retirement systems committee, assistance to, 97D.4(4)

Sales of mementos and items by bureau, 2.67

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU — Continued

Session laws
See also subhead Legal Publications of State above

Distribution to bureau, 18.97, 18.97A

Printing and publication, see SESSION LAWS

State mandates in legislation, determination, 25B.5

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

General provisions, 2.45(1)

Legislative service bureau direction and control, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGITIMACY AND LEGITIMATE CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

General provisions, ch 322G

Returned vehicles, registration and certificate of title requirements, 321.24(6), 321.46

LENDERS AND LENDING INSTITUTIONS

Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES

Bank, see BANKS

Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES

Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES

LENDING
See LOANS

LENSES

Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108

Spectacles, see EYEGLASSES

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, 266.39

Appropriations, 455E.11(2b)

Research grants program, 266.39B

LETTERS OF CREDIT
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Banks, issuance, advice, and confirmation power, 524.911
LETTERS OF CREDIT — Continued
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

LEVEE DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Cities under special charter, improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Construction and improvement, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
County roads, cost included in construction, 161E.4
Defined, 468.3
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390 – 468.397

LEVEE TAXES
See TAXATION, subhead Drainage and Levee District Taxes

LEVIES OF ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

LEVIES OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DÉCREÉS)

LEVIES OF TAXES
See TAXATION

LEWDNESS
See LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS; OBSCENITY

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15.221 – 15.225

LIABILITY
See also IMMUNITY
Civil actions, ch 613
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Criminal actions, ch 703
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Acquittal grounds in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7

LIBEL — Continued
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of employees, 730.5(12b)
Evidence in prosecutions or indictments, Const Iowa I §7
General assembly member’s immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure, immunity, 507E.7(3)
State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law administration, reports or statements relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

LIBERTIES
General provisions, Const Iowa I

LIBRARIAN, STATE
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LIBRARIES
City libraries and boards of trustees
See also subhead Public Libraries below
General provisions, 392.5
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Use by school corporations, townships, and library districts, contracts, 336.18
City library districts and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Colleges, state publications distribution to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
Commission of libraries, state, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compact, interstate, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
County library districts and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Districts and boards of trustees of districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Division in education department, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Donations to libraries, public record confidentiality, 22.7(14)
LIBRARIES — Continued
Education department, division in, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Interstate library compact, 256.70 – 256.73, 331.381(11)
Law enforcement academy media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
County law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
University of Iowa, state legal publications distribution to, 18.97, 18.97A
Legalizing Act for public libraries, 592.6
Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Library service areas and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Materials, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Medical library, state, 256.54
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law exemption for public libraries, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(7)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
PropertySee also LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Passing to library, inheritance tax exemption, 430.4(3)
Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Public libraries
See also subheads City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; Township Libraries below; LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Library districts, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Library service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Materials, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Obscenity law exemption, 728.7
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)

LIBRARIES — Continued
Public libraries — Continued
Theft of library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional library system and boards of trustees, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
School libraries, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service areas and boards of trustees of service areas, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Smoking in libraries prohibited, ch 142B
State library and librarian, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
State publication distribution to libraries, 18.87 – 18.100
Tax exemptions
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(2, 7)
Sales to educational institutions, sales tax exemption, 422.45(8)
Tax levies for support of libraries, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Telecommunications, state network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Theft of library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Township libraries
See also subhead Public Libraries above
Contracts for services, 336.18
Gifts, devises, and bequests for libraries, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Trustees, see subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees above; LIBRARY DISTRICTS; LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Universities, state publications distribution to, 18.87, 18.96 – 18.97A
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.50 – 256.53
Administrator, see subhead Librarian, State, below
Budget of division, review, 256.7(17)
Data center, state, 256.55
Electronic access to documents, development, 256.56
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Law library, state
General provisions, 256.54
Administrative rule standards adopted by reference, publication deposit and access, 17A.6(4)
Exchange of publications with other states, 18.100
LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY — Continued

Law library, state — Continued
Legal publications of state distribution to state law library, 18.97, 18.97A
Legal publications of state distribution to division, 18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
Librarian, state
Appointment, 256.52
Library compact administration duties, 256.71
Report, 7A.3(8)
Library compact entry and administration, 256.70 – 256.73
Medical library, state, 256.54
Membership of commission of libraries, 256.9(46)
Records commission duties, ch 304
Reports, 7A.3(8, 9)
Service, unified plan, 256.7(17)

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY DISTRICTS, COUNTY
See LIBRARY DISTRICTS

LIBRARY DISTRICTS
See also LIBRARIES, subhead Public Libraries
General provisions, ch 336
Appropriations from counties, 331.428(2)
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Tax levies for libraries, 256.69
Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1s, 3)

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
See also LIBRARIES, subhead Property
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 256.60 – 256.69
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Employees, insurance for, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Standards for library service areas, 256.51(1k)
Tort claims liability, ch 669

LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Accountants, ch 272C, ch 542
Acupuncturists, ch 148E, ch 272C
Air contaminant sources, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134
Alcoholic beverage brokers, 123.42
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 123.41, 123.43
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
Aquaculture, 481A.141 – 481A.147, 483A.1
Architects, ch 272C, ch 544A
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Athletic trainers, ch 147, ch 152D, ch 272C
Attorneys at law, 602.10101 – 602.10111
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, ch 80A
Bait dealers, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Barbers, barber shops, and barber schools, ch 147, ch 158, ch 272C
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Bees, entry into state, 160.5
Billboards, 306C.18
Bingo, see GAMBLING
Bounty hunters, ch 80A
Boxing match promoters, ch 90A
Building permits, issuance, 103A.19, 103A.20
Bulk dry animal nutrient products distributors, 200A.5, 200A.9
Bulls, breeding, 163.1
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Business transacted without license, criminal offense, 727.9
Cemeteries, 523I.3, 523I.4
Cemetery merchandise sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503
Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Child care facilities, ch 237A
Child foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Child labor work permits, 92.10 – 92.16
Child-placing agencies, 235.3(8), 235.4, ch 238
Children’s centers, 237B.1
Child support obligors’ licenses, see subhead Support Obligors’ Licenses below
Chiropractors, ch 147, ch 151, ch 272C
Cigarette permits, see CIGARETTES, subhead Permits and Permittees
Coal mining, ch 207
Cold storage plants, ch 189A
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors' licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)

Commerce-related professions, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession

Controlled substances manufacture and distribution, 124.301 – 124.306

Controlled substances precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12

Cosmetologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, salons, and cosmetology schools, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Court reporter certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302

Cremation establishments, 156.14, 156.15

Cremation permits, 331.805(3)

Debt management services businesses, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES

Dental assistants, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Dental hygienists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Dentists, ch 147, ch 153, ch 272C

Dietitians, ch 147, ch 152A, ch 272C

Disabilities parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Disposal of dead animals, 167.2 – 167.10

Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Druggists and drug stores, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C

Drug wholesalers, 155A.17

Dumbwaiters, ch 89A

Egg handlers, 10A.502(1), ch 196

Electrologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Elevators, ch 89A

Employment agencies, ch 94A

Engineers, ch 272C, ch 542B

Escalators, ch 89A

Estheticians, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6

Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F

Explosive materials, ch 101A

Farmers market vendors, 137F.8

Feed for animals, manufacturing and distribution, see FEED, subhead Commercial Feed Manufacture and Distribution

Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors, 200.4

Fireworks, see FIREWORKS

Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

Food establishments, see FOOD CODE

Food processing plants, see FOOD CODE

Foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES

Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Funeral directors and funeral establishments, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Funeral merchandise and services sellers, 523A.501 – 523A.503

Fur dealers, see FUR DEALERS AND FUR DEALER LICENSES

Fur harvesters, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES

Gambling, 10A.104(11), ch 99B, ch 99D, ch 99F

Game breeders, 481A.60 – 481A.62, ch 483A

Games of skill and games of chance, 10A.104(11), ch 99B

Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5

Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2g)

Grain bargaining agents, see GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS

Grain dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS

Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18

Handicapped parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B

Health-related professions, see subhead for specific profession under this index heading

Hearing aid dispensers, ch 154A, ch 272C

Hospice programs, ch 135J

Hospitals, 10A.104(9), 135B.1 – 135B.18

Hotels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE

Hunters and hunting, see HUNTING

Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES

Industrial loan companies, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536A

Insurance producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Insurance sales by motor vehicle rental companies, ch 522A

Itinerant merchants, ch 9C

Landscape architects, ch 272C, ch 544B

Land surveyors, ch 272C, ch 542B

Lead inspectors and abaters, certification, 135.105A

Lifts, ch 89A

Liming material, agricultural, 200.8(3), ch 201A

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

Livestock dealers, brokers, and agents, ch 172A

Loan brokers, ch 535C

Loan businesses, see LOANS

Lottery ticket sales, 99E.16

Manicurists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Manufactured home distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Manufactured home manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

Manufactured home retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

Manure applicator certification, 459.315

Marriage licenses, see MARRIAGE

Massage therapists, ch 147, ch 152, ch 272C

Meat preparation establishments, ch 189A

Migrant labor camps, ch 138

Migrant labor work permits, 92.12

Migratory game bird fees, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses

Milk graders, haulers, and tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.12 – 194.16

Milk or milk products permits, 192.107 – 192.109

Mining, ch 207, ch 208

Mobile home distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS

Mobile home manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

Mobile home retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

Money, sellers of written instruments for transmission or payment of, ch 533B

Mortgage bankers, see MORTGAGE BANKERS

Mortgage brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS

Motels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE

Motor vehicle dealers, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

Motor vehicle distributors, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS

Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle fuel dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A

Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214

Motor vehicle leasing businesses, ch 321F

Motor vehicle manufacturers, see MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS

Motor vehicle recyclers, ch 321H

Motor vehicle rental companies’ sales of insurance, ch 522A

Motor vehicles

Commercial vehicles entering state for repair, 321.56

Disabilities parking permits, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Oversize and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 321E

Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle wholesalers, ch 322

Moving walks, ch 89A

Music performance in business premises, royalty contract requirements, ch 549

Nail technologists, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Nurses, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C

Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C

Occupational therapists, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C

Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5

Optometrists, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C

Osteopaths, ch 147, ch 150, ch 272C

Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Parking permits for persons with disabilities, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities

Paternity proceedings noncompliance, sanctions on licenses, ch 252J

Pesticide applicators, licenses and certifications, 206.4 – 206.7, 206.10

Pesticide dealers, 206.4, 206.8

Pharmacist-interns, registration, ch 155A.6

Pharmacists and pharmacies, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C

Pharmacy technicians, registration, ch 155A.6

Physical therapist assistants, ch 147, 148A, ch 272C

Physical therapists, ch 147, 148A, ch 272C

Physicians, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C

Podiatric physicians, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C

Poultry dealers, ch 197

Poultry preparation establishments, ch 194.11 – 194.16

Principals of schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators

Private investigation businesses and private security businesses, ch 80A

Professional persons, see subhead under this index heading for specific profession

Psychologists, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C

Radiation equipment, ch 136C

Radioactive material transportation, handling, or storage, ch 136C

Radioactive material use, ch 136C

Raffles, ch 99B.5, 99B.7

Real estate appraisers, ch 155A.6

Real estate brokers, ch 155A.6

Real estate salespersons, ch 155A.6

Regulated loan businesses, see LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans

Regulatory information service (call one), 15.108(7b), 15E.17

Residential service contracts, ch 523C.3

Restaurants, ch 137F

Riverboat gambling, ch 99F

Sales tax permits, ch 422.53

Salons, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C

Scales, public, ch 214

School administrators, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
School principals, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School service personnel, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Service Personnel
School superintendents, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School service personnel, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Service Personnel
School superintendents, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Seeds, sales, 199.15
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, ch 166A
Shorthand reporters, certification, ch 272C, 602.3101 – 602.3302
Slaughterhouse operators, ch 172A
Social workers, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Speech pathologists, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Substance abuse programs, 125.12 – 125.39
Superintendents of schools, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Support obligors' licenses
Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
Sanctions against licensees, ch 252J
Surgeons, ch 147, ch 150A, ch 272C
Surveyors of land, ch 272C, ch 542B
Swine dealers, 163.30
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermists, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teachers, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Tire collection and processing sites, 455D.11B
Tobacco product distributors, 453A.44, 453A.45
Tobacco product subjobbers, 453A.44, 453A.45
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Trappers, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Travelers check sales, ch 533B
Travel trailer dealers, see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS
Travel trailer distributors, see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Travel trailer manufacturers, see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING
Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Vessel engineers and pilots, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Veterinarians, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Veterinary assistants, 169.20
Warehouse for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Well construction, 455B.187
Well contractor certification and registration, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.187, 455B.190A
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wheelchair lifts, ch 89A
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Wrestling match promoters, ch 90A

LICENSES AND CERTIFICATION DIVISION
Examining board revenue and cost estimates, 147.80

LICENSENING BOARDS
See EXAMINING BOARDS

LIE DETECTOR TESTS
See POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS

LIENS
Subheads under this index heading include entries for types of liens, entities and persons enforcing liens, and property subject to liens
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions to enforce, see subhead Enforcement below
Agisters' liens, ch 579
Agricultural commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens below
Agricultural liens, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers' Liens; Balers' Liens; Combines' Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers' Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords' Liens; Threshers' Liens below
Agricultural supply dealers' liens
General provisions, ch 570A
Entry and filing in district court, fee, 602.8105(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Aircraft and aircraft equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577
Animals, see subhead Livestock below
Artisans' liens
General provisions, ch 577
Motor vehicles, transfers of ownership, 321.47
LIENS — Continued

Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640
Attorneys' liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Bailees' liens
Artisans' liens, see subhead Artisans' Liens above
Bank liens, see subhead Bank Liens below
Boat, boat engine, and boat motor storage liens, ch 579
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens below
Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Forwarding and commission merchants' liens, ch 576
Hotels' liens, ch 583
Livestock keepers' liens, ch 579
Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579
Self-service storage facility liens, ch 578A
Bail undertakings, liens on real estate, 811.4
Balers' liens
General provisions, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Bank liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 524.813
Safe deposit box contents, 524.812
Bee colony and equipment disinfection or destruction costs, lien against bee owner, 160.8
Bills of lading, goods covered by, carriers' liens on, 554.7307, 554.7308
Bonds and vessels
Debts, recovery, ch 667
Storage, ch 579
Bonds to release, see subhead Releases below
Books of records in district court, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Buyers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Carriers' liens on goods covered by bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Cattle, see subhead Livestock below
Cigarette tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 453A.26

LIENS — Continued
City improvements, special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
City property, liens against
Attachment to city property, restrictions, 624.10(5, 6)
Property tax liens, 455.28
City utility and enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 384.84(3, 4)
Coal mines
Miners' liens, 574.1, 626.70
Reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
Cold storage locker liens, ch 578
Combines' liens
General provisions, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Commission merchants' liens, ch 576
Commodity production contract liens
General provisions, ch 579B
Custom cattle feedlot operators, 579A.5
Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Common law liens
Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Condominiums, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Construction contractors, mechanics' liens, see subhead Mechanics' Liens below
Cornshellers' liens
General provisions, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers' liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
Landlords' liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Counties, property tax liens against, 445.28
County enterprise services rates and charges, lien on premises served, 331.465
County improvements
Rates and charges unpaid, liens on premises served, 331.489
Special assessment liens on benefited property, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
LIENS — Continued
County prisoners, liens against for room and board charges, 356.7
Court record, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Credit union liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Property held for safekeeping, 533.49D
Safe deposit box contents, 533.49C
Shares and deposits of members, 533.12
Criminal offenders, restitution order against, enforcement, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
Crops, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens; Balers’ Liens; Combiners’ Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers’ Liens above; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens; Landlords’ Liens; Threshers’ Liens below
Custom cattle feedlot liens
General provisions, ch 579A Agricultural commodity contract producers, 579B.7 Animal breeding services liens, priority over, 580.1 Feeders’ and keepers’ liens, priority over, 579.1 Perfection, priority, and enforcement of liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Discharges, see subheads Releases; Satisfactions below
District court record, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Documents of title, goods covered by, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Drainage district assessments and installments, liens of, impairment by drainage refunding bonds prohibited, 468.561
Electricity replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Electric utility tax liens, see subhead Utility Tax Liens below
Emus, see subhead Livestock below
Enforcement
Advancements protected, ch 629
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, 570A.6, 570A.7
Animal breeding services, liens for, 533.653(42), 580.4 – 580.9
Artisans’ liens, 577.2
Balers’ liens, 571.4, 571.5
Boat storage liens, 579.2
Carriers’ liens, 554.7308
Commodity production contract liens, 579B.5
Cornshellers’ liens, 571A.4, 571.5
Custom cattle feedlot liens, 579A.3
LIENS — Continued
Enforcement — Continued
Executions, 626.33
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, 576.2
Hospital liens, 582.3
Hotelkeepers’ liens, 583.3, 583.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Landlords’ liens, ch 570
Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
Locker plants’ liens, 578.2
Mechanics’ liens, 572.21
Miners’ liens, 574.1
Motor vehicle storage liens, 579.2
Oil and gas wells, expenses, 458A.10, 458A.25
Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
Specific attachments, ch 640
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.14
Storage facilities, self-service, 578A.4
Threshers’ liens, 571.4, 571.5
Veterinarians’ liens, 581.4
Warehouse operators’ liens, 554.7210
Warehousepersons, 554.7210
Entries in indices, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
Estate tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 451.12
Execution
General provisions, 626.33
Auxiliary proceedings, creation of lien, 630.18
Farm products, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens; Balers’ Liens; Combiners’ Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers’ Liens above; Landlords’ Liens; Threshers’ Liens below
Federal liens, recording, 331.609
Feedlot operators’ liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Fees for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2a, b)
Filing, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices below
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Foreclosure, see subhead Enforcement above
Forfeiture of property, lien for, 809A.9
Forwarding and commission merchants’ liens, ch 576
Franchise tax liens on financial institutions
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.66
Fuel tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 452A.66
Gas replacement tax liens, see subhead Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens below
Gas utility tax liens, see subhead Utility Tax Liens below
LIENS — Continued
Gas wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Generation skipping transfer tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450A.6
Grain, see subheads Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens; Balers’ Liens; Combiners’ Liens; Commodity Production Contract Liens; Cornshellers’ Liens; Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above; Landlords’ Liens; Threshers’ Liens below
Grain dealers’ assets, liens for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain warehouse operators’ assets, liens for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Hazardous substance cleanup costs, 455B.392
Herders of livestock, liens for keeping stock, ch 579
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Holders, see subhead Lienholders below
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Homesteads
Changes in limits, effect on previous liens, 561.7
Conveyance and encumbrance, 561.13
Horizontal property, enforcement against, 499B.12, 499B.17
Hospital liens
General provisions, ch 582
District court docket, 602.8104(2i)
Hotelkeepers’ liens, ch 583
Housing cooperative members’ assessments, 499A.22
Human services department benefits inappropriately obtained, debt establishment and lien attachment, 10A.108
Income tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.26, 422.39
Indices and entries in indices
Constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
District court, filing, entry, and indexing, records and fees, 602.8104(2f, i), 602.8105(2a, b)
Electricity replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Hospital lien docket, 602.8104(2i)
Mechanic’s lien book, 572.22, 572.23
Natural gas replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Inheritance tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 450.7, 450B.6
Discharge, 450.84
Removal from remainders, reversions, and deferred estates, 450.52
Investment securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, lien enforcement against, 217.38
LIENS — Continued
Job training agreements entered into by community colleges, priority of liens under, 558.41
Judgment liens
General provisions, 624.23 – 624.26
Alcoholic beverage control
Nuisance abatement, 123.78, 123.79, 123.84
Violators, liability, 123.113, 123.114
City property, lien attachment restrictions, 624.10(5, 6)
Fines for public offenses, 909.6
Railways, judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
Satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Satisfactions of Judgments
Stays of execution, effect on judgment liens, 626.68
Support judgments, see subhead Support Liens below
Labor liens
See also SALARIES AND WAGES, subhead Claims by Employees
Artisans’ liens, see subhead Artisans’ Liens above
Cornshellers’ liens, see subhead Cornshellers’ Liens above
Gas well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens below
Miners’ liens, 574.1, 626.70
Oil well laborers’ liens, 458A.25
Public improvements, ch 573
Threshers’ liens, see subhead Threshers’ Liens below
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Landfill closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Landlords’ liens
General provisions, ch 570
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
Motor vehicle ownership transfers, 321.47
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Residential dwelling units, enforceability against tenant’s household goods, 562A.31
Lawyers’ liens, 602.10116 – 602.10118, 602.10120
Leases law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Lien books, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above
Lienholders
Advancements by lienholders, protection, ch 629
LIENS — Continued
Lienholders — Continued
Redemption from execution sale, see REDEMPTION
Lime provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
Livestock
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, see subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens above
Animal breeding services, liens for, 331.653(42), ch 580
Commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see subhead Custom Cattle Feedlot Liens above
Feeders and keepers, ch 579
Veterinarians’ liens, see subhead Veterinarians’ Liens below
Locker plant liens, ch 578
Manufactured homes, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below
Mechanics’ liens
General provisions, ch 572
Challenges, jurisdiction of action, 631.1(6)
Coal mine opening and development, priority, 626.70
Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
Fee for entry and filing in district court, 602.8105(2)
Gas wells and pipelines, 458A.25
Landlords’ liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Lienholder’s right of redemption from execution sale, 628.6
Oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
Transfers of title, effect of liens, 321.45, 321.47
Medical assistance payments, 249A.6
Mental illness, persons with, abolition of support liens for, 230.25, 230.26
Merchants, forwarding and commission, liens, ch 576
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Milk, commodity production contract liens, see subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens above
Miners’ liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Mobile homes, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, below
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle financial responsibility surety bonds, 321A.24
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on
See also SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91

LIENS — Continued
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, liens on — Continued
Certificates of title
Applications for certificates of title, statement of liens on vehicle, 321.20(4)
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to encumbrance holders, 321.20A(1)
Statement of liens on vehicle on certificates, 321.24(3)
Holders of encumbrances
Delivery of certificate of title to holders, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Stolen vehicles, reports of theft and recovery, 321.73
Judgments for damages caused by vehicle use, execution, 627.7
Registration applications, statement of liens on vehicle, 321.20(4)
Registration fees, liens for, 321.131, 321.132
Reposseors, dealer license requirements, exception, 322.3(7)
Storage facilities’ liens for charges
Establishment and satisfaction, 321.47, ch 579
Self-service storage facilities, sales to satisfy liens, purchasers’ rights and duties, 578A.4(7)
Tax liens on manufactured homes and mobile homes, see subhead Property Tax Liens below
Trailers, exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Transfers of title, effect of liens, 321.45, 321.47
Mulct tax liens, 99.28
Natural gas replacement tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 437A.11
Natural gas utility tax liens, see subhead Utility Tax Liens below
Nonstatutory liens
Release by bond, ch 584
Validating, 575.1
Notices of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Oil wells and pipelines
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Ostriches, see subhead Livestock above
Paternity actions, lien on accused person, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, 424.11
Pipelines for oil and gas
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Political subdivisions, property tax liens against, 445.28
LIENS — Continued
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Poultry, see subhead Livestock above
Priority of liens, see subhead for specific type of lien under this index heading
Prisoners of county, lien against for room and board charges, 356.7
Property tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
City taxes of special charter cities, 420.231 – 420.234
Homestead credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, 435.24(4)
Military service exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Utility statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Purchasers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Railroads and railways
Judgments against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanics’ liens
Attachment to equipment and land, 572.7
Subcontractors, claims filing time period, 572.12
Workers’ compensation claims, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate improvement districts, special assessment liens, amount and priority, 358C.17(5)
Real property liens
After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor’s interest sold, 630.8
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens above
Legalizing Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5 – 654.9
Security interest in liens, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens, see subhead Special Assessment Liens below
Tax liens, see subhead Tax Liens below
Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor’s lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, see subhead Indices and Entries in Indices above
LIENS — Continued
Releases
General provisions, ch 584
Attorneys’ liens, 602.10117, 602.10118
Judgment lien release, effect of stay of execution, 626.68
Restitution liens, 910.7A, 910.10, 915.100(2g)
Rheas, see subhead Livestock above
Safe deposit box contents
Bank liens, 524.812
Credit union liens, 533.49C
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Sales tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 422.56
Satisfactions
Liens for care of stock and storage of motor vehicles, boats, and boat engines and motors, 579.2
Mechanics’ liens, 572.23
‘‘Threshers’ and cornshellers’ liens, 571.6
Savings and loan association liens
Presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Real estate loans, security, 534.204, 534.205
Savings accounts, 534.306
School fund mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Self-service storage facilities’ liens, ch 578A
Sellers of property, see subhead Vendors and Vendees below
Sheep, see subhead Livestock above
Shellers’ liens, see subhead Cornshellers’ Liens above
Special assessment liens
See also subhead Tax Liens below
General provisions, 384.65(5)
Cities, 364.13A
Counties, 331.384(4)
Lime provided to farmers, 353.4
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.17(5)
Tax listing and collection procedures, exceptions, 445.15, 445.32
Stable keepers’ liens, ch 579
State and state agencies
Enforcement actions against state, 613.8 – 613.14
Judgments against state, liens against public property prohibited, 626.109
Property tax liens against state and state agencies, 445.28
Storage facilities’ liens
Bailees’ liens, see subhead Bailees’ Liens above
Boats, ch 579
Cold storage locker plants, ch 578
Motor vehicles, liens against, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Self-service storage facilities, ch 578A
LIENS — Continued
Storage facilities’ liens — Continued
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Subcontractors, mechanics’ liens, see subhead Mechanics’ Liens above
Supplementary assistance, liens against estates of decedents, voiding and releasing, 249.10
Support liens
Enforceability, 624.23(4), 624.24A
Japanese persons’ restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Notices and releases, 252B.22
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income proceeds, lien enforcement against, 217.39
Swine, see subhead Livestock above
Tax liens
See also subhead Cigarette Tax Liens; Electricity Replacement Tax Liens; Estate Tax Liens; Franchise Tax Liens on Financial Institutions; Fuel Tax Liens; Generation Skipping Transfer Tax Liens; Income Tax Liens; Inheritance Tax Liens; Natural Gas Replacement Tax Liens; Property Tax Liens; Sales Tax Liens; Special Assessment Liens above; Use Tax Liens; Utility Tax Liens below
Abrogation prohibited, 558.41
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
Homestead property tax credits disallowed, 425.7(3)
Manufactured or mobile home tax liens, see subhead Property Tax Liens above
Military service property tax exemptions disallowed, 426A.6
Mule taxes, 99.28
Threshers’ liens
General provisions, ch 571
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, priority over, 570A.5(1)
Landlords’ liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Perfection, priority, and enforcement of agricultural liens under secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Trailer’s exemption from motor vehicle lien provisions, 321.123
Trust company liens, presenting banks under bank deposits and collections law, 554.4504
Unemployment compensation
Benefits paid, misrepresentation or nondisclosure, liens for recovery, 96.16(4)
Contributions by employers, unpaid, 96.14(3)
Uniform commercial code liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Uniform federal lien registration Act, 331.609

LIENS — Continued
United States officials and entities, liens by, recording, 331.609
Use tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens above
General provisions, 423.17
Utility tax liens
See also subhead Tax Liens above
Replacement tax liens, 437A.11
Statewide property tax liens, 437A.22
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on, above
Vendors and vendees
Property tax lien attachment, 420.232, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Vendors’ liens, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Veterinarians’ liens
General provisions, ch 581
Commodity production contract liens, priority over, 579B.4(4)
Custom cattle feedlot liens, priority over, 579A.2(5)
Landlords’ liens, priority over, 570.1(2)
Warehouse operators’ liens, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Wells for gas and oil
Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Workers’ compensation
Employees’ actions against third parties, employers and insurers making payments, lien on recovery and judgment, 85.22(1)
Insurance payments, worker’s lien on, policy requirement, 87.9
Railroad employees’ claims for injuries, 624.27, 624.28
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payments and income, lien enforcement against, 217.39

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §18
Bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Corrections department institution visits authorized, 904.512
Disability of governor and lieutenant governor, succession, Const Iowa IV §19
Disqualification, Const Iowa IV §14
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR — Continued
Election, see ELECTIONS, subhead State Officers
Eligibility, Const Iowa IV §6; 14
Expenses, Const Iowa IV §15; 7.8
Governor, acting as, Const Iowa IV §17
Inauguration, 2.25, 2.27
Legal publications of state distribution to lieutenant governor, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Protocol officer designation and duties, 2D.4
Qualification, Const Iowa IV §6, 14; ch 63
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for lieutenant governor, 64.1A
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school visits authorized, 233A.6

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 508C
Information and reports submitted to association, confidentiality, 22.7(23)
Multistate life and health insurance resolution facility administration and membership, ch 508D

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS
Public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
State agencies
Disagreements, resolution, 7D.35
Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES
See also TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies
Death of tenant for life, recovery of rent, 562.1
Enlargement prohibited, 557.21
Homestead retention by surviving spouse, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.46, 450.51
Real property donated to governmental entity, taxation, 427.2A
Termination of life estates, tenancies granted by life tenant
Duration, 562.8, 562.9
Rent amount, 562.10

LIFE EXPECTANCY
See Mortality Tables printed at end of Vol IV

LIFEGUARDS
Swimming pool, spa, and waterslide lifeguards, qualifications and requirements, 1351.4(3)

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES
Agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

LIFE SUPPORT
See LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing, declarations and do-not-resuscitate orders
General provisions, ch 144A
Deaths by withholding or withdrawing life-sustaining procedures, excluded from assisting suicide violation, 707A.3
Declarations, interpretation and restriction on attorneys’ in fact authority, 144B.6(2)
Guardian’s consent powers, 633.655(2c)

LIFE TENANTS
See TENANTS AND TENANCIES, subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies

LIFTS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Wheelchair lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

LIGHT
See also ENERGY
Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
Easements, acquisition prohibited, 564.2
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS

LIGHT PLANTS
See UTILITIES

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.12
Bicycles, 321.397
Boats and vessels, 462A.6(2, 3)
Building code lighting efficiency standards, 103A.7(6), 103A.10(4)
Cities, see CITIES
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Highway lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting, use of lights, 481A.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.12
Street lighting, see HIGHWAYS
Traffic lights, see MOTOR VEHICLES

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural liming material
Regulation, ch 201A
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)
Carriers of limestone, motor vehicle weight limits, 321.466(5)
Equipment for application in agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements of Husbandry
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
Deeds
   Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
   Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
   Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
   Estates, claims against, 633.410 – 633.412
   Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings, 4.1(34)
Forfeiture actions, 809A.20
Garnishment by distress warrant, 626.30
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Insurance policies
   Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
   County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
   Inurement of liability policy, 516.3
   Proof of loss, notice
      Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
      Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
      Life companies, associations, 511.35
      Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
      Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
   General provisions, 614.1(5, 6), 614.3, ch 615
   Quieting title, 614.1(7)
   Landlords' liens, crop failures, 570.2
   Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Letters of credit, enforcement of rights and obligations, 554.5115
Malpractice actions, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics' liens, enforcement, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mental illness, persons with
   Action to recover support, 252.15
   Extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8,
      614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
   Military personnel, 29B.44
   Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12,
      614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
   Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17 – 614.21, ch 615
   Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
   Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
   Petroleum diminution environmental charges, 424.16(3), 424.17(4)
   Poor relief, actions for recovery, 252.15
   Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
   Public improvement contract action, 573.16
   Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
   Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
   Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15 – 448.17
   Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
   Claims to real property, 614.17 – 614.20
   Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
   Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS — Continued
Real property — Continued
Improvements to real property, 614.1(1)
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3 – 628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24 – 614.28
Special limitations, 614.14 – 614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14 – 589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 384.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24 – 614.28
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales taxes, collections and prosecutions of offenses, 422.57(2), 422.58(6)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 257B.29
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44, 420.45
State, claims against
General provisions, 421.38
Torts, 669.13
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15 – 448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Tolling of statute
Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
Dispute resolution, 679.14
Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
Minors and persons with mental illness, extension, 614.8
Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort actions against state, 669.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
Accountancy practice and accounting practitioners, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Acknowledgments by companies, form, 558.39(3A)
Agents, 490A.501 – 490A.504, 490A.702
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Articles of organization
General provisions, 490A.303
Amendment, 490A.1101 – 490A.1104
Attorneys at law, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Beef processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Chiropractic, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Conversion of other entities, 490A.304
Creditors, rights, 490A.904
Dissolution
General provisions, 490A.1301 – 490A.1307
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Distributions, 490A.803 – 490A.809
Engineering, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Farming operations
General provisions, ch 9H
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Beginning farmers, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Beginning Farmers
Workers’ compensation for members, exemption, 85.1(3)
Fees, 490A.124
Foreign limited liability companies
General provisions, 490A.1401 – 490A.1410
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1517
Service of process, notice, or demand on foreign companies, 490A.1403
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued

Formation
General provisions, 490A.301 – 490A.307
Articles of organization, see subhead Articles of Organization above
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption for deeds, 428A.2(15)
Grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.1(8k)
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Landscape architecture, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Land surveying, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Law practice, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Liability, 490A.302
Managers
General provisions, 490A.702, 490A.705 – 490A.708
Classes, 490A.705A
Liability, 490A.601
Series, 490A.305
Tax liability, 421.26
Voting rights, 490A.705A
Marriage and family therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Members
General provisions, 490A.701 – 490A.712
Admission, 490A.306
Cessation of membership, 490A.712
Classes, 490A.307
Contributions, 490A.801
Deceased persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Delegation of rights and powers by members, 490A.710
Derivative actions, 490A.602, 490A.1001
Incompetent persons, exercise of powers, 490A.905
Interests, assignment, 490A.901 – 490A.903
Legal actions, parties to, 490A.602
Liability, 490A.601 – 490A.603
Resignation, 490A.704A
Series, 490A.305
Tax liability, 421.26
Voting rights, 490A.307, 490A.701
Withdrawal, 490A.704, 490A.704A
Workers’ compensation
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption and coverage election, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13c)
Mergers, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Names, 490A.401, 490A.402
Nonresident companies, see subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies above
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Nursing, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Officers, 490A.501 – 490A.504
Operating agreements, 490A.703
Optometry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Original notice, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Osteopathic medicine and surgery, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Osteopathy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pharmacy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Physical therapy, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Podiatry, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pork processors, feedlot ownership and operation prohibited, 9H.2
Process, service on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Profits and losses, allocation, 490A.802
Property in limited liability companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of companies, agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Psychology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Purposes and powers, 490A.201, 490A.202
Records, 490A.709
Reorganization, 490A.1103
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, notice, or demand on companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Speech pathology, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Taxation, see TAXATION
Veterinary medicine, professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Workers’ compensation for members, see subhead Members above
LIMITED LIABILITY LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Establishment, 514B.33
LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

LINES
See PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; WIRES

LINEUPS
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

LINK
Land measurement unit, 210.3

LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31 – 12.39
Focused small business linked investments loan program, 12.43
Horticultural and nontraditional crops linked investment loan program, 12.41
Rural small business transfer linked investment loan program, 12.40
Traditional livestock producer’s linked investment loan program, 12.43A
Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, 12.43B, 15.204

LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
See NATURAL GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See also PROPANE
Containers, 101.13
Defined, 101.1, 215.26
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gas lamps, decorative, sale restricted, 478A.7
Measurement, 215.20
Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Pipelines for hazardous liquids, regulation, ch 479B
Reservoirs, wells for development, regulation, 458A.4(6)
Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Vehicle fuel, see subhead Motor Vehicle Fuel above

LIQUID COMMODITIES CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Flammable, safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Hazardous liquid pipelines, regulation, ch 479B
Measure, standard unit, 210.5

LIQUIDS — Continued
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Transportation by vehicle, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
District court proceedings not at county seats, certification and recordation, 602.6106
Liens, nonstatutory, hearing on validity, exception, 575.1
Paternity determination proceedings, lien creation upon complaint filing, 600B.16
Real estate, actions affecting, notice to and obligations of third persons, 617.11 – 617.15

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)

LITTER
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTORAL OWNERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

LIVESTOCK
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; BISON; CATTLE; DONKEYS; EMUS; FARM DEER; HOGS; HORSES; MULES; OSTRICHES; POULTRY; RHEAS; SHEEP
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Auctions, see subhead Sales and Sellers below
Bedding materials sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Beef processors, see subhead Processors below
Brands, see BRANDS
Breeding
Cattle breeding, see CATTLE
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Buying and buyers, see subhead Purchases and Purchasers below
Care of livestock
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots below
Care and feeding contracts, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Livestock — Continued
Care of livestock — Continued
Liens for services, see LIENS
Cattle operations, see subhead Producers and Production Operations below
Cattle processors, see subhead Processors below
Cholera, see HOG CHOLERA
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Confinement structures, waste collection pits, cleaning, regulation, 455B.172(5)
Cooperative associations, shipping by, handling of nonmember's livestock, prohibited, 499.3
Custom cattle feedlot liens, see LIENS Defined, 4.1(13A)
Diseases, see DISEASES
Ear tag sales, sales tax exemption, 422.45(57)
Estrays, ch 169C
Facilities for animals, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Feeders of livestock, feeding operations, and feedlots
See also subheads Care of Livestock above; Producers and Production Operations below; ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS
Liens by feeders, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Report by contract feeders, 9H.5B
Feed for livestock, see FEED
Feeding contracts, see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Feeding operations, see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Feedlots, see subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Fences along railroads, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Firearms discharge near livestock, prohibited, 481A.123
Forest reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Fruit-tree reservations, prohibition on livestock, 427C.10
Hauling and haulers, see subhead Transportation of Livestock below
Health and health care
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases, VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE, subhead Livestock Health and Health Care
Livestock health advisory council, ch 267
Herders, liens by, ch 579
Identification devices, ch 169A
Insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Keepers, liens by, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Killing by railroad, liability, 327G.10
Lands used for livestock, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Livestock — Continued
Liens on livestock, see LIENS
Loading chutes, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Manure, see MANURE
Marketing
Collective marketing, ch 500
Dairy cattle, marketing practices, ch 172A
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see subhead Health and Health Care above
Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Operators and operations, see subhead Processors and Production Operations below
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Packaging material used, sales, services, and use tax exemption, 422.45(51)
Packers and packinghouses, see subhead Processors below
Payments for livestock, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Pork processors, see subhead Processors below
Producers
See also PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Operations and activities, restrictions, 9H.2 – 9H.3
Reports to state, 9H.9
Producers and production operations
See also subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots above
Commodity production contracts, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Income tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Liens by producers, see LIENS, subhead Livestock
Livestock producers assistance program, 266.39D
Livestock processors' operations and activities relating to cattle and swine operations, 9H.2 – 9H.3
Sales of livestock, see subhead Sales and Sellers below
Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Pseudorabies control and eradication, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Purchases and purchasers
See also subhead Sales and Sellers below
Packers' purchases, reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39), ch 202A, 714.8(17)
Railroad shipments, see subhead Transportation of Livestock below
Railroad tracks, livestock on, see RAILROADS
Renderers and rendering plants, see subhead Processors above
LIVESTOCK — Continued
Sales and sellers
See also subhead Purchases and Purchasers above; AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS, subhead Animal Sales
Capital gain, adjustment to income for income taxes, 422.7(21)
Implied warranties under uniform commercial code, exemption from, 554A.1
Payment by refused financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Uniform commercial code application, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Security interests in livestock, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Shipping and shippers, see subhead Transportation of Livestock below
Slaughterers and slaughterhouses, see subhead Processors above
Stray animals, ch 169C
Swine operations and operators, see subhead Producers and Production Operations above
Swine processors, see subhead Processors above
Swine producers, see subhead Producers and Production Operations above
Tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Transportation of livestock
See also ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Livestock Vehicles
Certificates, ch 172B
Loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Railroads, movement of livestock, 327D.102
Veterinary care, see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Waste products, see MANURE

LIVESTOCK ABUSE
Criminal offenses, 717.1A

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 267

LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Criminal offenses, 717.2
Rescue, maintenance, and disposition of neglected livestock, city and county tort liability exception for, 670.4(13)
Rescue of neglected livestock, 717.2A

LIVING WILLS
General provisions, ch 144A

LOAN AGENCY TAXES — Continued
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Property valuations, adjustment and defense, 441.47, 441.73
Revenues, disposition, 331.427(1)

LOAN BROKERS
Licensing and regulation, ch 535C
Violations, 714.16(2f)

LOAN COMPANIES
 Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Banks, see BANKS
Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Delayed deposit services businesses, see DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES BUSINESSES
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES

LOANS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Banks, see BANKS
Brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Businesses for loan making, taxation, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
Collateral, see COLLATERAL AND COLLATERAL SECURITY
College student aid, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
LOAN

LOANS — Continued
Delayed deposit services businesses, see
   DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES
   BUSINESSES
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13 – 175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federally insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financial institutions, franchise taxes, see
   FRANCHISE TAXES
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER
   EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Home equity lines of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN
   COMPANIES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Insurance premium loan agreements, see
   CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Interest rate, 535.2 – 535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, see
   LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Loan brokers, see LOAN BROKERS
Loan companies, see LOAN COMPANIES
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.16 – 322.20
Partners, limited, 487.107
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Real estate mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Regents board, regulations, 262.14 – 262.19
Regulated loans
   General provisions, 524.211(4), 524.212, 524.1611(2), ch 536
   Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory
   practices, 216.10
   Loans to banking division personnel
   prohibited, 524.211(2)
   Motor vehicle retail sellers exemption from
   regulated loan Act, 322.21
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS
   AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
   DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM
   COMMERCIAL CODE
Small business loans, 16.61 – 16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
State officers and employees, receipt from
   lobbyists, 68B.24
Student aid at colleges and universities, see
   COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
   subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and
   Scholarships
Supervised loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT
   CODE
Taxation of loan agencies, see LOAN AGENCY
   TAXES
Usury, see USURY

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Clients, reporting by, 68B.38
Defined, 68B.2
General assembly lobbying and lobbyists, ethics, 68B.31
Loans to state officers, employees, and
   candidates by lobbyists, prohibition, 68B.24
Public utilities lobbyists, costs included in
   charges or rates, prohibited, 476.18(1)
Registration and reporting requirements,
   68B.36, 68B.37
State officers’ activities, restrictions, 68B.5A

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See index headings for particular local
government entities, e.g., CITIES;
COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Emergency medical services income surtaxes, ch 422D
Excise taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE
   TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HÔTEL AND
   MOTEL TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES,
   SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL
   INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES

LOCK BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Liens for charges, rents, and services, ch 578
Tax valuation and assessment, 428.22

LOCKERS
Searches of school students’ lockers, ch 808A

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See HÔTEL S AND HOTELKEEPERS;
   ROOMING HOUSES

LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE
General provisions, ch 161D

LOESS HILLS CONSERVATION AND
   DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 161D

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
LONG ARM STATUTES
See PROCESS AGENTS

LONG-TERM CARE
Asset preservation program, ch 249G
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Coordinating unit, see SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Long-term care insurance, see INSURANCE
Long-term care resident's advocate, see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE
Senior living program, ch 249H

LONG-TERM CARE COORDINATING UNIT
See SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE
See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 231.41 – 231.44

LOOTING
See PUBLIC DISORDERS

LOSS OF SERVICES
Spouse's injury or death, recovery of damages for, 613.15

LOST PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditors' duties, 331.502(41), 331.508(3)
County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406

LOTS (GOODS)
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Sales

LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Cemetery lots, see CEMETERIES
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Plats, see PLATS
Subdivided land sales regulation, ch 543C
Subdivision plats, tax assessment of lots, 441.72
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Division in revenue and finance department, see LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery, see LOTTERY, STATE

LOTTERY BOARD
See LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

LOTTERY COMMISSIONER
See LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD

LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
See also REVENUE AND Finance DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.5 – 99E.9
Commissioner
General provisions, 99E.3, 99E.4, 99E.9
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Reports, 99E.11
Studies, 99E.12
Compensation of lottery board members, 7E.6(3)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13

Employees
See also REVENUE AND Finance DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
General provisions, 99E.3(3), 99E.4(2)
Conflict of interest prohibition, 99E.13
Financial disclosure by lottery board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Lottery administration, see LOTTERY, STATE
Motor vehicles of division, registration plates, 321.19(1)

LOTTERY, STATE
General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
Receipts, sales taxes, 422.43(2)
Revenue estimates, 8.22A(5)
Tickets and shares, taxation, see TAXATION
Winnings, income tax liability, 422.16(1)

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Attorneys for low-income persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Board members of state boards, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Braille and sight saving school students, residence during vacations, 269.2
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Charities, see CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Children
Dependent children, aid to, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Commission, committee, and council members of state bodies, compensation, 7E.6(2)
Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
County assistance, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY, VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Court fees and costs, deferral for inability to pay, ch 610
Court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Credit unions serving low-income persons, see CREDIT UNIONS
Criminal defendants
Community service option in lieu of fine, 909.7
Fines, installment payments, 909.3
Legal representation of and legal services for indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5

Deaf school students, residence during vacations, 270.8
Defendants in criminal cases, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Defense of indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense below
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Farmers, legal assistance program, 13.20 – 13.24
Fishing licenses, 483A.24(14)
Food programs, see FOOD PROGRAMS
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Health care, see subhead Medical Care below
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Heating assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homes, see HOUSING
Hospital care, see subhead Medical Care below
Housing, see HOUSING
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(14)

Indigent defense
See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

General provisions, 13B.4
Appellate proceedings
Legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Transcripts, entitlement of indigents, 814.9, 814.10
Appointment of counsel, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10

Fees and expenses
Indigence determination, 13B.10, 815.9
Payment and recovery, 28E.19, 331.424(1i), 331.756(9), 602.8107, 602.11101(6), 815.7, 815.10 – 815.11, 815.14, 909.10
Restitution, 815.14, ch 910

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Indigent defense — Continued
Information provided by court-appointed attorneys, confidentiality, 22.7(44)
Transcripts for appeals, entitlement, 814.9, 814.10
Wards’ representation by court-appointed counsel in conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, 633.561(3, 6), 633.575(3, 6)
Witnesses for criminal defendants, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Indigent persons
Legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Medical care, see subhead Medical Indigent Defense below
Schoolbooks, provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
Individual development accounts, see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Juvenile court proceedings, legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Lawyers for low-income persons, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Legal representation of and legal services to indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Manufactured homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical care
County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Provision of and payment for medical care by counties, ch 255, 331.381(9)
Mobile homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Modular homes, tax reduction and claims for credits, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Poor relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Public defenders for indigent persons, see subhead Indigent Defense above
Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Relief, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Relief agencies, sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)
Schoolbooks provision to indigent children, 279.28
School fees waiver for indigent families, 256.7(20)
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support, ch 252
Taxes
Mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans, county assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

LP GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS
State agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B

LUGGAGE
See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Cooperative associations, 497.1
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
MACHINERY
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm machinery, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Highway construction and maintenance machinery, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Road Machinery
Mechanics’ liens, see LIENS
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation of industrial and manufacturing machinery, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water power from falls, acquisition and utilization, 464B.25

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery

MACHINE SHOPS
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5

MAD ITCH
See PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)

MAGAZINES
See also PRESS
Newstands, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales
  Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
  Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, 602.6501 – 602.6505
Appointment of members, 331.321(1w)
Juvenile judge nominations, 602.7103B
Payment of commission expenses, 602.1303(2)
Probate judge nominations, 633.20B
Removal of members, 331.321(3)

MAGISTRATES — Continued
Compensation
  See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Restrictions, 602.1605(1)
Defined, 4.1(14)
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriage solemnization authority, 595.10
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of magistrates, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A, 602.1611(3)
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Small claims jurisdiction, see SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds
  See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Record, 602.8104(2g)
Training school visits, 233A.6

MAIL
See also POST OFFICE
Certified mail, defined, 618.15
Documents to be filed with state and political subdivisions, date of mailing, 622.105, 622.106
Electronic mail, use restrictions, ch 714E
Execution, return from foreign county, 626.11
Motor vehicle use and operation by nonresident, actions arising from, service of original notice, 321.501
Restricted certified mail, defined, 618.15
Rural delivery routes, consideration in secondary road construction programs, 309.25
State officers and agencies, central unit under general services department, 18.3(6), 18.8
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Voter registration by mail, 48A.8
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAIMING
Animal abuse, see ANIMAL ABUSE
Military court cognizance and recognition exception, 29B.116

MAINTENANCE
See SUPPORT

MAINTENANCE OF HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

MAJORITY
Attainment, 599.1
Full age, defined, 633.3

MAKEUP
See COSMETICS
MALADIE DU COIT (DOURINE)
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

MALES
See MEN

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
See CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6

MALPRACTICE
Insurance for malpractice, see INSURANCE
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

MAMMALS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Ungulate hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Wild mammals, defined, 481A.1(35)

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for mammography, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees, see subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Mandates Act administration, report, 25B.4
Records commission duties, ch 304
School budget review committee duties, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY

MANAGERS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Managers and Assistant City Managers

MANAGERS, COUNTY
See COUNTIES, subhead County Managers

MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
General provisions, ch 25B
Determination and cost estimates, preparation and publication, 2B.10(6)

MANICURISTS
Barbershops, employment, 158.14
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

MANSLAUGHTER
See also HOMICIDE
General provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Drivers violations, see subhead Motor Vehicle Operators Violations below
Investigation by medical examiner, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Motor vehicle operators violations
Driver’s license revocation, 321.209
Investigation of manslaughter violations, alcohol and drug testing of drivers, 321J.10
Motor vehicle use, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder indictments, included offense in, 707.4, 707.5
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
MANSLAUGHTER — Continued
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions. 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
See also LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
Abandoned homes and personal property of home owners, disposal
General provisions, ch 555B
Forcible entry or detention actions joinder, 648.19
Landlord's remedies, 562B.27
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Valueless homes, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Defined, 435.1(4, 5)
Inspection by assessor, 441.17(10)
Landlord and tenant law for manufactured home communities, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for manufactured home community operators, 557B.1(8)
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Swimming pools, exemption from life guard requirements, 135I.4(3)
Taxation of homes in manufactured home communities, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MANUFACTURED HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Building requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A, 435.35
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued
City regulation, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS
Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, 335.30, 335.30A
Dealers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
Defined, 321.1(36B), 322B.2, 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner's property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Foundation requirements, 335.30, 414.28, 435.26, 435.35
Ground anchoring and ground support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26
Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)
Inventories, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS; MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
Land-leased communities, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES
Landlords of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Leases, see subhead Rentals below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Length of manufactured homes, measurement taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Liens on homes, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Low-income persons
Home ownership incentive program assistance, 16.100(2)
Tax reduction, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Urban renewal projects, 403.22(6)
MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

Manufacture violation penalties, 103A.26(2)

Measurements of manufactured homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)

Moving

Dealers’ inventories, 321.57

Tax clearance statement, 435.24(5), 435.29

Owners’ personal property, abandonment and disposal, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal

Parks, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS

Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Purchasers and purchasing, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below

Real estate

Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27

Taxation, 435.26, 435.35

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.13(6)

Registration of motor vehicles, exception for manufactured homes, 321.18(8)

Regulation, 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A

Rentals

Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40

Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 364.3(5)

Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33

Sales taxes, 422.43(7)

Space for homes, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law

Retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

Sales, sellers, and purchasers

General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50

Finance charge limits, 322B.9

Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Secured Transactions

Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)

MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued

Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Security interests in manufactured homes, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in

Size of manufactured homes, measurement taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)

Space for homes, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law

Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below

Taxation, see TAXATION

Tenants in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law

Tiedown systems

General provisions, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33

Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

Titles and certificates of title

See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

General provisions, 321.20, 321.24

Cancellation, 321.101(2)

Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A

Leases of goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases

Notification upon issuance, 435.28

Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30

Security interest notations, 321.50

Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25

Transfers of title, 321.45, 321.46

Used homes acquired by retailers, application for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)

Valueless homes removed from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3

Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)

Towing, see subhead Moving above

Trailer parks, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS

Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A

Transporting, see subhead Moving above
MANUFACTURED HOMES — Continued
Travel trailers
   Classed as manufactured homes, 321.1(36C)
   Tax exemptions, 435.23
Uniform commercial code provisions, see
   UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
   subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Urban renewal projects, housing for low-income persons, 403.22(6)
Used manufactured homes
   Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired by retailers, 321.45(4)
   Transfer, title fee, 321.46(2)
   Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
   Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
   Valueless abandoned homes and associated personal property, removal from manufactured home communities or mobile home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans' manufactured homes
   Tax credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
   Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
Width of manufactured homes, measurement taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Zoning requirements, 335.30, 335.30A, 414.28, 414.28A

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
   537A.10(1a(3))

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
   537A.10(1a(3))
Inventories
   Conversion from real property, 435.27
   Tax exemption, 435.23

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
General provisions, ch 322B
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c),
   537A.10(1a(3))
Inventories
   Conversion from real property, 435.27
   Tax exemption, 435.23
   Transportation and delivery, 321.57
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES — Continued
County sheriffs' duties, 331.653(17)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(1)
Exemptions, 435.23, 435.34
Inventories of manufactured homes and mobile homes, exemption, 435.23
Land-leased communities, homes in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Low-income persons
   Computation and claims for tax credit, 435.22
   Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
   Renters of spaces qualifying for reduced taxes, protections, 435.33
   Tax sales, redemption from tax sales, and tax sale certificates of title, applicable law, 435.25

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS; FACTORIES
Buildings for manufacturing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
Collective marketing, ch 500
Controlled substances, 124.301 – 124.306
Defined, 428.20
Dies, see DIES
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(2)
Equipment used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Feed, see FEED
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Forms, ownership rights, ch 556C
Gambling devices, 99A.10, 725.9
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.5
Labeling food and drugs, 189.9 – 189.18
Machinery used in manufacturing, taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery
Molds, see MOLDS
Poultry inspection, ch 189A
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad spur tracks to buildings, 327G.62 – 327G.69
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trademark registration, ch 548
Trade name registration, ch 547

MANURE
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Applicators and application, 459.204, 459.205(4), 459.313 – 459.315
MANURE — Continued
Bulk dry animal nutrient products used for fertilizer or soil conditioner, regulation, ch 200A.
Livestock confinement structure waste collection pits, cleaning and disposal of waste, standards and licenses, 455B.172(5)
Livestock manure management systems, financial incentives program, 161C.5, 161C.6

MAPS
City computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
County computer data base systems, financing, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Electric transmission line franchise proceedings, 478.2, 478.3, 478.13
Evidence, use in court, 622.23, 622.47
Geology maps, 456.6 – 456.13
Highway map of state, see subhead Transportation Maps below
Iowa official map, see subhead State Official Map below
Iowa plane coordinate system, 355.16 – 355.19
Plats, see PLATS
School purchases of maps, 279.28
Secretary of state's duty to keep maps, 9.1, 9G.8
State official map
See also subhead Transportation Maps below
General provisions, 307.14
Telegraph line maps, 433.14
Telephone line maps, 433.14
Transportation maps
See also subhead State Official Map above
Activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(9)
Historic sites, display, 321.253A

MARGARINE
See OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Dealers, taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Defined, 124.101
Eradication, 80.9(2), 317.22
Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
Taxation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Unlawful possession, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
Use at gatherings, unlawful, 124.407

MARINE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MARINE INSURANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 432A

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead United States Armed Forces

MARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examing board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Sexual abuse by therapists, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
General provisions, 614.29 – 614.38
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C

MARKETING, COOPERATIVE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

MARKETING NEWS SERVICE DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(8)

MARKETS
Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

MARKS
See also LABELS
Livestock brands, see BRANDS
Service marks, registration and use, ch 548
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS

MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSES
General provisions, ch 595
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
MARRIAGE — Continued
Certificates of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Children legitimated by marriage of parents, 595.18
Common law marriages, legitimacy of children and spouses, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts of marriage, statute of frauds requirements, 622.32
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Fees for licenses, 331.605(6)
Fees for solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13
Health care durable power of attorney for spouse, effect of remarriage of former spouses on, 144B.12(3)
Initiative grant fund, 234.45
Licenses
General provisions, ch 595
Fee, 331.605(6)
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with
Cause for annulment, 598.29
Grounds for license denial, 595.3
Minors
Majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Underaged parties, 595.2
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10 – 595.13
Statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Underaged parties, 595.2
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4
Ward's capacity to contract and obtain marriages and annulments of marriage, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635(3)

MARRIED PERSONS
See MARRIAGE; SPOUSES

MARRSHALS, CITY — Continued
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(7, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Truancy officer appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

MARRIES
See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

MARTIAL LAW
See also MILITARY COURTS
General provisions, 29A.7(3), 29A.45 – 29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.9
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

MASSAGE THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152C
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examing board, see MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(17)
Expenditures, 135.11A

MASS GATHERINGS
See GATHERINGS

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.935 – 1.942 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Appointment order, furnished to appointee, 602.8102(155)
Compensation, 602.1508
Referees in probate, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Report, filing notice mailing, 602.8102(156)
Supervision, 602.6602

MATERIAL WITNESSES
See WITNESSES
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(20)
Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)

MATERNITY
See PREGNANCY

MATHEMATICS
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

MATRONS
Jail matrons, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Police matrons, see POLICE OFFICERS

MAYORS
See CITIES

MEASLES
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

MEASUREMENTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEASURES (CITY LEGISLATION)
See CITIES

MEASURES (COUNTY LEGISLATION)
See COUNTIES

MEASURES, PUBLIC
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution; ELECTIONS

MEASURING DEVICES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices

MEAT
See also FOOD
Deer venison, see DEER VENISON
Export research center, see MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Shipping by common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 286.31, 286.32

MECHANICS’ LIENS
See LIENS

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS
See DISPUTE RESOLUTION

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249A
Adopted children, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, see subhead Transfers of Assets to Obtain or Maintain Eligibility below
Audits relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Children adopted, adoption subsidy and adoption assistance participants, 600.23
Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)
Claims for assistance, time limits for payment by state, 421.38(1)
Conservatorships and conservators for recipient wards
Assets and income of ward, report to state, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A
Debt recovery from recipients
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Overpayments of Assistance
General provisions, 249A.4A – 249A.6
Assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Burial expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Institutionalized spouses, support debt for, ch 249B
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Drug utilization review commission, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION COMMISSION
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Eligibility

General provisions, 231.58(4b), 249A.3
Assets transfers to obtain or maintain eligibility, creation and collection of debt for medical assistance, ch 249F
Children eligible under HAWK-I program, 514I.8(1)

Estates of decedents

Claims for medical assistance debts, exception to filing time limitations, 633.410
Classification of debt for payment, 633.425
Notices for claims, 633.231, 633.304A
Recovery of debts, 249A.5
Funeral expense funds remaining after expense payment, disbursement, 523A.301 – 523A.303

HAWK-I program eligible children, medical assistance eligibility, 514I.8(1)
Homesteads descended to issue, exception to exemption from legal process for medical assistance debts, 561.19
Hospital trust fund, ch 249I

Income trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

Insurance for eligible persons, group policy issued to human services department, 509.1(7)
Investigations relative to program administration, 10A.402(3, 6)
Liens, 249A.6
Long-term care asset preservation program, ch 249G
Medical assistance trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities individual case management services provision, 225C.20
Mental retardation, persons with intermediate care facility residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27, 426B.1(3)

Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21

Recipients

Debt recovery from recipients, see subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients above
Eligibility, see subhead Eligibility above
Information relative to recipients, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Wards, see subhead Wards Receiving Medical Assistance below

Special education services, reimbursement from federally funded health care programs, 256B.15

Special needs trusts for recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

Spouses, institutionalized, creation and collection of support debt for medical assistance, ch 249B
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Transfers of assets to obtain or maintain eligibility
Debt for medical assistance, creation and collection, ch 249F
Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704
Surviving spouse failing to take against will, 633.246A

Trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

Violations relating to medical assistance, prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

Wards receiving medical assistance
Assets and income report to human services department, 633.641
Payment of claims for medical assistance, 633.653A

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

General provisions, 249A.4(8)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW COMMISSION

See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 249A.32

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS

Income and assets, availability for eligibility determination, 249A.3(12, 13)
Income trusts and special needs trusts, disposition and trustees’ duties, 633.707 – 633.711
Residents of intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, payments through medical assistance trusts, reimbursement to counties, 249A.12(3)

MEDICAL CARE

See also DENTAL CARE; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; OBSTERICAL CARE; SURGEONS AND SURGERY

See also index heading for specific medical care entity or profession, e.g., HOSPITALS; NURSES; OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, see ABORTIONS

Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17 – 600.23

Agents, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below

Animal care, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

Assisted living programs, certification and accreditation program, ch 231C
MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority below

Clinics, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics

Consent to procedures, informed consent requirements, 147.137

Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Crime victims, compensation for expenses, 915.86

Decisions and decision-making authority
Attorney in fact and agent authority under durable power of attorney for health care
General provisions, ch 144B
Driver’s license indication, 321.189(4)
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Dependents, obligation to provide medical support for, see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support

Durable power of attorney for health care, see subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority above

Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS

Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Health insurance, see INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department at university of Iowa, 263.4

Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS

Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below

Informed consent requirements, 147.137

Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Inmates in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1

MEDICAL CARE — Continued

Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Licensed professions, see index heading for specific medical care profession, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPOATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Living will law, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE

Low-income persons

General provisions, ch 255, 331.381(9)

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical devices, see MEDICAL DEVICES

Medicare, see MEDICARE

Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Prisoners in correctional facilities, decisions and consent power of minors, 599.1

Professions, see index heading for specific medical care profession, e.g., NURSES; OSTEOPOATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

Records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

Resuscitation of patients, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Rural areas, primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavor, 135.107

Services of institutions, new or changed, certificates of need, requirement and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Spouses, medical assistance provided, spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Suicide assistance, acts or omissions not considered, 707A.3
Support, obligation to provide medical support, see SUPPORT, subhead Medical Support
Tissue transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Trauma care system, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Veterans, services to, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Victim counselors, examinations related to offenses, 915.20
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wards, care of, guardian’s procurement responsibilities, 633.635
Withholding or withdrawing of life-sustaining medical procedures, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

MEDICAL CLINICS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, subhead Clinics

MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, SUBSTITUTE
Local boards, 135.29
State board, 135.28

MEDICAL DEVICES
General provisions, ch 126
Enforcement and regulation, 205.11 – 205.13
Inspections of violations, 147.99
Prosecutions of violations, 331.756(40)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)

MEDICAL DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 691.6C

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE — Continued
Investigations by medical examiner, 331.321
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Records and reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 331.801 – 331.805, 691.6(6)
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Appointment to office, 331.321(1k)
Autopsy reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Bonds for medical examiners, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Child fatality review committee membership, 135.43(4)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Homicide investigation costs, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in deceased persons, notification to family and partners by medical examiners, 141A.5(6)
Inquiries by medical examiners, 144.28(1)
Mental health institute patient death investigations by medical examiners, 226.34
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Public employees’ retirement system coverage exception for medical examiners, 97B.1A(8b)
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Removal of appointees to office, 331.321(3)
Reports, confidentiality, 22.7(41)
Resource center patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Special mental retardation unit patient death investigations by medical examiners, 222.12
Surety bonds for medical examiners, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Vehicles privately owned by medical examiners, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
Acupuncturist licensing and regulation, see ACUPUNCTURISTS
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(2)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103A
Location of offices, 135.31
Physician and surgeon licensing and regulation, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

MEDICAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

MEDICAL LIBRARIES
State medical library, 256.54

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements in actions, court review, 147.138
Damage awards, scope of recovery, 147.136
Expert witnesses, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Time limitations for commencement of actions, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL PHYSICIANS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL RECORDS
Disclosure in legal actions, 622.10

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records availability, 600.16
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Dead bodies, use for scientific study, ch 142
Dogs obtained from pounds, ch 145B

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Life insurance companies, funds held by, 508.32, 508.32A

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

MEDICAL SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Infectious Waste

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24
Hospice services for health care facility residents covered by Medicare, 135C.32

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

MEDICATION AIDS
Certification, 135C.34

MEDICATIONS
See DRUGS

MEDICINE
See MEDICAL CARE

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR MEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility; North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1

MEETINGS
See also ASSEMBLIES
Conventions, see CONVENTIONS
Governmental body meetings
See also subhead State Board Meetings below; index heading for specific governmental body, e.g., CITIES, subhead Councils; COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors
Open meetings law, see subhead Open Meetings Law below
Quorums, see QUORUMS
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B

Open meetings law
General provisions, ch 21
Child advocacy board, exemption, 237.21(1)
City council closed sessions, publication of discussed matters, 372.13(6)
City utility and city enterprise governing bodies, closure of meetings, 388.9(1)
Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, 6B.4
County boards of supervisors, 331.213(1), 331.238(2e)
County charter commissions, 331.234(1), 373.3(1)
County resource enhancement committees, 455A.20(3)
Election precinct boundary changes, public hearings by counties and cities, 49.4, 49.5
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Ethics committee independent special counsel investigations, exemption, 68B.34
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.14(1)
Foster care review boards, local, exemption, 237.21(1)
Grain indemnity fund board, closed sessions, 203D.4(3)
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2103
Medical examining board disciplinary hearings, 147.103A(6)
MEETINGS — Continued
Open meetings law — Continued
Multidisciplinary community services teams, exemption, 331.909(3)
Notification center for underground facility information, board of directors, 480.3(1c)
Pork producers council, 183A.5
Professional and occupational licensing board disciplinary hearings, 272C.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system investment board, closed sessions, 97B.8A(5)
Public employment collective bargaining procedures, 20.17(3)
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority board of commissioners, 28A.9(4)
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.12(8)
Redistricting commissions, temporary county, 331.210A(3)
School administrator contract termination, school board private hearing, closed session and exemption, 279.24
Soil and water conservation district commissioners’ inspection of land, 161A.47
Teacher termination, school board private hearing, exemption, 279.15
State board meetings
See also subhead Governmental Body Meetings above
Attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead Memorial Hospitals
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)

MEMORIAL DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, restrictions, 321E.11

MEMORIALS
See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS

MEN
See also GENDER; PARENTS
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154D, ch 272C
Child abuse reporting by counselors, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporting
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154D, ch 272C
Sexual abuse by counselors, limitation of actions, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by counselors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 226
Abuse complaint investigations, 135B.9
Admissions and admitted persons
See also subheads Commitments and Committed Persons; Patients below; MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14 – 225C.17, 331.382(1e)
Alcoholism treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Blind patients, legal settlement, 252.16(6)

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS — Continued
County authority, 331.382(1c)
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mental illness, persons with, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14 – 225C.17
Sales tax exemption for property and services sold to centers, 422.45(22)
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Technical assistance from state, 225C.4(1n)
Trustees, appointment and removal, 331.321(1e, 3)

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
Care, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Children in special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Commitments and committed persons See also subheads Admissions and Admitted Persons above; Patients below
Delinquent children, 232.52
Controlled substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1c)
Hospitalization of persons and hospitalized persons, see subheads Admissions and Admitted Persons; Commitments and Committed Persons above; Patients below
Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.52
Leases of institute facilities, 225C.13
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Patients See also subheads Admissions and Admitted Persons; Commitments and Committed Persons above
Abuse of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Dangerous patients, transfers, 218.92
Medical assistance payments Estates of decedents, debt of, 249A.5, 633.425
Portion segregated, 249A.11
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Poor persons, county assistance, legal settlement, 252.16(6, 7)
Substance abusers, treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Transfer to county or private institutions, 227.11
Psychiatric medical institution for children beds established at Independence institute, 135H.6(7)
Residents, see subhead Patients above
Sexually violent predators civil commitment unit, 226.1(2c)
Special mental retardation unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
Treatment, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT

MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, ch 221
Administrator designation and powers, 225C.4(1i)

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; DISABILITIES, subhead Services; MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION
General provisions, ch 225C
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Commission, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Correctional facility inmates, services to, 904.108(1d)
County care facilities, care and treatment, ch 227
County expenditures
Collection from liable parties, county attorney's duties, 331.756(43, 47)
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Management and state payment, 331.438 – 331.440A
Property tax relief, ch 426
Tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Division in human services department, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Interstate compact on mental health, see MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
Legal settlement of recipients, 252.16(8)
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental retardation unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued
Supported community living services
General provisions, 225C.21
Dependent adult abuse reporting by personnel, 235B.3(2e)
Licensing and funding, 135C.6(1)
Standards and compliance with standards, 225C.4(1p)

MENTAL ILLNESS
See also INSANITY; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES; UNSOUND MIND
See list of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions in Code §218.95
Actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Admissions to institutions and admitted persons, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Assignees under assignments for benefit of creditors, removal, 681.27
Assistance services, personal, program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Autism, persons with, see AUTISM
Bill of rights, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Care and care facilities
See also subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Private institutions, regulation, ch 227
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Commitments and committed persons with mental illness, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)

Conservators and conservatorships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships

Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS

County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Criminal defendants

Committed to mental health institutes, further proceedings, 226.27

Insanity, see INSANITY

Proceedings delayed for incapacitated persons, 812.3 – 812.5

Defined, 4.1(21A)

Delinquent children, commitments, 232.51

Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

Driver's licenses, denial to persons with mental illness, 321.177(5, 7)

Education program at regents institutions, 262.70

Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Family support services program, 225C.47, 225C.48

Guardians and guardianships for wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships

Habeas corpus right, 229.37

Health care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness

See also subhead Care and Care Facilities above; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES, subhead Admissions and Admitted Persons

General provisions, 222.55, 227.15, ch 229

Costs, liability of county and state, ch 230

County attorney's duties, 331.756(46)

Delinquent children, 232.51

Psychiatric hospital, 225.11

Rules of procedure

For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 12 (Rules for Involuntary Hospitalization of Mentally Ill Persons) published in "Iowa Court Rules"

General provisions, 602.4201

Procedure for making rules, 229.40, 602.4202

Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A

Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

Subpoenas in cases, service and return fees of county sheriffs, 331.655(1c)

MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued

Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness — Continued

Substance abuser commitment or treatment application filing, 125.75B

Transfers to institutions for persons with mental retardation, 222.56

Hospitals, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Housing for persons with mental illness, see HOUSING

Incompetence by reason of mental illness, finding, 4.1(21A), 218.95(1), 229.27, 229.39(2)

Information

Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 229

Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A

Institutionalizations and institutionalized persons, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above

Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Interstate compact on mental health, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51

Legal actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limit for commencement, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Legal settlement, 230.1 – 230.14

Limitation of actions by persons with mental illness, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27

Limited service organizations, 514B.33

Marriage of persons with mental illness, see MARRIAGE

Married persons, see subhead Spouses below

Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.26, 249A.27

Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

Minors

See also subhead Children above

Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A

Support, liability, 230.15

Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5

Occupations, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)

Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48

Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness above

Minors
MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Professions, licensees self-reporting impairments, regulation, 272C.3(1k)
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Research and prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental illness, 225C.25 – 225C.29
Spouses
Dissolutions of marriage, effect on spousal support obligation, 598.17
Real estate interest conveyed to other spouse, 597.6 – 597.9
Support, liability, 230.15
Support, ch 230
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221, 225C.4(1i)
Treatment and treatment facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Voting, disqualification, Const Iowa II §5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38

MENTAL ILLNESS PATIENT ADVOCATES
General provisions, 229.19
Public employees’ retirement system contributions and service purchases, 97B.73B

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCOMPETENCY
See INCOMPETENCY

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Care and care facilities
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Admissions to institutions, see subhead Admissions to Institutions and Admitted Persons with Mental Retardation above
Commitments to institutions, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation below
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Discharges from institutions, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
Special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Private institutions
General provisions, ch 227
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
State special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education below
Commitments to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to institutes, 226.8
Special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Private institutions
General provisions, ch 227
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Property and services furnished to facilities, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
State special unit, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Education, see subhead Education below
Commitments to institutions and committed persons with mental retardation
General provisions, 222.16 – 222.32
County attorney’s duties, 331.756(42)
Delinquent children, 232.51
Discharges, see subhead Discharges from Institutions below
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Competency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Correctional facility for offenders with mental retardation, 904.205
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Criminal defendants, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Criminal offenders with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Defined, 222.2
Delinquent children, commitment, 232.51
Determinations of mental retardation, 222.16 – 222.32
Developmental disabilities, persons with, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Disability services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Discharges from institutions
Proceedings, 222.41 – 222.58
Voluntary patients, 222.15
Education
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Family support program, 225C.47, 225C.48
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing licenses for persons with mental retardation, 483A.24(9)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Guardians and guardianships for persons with mental retardation
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
General provisions, 222.34
Habeas corpus right, 222.41
Health care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitalizations of and hospitalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Hospital-schools, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Housing for persons with mental retardation, see HOUSING
Incompetency to vote, determination, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Institutionalizations of and institutionalized persons with mental retardation, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued

Juvenile delinquents, commitment, 232.51
Legal settlement, 222.61 – 222.72
Marriage of persons with mental retardation, see MARRIAGE, subhead Mental Illness and Mental Retardation, Persons with
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health institutes, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Minors
See also subhead Children above
Intermediate care facilities services under medical assistance, state responsibility, 249A.12(4)
Voluntary admission to and discharge from facilities, 222.13, 222.13A, 222.15, 222.16A
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Personal assistance services program, 225C.46, 225C.48
Placements to institutions and placed persons, see subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation above
Prevention programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Prisoners with mental retardation, correctional facility for, 904.205
Private institutions, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Research programs at regents institutions, 262.70
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Rights and service quality standards of persons with mental retardation, 222.60 – 222.83
Supported community living services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Treatment and treatment facilities, see subhead Care and Care Facilities above
Unit for mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
Voting and voter registration, determination of competency, 222.16, 222.31(3), 222.45
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships
Wards of state, transfer to juvenile home prohibited, 233B.5
Witnesses in court, method of taking testimony, 915.38
MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued
Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

MENTAL RETARDATION UNIT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 222.1(2), 222.88 – 222.91
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13 – 222.15
Commitments and committed persons, see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Commitments to Institutions and Committed Persons with Mental Retardation
Communications by patients, 222.8
Deaths of patients, investigation, 222.12
Departures of patients, unauthorized, 222.9 – 222.11
Moneys of patients, deposit, 222.84 – 222.87
Nonresident patients, liability for costs, 222.83
Referrals to unit, 222.91
Transfers of patients to and from unit, 222.7

MENTORING PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.9

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Buying clubs, ch 552A
Certificates, see GIFT CERTIFICATES
Consumer frauds, see CONSUMER FRAUDS
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

MERCANTILE CERTIFICATES
See GIFT CERTIFICATES

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTABLE TITLE
See MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

MERCHANT MARINE
Military service tax credit eligibility, 426A.11(3)
Service bonus compensation, 35A.8(4)
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also SALES; STORES
Commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined, sales Act, 554.2104

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Forwarding and commission merchants, liens, ch 576
Glasses sellers, optometry law not applicable, 154.2(1)
Law merchant, supplementary law to uniform commercial code, 554.1103
Merchandise, see MERCHANDISE
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Transient merchants, licenses, ch 9C

MERCY KILLING
See EUTHANASIA

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS, subhead Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS AND MERGED AREAS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERGERS
Banks, 524.1213, 524.1401 – 524.1420
Cooperative associations, 499.61 – 499.71
Cooperatives, 501.611 – 501.619
Corporations, 490.1101 – 490.1110, 491.101 – 491.114
Credit unions, 533.30
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Limited liability companies, 490.1101, 490A.1201 – 490A.1206, 490A.1515
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.40 – 504A.45
Partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908, 487.1201 – 487.1206
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Savings and loan associations, 534.511, 534.512
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Reorganization of School Districts
Securities transactions, exemption from registration requirements, 502.203(13)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 19A
Administrative law judges, system coverage, 10A.801(3)
Agricultural development authority staff, 175.7(3)
Alcoholic beverages division employees, 123.30(4)
Amusement device and ride inspection personnel, 88A.6
Barbering law enforcement personnel, 158.6
Boilers and unfired steam pressure vessel law enforcement personnel, 89.1
Building code commissioner’s employees, 103A.6
Buildings and grounds superintendent, exemption, 18.8
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Civil actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29
Commerce department employees, 474.10
Conservation corps employees, exemption, 84A.7(5)
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Correctional department facility employees, 904.303
Corrections department personnel, 904.108(1e)
Cosmetology law enforcement personnel, 157.7
Criminalistics laboratory employees, 691.1
Cultural affairs department employees, 303.1A(5)
Dental examining board inspector, 147.114
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Economic development department employees, 15.106(2)
Economic protective and investment authority personnel, 16A.5(2)
Education department personnel, 256.9(4), 256.52(3d), 256.54
Elder affairs department staff, 231.22
Elective officers
Candidates, leave of absence, 55.4
Employees of elective officers, exemption, 19A.3A
Exemption, 19A.3(1)
Merit employees’ leave of absence to serve as elective officers, 55.1
Elevator code enforcement personnel, 89A.4
Ethics and campaign disclosure board employees, 68B.32(5)
Examining board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Exempt employees
See also subhead under this heading for exemption provisions relating to other employees
General provisions, 19A.3, 19A.3A
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Farm assistance program legal services provider, exemption, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption, 13.13(2)
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24 – 19A.26
Finance authority title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Fleet administrator, exemption, 18.115
General services department employees, exemptions, 18.8, 18.74, 18.115
Grievance procedures, use by public employees, 20.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Health care facility regulation personnel, 135C.18
Higher education loan authority employees, exemption, 261A.6(10)

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Human rights department division administrators and employees, 216A.2, 216A.145
Human services department institution employees, 218.10
Human services department personnel, 217.23(1)
Inspections and appeals department employees
General provisions, 10A.104(2), 135C.18
Health care facility inspection advance information disclosure, discipline, 135C.16(1)
Insurance division employees, 502.601(1)
Judicial review actions involving personnel department, court costs award, 625.29
Legal services for persons in poverty grant program legal services provider, exemption, 13.34
Libraries and information services division staff, 256.52(3d), 256.54
Licensing board personnel, 272C.6(1)
Lottery division employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department personnel, 445A.4(1e)
Nursing board employees and investigators, 152.3(6), 152.11
OCCupational safety and health administration employees, 88.2(3)
Parole board staff, 904A.4B(3)
Pharmacy examining board secretary, 147.98
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Printing administrator, exemption, 18.74
Public employees’ retirement system division employees, 97B.4(3d)
Public employment relations board personnel, 20.5(4)
Public health department director, exemption, 135.2
Public safety department employees, 103A.6, 691.1
Revenue and finance department employees, 99E.3(3), 99E.14
Securities bureau administrator, exemption, 502.601(1)
State-federal relations office employees, exemption, 7F.1(3)
Status of African-Americans division employees, 216A.145
Title guaranty division director, exemption, 16.2(1)
Transportation department personnel, 307.12(2)
Utilities board general counsel and assistants, 474.10
Veterans affairs commission employees, 35A.8(3)
Veterans home personnel, 35D.14
Voter registration commission personnel, 47.8(3)
MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM — Continued
Wage payment collection law enforcement personnel, 91A.9(3)
Workers’ compensation division employees, 86.2(1), 88.2(3), 88A.6, 89.1, 89A.4, 91A.9(3)

MESSAGES
Governor’s messages, see GOVERNOR
Telegraph messages, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone messages, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor restrictions for messenger services, 92.6, 92.8
Election messengers, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
See also GOLD; LEAD; SILVER
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content limitations, 455D.19
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

METEOROLOGY
See WEATHER

METERS
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices
Liquefied petroleum gas meters, 215.20
Parking meters, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities
Utility meters, tampering with, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal offenses involving methamphetamine
General provisions, 124.401, 124.401D, 124.401E, 902.9(1)
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Deferred judgments, 907.3(1k)
Deferred sentences, 907.3(2e)
Minimum sentences, 902.8A
Presentence investigations, 901.2
Reduction of sentences, 901.10, 903A.5
Reopening of sentence proceedings, 13B.4(1), 901.5A
Family development services, methamphetamine education, 217.12(3b)

METHAMPHETAMINE — Continued
Manufacture in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse law applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)
Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, 135.16

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21

METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)
Defined, 214A.1
Fuel content restrictions, 214A.2(4), 214A.18

METROLOGIST, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Designation, 213.1

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

MIAs (MISSING IN ACTION)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Missing Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA)

MICE
See also RODENTS
Poisons for mice, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)

MICROFILM
County recorders’ records, 331.603(3)
County records, 331.101(4)
Court records, 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicle records, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT
General provisions, ch 28K

MIDWEST ENERGY COMPACT (INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ENERGY)
General provisions, 473A.1

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT
General provisions, 457B.1
MIDWEST NUCLEAR COMPACT AND BOARD
General provisions, ch 15D

MIGRANTS
See also TRANSIENT PERSONS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Migrant health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Migrant labor camps, regulation, ch 138

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

MILE
Units of measurement, 210.2, 210.3

MILEAGE
County officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
County sheriffs, 70A.13, 331.655
County supervisors, 331.215(2)
Court officers and employees, 602.1509
Election board members, 49.20
Election contest judges for contested state offices, 61.14
General assembly members, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44
Impeachment court officers, members, and managers, 68.14
Judicial branch officers and employees, 602.1509
Jurors, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Local government officers and employees, 70A.9 – 70A.11
State officers and employees, 18.117
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1b)
Veteran affairs commissions, county, 35B.5
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

MILFOIL
Control and eradication of Eurasian water milfoil, 456A.37

MILITARY ACADEMY, STATE
State military forces members' duties at academy, 29A.8(1)

MILITARY CODE
General provisions, ch 29A

MILITARY CONFLICTS
See WARS

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL; COURTS OF INQUIRY; MARTIAL LAW
Contempts, punishment powers, 29B.49
Fines, payment and disposition, 29B.126
Immunity for actions, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.127
Process, 29B.120

MILITARY DISTRICTS
See MARTIAL LAW

MILITARY DIVISION
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; MILITARY FORCES; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 29.2
Airport fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Personnel record information, confidentiality, 22.7(10)

MILITARY FORCES
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE GUARD; VETERANS
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
Academy, state military forces members' duties at, 29A.8(1)
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Air force, United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Appropriations, limit, Const Iowa I §14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Arms, see subhead Weapons below
Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Army, state, see subhead State Military Forces below
Army, United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Attorneys in fact for military forces members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Bosnia-Herzegovina peacekeeping service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Children of military forces members, see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const Iowa I §14
Coast guard, United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Commander in chief of state military forces, see subhead State Military Forces below
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths and dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Desertion from state military forces, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Disabilities, veterans with, see VETERANS
Division in public defense department, see MILITARY DIVISION
Driver’s licenses
Exemption from requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Validity, extension, 321.198
Election day, military duty performance, Const Iowa II §3
Federal forces, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Firearms, see subhead Weapons below
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Governor’s duties, see subhead State Military Forces below
Guns, see subhead Weapons below
Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Hunting by United States armed forces members
Exemption from licensing requirement, 483A.24(6)
Residency status under licensing law, 483A.1A(7)
Income tax exemptions, 422.7(24, 25, 38)
Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES
Justice, code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(15)

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Marines, United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(8)
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS
Memorials, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS; MONUMENTS
Merchant marine, see MERCHANT MARINE
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
MIA, see subhead Missing Persons and Persons Missing in Action (MIA) below
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Military justice code, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Missing persons and persons missing in action (MIA)
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mutiny by state military forces, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Navy, state, see subhead State Military Forces below
Navy, United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Offenses by state military forces, trial and punishment, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Organizations, see MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS
Orphan children of veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Pearl Harbor veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(17)
Persian Gulf Conflict service, active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
POW, see subhead Prisoners of War (POW) below
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Preferences for veterans in public employment, see VETERANS
Prisoners of war (POW)
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses for former prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Maltreatment of prisoners, 29B.102
Misconduct, 29B.102
Motor vehicle special registration plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Public defense department, division in, see MILITARY DIVISION
Public employment preferences for veterans, see VETERANS
Public safety department peace officers, military service included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, see VETERANS
Quartering in houses, Const US Amend 3; Const Iowa I §15
Records, county to maintain, 331.608
Reserve officers training corps (ROTC)
Governor's award for cadets, 262.27
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Reserves of United States armed forces
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Leaves of absence from employment, 29A.43
Retirement plan accounts of members, withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Residency in state, Const Iowa II §4
ROTC, see subhead Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) above
Sailors, United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Spouses of veterans, see VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans
Standing army, prohibited, Const Iowa I §14
State military forces
See also MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE GUARD
General provisions, ch 29A
Commander in chief of state military forces
Designation and duties, Const Iowa IV §7; 29A.7, 29A.65 – 29A.67
Federal service, additional troops provided, 29A.53
Record of acts, 7.2
Military justice code, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Taxes, see TAXATION
United States armed forces
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Children of members, see VETERANS, subhead Children of Veterans

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
United States armed forces — Continued
College student financial aid program requirements modification or waiver for individuals affected by national emergencies, 261.5
Commander in chief of United States armed forces, Const US II §2
Congressional authority, Const US I §8
Fire fighters of cities, military service period included in period of service in fire department, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing, fur-harvesting, and hunting license law application, see subheads Fishing by United States Armed Forces Members; Fur Harvesting by United States Armed Forces Members; Hunting by United States Armed Forces Members above
Income tax state return filing time, additional, 422.21
Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(9)
Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39 – 274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Pay for active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Police officers of cities, military service period included in period of service in police department, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Public safety department peace officers, military service period included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Recruiting offices, voter registration agencies, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Reserves, see subhead Reserves of United States Armed Forces above
Retirees, special motor vehicle registration plates for, 321.34(19)
Spouses of members, see VETERANS, subhead Spouses of Veterans
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Veterans, see VETERANS
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Military Forces Members and Veterans; Military Vehicles
Vietnam Conflict veterans, chemical exposure, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Voting by absent persons, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
Weapons
Possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Right to bear arms, Const US Amend 2

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
General provisions, ch 29B
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Arrests
Breaking, 29B.92
Defined, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, 29B.47
Assault
Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88
Break of peace, 29B.110
Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry, see COURTS OF INQUIRY
Cruelty, 29B.90
Dereliction of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
General provisions, 29B.82
Apprehension of deserters, 29B.5
Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Disrespect toward officers, 29B.78, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkenness, 29B.106, 29B.107
Dueling, 29B.108
Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Fines and penalties
See also subhead Sentences and Punishments below
Confineinent in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
Fraud — Continued
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103
Insubordination, 29B.87
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocates, see JUDGE ADVOCATES
Larceny, 29B.114
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Mutiny
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
Oaths and affirmations
General provisions, 29B.43
Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Offenses, 29B.73 – 29B.116
Officers
Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disobedience, 29B.86
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38
Peace officers
Arrest, 29B.4
Deserters, 29B.5
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
Prisoners
Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
Release without proper authority, 29B.93
Reports, 29B.11
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Punishments, see subhead Sentences and Punishments below
Riots, 29B.110
Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
Sedition
Punishment, 29B.91
Solicitation, 29B.79
Sentences and punishments
See also subhead Fines and Penalties above
Announcement, 29B.54
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
Effective date, 29B.58
Error of law, 29B.66
Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF — Continued
Sentences and punishments — Continued
Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
Rehearings, 29B.64
Remission, 29B.70
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Suspension, 29B.70
Vacation, 29B.68
Voting and rulings, 29B.52
Sleeping on post, 29B.107
Solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Trials
New trial, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Property damage offenders, 29B.119
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8
Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
Vehicles, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105
Witnesses
Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Refusal to appear, 29B.48
Subpoenas, 29B.47
MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS
Restrictions on formation of organizations, 29A.31
Veterans organizations, property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
MILITARY VETERANS
See VETERANS
MILITIA
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, Const Iowa VI; 29A.1
Activation, 29A.65 — 29A.73
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead State Military Forces
Federal service, Const US I §8
Imprisonment for militia fines prohibited, Const Iowa I §19
Officeholders in militia, eligibility for general assembly seats, Const Iowa III §22
State guard, see STATE GUARD
MILK
See also DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Assessment of excise taxes, ch 179
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Bulk milk tankers, see MILK TANKERS
Cartons, see subhead Containers below
Checkoff, ch 179
MILK — Continued
Commodity production contracts, see subhead Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers below
Containers
See also BEVERAGE CONTAINERS; DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, subhead Containers
Capacities, 210.15
Cream, see CREAM
Dry milk
Milk used in manufacturing, grading, ch 194
Nonfat, labeling and content, 191.2(4)
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders, see MILK GRADERS
Grading of milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers, see MILK HAULERS
Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pasteurization, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Permits, 192.107 – 192.113
Plants and processing plants
Definition of processing plant, 194.3
Inspections, 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Recordkeeping by processing plants, 194.17
Processing, ch 194
Production and producers, see subhead Raw Milk Production Contracts and Contract Producers below
Raw milk production contracts and contract producers
Confidentiality prohibited, ch 202, 714.8(19)
Liens by contract producers, see LIENS, subhead Commodity Production Contract Liens
Raw milk transporters, see MILK TRANSPORTERS
Receiving stations
Inspections, 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Sales, ch 192
Standards, ch 192
Tankers, see MILK TANKERS
Taxation, ch 179
Transfer stations
Inspections, 192.108
Permits, 192.111
Transporters, see MILK TRANSPORTERS
MILK GRADERS
Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A
MILK HAULERS
See also MILK TANKERS; MILK TRANSPORTERS
Coloring of unlawful milk, 194.18
MILK HAULERS — Continued
Defined, 192.101A
Regulation and permitting, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

MILK TANKERS
See also MILK HAULERS; MILK TRANSPORTERS
Definition of bulk milk tanker, 192.101A(1), 194.3(1)
Regulation and permitting of bulk milk tankers, 192.111 – 192.113, 194.3A

MILK TRANSPORTERS
See also MILK HAULERS; MILK TANKERS
Permits for raw milk transporters, 321E.29A
Weight maximum per axle for raw milk transporters, 321.463(3)

MILLET
See CROPS; GRAIN

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERAL RIGHTS
Taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18, 458A.19
Tax sale, 458A.20

MINERALS
See also STONE
Access by railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Clays, see CLAYS
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Fuel used in extraction and processing of minerals, fuel tax refunds, 452A.17 – 452A.19
Gases, see GASES
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lime and limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic mineral production regulation, ch 458A
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
Rights to minerals, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Studies, geological, 263.3, 456.3

MINERS’ LIENS
Enforcement, 574.1, 626.70

MINES AND MINING
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 208
Coal mines and mining
General provisions, 159.6(9), ch 207
Actions against operators, 616.13
Employees, liens for labor, securing and enforcing, 574.1, 626.70
Mechanics’ and miners’ liens for opening, developing, or operating, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Producers within Iowa, sales to government agencies, compliance with mining laws, 73.6
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 161F.2
Defined, 91.15
Gas wells, ch 458A
Inspections, 91.9
Maps, filing required, 456.11 – 456.13
Metallic mineral production, ch 458A
Miners’ liens, enforcement, 574.1, 626.70
Oil wells, ch 458A
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)
Violations, 91.16

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles

MINKS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

MINNOWS
See FISH

MINORITY PERSONS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS
Academic grants for economic success program, 261.101 – 261.105
Academic incentives for minorities program, 260C.29
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
College faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
MINORITY PERSONS — Continued
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Equal employment opportunity, ch 19B
Faculty at colleges and universities, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Farm program publicity to minority persons, 159.18
Highway construction contracts, set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
School desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
School district employees, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Students at colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Transportation department public contract set-aside for disadvantaged business enterprises, 314.14
University faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
University students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abortions performed on minors, decision-making procedures and parental notification requirement, see ABORTIONS
Abuse of minors, see CHILD ABUSE
Actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Acts of minors, parent’s responsibility and minor’s liability, 613.16
Adoptions of minors, see ADOPTIONS
Age of majority, 599.1
Ammunition availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Anatomical gifts by minors, 142C.3
Bank deposits
Acceptance by bank and dealings with minors, 524.805(5)
Deposits in trust, payment restrictions, 524.807
Blood donations by minors, 599.6
Braille and sight saving school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2 – 599.4
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE

MINORS — Continued
Child support, see SUPPORT
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Condemnation proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Contracts by minors
Liability and disaffirmance, 599.2, 599.3
Personal services, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Correctional facility inmates
Attainment of majority, 599.1
Religious preference, expression, 904.510
Credit union members, rights, 533.13
Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Custodial property and custodians of custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Custody and custodians, see CHILDREN, subhead Custody and Custodians of Children
Def d school students, hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Defined, 600A.2, 633.3, 728.1
Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits above
Drainage and levee district trustee elections, vote cast, 468.513
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Drugs
Abusers, see subhead Substance Abusers below
Prescription drug sale, gift, or administration to minors, criminal offense, 155A.24
Emancipated minors
Defined, 225C.46(2), 252.16(4)
Legal settlement for poor assistance, 252.16(4)
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Eminent domain proceedings, guardian appointment and powers, 6B.15, 6B.16
Employees, workers’ compensation for, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Endangerment of minors, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Enticing away of minors, see ENICING AWAY OF MINORS
Estates of decedents, allowances to minor children, review, 633.377
False imprisonment of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A
Firearm availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Fishing license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6)
Gang recruitment of minors, criminal offenses, 723A.3
Guardians ad litem for minors, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
MINORS — Continued
Guardians and guardianships for minors, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
High school equivalency diplomas, eligibility, 259A.6
HIV-related services, 141A.7(3)
Hotel guests
Financial guarantee for costs and damages, 137C.25A
Registration requirements, 137C.25E
Restitution for damages by hotel guests, 137C.25B
Human services department institution residents
Hunting and fishing license requirements, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Religious preference, expression, 218.26
Hunting license requirement, exemptions, 483A.24(6, 7)
Immunizations, 139A.8
Inmates
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Training school inmates, see subhead Training School Inmates below
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Judgment vacation or modification, time limit for commencement of proceedings, 624A.1
Juvenile home residents, high school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Kidnapping of minors, sex offender registry registration, ch 692A
Laborers, workers’ compensation for, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Lascivious conduct with minors, criminal offense, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Lawsuits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors below
Legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Legal actions by minors
Actions affecting ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22
Judgment vacation or modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Limitation of actions, extension of time limits, 614.8, 614.19, 614.27
Medical malpractice actions on behalf of minors, limitation of actions, 614.1(9b)
Real estate claims, limitation of actions, 614.17, 614.17A, 614.19
Real estate reversions and use restrictions, limitation of actions, 614.24, 614.27
Waste of property, action by heir, 658.6
Legal settlement, 252.16
Liability
Acts of minors, 613.16, 624.38
Contracts, 599.2, 599.3
MINORS — Continued
Limitation of actions by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Ligation by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Majority, see MAJORITY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, persons with, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Methamphetamine manufacture in presence of minors, 124.401C
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Name changes, ch 674
Necessaries, liability for, 599.2
Obscene material dissemination or exhibition to minors, see OBSCENITY
Parents of minors and parental rights of parents of minors, see PARENTS
Parents who are minors and parental rights of minor parents, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, see ABDOTIONS
Period of minority, 599.1
Personal services contracts, satisfaction and recovery under, 599.4
Poison sales to minors, prohibited, 205.9
Pregnant minors, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, see ABDOTIONS
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, separate confinement, 356.3
Property of minors
Custodial property, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Insurance on property of minors, 518A.1(5)
Property sold at tax sale
Recovery, limitation of actions for, 448.12
Redemption period, 447.7
Prostitution, pandering, criminal offense, 725.3(2)
Public employees’ retirement system payments, 97B.34A
Safe deposit boxes
Banks, 524.809(3)
Credit unions, 533.49(3)
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Sex acts, see SEX ACTS
Sexual assault victims, HIV-related testing for convicted offenders, 915.42, 915.43
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Sexually transmitted disease treatment, 139A.35
Substance abusers
Involuntary commitment or treatment proceedings, jurisdiction, 125.75A
Voluntary treatment, 125.33
MINORS — Continued
Suits by minors, see subhead Legal Actions by Minors above
Tattooing of minors, prohibited, 135.37
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Training school inmates
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Transfers from other institutions, 233A.14
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Venereal disease treatment, 139A.35
Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Wards, see WARDS
Weapon availability to and possession by minors, 724.22
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Workers' compensation
General provisions, 85.61(12)
Death payments to dependents of minor, 85.31(2)
Payments to minors, 85.49, 85.50

MIRRORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

MISCARRIAGES
See also DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths; STILLBIRTHS
Feticide, 707.7
Statistical reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)

MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

MISDEMEANORS
See also CRIMES
General provisions, 701.8, ch 903
Child misdemeanants
Citations, 805.16
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Classes, 701.8
Conspiracy to commit misdemeanors, ch 706
Limitations of actions, ch 802
Penalties, ch 903
Sentence, ch 903
Simple misdemeanors, trial of
For related court rules, see Rules of Criminal Procedure 2.51 – 2.76 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(143)
Solicitation to commit misdemeanors, ch 705
Traffic violations, 321.482
Trial without indictment, Const Iowa I §11

MISREPRESENTATION
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

MISSING PERSONS
See also ABSENTEES
General provisions, ch 694
Armed forces members missing and missing in action (MIA), see MILITARY FORCES

MISSING PROPERTY
See LOST PROPERTY

MISSISSIPPI PARKWAY PLANNING COMMISSION
General provisions, 308.1

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Fishing by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
Lands along river, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
Parkway, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Railway crossings near river, construction requirements, 327G.22
Riparian lands, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
General provisions, ch 308
Tourism furtherance, 15.108(5m)

MISSOURI RIVER
See also BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams
Barge compact, ch 307C
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in bordering counties, 602.6702
Crayfish, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121
Fishing and hunting by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, 481A.19
MISSOURI RIVER — Continued
Lands along river
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Riparian Lands
Jurisdiction of state courts in bordering counties, 602.6702
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390 – 468.397
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Riparian lands, see subhead Lands Along River above
State interagency Missouri river authority, 28L.1
Turtles, exception to prohibition on taking, 481A.121

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY
General provisions, 28L.1

MISSOURI RIVER BARGE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 307C

MISSOURI RIVER PRESERVATION AND LAND USE AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 463B

MISTAKES
See ERRORS

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

MOBILE HOME DEALERS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS

MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS

MOBILE HOME PARKS — Continued
Membership camping operator regulation, exemption for mobile home park operators, 557B.1(8)
Storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Swimming pools, exemption from lifeguard requirements, 1351.4(3)
Taxation of homes in mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Tiedown systems for homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems; MOBILE HOMES, subhead Tiedown Systems
Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Utility connections, installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)

MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS

MOBILE HOMES
See also FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES
Abandonment and disposal of homes and home owner’s property, see MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Anchoring systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Certificates of title, see subhead Titles and Certificates of Title below
City regulation, 364.3(5)
Commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Communities, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Conversion to and from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, 331.304(10)
Dealers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
Defined, 321.1(36c), 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner’s property in manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Distributors, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
Existing homes outside of manufactured home communities or mobile home parks, exemption from foundation requirements, 435.35
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Ground anchoring and support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Homestead tax credit eligibility, 435.26
Installation violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
Installers, certification of, 103A.26(1)
Inventories, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS; MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
Landlords of mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Leases, see subhead Rentals below; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases
Length of mobile homes, see subhead Size of Mobile Homes below
Liens on homes, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Low-income persons, tax reduction, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Manufacture violation penalties, 103A.26(2)
Measurements of mobile homes, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Military tax exemption eligibility, 435.26
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration exception, 321.18(8)
Moving
Dealers’ inventories, 321.57
Length limits for highway movement, 321.457(2c)
Oversize vehicles, permits for movement on highways, 321E.8, 321E.28, 321E.31
Tax clearance statement, 435.28
Oversize vehicles, moving on highways, see subhead Moving above
Owners’ personal property, abandonment and disposal, see MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS, subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Property taxes, assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Purchasers and purchasing, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Real estate
Conversion to and reconversion from real estate, 435.26, 435.27
Taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Registration of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18(8)
Regulation, 331.304(10), 335.30, 335.30A, 364.3(5), 414.28, 414.28A
Rentals
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Rentals — Continued
Property taxes paid in rent, reimbursement for low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
Regulation of rental property by counties and cities, 331.304(10), 364.3(5)
Rent increase protection for owners renting space, 435.33
Sales taxes, 422.43(7)
Spaces for homes, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Retailers, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
Sales, sellers, and purchasers
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.50
Finance charge limits, 322B.9
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Sunday sales prohibition, exemption, 322.3(9)
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Security interests in mobile homes, see SECURITY INTERESTS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Security Interests in; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Size of mobile homes
Measurements, taking and reporting by assessors, 441.17(10)
Towed homes, length limits, 321.457(2c)
Spaces for homes, rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Support systems, see subhead Tiedown Systems below
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Tiedown systems
General provisions, 103A.3(10, 11, 26), 103A.30 – 103A.33
Installation by retailers, 322B.3(5)
Titles and certificates of title
See also COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
General provisions, 321.20, 321.24
Cancellation, 321.101(2)
Fees, 321.20, 321.46, 321.52A
Notification upon issuance, 435.28
MOBILE HOMES — Continued

Titles and certificates of title — Continued
Refusal of issuance or transfer, 321.30
Security interest notations, 321.50
Security interests in goods covered by
     certificates of title, see UNIFORM
     COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured
     Transactions
Tax sale certificates of title, 435.25
Transfers of title, 321.45, 321.46
Used homes acquired by dealers, application
     for and issuance of title, 321.45(4)
Valueless homes removed from mobile home
     parks, issuance of new title, 555C.3
Violation penalties, 805.8A(2)
Towing, see subhead Moving above
Trailer parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS
Transfers of ownership, 321.45 – 321.52A
Transporting, see subhead Moving above
Travel trailers
     Classed as mobile homes, 321.1(36C)
     Tax exemptions, 435.23
Unified commercial code provisions, see
     UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
     subheads Leases; Secured Transactions
Used mobile homes
     Certificate of title issuance for homes acquired
     by dealer, 321.45(4)
     Transfers, title fee, 321.46(2)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Utility connections, installation by retailers,
     322B.3(5)
Valueless abandoned homes and associated
     personal property, removal from mobile
     home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Veterans’ mobile homes
     Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
     Tax exemptions, 426A.11(4)
Width of mobile homes, see subhead Size of
     Mobile Homes above

MOBILE HOME TAXES
See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME
TAXES

MODEL COMMUNITIES
Initiatives undertaken by governor and
executive branch, approval by entities
included in communities, 7.18

MODULAR HOMES — Continued
Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers,
     and Purchasers below
County regulation, 335.30
Defined, 322B.2(8), 435.1
Disposal of abandoned homes and home owner’s
     property in manufactured home
     communities or mobile home parks, see
     MANUFACTURED HOME
     COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned
     Homes and Personal Property of Home
     Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS,
     subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal
     Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Finance charge limits for sales, 322B.9
Landlords of mobile home parks, see
     LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead
     Manufactured Home Community or Mobile
     Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Location, 435.34
Manufactured or mobile home tax liability,
     435.34
Owners’ personal property, abandoned, disposal,
     see MANUFACTURED HOME
     COMMUNITIES, subhead Abandoned
     Homes and Personal Property of Home
     Owners, Disposal; MOBILE HOME PARKS,
     subhead Abandoned Homes and Personal
     Property of Home Owners, Disposal
Sales, sellers, and purchasers
     Finance charge limits, 322B.9
     Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tenants in mobile home parks, see LANDLORD
     AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured
     Home Community or Mobile Home Parks
     Landlord and Tenant Law
Valueless abandoned homes and associated
     personal property, removal from
     manufactured home communities or mobile
     home parks and disposition, ch 555C
Zoning requirements, 335.30

MOLDS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, valuation for
property taxation, 441.21(1b)

MONEY
See also CHECKS; COINS; TRAVELER’S
     CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
     CODE
General provisions, ch 535
ATMs (automated teller machines), see ATMs;
     SATELLITE TERMINALS
Attachment of money, see ATTACHMENT
Bank bills and credits
     Requirements, Const Iowa VIII §8
State banks, specie basis and liabilities, Const
     Iowa VIII §7
Coining by state prohibited, Const US I §10
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const US I §8
MONEY — Continued
Counterfeiting, punishment power, Const US I §8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Electronic funds transfer systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Interest rates, see INTEREST
Laundering, see MONEY LAUNDERING
Legal tender, limitation on states’ powers, Const US I §10
Loans, see LOANS
Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see LOST PROPERTY
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Secured transactions and security interests in money, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Tender of payment, see TENDER
Transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

MONEY LAUNDERING
Criminal offense, ch 706B
Interception of communications use in investigations, ch 808B

MONEY MACHINES
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

MONEY ORDERS
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
Financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Credit union taxes
General provisions, 533.24
County revenues from taxes, disposition, 331.427(1)
Credits against taxes for investments in businesses and capital funds, 15E.41 – 15E.69
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES

MONOPOLIES — Continued
Unfair discrimination in sales and purchases, ch 551

MONTH
Defined, 4.1(16)

MONUMENTS
Cemetery merchandise sales agreements, regulation, ch 523A
Commemorations of service by United States armed forces
General provisions, ch 37
Appropriations by counties, 331.427(2b)
Bond issues by counties, 331.441 – 331.449
Commissioners, appointment and removal by counties, 331.321(1a, 3)
Establishment by counties, 331.361(5a)
Tax levy for facilities by city, 384.12(2)
State monuments, maintenance funds, 18.12(18)

MOOSE
See also GAME
Illegal taking or possessing, penalties, 481A.32, 481A.130(1), 483A.21

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15

MORBIDITY
Reporting, 144.5(7)
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MORTALITY
Study, data collection and publication, 135.40 – 135.42

MORTALITY TABLES
See Tables printed at end of Vol IV

MORTGAGE BANKERS
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGE BROKERS
General provisions, ch 535B
Banking division personnel participation in regulation, restrictions, 524.211(3)

MORTGAGES
See also ENCUMBRANCES; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acknowledgments
General provisions, ch 558
Legalizing Act, ch 586
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages

MONOPOLIES
Beef processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
Competition law, ch 553
Cooperative associations, legality, 499.11
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Pork processors, restriction on feedlot ownership, 9H.2
Solid waste management by local governments, ch 28G

MORATORIUMS ON FORECLOSURES — Continued
Mortgage and real estate contract foreclosures, 654.15
MORTGAGES — Continued
Agricultural land mortgages
Foreclosures, see FORÉCLOSURES
Redemption of homestead, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Ancient mortgages, foreclosure and enforcement actions, limitation, 614.20, 614.21
Assignments
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
Recording and indexing, 558.45
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Bank loans, see subhead Loans below
Brokers, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Buildings, abandoned, nuisances, payment by receivers, 657A.6
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Construction mortgages, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mortgages
Conveyances, form, 558.19
Cooperative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, legalizing Act, 589.6
Credit union loans, see subhead Loans below
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Discharges
General provisions, ch 655
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Recording and indexing, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
Title guaranty division filing of mortgage certificates of release, 16.92
Discrimination by red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Dormitory construction at regents institutions, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8(2e)
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Mortgage bankers and brokers, services required, 535B.11, 535B.12
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Execution following foreclosure, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Executors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Farm mortgages, see subhead Agricultural Land Mortgages above
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds, 636.23
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, loans by, see subhead Loans below
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
MORTGAGES — Continued
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts
Form of instrument, 558.19
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Home equity lines of credit, 535.10
Homesteading program, finance authority mortgage loans, 16.14
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Indexing, see subhead Recording below
Industrial loan company loans, see subhead Loans below
Insurance, ch 515C
Insurance companies
Investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Loans, see subhead Loans below
Interest
General provisions, 535.8
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Prepaid loans, limits, 535.9
Reduction program, state, 16.10(1), 16.81 – 16.84
Investments
Insurance companies, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Trust funds by fiduciaries, 636.23
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Lenders, see subhead Loans below
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Lime sales to farmers by special assessment, mortgage holder’s consent, 353.4
Loans
See also subhead Residential Property below
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Banks, 524.905
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, 533.16
Escrow accounts, see subhead Escrow Accounts above
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Interest, see subhead Interest above
Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, see subhead Red-Lining below
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
Savings and loan associations, 534.204 – 534.206
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
MORTGAGES — Continued
Mechanics’ liens, priority, 572.18 – 572.21
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
Moratoriums on foreclosures, 654.15
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Personal representatives, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgages
Possession of real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Prepayment penalties prohibited, 534.206, 535.9
Public funds deposits, security for, 12C.16
Purchase money mortgages, lien priority, 654.12B
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Recording
General provisions, 558.45, 558.49 – 558.62
Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
Redemption after foreclosure and sale, see REDEMPTION
Red-lining
Finance authority program participants, prohibition, 16.9(4)
Prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board
Dormitory construction, execution and discharge of mortgages, 262.38 – 262.42
Investments in mortgages, 262.14 – 262.19
Releases, see subhead Discharges above
Residential property
See also subhead Loans above
Interest reduction program, 16.81 – 16.84
Marketing program, 16.71 – 16.73
Mortgage bankers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BANKERS
Mortgage brokers, licensing and regulation, see MORTGAGE BROKERS
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfactions, see subhead Discharges above
Savings and loan association loans, see subhead Loans above
School fund mortgages
General provisions, ch 257B
Foreclosures, conveyances under, legalizing Act, 589.19
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.9
Satisfaction, ch 655
Secondary market, sales, state assistance, 16.71 – 16.73
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Securities regulation, exemption, 502.203(5)
Small businesses, moratorium on foreclosures, 654.15
Spouses
Failing to join in conveyance, recovery actions, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Mental illness, spouse with, mortgage by other spouse, authority, 597.6 – 597.9
MORTGAGES — Continued
Taxation of property under mortgage, listing for, 428.1
Title to real estate under mortgage, retention by mortgagor, 557.14
Trust funds, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23
Utilities, security and recording, ch 554B
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 156, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(16)
Cremation establishment licensing and regulation, see CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Expenditures, 135.11A
Funeral director and funeral establishment licensing and regulation, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
MOTELS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
MOTEL TAXES
See HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
MOTHERS
See also PARENTS; PREGNANCY; WOMEN
Breastfed child’s mother excused from jury service, 607A.5
Breast-feeding in public place, 135.30A
Childbirth, see BIRTHS
Newborn child’s mother’s health care, postdelivery benefits and care requirements, 514C.12
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition not applicable to, 710.11
MOTHER’S DAY
Recognition and observance, 1C.3
MOTION PICTURES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Films purchased for rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
MOTION PICTURES — Continued
Theaters, see THEATERS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

MOTIONS IN COURT
General provisions, ch 619
District court calendar maintenance, 602.8102(146)
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Small claims actions, 631.7

MOTIONS UNDER PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE
City councils, see CITIES
County boards of supervisors, see COUNTIES

MOTOR BICYCLES
See MOTORIZED BICYCLES

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
General provisions, 307.27(7), ch 325A
Authority to operate, registration, 307.27(8), ch 327B
Commercial drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Financial liability coverage for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321.20B(1)
Financial responsibility for motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 321A.33
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Registration of authority to operate, 307.27(8), ch 327B
Violation penalties, 805.8A(13)

MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISES
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))
Termination, payment to franchisee for inventory, ch 322D

MOTORCYCLES
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
All-terrain vehicle special events, inclusion of motorcycles, 321G.16
All-terrain vehicles, registration of motorcycles as, 321G.6
Brakes, 321.430(2)

MOTORCYCLES — Continued
Child restraint system use requirements, exception for motorcycles, 321.446
Dealers
Business hours, 322.26
Franchises, see MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISES
Defined, 321.1(40), 322D.1
Driving and drivers, see subhead Operation and Operators below
Education courses for operators
Completion, excuse from field test, 321.178(1)
Funding, 312.2(16), 321.34(11B), 321.180B(6)
Requirement for driver’s license, 321.180B(5)
Franchises, see MOTORCYCLE FRANCHISES
Licenses and permits for operators
General provisions, 321.180, 321.180B, 321.189
Education courses and requirements, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Fees, 321.191
Reciprocal issuance, 321.178(3)
Lights
Equipment, 321.386
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Operation and operators
General provisions, 321.275(1 – 7)
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Education courses for operators, see subhead Education Courses for Operators above
Licenses and permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Permits for operators, see subhead Licenses and Permits for Operators above
Registration and registration plates
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Registration under all-terrain vehicle law, 321G.1(1)
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Sales and sellers, see subhead Dealers above
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, exception for motorcycles, 321.445, 321.446
Titles and titling of motorcycles
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title
Titling under all-terrain vehicle law, 321G.1(1)
Trailers for motorcycles, registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR HOMES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
General provisions, 321.275
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Defined, 321.1(40)
Education courses and requirements for operators, 321.189(7)
Lights and lighting equipment
General provisions, 321.386
Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Registration and registration plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Seat belt equipment and use requirements, exception for motorized bicycles, 321.445

MOTOR POOLS
State motor vehicles, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

MOTORS
See ENGINES

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Dealers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63
Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
Trailer dealers, use taxes, 423.8

MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Commercial motor vehicle violation citations, fines and fees from, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.5108(6), 602.5108A(1)

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE FUELS
See FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles
Licenses, ch 321F

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Manufacturers
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Franchisers, ch 322A
Licensing and regulation
General provisions, ch 322
License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund (lemon law), see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Parts Dealers; Rebuilders; Salvagers
Licenses, ch 321H

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandonment and abandoned vehicles
See also subhead Unattended Vehicles below
Disposal of abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Prohibited, 319.12
Accessories, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Accidents
See also subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation below
General provisions, 321.261 – 321.273
Blind persons with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332 – 321.334
Damages for injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Debris removal responsibility, 321.371
Emergency assistance, exemption from liability, 613.17
Financial liability coverage, see subhead Financial Liability Coverage below
Financial responsibility, see subhead Financial Responsibility below
Hit-and-run insurance, ch 516A
Injured persons, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Records of operators, 321.200
Reports
General provisions, 321.266 – 321.273
Penalty for failure to report, 321A.4
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Accidents — Continued
  Speed violations as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
  Statistics, publication, 321.272
Stopping at scene
  General provisions, 321.261 – 321.265
  Insurance cancellation for failure to stop, 515D.4
  Penalties for failure to stop, 321.209
Traffic control costs at scenes, exclusion from recoverable damages, 321.475
Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Warning lights, 321.396
Actions against nonresident operators, 321.498 – 321.512
Actions for highway and structure damage caused by motor vehicles, 321.475
Administrator in transportation department, see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
Agricultural vehicles, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles
Air bags, nonoperative equipment installation, distribution, and sale prohibited, 321.71A
Alcoholic beverages division vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, open container violations, 321.284, 321.284A
Alleys, see HIGHWAYS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Animals
  Game killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
  Horse riders, yielding of roadway, 321.298
  Livestock transportation, see LIVESTOCK
  Rendering plant vehicles, sanitation and permits, 167.15 – 167.17, 167.21
  Traffic law application to riders and ridden animals, 321.234
Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
Antique vehicles
  Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Sales, 321.115
Antitheft law, 321.72 – 321.96
Armed forces members and retirees, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Armed forces vehicles, see subhead Military Vehicles below
Arson, 712.1
Assemblages of vehicles, local authority regulation, 321.236(3)
Attorney general’s vehicles, see subhead Justice Department Vehicles below
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Axles
  Definition of retractable axles, 321.1(63A)
  Definition of tandem axles, 321.1(80)
  Restrictions on retractable axles, 321.467
  Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Backward movement on highway
  General provisions, 321.323
  Back-up lamps, 321.408
Batteries, see BATTERIES
Bells
  See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
  Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
  Blind department vehicles
  See also subhead State Vehicles below
  Fuel requirements, 216B.3(16)
Brakes
  See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
  Air brake restriction on driver’s license, fee for removal, 321.191(7)
  Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
  Unattended vehicles, requirement to set brakes, 321.362
Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Bronze star recipients’ vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(20)
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
  Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
  Buyers and buying, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Camper, see subhead Recreational Vehicles below
Caravans, spacing of units of, 321.309
  Careless driving, 321.277A
  Car pools, see CAR POOLS
  Carriers and carrying of goods by motor vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
  Cars
    Antique vehicles, see subhead Antique Vehicles above
    Classic cars, display and sale by dealers, 322.5(3)
    Defined, 321.1(42)
    New cars, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below
    Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
    Rental, see subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below
    Transporters, see subhead Transporters below
    Used cars, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
  Car seats for children, use requirements, 321.446
  Causeways, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
  Cemeteries, exclusion of motor vehicles, 321.248
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Certificates of title
See also subhead Registration and Registration Plates below; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
General provisions, 321.17 – 321.52A
Applications for certificates of title
General provisions, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, 321.20A
Fraudulent, 321.97
Cancellation of certificates of title
General provisions, 321.30
Surrender of certificate, 321.103
Violations, penalties, 321.104
Commercial vehicles
Proportional registration, issuance of certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Refusal, revocation, and suspension grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Contents, 321.24
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Dealers, violations, license revocation or suspension, 322.9
Defined, 423.1
Equipment for vehicle titling provided to counties, 312.2(18)
Fees, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Fines for title violations, 805.8A(2)
Foreign vehicles, 321.23
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.24
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Issuance of certificates of title, 321.24
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Liens and lien holders, see LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
Odometer statements, 321.71
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(4, 5)
Records, 321.31
Refusing to issue, 321.30
Replacements, application and fee, 321.42
Salvage vehicles
Designation on Iowa titles, 321.24(5)
Salvage certificates of title, issuance, 321.52(4)
Seal of county, placement, 331.552(4)
Security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Snowmobiles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Support for counties, 312.2(18)
Surcharges, 321.52A
Trailers, exemption, 321.123
Transfers of title, 321.45
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Commercial drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers
See also subhead Trucks below; MOTOR CARRIERS

Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(11, 12), 326.2, 452A.57

Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Fuel tax collection
Interstate operators, 452A.50 – 452A.56
Leased vehicles, fuel tax liability, 452A.58

Nonresident carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54

Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454

Railroad crossings, operation at, 321.343

Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Repair of out-of-state vehicles, 321.56

Safety regulations, 321.449

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

Theft alarm signal devices permitted, 321.433

Trip permits, 326.23

Violations and violation penalties
Fine collection boxes, 805.7
Fines and fees, deposit in road use tax fund, 602.8108(6), 602.8108A(1)

Width limitations, 321.454

Workers’ compensation liability insurance, owner-operators’ and employees’ coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23

Common carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Community college traffic and parking regulations, 260C.14(10)

Community college vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 260C.19A

Completed motor vehicle, defined, 322.2

Component parts, see subhead Parts below

Congressional medal of honor recipients’ vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)

Construction machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below

Construction vehicles, weight limits, 321.463(5)

Construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

Containers in vehicles, open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Contract carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Controlled-access facilities, see HIGHWAYS

Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Control of vehicle — Continued

Obstruction to driver’s view, 321.363

Speed restrictions, 321.285

Converted motor vehicles, registration, 321.111

Convictions of violations, see subhead Violations below

Convoys, spacing of units of, 321.309

Corrections department and correctional facility vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 904.312A

County officers and employees

County vehicles, see subhead County Vehicles below

Mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)

County regulation
See also subhead Local Authorities and Regulation below

Traffic ordinance violations by child, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

County vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles below

Fuel requirements, 331.908

Cranes
Axle load limit, 321E.7
Defined, 321.1(15A)

Movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.9(4)

Crashes, see subhead Accidents above

Criminal offenses, see subhead Violations below

Culverts, weight limitations for vehicles upon culverts, 321.471(2), 321.472, 321.474

Curves in highways
See also subhead Turns in Highways below

Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304

Speed reduction, 321.288

U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

Damage caused by vehicle operation
See also subhead Accidents above

Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage; Financial Responsibility below

Highway and highway structure damage, liability, 321.475

Damaged vehicles
See also subhead Salvage Vehicles below

Disclosure, 321.69

Dealers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(17)
Inspection of dealers, peace officers’ authority, 321.95

New motor vehicles, see subhead New Motor Vehicles below

Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service below

Title law offenses, 321.104
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Dealers — Continued
Transfers of vehicles, 321.45, 321.48
Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Deaths caused by operation, see HOMICIDE
Debris on highway, putting on and removal from highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Defective equipment, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles below
Defective vehicles, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(11)
Delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Demolishers
Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, 321.90
Defined, 321.1(18)
 Destruction by vehicles, see subhead Damage Caused by Vehicle Operation above
Destruction of vehicles
See also subhead Junked Vehicles below
Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
Differentials, nonslip, violation for lack of, 321.236(12)
Dimensions, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Directional signals, see subhead Signals below
Disabilities, persons with
See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Disabilities, Persons with, Identification Devices for
License for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Military forces members, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Multipurpose vehicle registration fee, income tax deduction, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Parking permits and spaces, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Seat belt use requirement, exceptions, 321.445(5)
Speed, minimum required on upgrade, exception, 321.23(4)
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans below
Wheelchair users, parking for, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Disabled persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Disabled vehicles
Signals displayed, 321.317(5)
Stopping and removal, 321.355 – 321.357
Dismantled vehicles, see subhead Junked Vehicles below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Distributors, distributor branches, and distributor representatives, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Districts along highways
Business districts, see BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Ditch-digging apparatus, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Downgrades, see subhead Hills below
Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Drawbars, 321.461, 321.462
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Drivers and driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Driveways
Defined, 321.1(54)
Stopping, standing, or parking in front of driveway, restrictions, 321.358(2)
Vehicles emerging from driveways, stopping and yielding right-of-way, 321.353
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Driving on right-hand side of road, 321.297
Economic development department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric personal assistive mobility devices
Defined, 321.1(20B)
Operation, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Electric vehicles
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see subhead Electric Personal Assistive Mobility Devices above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Research grants, 214A.19
Trolley-operated vehicles, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES, subhead Trolley Buses and Bus Services
Elevated structures
Parking or stopping on structures, 321.358(12)
Speed limits, 321.295
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Emergency medical services agencies members’ vehicles, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS, subhead Motor Vehicles Owned by Providers
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Encumbrances on vehicles, see LIENS; SECURITY INTERESTS
Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, see subhead Law Enforcement below
Engines
Changing, rules, 321.44
Numbers
Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
Garages, records, 321.65
Equipment on vehicles
See also subheads Bells; Brakes above; Glass; Hitches for Trailers; Horns and Warning Devices; Lights and Lighting Equipment; Mirrors; Parts; Safety Glass; Seat Belts; Signals; Sirens; Sway Control; Whistles; Windows; Windshields; Wipers below
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Fines for equipment violations, 805.8A(3)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Interstate compact, ch 321D
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Violation penalties, 805.8A(3)
Equipment, special mobile, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Escorts for oversize vehicles, 321E.34
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Exhibitions, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Factory branches and factory representatives
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Licensing and regulation, ch 322
Factory vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Fairs, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2, 3)
Farming, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Vehicles
Federal government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles below
Fees
Certificates of title, 321.20, 321.20A, 321.46, 321.52A
Driver’s licenses, 321.191
Oversize vehicles, movement, permits, 321E.14
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Fence-line feeders, see FENCE-LINE FEEDERS
Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS
Filling stations, see FUELS, subhead Dealers
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Financial liability coverage
See also subhead Financial Responsibility below; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, 321.20B
Dealers’ coverage, 322.4(8)
Definitions, 321.1(24B, 54B)
Inspection of proof by peace officers, 321.492
Nonresident owners and operators, 321.54, 321.55
Wholesalers of motor vehicles, coverage, 322.27A
Financial responsibility
See also subhead Financial Liability Coverage above; INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
General provisions, ch 321A
Highway and highway structure damage, 321.475
Judgments for damages, vehicles subject to, 627.7
Leased vehicles, evidence carried in vehicle, 321F.6
Nonresident owners and operators, actions against, 321.498 – 321.512
Owner’s liability, 321.493
Fines, see subhead Violations below
Firearms, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Fire fighters’ vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Fire hoses, crossing by vehicles prohibited, 321.368
Fire vehicles, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Vehicles for Fire Fighting
First response services, see FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS
Fishing law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Flags on projecting loads, 321.394
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
Following too closely, prohibited, 321.307
Food transportation, 321.364
Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)
Foreign vehicles
Defined, 321.1(26)
Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19(1)
Registration and title, 321.23, 321.29
Forfeiture, 321J.4B(6, 9, 10, 12)
Franchisers
General provisions, ch 322A
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Fraud law enforcement, 307.37
Freight carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Front seat, restrictions on number of persons, 321.363

Fuels, see FUELS

Funeral processions, 321.324A

Game animals killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11

Game law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32

Garages

See also subheads Repairs and Service;
Storage and Stored Vehicles below

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91

Defined, 321.1(28)

Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66

Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95

Parking garages, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below

Records, 321.65

Garbage transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

Gasoline, see FUELS

Gas propulsion, see FUELS

General assembly members, mileage reimbursement, 2.10, 2.14(5), 2.44

Glass

See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles above; Windows; Windshields below

Damaged or wrecked vehicles, glass from, removal from highway, 321.371

Safety glass requirement, 321.444

Glove compartments, alcoholic beverage open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A

Golf carts

Operation on city streets, 321.247

Registration exemption, 321.247

Governmental vehicles

See also subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; Military Vehicles; School Districts' Vehicles; State Vehicles below; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles

Drivers, traffic law applicable, 321.230

Foreign government vehicles, registration fees exemption, 321.19(1)

Labeling requirements, 721.8, 721.9

Political use, prohibited, 721.4, 721.6, 721.7

Registration plates and fee exemptions, 321.19

Government use, vehicles for, registration plates and fee exemption, 321.19

Governor's traffic safety bureau, see TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU

Grain carts, see GRAIN CARTS

Grain hauling, oversize vehicle permit requirement exemption, 321.454

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)

Guns, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Handicapped parking, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below

Handicapped persons, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above

Harassment by explosives, 708.7

Hazardous materials transportation

General provisions, 321.450

Accidents, reporting, 321.266

Defined, 321.1(1, 31)

Driver's license endorsement, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits

Railroad crossings, stops at, 321.343

Head lamps and headlights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below

Hearses, registration fees and registration plates, 321.117

Heavy vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below

Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47

Highway building equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below

Highway construction zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

Highway machinery, see subhead Road Machinery below

Highway maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below

Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION

Hills

Coasting prohibited, 321.365

Passing on approach prohibited, 321.304

Speed reduction on descent, 321.288

Upgrade pulls, minimum speed, 321.382

U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

Hit-and-run motorists, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Hitches for trailers

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

Requirements, 321.430

Hitchhikers, 321.331

Home care aids, motor vehicle operation by, licensing exceptions, 321.1(8), 321.176A(7)

Homicide caused by motor vehicle operation, see HOMICIDE

Horns and warning devices

See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above

Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329

Requirements and use, 321.432

Sirens, whistles, and bells, restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Horse-drawn vehicles, see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES

Horse riding and riders, see HORSES, subhead Riding and Riders of Horses

Hotel guests' vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7 – 671.9
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Human services department institutions’ vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Inventory, 218.48
Hunting law violations, automobiles exempt from seizure, 483A.32
Hunting of game, carrying guns in vehicles, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Ice on lakes and streams, operating vehicles on, 462A.33
Ice removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Identification lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Ignition interlock devices, 321J.4(7, 8), 321J.4B
Immobilization, 321J.4B
Implements of husbandry, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Importers
Certificates, see subhead Importers’ Certificates below
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Models, prices, and weights, statement, 321.157
New vehicle repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see subhead Importers’ Certificates below
Importers’ certificates
General provisions, 321.45
Fraudulent practices, 321.100
Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
Surrender, 321.47
Violations, 321.104
Impoundment and impounded vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89 – 321.91
Operating while intoxicated violators’ vehicles, 321J.4B
Infractions, see subhead Violations below
Inheritance, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Injury caused by vehicle operation, see INJURIES
Inspection of motor vehicles
General provisions, 321.95, 321.476 – 321.481, 321.492
Certificates, documents, and forms, seizure by state, 321.14
Crop pest prevention, ch 177A
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 307.12(8)
Inspections and appeals department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Installment sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interplant vehicles, registration exception, 321.18(5)
Intersections of highways
See also HIGHWAYS
Defined, 321.1(33)
Entering, yielding right-of-way, 321.319
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304
Pedestrians’ rights and duties, see PEDESTRIANS
Right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Signs and signals, see subheads Signals; Signs below
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.236(6), 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Stopping, standing, or parking within intersections, restrictions, 321.358
Through highways
Cities, traffic control, 321.347, 321.349
Stop and yield, designation, 321.345
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
Turning at intersections, 321.311 – 321.318, 321.320
Yielding right-of-way, 321.319 – 321.322
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers’ actions, 321.322
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
In-transit vehicles, fees, 321.109
Iowa heritage special plates, 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles
See also subheads Destruction of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles below
Junking certificates, see subhead Junking Certificates below
Registration fees, refund, 321.126 – 321.128
Sale, 321.52
Junking certificates
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89(4), 321.90(2)
Junked vehicles, 321.52(2, 3)
Junkyards, see subhead Salvagers below
Jurors
Mileage reimbursement, see JURIES, subhead Fees and Mileage for Jurors
Parking expenses reimbursement, 607A.8
Justice department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Lakes, vehicle operation on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Landfills, transportation of waste to, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Laned highways, vehicle operation on
General provisions, 321.306
Definition of laned highway, 321.1(34)
Motor trucks, lanes for, overtaking and
passing, 321.308
Overtaking vehicle on right, 321.302
Law enforcement
See also subhead Peace Officers below
General provisions, 80.9(2), 321.2
Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Local authorities and regulation, see subhead
Local Authorities and Regulation below
Law enforcement vehicles, see LAW
ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles
See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting,
and Rented Vehicles below; MOTOR
VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE,
subhead Leases
Damage disclosure statements, 321.69
Defective vehicles, lemon law, see LEMON
LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Financial liability and responsibility, see
subheads Financial Liability Coverage;
Financial Responsibility above
Liability of lessee for damages by vehicle,
321.493, ch 321A
Purchased by lessee, registration fee credit
and plates assigned, 321.46(7)
Registration and registration plates, 321.20,
321.34(9)
Sale or security interest creation, effect of
terminal rental adjustment clause, 321.51
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Motor
Vehicles
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner,
321.484
Left turns, see subhead Turning of Vehicles
below
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special
registration plates for, 321.34(15)
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR
VEHICLES)
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load
below
Liability for damages by vehicles, see subheads
Financial Liability Coverage; Financial
Responsibility above
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
License plates, see subhead Registration and
Registration Plates below
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES
Liens on vehicles, see LIENS
Light delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.384 – 321.423
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Auxiliary driving lamps, 321.403, 321.409
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Bicycles, 321.397
Clearance lights, 321.392
Cowl lamps, 321.406
Directional signals
General provisions, 321.317
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY
VEHICLES
Fender lamps, 321.406
Flashing lights, use authorized, 321.423
Head lamps and headlight
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red light prohibited, 321.422
Requirement, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in
citation, 321.385A
Identification lights, 321.392
Improper condition and adjustment,
violations, 321.381
Mail carriers, rural, flashing lights, 321.423
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED
BICYCLES
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Rear lamps and rear lights
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, 321.408
Light-restricting devices prohibited,
321.404A
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Requirement, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, repair or replacement period in
citation, 321.385A
Visibility distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflectors
Bicycles, 321.397
Colors, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.383
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plate illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Lights and lighting equipment — Continued
School buses, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices
  General provisions, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
  Light-restricting devices prohibited, 321.404A
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicles, 321.395, 321.396
Tail lamps and taillights, see Rear Lamps and Rear Lights under this subhead above
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turn signals, see Directional Signals under this subhead above
Visibility requirements, 321.384(2)
Limousine service, taxation, 422.43(11)
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, see FUELS
Liquid commodities carriers, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Littering highway, 321.369 – 321.371
Livestock haulers, see subhead Livestock Vehicles below
Livestock loading chutes transported, length restrictions, 321.457(2c)
Livestock vehicles
  See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Weight limits, 321.463(5), 321.466(5)
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Local authorities and regulation
  See also subheads City Regulation; County Regulation above
General provisions, 321.236 – 321.251
Defined, 321.1(36)
Motor carrier regulatory powers, 325A.2
Movement of oversize vehicles, permit issuance, ch 321E
Restrictions on powers, 321.235
Traffic law enforcement, 321.6
Local option vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Long vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Lottery division vehicles
  See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
"Love our kids" plates, 321.34(11A)
Low-speed vehicles
  Certificate of title application contents, 321.20(2)
  Defined, 321.1(36A)
  Electric vehicle registration fee exemption, 321.116
Operation, 321.381A

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Machinery
  Construction and maintenance machinery and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
  Farm machinery, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
  Snow and ice removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
  Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Maintenance machinery and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
Manufacturers
  See also MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS
Certificates, see subhead Manufacturers' Certificates below
Defined, 321.1(37)
Identification numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Models, prices, and weights, statement filing, 321.157
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts below
Transfers of vehicles, certificate required, see subhead Manufacturers' Certificates below
Manufacturers' certificates
  General provisions, 321.45
  Fraudulent practices, 321.100
  Low-speed vehicle certification, 321.20(2)
  Surrender, 321.47
  Violations, 321.104
Medal of honor recipients' vehicles, special plates for, 321.34(8)
Mileage, odometer requirements, see subhead Odometers below
Mileage reimbursement to public officers and employees, see MILEAGE
Military forces members and veterans
  Bronze star plates, 321.34(20)
  Congressional medal of honor plates, 321.34(8)
  Disabled veteran registration plates
    Design, 321.166(6)
    Issuance and fee exemption, 321.34(9), 321.105
  Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
  Fees for veteran license plates, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
  Legion of merit special plates, 321.34(15)
  National guard plates, 321.34(16)
  Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
  Prisoners of war registration plates, 321.34(8A)
  Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
  Retired United States armed forces member plates, 321.34(19)
  Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
  Storage of vehicles, refund of registration fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Military vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Driver’s license requirements, exemptions, 321.176(1), 321.176A(3)
Drunken and reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106

Milk haulers, see MILK HAULERS
Milk tankers, see MILK TANKERS
Milk transporters, see MILK TRANSPORTERS
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below

Minors
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219

Mirrors
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.437

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorbuses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Motor homes
Child restraint systems use, 321.446(3)
Classifications, 321.124
Damage disclosure statement requirement, 321.69(9)
Defined, 321.1(36C)
Length restriction, 321.457(2j, k)
Operators, exemption from commercial driver’s license requirements, 321.176A(4)
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motors, see subhead Engines above
Motor trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Moving violations, see subhead Violations below

Mufflers
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirements, 321.436

Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration fees, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Municipal regulation, see subhead Local Authorities and Regulation above

Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
National guard plates, 321.34(16)
Natural gas fueled vehicles, see FUELS
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Negligent operation, see NEGLIGENCE

New motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(42)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

New motor vehicles — Continued

Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below

Nonoperator’s identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Nonresident drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Nonresidents’ vehicles
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Accidents, failure to report, operating privilege suspension, 321A.4
Actions against nonresidents, 321.498 – 321.512
Carriers, intrastate operation, registration required, 321.54
Commercial drivers, disqualification, notice to other states, 321.204
Commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Conviction of motor vehicle offense, record to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Financial liability and responsibility, see subheads Financial Liability; Financial Responsibility above
Foreign vehicles, see subhead Foreign Vehicles above
Insurance, liability, asset of decedent’s estate in actions against nonresident, 321.512
Leasing from resident owner, registration exemption applicability, 321.53
New vehicles purchased, transit plate, 321.109
Offenses, conviction record to other states, 321.204
Operation within state, 321.53 – 321.55
Operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Rental of motor vehicles by nonresidents, license required, 321.222
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Transit plates and stickers for nonresident purchasers, 321.109
Transporters, exemptions from requirements, 321.309
Violations, conviction record to other states, 321.204

No-passing zones, 321.304(3)
Numbers on vehicles and parts
See also subhead Vehicle Identification

Altering, prohibited, 321.92 – 321.94
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Numbers on vehicles and parts — Continued
Component parts, see subhead Parts below
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Obstructing driver’s view or control, 321.363
Odometers
  Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
  Requirements, 321.71
One-way streets, see HIGHWAYS
Open container prohibitions, 321.284, 321.284A
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
Operating motor vehicle without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Overheight vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Overlength vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles below
Oversize vehicles
  See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Overweight vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Overwidth vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Owners and ownership
  See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
Certificate of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(49), 321.493, 321A.1(9)
Liability, see subheads Financial Liability Coverage, Financial Responsibility above
Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents’ Vehicles above
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Panel delivery trucks, see subhead Trucks below
Parades
  See also subhead Processions below
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Parking lights, 321.395, 321.396
Parking meters, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities below
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities
  See also subheads Standing Vehicles, Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
General provisions, 321.354 – 321.361
City facilities construction and operation
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities — Continued
Controlled-access highways, prohibited acts, 321.366
County regulation, 321.236, 321.239
Curbs, adjacent, distance to parked vehicle, 321.361
Disabilities parking permits and spaces
  General provisions, ch 321L
  County issuance, 331.557A
Financial liability coverage proof for vehicles operated on parking lot, 321.20B(1)
Fines for parking violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)
Food establishment guests’ vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Handicapped parking permits and spaces, see Disabilities Parking Permits and Spaces under this subhead above
Hotel guests’ vehicles, damage or loss liability, 671.7 – 671.9
Illegal parking
  Abandoned vehicles, removal and disposition, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
  Violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Jurors, parking expenses reimbursed, 607A.8
Local authorities’ powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
Parking meters
  Cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
  Violations, see Violations and Violation Penalties under this subhead below
Regents institutions, rules, 262.69
Services of facilities, taxation, 422.43(11)
Snow routes, violations, 321.237
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
Violations and violation penalties
  Filing fees and court costs, 602.8106, 805.6
  Fines, 805.8A(1)
  License suspension determinations, nonconsideration, 321.210
  Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237, 321.239
Wheelchair parking spaces and parking cones, 321L.2A
Parks, vehicles in, see PARKS
Parts
  See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Aftermarket crash parts, disclosure of use in repairs, 537B.4
Component parts and component part numbers
  Defined, 321.1(13, 14)
  Removal, alteration, or destruction of parts and numbers, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Parts — Continued
Component parts and component part numbers — Continued
Seizure and disposal, 321.84 – 321.88
Stolen parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below
Transfer from junked vehicle, notation, 321.52(2)
Vehicle identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below
Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)
Salvage, see subhead Salvage Vehicles below
Used vehicle parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers below
Parts dealers
See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Passenger buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Passenger carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above
Passengers
Alcoholic beverage open containers, 321.284A
Child restraint system use requirements, 321.446
Damages for persons injured in accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 321.363
Restraint systems, see subhead Restraint Devices and Systems below
Riding on vehicle, restrictions on location, 321.455, 325A.22
Seat belt use requirements, see subhead Seat Belts below
Passing vehicles, 321.299, 321.302 – 321.304
Peace officers
See also subhead Law Enforcement above
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266
Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476 – 321.481
Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Defined, 321.1(50)
Department employees as peace officers, 321.477
Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358
Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174
Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481
Eluding by drivers of motor vehicles, criminal offenses, 321.279, 707.8A

Peace officers — Continued
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Garage entry authority, 321.95
Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492
Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66
Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485 – 321.488
Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198
Numbers altered, 321.66
Oversize vehicle permit inspection, 321E.1
Parking, exceptions at officer's direction, 321.358
Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357
Rental car record inspection, 321.224
Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Roadblocks, 321K.1
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Seizure of vehicles, 321.84 – 321.90
Short course for peace officers, 80.10 – 80.14
Test to determine true engine number, 321.94
Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229
Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256
Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30
Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Violation procedure, summons, 321.485 – 321.488
Peace officers' vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Pearl Harbor plates, 321.34(17)
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Permits
Driver's permits, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Driving on ice, 462A.33
Oversize vehicle movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Seizure by department, 321.14
Persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Petroleum gas, liquefied, vehicles using for fuel, see FUELS
Pickups, see subhead Trucks below
Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Police vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Political subdivision vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Preserves, vehicles in, 461A.36 – 461A.38
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Prices, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war, plates for ex-prisoners of war, 321.34(8A)
Processions
See also subhead Parades above
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Local authority regulation powers, 321.236(3)
Propane propulsion method use in state vehicles, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16), 260C.19A,
262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Public health department disease investigators’ vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Public officers and employees
Governmental vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Mileage reimbursement, see MILEAGE
Public safety department enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2)
Public vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Pulling of vehicles, see subhead Towing of Vehicles below
Purchasers and purchases, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Purple heart plates, 321.34(18)
Pursuit by law enforcement vehicles, eluding, criminal offenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Eluding Law Enforcement Vehicles
Racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
Radio operators motor vehicles, special registration plates for, 321.34(3)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps and rear lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders
See also MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(92)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage certificates of title, issuance to rebuilders, 321.52(4)
Rebuilt vehicles, certificate of title designation, 321.24(4, 5)
Reciprocity
Discrimination against Iowa vehicles, 321.250
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Operation of vehicles by nonresidents, exemption from registration requirements, 321.53
Registration of commercial vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Traffic enforcement, state and local, 321.6
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Reckless driving, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Reconstructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(59)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Records, state and county systems, 321.31
Recovery vehicles, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below
Recreational vehicles
Chassis of recreational vehicles, transportation vehicles for Maximum height, 321.456
Maximum length, 321.457(2f)
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor homes, see subhead Motor Homes above
Rental, sales taxes, 422.45(2)
Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Red flags, 321.394
Reflectors, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Regents board’s and regents institutions’ vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
Regents institutions’ traffic and parking regulations, 262.69
Registration and registration plates
See also subhead Certificates of Title above; COUNTY TREASURERS, subhead Motor Vehicle Registration and Titling; MOTORCYCLES
Abandoned vehicles, sales, 321.47
Address changes, 321.41
Ambulances, fees and plates, 321.117
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund contribution requests, 321.44A
Antique vehicles
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Fees and plates, 321.115
Applications for registration
General provisions, 321.20
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
Fraudulent, 321.97
Operation while vehicle registration applied for, 321.25
Renewals, applications for, see Renewal of Registration under this subhead below
Armed forces members, see Military Forces Members’ and Veterans’ Special Plates under this subhead below
Armed forces retired members’ special plates, 321.34(19)
Bonding procedure, 321.24
Bronze star recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Building movers, 321E.12
Cancellation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Cards, carrying and showing, 321.32
Carriers, see Commercial Vehicles under this subhead below
Child support obligors, registration sanctions, ch 252J
City vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, registration sanctions on obligors, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Commercial vehicles
See also Trucks under this subhead below
Proportional registration of commercial vehicle fleets, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Refusal, suspension, and revocation grounds, 321.30, 321.101
Trip permits, 326.23
Congressional medal of honor recipients’ plates, 321.34(8)
Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
County treasurer’s duties
General provisions, 331.557
Fees, see Fees under this subhead below
County vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealers, 321.57 – 321.63
Delinquency of registration, see Failure to Register under this subhead below
Disabilities, persons with
Parking permits, 321L.2
Plates, 321.34(14)
Dismantled vehicles, 321.52
Display of plates, 321.37
Display of registration, 321.32
Drivetrain assembly change, 321.44
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Education plates, 321.34(22)
Electric vehicles
Exception, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Emblems
General provisions, 321.34(12 – 22)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurer, 321.167
Emergency medical services agency members’ plates, 321.34(10A)
Encumbrances on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Engine change, 321.44
Equipment for vehicle registration provided to counties, 312.2(18)
Exceptions and exemptions, 321.18, 321.19, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register
Delinquency beginning, 321.135
Penalty, 321.134
Withholding of registration, 321.28
False statements in application, penalties, 321.30, 321.97
Fees
General provisions, 321.105 – 321.135
Accounting, 321.151 – 321.156
Credits, 321.46
Dealers’ plates, 321.58
Delinquency, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Disposition, 321.145
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Financial institutions, receipt of fees, authorized, 321.105
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer’s data as basis, 321.157 – 321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Nonpayment, see Failure to Register under this subhead above
Notification, 321.40
Penalties, 321.134, 321.135
Proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Reduction, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126 – 321.128, 321.173
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.173
Revenue, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Special plates, 321.58 – 321.60
Transit fees, 321.109
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
Fines for registration violations, 805.8A(2)
Fire fighter plates, 321.34(10)
Foreign vehicles, 321.23, 321.29
Forms, 312.2(6), 321.8, 321.149
Fraudulent practices, 321.97 – 321.104
Fraudulent statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fuel type
Change, notifications, 321.40, 321.41
Registration and certificate of title information, 321.20(2), 321.24(1)
Garages, record of vehicle registration number, 321.65
Golf carts, exemption, 321.247
Government vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Hearses, fees and plates, 321.117
Illumination of plates, 321.388
Interstate commercial vehicle fleets, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Iowa heritage plates, 321.34(21)
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126 – 321.128
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, 321.34(9), 321F.8
Legion of merit recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Liens on vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Local option vehicle tax collection, see VEHICLE TAXES
“Love our kids” plates, 321.34(11A)
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturers, 321.57 – 321.63
Manufacturer’s and importer’s certificate, 321.8
Manufacturing of registration materials and supplies, payment of costs, 312.2(6)
Military forces members’ and veterans’ special plates
General provisions, 321.34(8, 12A, 15 – 20)
Fees, fund for and appropriation of, 35A.11
Military forces members and veterans, storage of vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126(3), 321.128
Motorcycle rider education plates, 321.34(11B)
Motor home fees, 321.124
Multipurpose vehicle fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for fees, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Multistate registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Multiyear plates, 321.34(4)
Name changes, 321.41
National guard special plates, 321.34(16)
Natural resources plates, 321.34(11)
Nonpayment of fees, penalty, 321.134
Nonresident owners
General provisions, 321.53 – 321.55
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, see Proportional Registration under this subhead below
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Registration and fee exemption, reciprocity agreements, 326.5
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Nonresident purchasers, 321.109

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Oaths in connection with issuance, administration authorized, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.53, 321.98
Parts changes, 321.44
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, registration sanctions on noncomplying party, ch 252J
Pearl Harbor veterans’ special plates, 321.34(17)
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Periods for registration, 321.26
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Price, fixing for registration, 321.157 – 321.162
Prisoners of war special plates, 321.34(8A)
Proportional registration
General provisions, ch 326
Certificates of title, 321.20A, 321.52A
Changing registration systems, credit for fees, 321.46A
Motor trucks, truck tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, registration plates and fees, 321.34(4)
Urban transit companies and systems, exemption, 321.19(2)
Provisions to county treasurer, 321.167
Public transit systems and companies
Certificates and plates, 321.22
Exemption, 321.19
Purple heart recipients’ plates, 321.34(18)
Radio operators plates, 321.34(3)
Rebuilt out-of-state vehicles, designation on Iowa registration, 321.24(4, 5)
Records systems, 321.31
Refusal of registration, 321.30, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Regional transit systems and companies, see Public Transit Systems and Companies under this subhead above
“Registration applied for” cards, requirements, 321.25
Registration year, 321.1(60), 321.26
Renewal of registration
Applications, time for making, 321.40
Deadlines, 321.26
Fees, see Fees under this subhead above
Financial institutions, receipt of renewal applications, authorized, 321.105
Foreign registration, 321.29
Period for registration renewal, 321.26
Refusal, 321.40, 321.236(1), 422B.4
Stickers, see Stickers under this subhead below
Taxes, local option, failure to pay, renewal refused, 422B.4
Traffic violations, outstanding warrants, renewal refused, 321.40, 321.236(1)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates — Continued
Replacement, 321.42
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Revocation of registration, see Suspension or Revocation of Registration under this subhead below
Road tractors, fees, 321.122
Safety glass requirement, 321.444
Sales and use taxes, 423.1, 423.6 – 423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Security interests in vehicles, statement in application for registration, 321.20(4)
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Semitrailers, fees, 321.122
Silver star recipients’ plates, 321.34(20)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special plates, 321.34, 321.166(2, 9)
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State vehicles, fee exemption and plates, 18.115(8), 321.19
Stickers
In-transit stickers, 321.109
Issuance, 321.34(2)
Manufacturing costs, payment, 312.2(6)
Provision to county treasurers, 321.167
Specifications, 321.166(7)
Stolen vehicles, registration refused, 321.30
Storage
Military service members, 321.126(3), 321.128
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Support obligors, delay of and sanctions on registration for support delinquency, 252B.32, ch 252J
Surrender of registration, 321.134
Suspension or revocation of registration
General provisions, 321.101 – 321.104
Grounds for suspension or revocation, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with registration, local option vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Transfers and transferred vehicles
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
Negligence, transferee not liable, 321.493
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit plates, 321.109
Transportation department duties
Fees, 321.105 – 321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145 – 321.156
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles — Continued
Traffic violations, responsibility of owner, 321.484
Repairs and service
See also subhead Garages above
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 516E
Customer operation of dealer’s vehicle, requirements, 321.57
Deceptive acts and practices, 537B.6
Taxation of services, 422.43(1)
Replevin actions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Reposessions, transfers of vehicles, 321.47
Repossessors, dealer license requirement exception, 322.3(7)
Rescue vehicles, see RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
Residence districts, see HIGHWAYS
Residency, 321.1A
Rest areas, see HIGHWAYS
Restraint devices and systems
Air bags, nonoperative equipment installation, distribution, and sales prohibited, 321.71A
Child restraint systems, use requirements, 321.446
Seat belts, see subhead Seat Belts below
Retail sales, sellers, and purchasers, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Revenue and finance department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles below
Registration plates, 321.19(1)
Reverse movement on highways, see subhead Backward Movement on Highway above
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4
Riders, see subhead Passengers above
Right-of-way
Alleys, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
Backward moving vehicles, 321.323
Blind persons, 321.332 – 321.334
Defined, 321.1(64)
Driveways, yielding by vehicles emerging from, 321.353
Emergency vehicles, 321.324, 321.324A
Funeral processions, 321.324A
Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329
Merging lanes, 321.306
Pedestrians, 321.327 – 321.334
Yielding, see subhead Yielding Right-of-Way below
Right turns, see subhead Turning of Vehicles below
Rivers, vehicle operation in, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water
Roadblocks, 321K.1

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Road building equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery below
Road machinery
General provisions, 321.233
Equipment, 321.383
Lights and lighting devices, 321.393, 321.423(6)
Oversize vehicles, permits for moving, application of requirements, 321.453, ch 321E
Railroad crossings, moving across, 321.344
Size, weight, and load requirements, exemption, 321.453
Slow vehicle identification, 321.383
Special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Transportation department purchases, 313.37
Road maintenance equipment and vehicles, see subhead Road Machinery above
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Road tractors
Defined, 321.1(64A)
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Registration fee, 321.122
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Road work zones and workers, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
Rotary traffic islands, vehicle operation, 321.305
Rubbish transportation, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
Rumble strips at railroad crossings, 307.26(5)
Rural residence districts, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Residence Districts and Rural Residence Districts
Safety belts and harnesses, see subhead Seat Belts below
Safety glass
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Requirement, 321.444
Safety zones, see PEDESTRIANS
Sales, sellers, and purchasers
See also subhead Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
General provisions, ch 322
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89 – 321.91, 556B.1
Certificate of title delivery failure, 321.67, 321.104
Consumer credit code applicability, 322.33
Financing, see Installment Contracts and Transactions under this subhead below
Franchisers, see subhead Franchisers above
Implements of husbandry, records maintained, 321.18A
Installment contracts and transactions
General provisions, 322.3(6)
Complaints by buyers, 322.23
Copies to buyers, 322.17
Defined, 322.16, 17
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Insurance, dual-interest, purchase, 322.18
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Sales, sellers, and purchasers — Continued
Installment contracts and transactions — Continued
Semitrailers and travel trailers, finance charge limitations, 322C.12
Lemon law, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory, 322.35
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer, 321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered, 321.52
Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(8)
Records required, demolisher and component part sales, 321.95
“Registration applied for” cards, use, 321.25
Secured transactions and security interests, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seized vehicles, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 322.3(9)
Tax exemptions, 422.45(6), 423.8
Used motor vehicles, sales in bulk, 321.68
Sales taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Salvagers
See also JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Defined, 321.1(93)
Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Records, 321.95
Salvage vehicles
See also subhead Damaged Vehicles; Junked Vehicles above
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Repaired vehicles, certificate of title issuance, salvage theft examinations, 321.52(4)
Sales, 321.52
Scheduled violations, see subhead Violations below
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School districts on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Highway Districts
School districts’ vehicles
See also subhead Governmental Vehicles above; SCHOOL BUSES
Fuel requirements, 279.34
School grounds, rules and regulations, 279.8A
School transportation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School zones on highways, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead School Zones
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Seat belts
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Use, requirements and exceptions, 321.445, 321.446
Second-hand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Secured transactions and security interests in vehicles, see SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Seizures, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Sellers and selling, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above
Semitrailers, see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below
Serial numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Service stations
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Fuel dealers, see FUELS, subhead Dealers
Garages, see subhead Garages above
Repairs and service, see subhead Repairs and Service above
Shipping goods by motor vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Shows, displays and sales of vehicles by dealers, 322.5(2 – 5)
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signals
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Directional signal devices, 321.317
Hand and arm signals, 321.217(1), 321.318
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
 Stops and speed decreases, 321.316 – 321.318
Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
 Turning, 321.311 – 321.318
 Signs
See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below
County roads, 321.352
Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345 – 321.347
Historic sites, 321.253A
Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237
Metric signs, restrictions, 321.253B
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist attractions, 321.252
Silver star plates, 321.34(20)
Sirens
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434
Size, weight, and load
See also subhead Oversize Vehicles above
General provisions, 321.452 – 321.481
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Size, weight, and load — Continued
Fixing weight for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162
Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)
Nonresidents’ vehicles, evidence of allowable weight, 321.53
Park and preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37
Projecting loads
Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458
Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455
Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394
Registration of weight, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Spilling load on highways, prohibited, 321.460
Trailers
Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462
Registration fees, 321.123
Trucks, registration fees, 321.122
Weighing of motor vehicles, see subhead Weighing of Motor Vehicles below
Slowing speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles
Identification device, 321.383
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Snow removal equipment, see subhead Road Machinery above
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Snow tires, see TIRES
Solar energy
Operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19
Solid waste transporters, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Specially constructed vehicles
Defined, 321.1(74)
Registration and title, 321.23
Registration plate display, 321.37
Special mobile equipment
Defined, 321.1(75)
Highway movement of oversize and overweight vehicles
Permit fee, 321E.14
Requirements for distance between axles, applicability, 321E.7(2)
Implements of husbandry, registration as special mobile equipment, 321.1(32)
Transport vehicles, registered weight allowed, 321E.12

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Special trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks
Speed, speeding, and speed limits
Alleys, local authority regulation, 321.236(11)
Commercial vehicle operator’s offenses, disqualification from vehicle operation, 321.208(4)
Contests and exhibitions
Insurance cancellation for participation, 515D.4
Prohibitions, 321.278
Decrease in speed, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Drag racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Fines for speed violations, see Violations and Penalties for Violations under this subhead below
Local authority regulation, 321.236(5, 11), 321.293
Low-speed vehicles, see subhead Low-Speed Vehicles above
Minimum speed requirements, 321.294, 321.382, 321.464
Overtaken vehicles, increase in speed prohibited, 321.299
Parks
Local authority regulation, 321.236(5)
State park regulations, 461A.36
Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464
Preserves, state, 461A.36
Racing, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232
Regents institution roads, 262.68
School grounds, rules, 279.8A
Slowing, signals, 321.316 – 321.318
Slow vehicles, see subhead Slow Vehicles above
Upgrade pulls, minimum speed required, 321.382
Violations and penalties for violations
Driver’s license suspension, 321.210
Fines, 805.8A(5)
Information and notice to appear, requirements, 321.291
Stalled vehicles, see subhead Disabled Vehicles above
Standing vehicles
See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above; Stationary Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below
Local regulations, 321.236(1)
Regulations, 321.354 – 321.361
Starting parked vehicle, 321.313
State officers and employees
Mileage reimbursement, 18.117
State vehicles, see subhead State Vehicles below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

State patrol division, see STATE PATROL DIVISION

State vehicles

See also subheads Alcoholic Beverages Division Vehicles; Blind Department Vehicles; Corrections Department and Correctional Facility Vehicles; Economic Development Department Vehicles; Governmental Vehicles; Human Services Department Institutions’ Vehicles; Inspections and Appeals Department Vehicles; Justice Department Vehicles; Lottery Division Vehicles; Public Health Department Disease Investigators’ Vehicles; Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles; Revenue and Finance Department Vehicles above; Transportation Department Vehicles below

General provisions, 18.114 – 18.121

Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(3)
Insurance, 18.3(11)
Marking, 18.115(8)
Private use, prohibited, 18.117
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120

Stationary vehicles

See also subheads Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities; Standing Vehicles above; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles below

Vehicles approaching stationary vehicles, operation, 321.323A
Station wagons, registration fees, 321.109
Stealing of vehicles and vehicle parts, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts below

Stickers for registration validation, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transports below

Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts

Criminal offenses, ch 714
Examination and identification by state patrol division, 80.9(2h)
Knowledge of stolen vehicles and parts, presumption, 321.81
Operation without owner’s consent, 714.7
Registration

Refusal of registration, 321.30
Suspension of registration, 321.74
Reporting of stolen and recovered stolen vehicles, 321.72 – 321.74
Seizure and disposition of seized vehicles and parts, 321.94 – 321.98
Transfer restriction, 321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Stop signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Storage and stored vehicles

See also subhead Garages above

Inspection of facilities, 321.90
Liens against vehicles, see LIENS

Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above

Travel trailers, 321.123(1)
Vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS

Streams, vehicle operation in, see WATER AND WATERSCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Streets, see HIGHWAYS
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Suburban districts, see HIGHWAYS
Sunday sales of vehicles prohibited, 322.3(9)
Sway control
See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
Trailer equipment, 321.430(3)
Tail lamps and taillights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Tail vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above
Tank vehicles
Defined, 321.1(11)
Driver’s license endorsement fee, 321.191(7)
Liquid commodities carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Milk tankers, see MILK TANKERS
Tank wagons, see TANK WAGONS
Taxation, see TAXATION
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Theft of vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts above
Through highways, see HIGHWAYS
Tickets, see subhead Violations below
Tire chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Tires, see TIRES
Titles and titling of vehicles, see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
Towing of vehicles
See also subhead Transporters below
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Spacing distance requirements, 321.308, 321.309
Taxation of towing service, 422.43(11)
Trailer restrictions, 321.310
Vehicles used to tow, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles below
Weight limitations, exemption, 321.463(9)
Towing or recovery vehicles
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Defined, 321.1(83A)
Stationary towing or recovery vehicles, operation of approaching vehicles, 321.323A
Township officers and employees, mileage reimbursement, 331.324(1b)
Township vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above
Tractors
Farm tractors, see FARMERS, Farming, AND FARMS
Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks below
Traffic-control devices and signals
See also subhead Signs above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Signs and Signals
General provisions, 321.252 – 321.260
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trailers and semitrailers — Continued
Overloading restrictions, 321.466
Parks, see LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Projecting load, marking, 321.394
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Soil conservation equipment, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tires, see TIRES
Titles and titling of trailers, see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title below
Travel trailers, see subhead Travel Trailers below
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Weighing, authority, 321.476 – 321.481
Weight restrictions, 321.452 – 321.481
Wheelchair trailers, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)
Width restrictions, 321.454
Transfers of ownership, registration, and title
See also subheads Owners and Ownership; Registration and Registration Plates; Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above
General provisions, 321.45 – 321.52A
County treasurer’s duties, 331.557
Transportation department, administrator in, see MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR
Transportation department enforcement powers and duties, 321.2 – 321.6
Transportation department vehicles
See also subhead State Vehicles above
Biodiesel fuel, operating on, purchase of fuel and notification on vehicles, 307.20
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4, 5)
Transportsers
See also subhead Towing of Vehicles above
Defined, 321.1(87)
Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63, 321.309
Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length, maximum, 321.457(2i)
Vehicle combinations
Maximum height, 321.456
Maximum length, 321.457(2h)
Transporting goods by motor vehicles, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Travel trailers
Brakes, see subhead Brakes above
Dealers, see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
Distributors, see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Fifth-wheel travel trailers
Defined, 321.1(36C), 322C.2
Length restriction, 321.457(2 “I”) 
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Hitches, see subhead Hitches for Trailers above
Inventory of manufacturers and dealers, tax exemptions, 435.23
Length restriction, 321.457(2 “I”) 
Manufactured homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
Manufacturers, see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Mobile homes, trailers classed as, 321.1(36C)
Oversize vehicle permit requirements, exemption, 321.454
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Tax exemptions, 435.23
Towing vehicles, operator’s exemption from commercial driver’s license requirement, 321.176A(5)
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Truck operators, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Trucks
See also subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Axes, see subhead Axles above
Capacity registered, 321.466
Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
Dealers, nonresident, display of new trucks within state, 322.5(4)
Defined, 321.1(41)
Delivery trucks, see Light Delivery Trucks; Panel Delivery Trucks under this subhead below
Distance, following requirements, 321.308
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Fees for registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind trucks, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Length, maximum, 321.457
Light delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Trucks — Continued
Light delivery trucks — Continued
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above

Lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Load increase, registration, 321.466
Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above
Nonresident-owned vehicles, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above

Passenger cars converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups
Defined, 321.1(35)
Transporters, see subhead Transporters above

Prohibition by local authorities, 321.473
Registration, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above

Size, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks

Speed and speed limits, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Trailer towing, 321.310
Truck tractors, see subhead Truck Tractors below
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)

Weight, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Truck stops, see TRUCK STOPS

Truck tractors
Defined, 321.1(88)
Registration, 321.123(2)
Special trucks, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Trucks and Special Trucks

Weight, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Tunnels for vehicles, see TUNNELS

Turning of vehicles — Continued
U-turns, 321.312
Yielding right-of-way, 321.320

Turn signals, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above

Turns in highways
See also subhead Curves in Highways above

Speed reduction, 321.288

Unattended vehicles
See also subheads Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles; Stopping, Stops, and Stopped Vehicles above

Bridges, causeways, and tunnels, removal of obstructing vehicles, 321.357
Requirements for unattended vehicles, 321.362

Unclaimed vehicles, see subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles above

Underinsured motorists, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Leases; Secured Transactions

Uninsured motorists, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

United States government vehicles, see subhead Governmental Vehicles above

Unsafe condition, violations, 321.381, 321.383
Upgrades, see subhead Hills above

Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2

Odometer requirements, 321.71
Parts dealers, see subhead Parts Dealers above
Registration and registration plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Sales, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above

Use taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles

U-turns, 321.312

Value, fixing for registration purposes, 321.157 – 321.162

Van pools, see VAN POOLS

Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above

Mirrors, see subhead Mirrors above

Vehicle identification numbers
See also subhead Numbers on Vehicles and Parts above
Defined, 321.1(91)

Destroyed or obliterated, new number assigned, 321.43

Removal, alteration, or destruction, criminal offense, 321.92, 714.8(11)

Vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES

Veteran affairs commission members, mileage reimbursement, 35B.5
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Veterans, see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS

View from vehicle
Driver’s view obstructed, operation prohibited, 321.363
Windshields and windows, requirements, 321.438
VIN, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers above

Violations
See also DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations and Violation Penalties
General provisions, 321.482 – 321.492A, 805.6 – 805.16
Accidents, see subhead Accidents above
Appearance in court, see Court Appearance under this subhead below

Arrests
General provisions, 321.485
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30

Citations and complaints
Forms, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Issuance
Peace officers’ authority, 321.492
Procedure, 321.485 – 321.488, 805.6 – 805.16
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4f)
Commercial drivers, license disqualification, 321.208
Commercial vehicle violations, fines and fees disposition, 602.8108(5)

Construction zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers

Convictions
Assault and homicide prosecutions not barred by conviction, 321.280
Civil actions, inadmissibility of conviction records, 321.489
Court records and reports to transportation department, 321.491
Records, 321.200
Reporting to other states, interstate compact, ch 321C
Witnesses, convictions of, effect on credibility, 321.490

Court appearance
Bond or bail for appearance, 321.486
Failure to appear, 321.487
Driver’s license revocation and suspension, 321.209, 321.210
Driver’s license violations, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits
Emergency vehicle violations, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Enforcement responsibilities, 80.9(2), 321.2

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Violations — Continued
Equipment violations, see subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
False swearing, 321.217
Felonies, penalty, 321.483
Filing and docketing fees, 602.8106

Fines
General provisions, 805.8A
Credit card payment, 805.14
Disposition of moneys, 805.12
Failure to pay, driver’s license suspension, 321.210A
Payment, 805.9
Surcharges added to fines, 805.8(1)

Habitual offenders, 321.555 – 321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261 – 321.266
Informations
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Speeding violations, 321.291
License revocation and suspension, 321.209 – 321.210A
Memoranda
Issuance, 321.485
Quotas for peace officers, prohibited, 321.492A
Military personnel, 29B.106
Motor carrier violations, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513
Parking violations, see subhead Parking, Parked Vehicles, and Parking Facilities above

Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.489, 321A.3
Registration, refusal, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Registration violations, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above
Road work zones, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Work Zones and Workers
School bus violations, see SCHOOL BUSES
Speeding violations, see subhead Speed, Speeding, and Speed Limits above
Summons, see Citations and Complaints under this subhead above
Tickets, see Citations and Complaints; Memoranda under this subhead above
Title violations, see subhead Certificates of Title above

Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)
Venue, 803.3(5), 805.13
Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above

Warranties for new motor vehicles, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Wash and wax services, taxation, 422.43(11)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Water and watercourses, vehicle operation in and on, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation in and on Water

Weapons carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4

Weapons use against vehicles, criminal offenses, 708.6

Weighing of motor vehicles
   Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481
   Transportation department authority, 321.476 – 321.481

Weight, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Wheel taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES

Whistles
   See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
   Equipment and use restrictions, 321.433, 321.434

Wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS

Wide vehicles, see subhead Oversize Vehicles above

Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above

Windows
   See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
   Requirements, 321.438

Windshields
   See also subheads Equipment on Vehicles; Glass above
   Requirements, 321.438

Wipers
   See also subhead Equipment on Vehicles above
   Requirements, 321.439

Witnesses, mileage reimbursement, see WITNESSES, subhead Fees and Mileage

Wrecked vehicles, see subhead Salvage Vehicles above

Wreckers, see subhead Towing or Recovery Vehicles above

Wrecking and wrecking service, taxation, 422.43(11)

Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above

Yielding right-of-way
   Failure to yield violation fines, 805.8A(7)

MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
   General provisions, 307.27
   Appointment, 307.12(6)
   Motor vehicle spot inspection authority, 321.492

MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS

Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a(3))

 Licensing and regulation
   General provisions, ch 322
   License denial for franchiser law noncompliance, 322A.14

 Registration plates for vehicles, 321.57 – 321.63

MOTTO OF STATE

Great seal inscription, 1A.1
State flag inscription, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOUSE

See MICE

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING WALKS

Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

MOWING

Interstate and primary highway rights-of-way, 314.17
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

MTBE (METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER)

See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAXES

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)

MULES

See also EQUINE ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Glanders, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Meat, see MEAT
Vehicles drawn by mules, reflective devices for highway operation, 321.383(2)

MULTIFLORA ROSE

Prohibition, 317.25
MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Regulation, 507A.4(10)
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

MULTIPLE HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See HOUSING COOPERATIVES

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See CITIES

MUNICIPAL COURTS AND JUDGES OF MUNICIPAL COURTS
Bailiffs, fire and police retirement system membership, 411.30(2)
Records of civil and criminal actions, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4c)
Retirement of judges, 602.9112

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES
See index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Inspections by state, 356.43
Standards and violations of standards
General provisions, 356.36
Correction of violations, 356.43

MUNICIPAL INFRINGEMENTS
See CITIES, subhead Infringements Against Cities

MUNITIONS
See WEAPONS

MURDER
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE
General provisions, ch 707
Bail restrictions, 811.1
DNA profiling for offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Education practitioners guilty of murder, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Investigation by medical examiners, see subhead Reporting to and Investigation by Medical Examiners below
Jurisdiction of state, 803.1(2)
Limitations of actions for prosecution, 802.1
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
Parent convicted of murder of other parent, child visitation rights of, 598.41B
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Registration of sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Reporting to and investigation by medical examiners
General provisions, 331.802
Fees and expenses, recovery from defendant, 910.3A
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREATORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
See also DISEASES
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

MUSEUMS
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS
General provisions, ch 305B
Aircraft displayed, registration exception, 328.35(1)
Cities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Project support by municipalities, ch 419
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions of materials by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Project support by municipalities, ch 419
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 456.4
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Nonprofit private museums
Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
Sales to museums, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Public museums, see subheads Cities; Counties above
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Theft of library materials and equipment, 714.5
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Civic centers in cities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)
MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Education, school standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Royalties for performance of music in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Symphony orchestras in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(3)
Vocal and instrumental groups in cities, tax levy for support, 384.12(1)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSKRATS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

MUSSELS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Defined, 481A.1

MUSSELS — Continued
Fishing
Bait, taking mussels for, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing
Spawn, defined, 481A.1
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, restrictions, ch 481A

MUTILATION
Animal neglect, see ANIMAL NEGLECT
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

MUTINY
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

MUTUAL FUNDS
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES;
INVESTMENT TRUSTS

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE
NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)
Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NAILS
Manicuring, see MANICURISTS
Nail technology, see NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 157, ch 272C
Barbering practice in salons, 158.13(1)
Barbers, supervision of, 158.10
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examinining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 157, ch 272C
Salons, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS
Schools of cosmetology arts and sciences, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Schools
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

NAMES
Annulments of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Birth certificate amendments, 144.39 – 144.41
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
General provisions, ch 674
Birth certificates amended, 144.39 – 144.41
General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Real estate parcel ownership, indexing fee, 331.507(2b)
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Conveyances, name variations between, effect, 558.6
Court decrees against unknown defendants, plaintiff's initials used, legalizing Act, 587.1
Dissolutions of marriage, name changes for parties, 598.37
Divorces, name changes for parties, 598.37
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Identification, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION

NAMES — Continued
Initials, see INITIALS
Legal names, 595.5
Marriage dissolutions and annulments, name changes for parties, 598.37
Married persons, 595.5
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Real estate parcel ownership, fee for indexing change, 331.507(2b)
Recorded instruments, requirements for signatures, 331.602(1)
Signatures, see SIGNATURES
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Weapons acquisition, false name given, criminal offense, 724.21

NAPHTHAS
Defined, 452A.2

NARCOTICS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subheads Divisions; Drug Law Enforcement
Pen register and trap and trace device installation and use for communication interception, requests, 808B.12

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)
Appropriations for program participation, 294A.25(5)

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School property purchases, 274.39 – 274.45

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES, subhead State Military Forces; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 29A
Adjutant general and deputy adjutants general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL
Aircraft
Air national guard, see subhead Air National Guard below
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Air national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Allowances
Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
Per capita, 29A.33
Senior commanders, 29A.54
NATI
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
Armory board, state, see ARMORY BOARD
Leasing, 29A.58
Tax exemption, 29A.60
Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard
Created, 29A.2
Deputy adjutant general appointment and duties, 29A.16
Assault upon national guard, punishment, 29A.44
Attorneys in fact for members, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Clothing
Issuance, 29A.34
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion of national guard personnel, 20A.4(6)
College students in national guard, educational assistance program, 261.86
Commander in chief, see MILITARY FORCES, subhead State Military Forces
Compensation, see subhead Pay below
Contract compliance for members, stays by courts, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Crimes, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Dependents of members, civil relief for, 29A.100 – 29A.105
Discharges, 29A.25
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against members prohibited, 29A.43
Educational assistance program, 261.86
Employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28, 29A.43
Enlisted persons
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20A.4(6)
Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
Enlistments, 29A.25
Equipment
See also subhead Property below
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
Issuance, 29A.34
Regulation, 29A.4, 29A.5
Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Execution of judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
NATI
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Exemptions from civil process for members, 29A.41
Facilities
See also subhead Property below
Camp Dodge, see CAMP DODGE
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1
Leasing, 29A.14
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1
Funds, operating, 29A.13
Government employees in national guard, leaves of absence for service, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Homeland defense duties, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance, liability, 29A.55
Interference with national guard members, punishment, 29A.42
Judgments against members, civil relief, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Leaves of absence for service, 29A.28, 29A.43
Legal obligations, liabilities, and proceedings, civil relief for members, 29A.90 – 29A.105
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Misdemeanors, 29A.38
Moneys, operating, 29A.13
Motor vehicles owned by members, special registration plates for, 321.34(16)
Offenses, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20A.4(6)
Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22
Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22
Retired personnel, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Unassigned list, 29A.24
Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Income tax exemptions for active duty pay, 422.7(24, 25)
Powers of attorney given by members, revocation or termination, 29A.74 – 29A.76
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Property
See also subheads Equipment; Facilities above
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Public employees in national guard, leaves of
absence for service, 29A.28
Quartermaster and property officer, 29A.1(11),
29A.19
Retirement plan accounts of members,
withdrawals from, tax exemption, 422.7(38)
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Theft by national guard members, 29A.39
Tort claims Act application to national guard,
669.14(7)
Training, 29A.7(2)
Tuition assistance for college students in
national guard, 261.86
Uniforms
False wearing, 29A.40
Regulations, 29A.5
Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
Veterans, see VETERANS
Weapons possession authorized, 724.2(2),
724.4(4c)
Workers' compensation, 29A.27
NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See also AMERICAN INDIANS
Peyote use in religious ceremonies, 124.204(8)
NATURAL DISASTERS
See DISASTERS
NATURAL GAS
See also ENERGY; GASES
Aggregators, certification, 476.86, 476.87
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities,
see UTILITIES
Compressed natural gas
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel,
214A.19
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Exploration, ch 458A
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Lamps using natural gas, decorative, sale
restricted, 478A.7
Liquefied natural gas
Safety rules, 101.1 – 101.10
Vehicles using gas for fuel, marking, 101.11
Methane gas conversion property, tax
exemption, 427.1(29)
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor vehicle fuel
Markings on vehicles using gas, 101.11
Research grants for vehicles and vehicle fuel,
214A.19
State vehicles, use for propulsion,
requirements, 18.115(5), 216B.3(16),
260C.19A, 262.25A, 307.21(5), 904.312A
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead
Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see
also CONSERVATION EDUCATION
PROGRAM BOARD; ECOLOGIST, STATE;
FORESTER, STATE; GEOLOGICAL
SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE;
PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD; WELL
CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL; WILD
ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT
Continued

General provisions, 7E.5(1r), ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
Agrichemical remediation board membership, 161.3
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Air contaminant sources, compliance advisory panel, 455B.150
All-terrain vehicle regulation, ch 321G
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141 – 481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Blufflands protection program, see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM
Boat licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Brushy creek recreation area, see BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Budget, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Commissions, see subheads Environmental Protection Commission; Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Conservation peace officers
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 456A.13 – 456A.15, 461A.26
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)
Dam construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Director and deputy director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment of deputy director, 455A.7(2)
Appointment of director, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection jurisdiction, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18
Report, 7A.3(11)
Divisions
General provisions, 455A.7(1)
Administrators, 455A.7(3)
Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.8
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

See also subheads Conservation Peace Officers; Director and Deputy Director above;
STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions, 456A.13 – 456A.15
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE
Forester, state, see FORESTER, STATE
Positions added and deleted, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Temporary, preference, 455A.11
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Energy conservation trust funds disbursement, 473.11(7)
Energy policy duties, 473.7
Environmental audits and auditors law administration, ch 455K
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission
Appointment, 455A.6
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Powers and duties, 455B.105
Farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Forests and forestry management, federal assistance, 456A.24(13)
Forfeited property disposition, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Funds, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Game, see GAME
Gas well regulation, ch 458A
Grape and wine development commission duties, 175A.2
Groundwater professional certification, 455G.18
Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Hunting preserve licensing, ch 484B
Intermodal revolving loan fund moneys disbursement, 473.11(7)
Laboratories for environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113 – 455B.115
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Lands, see subhead Property below
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Migratory game bird fee administration, ch 484A
Mississippi river parkway duties, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY
Missouri river authority membership, 28L.1
Moneys, information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Natural resource commission

General provisions, 455A.5

Financial disclosure by commission members, 68B.35, 68B.35A

Repayment receipts, deposit, 8.32

Navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Nurseries, see NURSERIES, STATE

Office facilities provision by general services department, 455B.108

Oil well regulation, ch 458A

Parks, see PARKS

Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above

Permits issued, 455B.103A, 455B.104, 455B.133, 455B.134

Preserves, see PRESERVES

Property

See also STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property Acquisition, ch 456B

Boundaries establishment, 461A.19 – 461A.24

Easements, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements

Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B

Publications, fees, 455A.9

Public outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80

Reports, 7A.3(11), 455A.4(1)

Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A

Seizure of property and seized property disposition, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY, subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in

Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G

Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION

Tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11 – 455D.11B

Tire hauler registration, 455D.11I

Vessel licensing and regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

Water navigation regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299

Water quality initiatives, ch 466

Water recreational areas, ch 461A

Waters, see subhead Property above

Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7

Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7

NEGLECT

Animals, see ANIMAL NEGLECT

Children, see CHILD NEGLECT

Dependent adults, wanton neglect or nonsupport, criminal offense, 726.8

Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3

Health care facility residents, criminal offense, 726.7

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT

NEGLECT

All-terrain vehicle operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18

Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6

Boat and vessel operation, liability of owner and operator, 462A.18

Carriers, liability insurance requirements, 325A.6

Cities

Personal injuries caused, persons notified, liability, 364.14

Special charter cities, claims against, limitations, 420.45

Tort liability, ch 670

Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT

Contributory negligence and contributory fault

Blind persons, failure to carry cane or use dog not negligence, 216C.6

Contributory fault, pleading and proving, 619.17

Railroad employees, injury or death, recovery allowed, 327D.188

Damages, see DAMAGES

Insurance

Carriers, requirements, 325A.6

Liability insurance, see INSURANCE
NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Inspection — Continued
  Malpractice, see INSURANCE
  Professional liability, see INSURANCE
Malpractice
  Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
  Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Motor vehicle operation
  Accidents, civil actions, burden of proving negligence, 321.292
  Owner’s liability, 321.493
Railroads, liability for negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Snowmobile operation, liability of owner and operator, 321G.18
State employees, tort liability, ch 669
Telephone and telegraph companies, message errors or delays, presumption, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Zoning board of adjustment decisions, review, allowance of court costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT; CHECKS; MONEY ORDERS; PROMISSORY NOTES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Actions on negotiable paper, 616.19
Consideration, 537A.2 – 537A.4
Consumer credit transactions, notice and instruments required, 537.3211, 537.3307
Electronic records, 554D.118
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Gambling using instruments as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Garnishee liability for debts, 642.17
Insurance against loss by alteration of instruments, 515.48(2)
Joint parties, action optional, 613.1, 613.2
Limitations of actions, 614.1
Negotiation on holidays, effect on validity, 541.202
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106
Place of payments
  Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
  Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Venue of actions, 616.19

NEPOTISM
Public employment, prohibited, ch 71

NETS
Fishing nets, see FISHING

NEWBORN CHILDREN
See CHILDREN

NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
General provisions, 15.326 – 15.337
Economic development enterprise zones, incentives and assistance, 15E.196
Report on program, 15.113
Tax credits for businesses under new jobs and income program, applicability to estates and trusts, 422.6

NEWSPAPERS
See also PRESS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
  Legal publications, see NOTICES
  Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
Distribution of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Legal publications, see NOTICES
Libel, see LIBEL
  Notices published, see NOTICES
  Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
  Official publications, see NOTICES
Sale of newspapers, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(9)
School publications, right of free expression, 280.22
Slander, see SLANDER

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7

NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NEW TRIALS
See TRIALS

NEW YEAR’S DAY
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

NINE ONE ONE SERVICE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

NITROUS OXIDE
Possession and distribution, criminal offenses, 126.22

NOISE
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
See LANGUAGES

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Assignments, see ASSIGNMENTS

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
NONRESIDENTS — Continued

Defendants, see subhead Actions By or Against Nonresidents above
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Employing units, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Engineers, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Estates of decedents, see subhead Decedents above
Execution, nonresident secured parties, amount received contested, service of notice, 626.44
Fence viewers notice, service, 359A.7
Fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Fishers, see FISHING
Foreign persons, see ALIENS
Fur dealer licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, 483A.20
Hunting licenses, see HUNTING, subhead Licenses
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Nonresidents
Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE
Landscape architects, foreign persons practicing as, licensure, 544B.10
Land surveyors, foreign persons practicing as, registration, 542B.20
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Liens on persons’ property released by bond of nonresident owner, action on bonds, 584.4
Limitation of actions, computation of, omission of time when defendant is nonresident, 614.6
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, subhead Foreign Limited Liability Companies
Long arm statutes, see PROCESS AGENTS
Marks, actions against registrants, process agent for, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption of conformity with law, 558.15
Notices
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.901 – 487.910
Paternity actions
Jurisdiction established, 252B.12
Nonresident complainant, jurisdiction not barred, 600B.11
Pensions, income tax exclusion, 422.8(2)
Poor persons moving into state, removal, 252.18
Process, service of, see PROCESS
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, requirements, 543B.21 – 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on agent of nonresident defendant, 646.5
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
NONRESIDENTS — Continued
Retailers, sales, services, and use taxes, collection, 423.10
School students, attendance in another district, 256.13, 282.7
Support obligation, enforcement against nonresidents, 252B.12, ch 252K
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tax sales, redemption right expiration notice, service on agent, 447.11
Traffic violator compacts, 321.513
Unemployment compensation law, employing units, nonresident, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessel and watercraft operators, legal actions against, ch 461B
Weapons permits, application for and issuance, 724.11
Witnesses from another state in criminal actions, securing presence, ch 819
Workers’ compensation law, nonresident employers subject to jurisdiction, 85.3

NONRESIDENT (TRAFFIC) VIOLATOR COMPACTS
General provisions, 321.513

NONTESTIMONIAL IDENTIFICATION
General provisions, ch 810

NORMAN E. BORLAUG WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.12

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF (CEDAR FALLS)
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
Conveyances, taking acknowledgments, power, 558.20, 558.21
Taken, legalizing Act, 586.1
Affidavits taken out of state, credibility, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Electronic notarization, 554D.112
General assembly membership disqualification, exception for notaries public, Const Iowa III §23
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Nonresident notaries public, seals of, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oath administration power, 63A.1(4)

NOTICES
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Political subdivisions, notices by, publication, see subhead Publications in Newspapers below
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publications in newspapers
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7 – 380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Financial report, annual, 331.403
Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13, 622.93, 624.8
Fees, 618.11
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92

NUCLEAR COMPACT, MIDWEST
General provisions, ch 15D

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See also ENERGY; RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Interstate compact for development, ch 15D

NUDITY
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Minors, depictions in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657, ch 657A
Abandoned property
Abatement, ch 657A
Tax sale purchases by cities and counties, 446.19A
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, 657.1 – 657.7
Abandoned buildings, see subhead Abandoned Property above
City and county powers, 331.384(1a), 364.12 – 364.13B, 384.59
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Agricultural areas, see subhead Farms and Farmers below
Airport hazards, 329.2
NUISANCES — Continued
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60 – 123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Animal feeding operations, protection against nuisance actions, 657.11
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned property, see subhead Abandoned Property above
Condemnation by cities for housing construction, 364.12A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
City restricted residence districts, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against farms and farm operations, restrictions, 352.11(1)
Dispute mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots for livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hotel guests, disorderly, operator’s right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting violations, property used, seizure and disposition, 483A.32 – 483A.34
Insect pests, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Plant diseases, ch 177A
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Restricted residence districts in cities, buildings and structures in, 414.24
Shooting ranges, nuisance actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NUMBERS AND NUMERALS
Arabic figures, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Conflict with words, resolving, 4.1(8)
Roman numerals, part of English language, 4.1(18)
Series, 4.1(29)

NURSE LICENSURE COMPACT
General provisions, ch 152E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See NURSES, subhead Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioners

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Animal damage control, ch 481C
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Insect pests and plant diseases, control and eradication, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock
Deceptive products, prohibition, 177A.6
Installers, mechanic’s lien entitlement, 572.2
State stock, distribution, 456A.20
State nurseries, see NURSERIES, STATE

NURSERIES, STATE
Administration, 455A.13
Establishment and operation by corrections department, 904.705
Operation by natural resources department, 455A.7(1b)
Stock, distribution and disposal of money receipts, 456A.20

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES
See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 235B.3
Advanced registered nurse practitioners
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Drug prescribing authority, 147.107(9)
Emergency medical care, liability exemptions, 147A.10
Health insurance coverage for nursing services, 514C.11
Hospital clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders in hospitals, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Aid to students and nurses, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below
**NURSES — Continued**

Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Area education agency employees, see subhead School Nurses below
Assaults upon health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse mandatory reporting by nurses, 232.69
Colleges for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncement by nurses, 702.8
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by nurses, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Financial aid to students and nurses, see subheads Loans to Students and Nurses; Student Scholarships and Grants below
First response services staffing, requirements, 147A.12
Grants to students, see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants below
Health maintenance organization coverage of nurse services, 514B.1(5d)
Health service corporation coverage of nurse services, 514.7
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Homes for nurses, inclusion in county hospitals, 347A.1
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders by nurse practitioners, hospital authentication, 135B.7A
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

**NURSES — Continued**

Insurance for nurses, see INSURANCE
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licensure, ch 147, ch 152, ch 152E, ch 272C
Medical practice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Military service tax exemption, ch 426A
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Prescription of drugs, authority, 147.107
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Public health nurses
Employment, ch 143
Schools for training, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
Services, health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Student scholarships and grants
Appropriations, 261.25
Registered nurse recruitment program, 261.23
State program, 261.21
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Student scholarships and grants
Appropriations, 261.25
Registered nurse recruitment program, 261.23
State program, 261.21
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Training schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Nurse Training Schools
NURSES — Continued
Tuition scholarships and grants, see subhead Student Scholarships and Grants above
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, nurse’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

NURSING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(3)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Location of offices, 135.31
Nurse licensure compact administration, 152E.2
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS — Continued
Examining board, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
Licenses, ch 155, ch 272C

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Expenditures, 135.11A

NURSING HOME INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance

NURSING HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NURSING OF CHILDREN
See BREAST-FEEDING OF CHILDREN

NUTRITION
See also FOOD
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Milk consumption promotion funds, 179.4
School meal programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 282.7, ch 271
Alcoholic treatment center, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Medical and Classification Center at Oakdale

OATHS
Administration and taking, persons authorized, ch 63A
County officers, administration power, 331.301(9)
County treasurers, administration power, 331.553(1), 421.21
General assembly members, administration power, Const Iowa III §32; 2.8, 2.15(2)
Impeachment proceedings for state officers
Administration power, 68.11
Senators trying impeachments, oaths for, Const Iowa III §19
Jurats, see JURATS
Labor commissioner and deputy, administration power, 91.10
Veterinarians, assistant, administration power, 163.5

OATHS OF OFFICE
General provisions, Const Iowa XI §5; ch 63
Custody, 64.23
General assembly, Const Iowa III §32
Governor and lieutenant governor, 2.27
Law examiners board, 602.10106
Magistrates, 602.6403(6)
School district directors, 277.28
School officers, 279.3, 291.4
Township cemetery employees, 359.38

OATS
See CROPS; GRAIN

OBJECTIONS
See also EXCEPTIONS
Court reporter’s notes, use in court, objections to, 622.97
Interlocutory questions, hearing procedure, 624.13
Juror challenges based on taxpayer status, allowance, 624.11A

OBSCENITY — Continued
Dissemination and exhibition of obscene material
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, dissemination to, criminal offense
General provisions, 728.2, 728.3, 728.15
Education practitioners guilty of obscene material dissemination and exhibition to minors, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Family planning services, prohibition not applicable, 234.28
Forfeiture and forfeited property
General provisions, ch 809A
Disposition of forfeited property, 809A.17
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Local regulation prohibited, 728.11
Minors
Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Dissemination and exhibition to minors, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition of Obscene Material above
Sexual exploitation of minors, prohibited, 728.12
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited
General provisions, 728.4
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sale, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition of Obscene Material above
Telephone dissemination, see subhead Dissemination and Exhibition of Obscene Material above

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTETRICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL CARE
Continuity of care for pregnancy and postpartum, 514C.14
Indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Osteopathy practice, 150.7
Postdelivery care benefits and requirements, 514C.12
Report on practitioners and services, 135.11(19)
Veterinary obstetrics, see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719
**OBSTRUCTING PROCESS**  
*General provisions, 719.1*

**OBSTRUCTIONS**  
Airport hazards abatement, ch 329, ch 657  
Bridge obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing bridge, 321.357  
Bridges over obstructions, see BRIDGES  
Causeway obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing causeway, 321.357  
Dams across waters of state, regulation, 481A.14, 481A.33  
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5  
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7  
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319  
Lands of state, removal of obstructions, 461A.5  
Nuisances, punishment and abatement, 319.8, ch 657  
Rivers and streams, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33  
Tunnel obstructions, removal of vehicles obstructing tunnel, 321.357  
Waters of state, removal and regulation of obstructions, 461A.5, 481A.14, 481A.33

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION**  
*See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION*  
*General provisions, ch 85A*  
Contested case proceedings  
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases*  
*General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41*  
Appeals of decisions, 86.24  
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32  
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27  
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22  
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20  
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43  
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32  
Liability of third parties, 85.22  
Limitations of actions, 85.26  
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)  
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3  
Payment, 86.13  
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**  
*See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION*  
*General provisions, ch 85B*  
Contested case proceedings  
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases*  
*General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41*  
Appeals of decisions, 86.24  
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32  
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27  
Corporation officers exclusion from coverage, 87.22  
Employees’ rights and remedies, 85.20  
Judgments to enforce orders and decisions, 86.42, 86.43  
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32  
Liability of third parties, 85.22  
Limitations of actions, 85.26  
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)  
Nonresident employers, state jurisdiction over, 85.3  
Payment, 86.13  
Payment in liability disputes, 85.21

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**  
*General provisions, ch 88*  
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR  
Contested case proceedings  
*See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases*  
Appeals of decisions, 88.9  
Hearings, 10A.601, 88.8(3)  
Judicial review, 88.9  
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker’s right to be informed, 89B.8  
Labor services division regulation, 91.5(1)  
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)  
PROMISE JOBS program employment, 239B.20

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**  
*See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*  
*General provisions, ch 148B*  
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43  
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD  
Fees, 147.80, 147.82  
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113  
Licenses and permits, ch 147, ch 148B, ch 272C  
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74  
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

**OCCUPATIONS AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING**  
*See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

**OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**  
*General provisions, ch 560*
OCTANE
See FUELS

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animal feeding operations, air quality regulation, 459.201 – 459.207
Dead animals, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compilation, 9.6
Contents, 7D.6, 9.6, 9F.4
Distribution, 18.86 – 18.91
Publication, 7A.20(1)

OFFSET
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt offset against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Heating oil, sales for residential use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(60, 61)
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(17), 262.9(6), 307.21(4)
Milk and milk products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Pipes and pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Poisons, see POISONS
Sales of oil, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Soybean oil, see SOYBEANS
Spills, responders under national contingency plan, exemption from liability, 455B.701
Underground storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Vegetable oil, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel
Wells, ch 458A

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM — Continued
Repeal, rights preserved and liquidation fund, 97.50 – 97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(6)
Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLD PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5
Definition, 190.1(8)
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Special olympics, fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN MEETINGS LAW
See MEETINGS

OPEN RECORDS LAW
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Conservation easements for preservation, see EASEMENTS, subhead Conservation Easements
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers

OPERATIONS DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
OPINIONS
Attorney general, 13.2(5)
County attorneys, 331.758(7)
Court decisions, see COURTS, subhead Decisions
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Witnesses, expert, see WITNESSES

OPOSSUMS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS
Military forces members offenses, punishment, 29B.90
State officers' removal, cause for, 66.26

OPTOMETRIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

OPTOMETRISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154
Adult abuse reporting by optometrists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by optometrists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of optometry, approved, 154.5
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 - 147.43
Examining board, see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Health maintenance organization coverage of optometrists' services, 514B.1(5b)
Health service corporation coverage of optometrists' services, 514.7
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of optometrists' services, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Insurance for malpractice, ch 519A
Lenses, prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C

OPTOMETRISTS — Continued
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 - 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Prescriptions for contact lenses and spectacle lenses, 147.108, 147.109
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 - 490A.1519
Schools of optometry, approved, 154.5
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(5), 514.7, 514B.1(5b)
Spectacle lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
Titles, use, 147.72 - 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, optometrist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(6)
Expenditures, 135.11A

ORCHARDS
Condemnation of orchards, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Electric substation construction, condemnation of orchards prohibited, 478.15
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Sanitary districts, adoption, 358.12 - 358.14

ORDNANCE PLANTS
Federal national defense projects, school property purchases, 274.39 - 274.45

ORE
Deposits, survey, 456.3
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Kidney transplants, renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Life science products, enterprises for production, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)
Sales tax exemption for property and services to organ procurement organizations, 422.45(53)
Transplant services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61 – 135.73

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 190C
Compost materials used in production, 200.20(2c)

ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Establishment, 190C.2
Powers and duties, 190C.3, 190C.5

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Capital requirements, ch 521F
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals
Basic and standard plans, sharing of losses, 513C.10
Market reform, ch 513C
Public employee group contracts, 509A.6
Taxation of payments to and from systems, 135.120

ORGANS (BODY PARTS)
Donors and donations, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Ears, see EARS
Eyes, see EYES
Kidneys, see KIDNEYS
Transplants, see ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

ORIGINAL NOTICE
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 617
Attorney general, service on, actions against state, 613.9

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued
Boats, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Civil actions, commencement of, ch 617
Contents, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Cooperative associations, service on, 499.75
Corporations, service on
General provisions, 490.504, 491.15, 617.3 – 617.6
Criminal proceedings, 807.3, 807.5
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, see Foreign Corporations under this subhead above
County attorney, service on, in actions against state, 613.9
County of residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
County sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Criminal defendants, process service on, 617.1
Employing units, nonresident, unemployment compensation law, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Fees
County sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Publication in newspaper, fees for, 618.11
Filing, failure, penalty, 617.2
Forcible entry or detention actions, service on defendant, 648.5, 648.11
Forms, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Governmental employers garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies, service on
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service of notice, 548.115
Merchants, transient, process service, 9C.4
ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Mileage
Posting, fees for, 618.12
Sheriff’s fees, 331.655
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74

Nonresidents
Boats, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Cooperative associations, 499.75
Corporations, see subhead Corporations, Service On, above
Execution, secured party, service on, 626.44
Insurance companies, see subhead Insurance Companies, Service On, above
Limited liability companies, 490A.1403
Motor vehicle owners, 321.498 – 321.506, 321.511
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Service by publication, affidavits of nonresidence legalized, 587.8
Service on, 617.3
Single act statute, 617.3
Watercraft, use in state, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B
Parental rights termination, notice of hearing, 600A.6
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Paternity proceedings, 600B.15
Personal service
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see subhead Return of Service below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posting of original notices
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof by affidavit of witness, 622.94
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Proof, see subhead Return of Service below
Publication of original notices
Affidavit of nonresidents before 1966, 587.8
Affidavit of publication, legalized, 587.2 – 587.9
Annulment of marriage, legalized, 587.11
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.3
Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.10
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.3
Guardians' sales, legalized, 587.4
Heirs and devisees of deceased judgment debtor, 626.90
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Newspaper publication, ch 618
Proof filed before default, 622.92 – 622.96
Quieting title actions before 1966, 587.7

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Publication of original notices — Continued
Real estate contract foreclosures, 656.3
Restoration of lost records, action, 647.2
Will cases legalized, 587.5
Public employers, garnished, service of original notice, 642.2(5)
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Recovery of real property
Landlord substituted for tenant as defendant, 646.11
Nonresident defendant, service on, 646.5
Residence changed after commencement of action, effect of service, 616.21
Return of service
Defective or failure, penalty and amendment, 617.2
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Savings and loan associations, service of process or notice on foreign associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Service
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.301 – 1.315 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Directions for service, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901, Form 5, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Personal service, see subhead Personal Service above
Process agents, service on, see PROCESS AGENTS
Publication, service by, see subhead Publication of Original Notices above
Return, see subhead Return of Service above
Sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State, service on, 613.8 – 613.10
Transient merchants, service on, 9C.4
Transportation department, service on, 613.13
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, process service, 96.14(6 – 15)
Unknown persons as defendants, 617.7
Watercraft, use in state by nonresidents, original notices of suits, form and service, ch 461B

ORIGINALS
Certified copies as evidence of originals, see CERTIFIED COPIES

ORPHANS
Children of military veterans, educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also OSTEOPATHS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150A
Adult abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of osteopathy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Osteopathic and Osteopathy Colleges and Schools
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by osteopathic physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 150A.7
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining boards, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopathic physician’s and surgeon’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

OSTEOPATHS
See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

General provisions, ch 150
Adult abuse reporting by osteopaths, ch 235B
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
OSTEOPATHS — Continued
Child abuse reporting by osteopaths, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Chiropractor licensees, osteopathy practice prohibited, 151.5
Consent by patients to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Death pronouncements by osteopaths, 702.8
Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by osteopaths, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.103A
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions taken by medical examining board, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, osteopath's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
OSTERIES
See also LIVESTOCK
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A
OTTERS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, penalties, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping
OUNCE
Unit of weight, 210.4
OUTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Public officers, impeachment procedures, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Public officers, removal from office, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Removal from Office
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO
Real property recovery actions, see REAL PROPERTY
OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS
OVERPASSES
See also BRIDGES; VIADUCTS
Cities
Construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Railroad tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Pedestrian overpasses, see PEDESTRIANS
Railroads
City streets, tracks on or across, 364.8
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79
OVEINE ANIMALS
See also SHEEP
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Foot rot, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Identification devices, ch 169A
Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
OVEINE FOOT ROT
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers
| OXYGENATE OCTANE ENHANCERS  
(OXYGENATORS) | OYSTERS | OZONE |
|----------------|---------|-------|
| General provisions, ch 214A  
Renewable fuels and coproducts office,  
regulatory advisor duties, 159A.3(2a) | Food standards, 190.1(7) | Depletion in stratosphere, study, 473.7(15) |
PACIFIC ISLANDERS
See MINORITY PERSONS

PACKAGES AND PACKAGING
See CONTAINERS

PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Carcass weights statement to livestock sellers, 215.21
Monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Purchases of livestock, purchase reporting and contracting regulation, 22.7(39); ch 202A, 714.8(17)

PAINTING
See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

PAINTS
Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PALM PRINTS
Criminal offenders and dead persons, taking and disposition by criminal justice agencies, 690.2, 690.3
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

PANAMA SERVICE
See VETERANS; WARS

PANDERING
Criminal offense, 725.3
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, 911.3
Sexually predatory offenses, see SEXUALLY PREDAETORY OFFENSES
Sexually violent predator offenses, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PANELS OF JURORS
See JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State agencies
Printing, see PRINTING
Purchase of recycled products, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Storage, nuisance abatement, ch 657

PAPERS
See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PARACHUTES
Repair, packing, and maintenance, 328.1(1)

PARADES
Bicycles, operation, 321.234(5)
Boats and vessels, 462A.16
Military forces of state, participation, 29A.7(1), 29A.8(1)
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, operation, 321.275(7)
Motor vehicles on highways, local authority, regulation and prohibition, 321.236(3)

PARA-EDUCATORS
See also EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Certification, 272.12
Child abuse reporting by para-educators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Defined, 272.1
Preparation programs, 256.7(22)

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

PARATUBERCULOSIS (JOHNE'S DISEASE)
Cattle disease control, ch 165A

PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)
See LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)

PARDONS
Applications, ch 914
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.7
Governor's power, Const Iowa IV §16
President of the United States' power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

PARENTAL NOTIFICATION
Abortions performed on pregnant minors, see ABORTIONS

PARENTAL RIGHTS
See PARENTS

PARENTS
See also FAMILIES; MEN; MOTHERS; RELATIVES
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
PARENTS — Continued
Acts of child, liability of parent, 613.16
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Children, see CHILDREN
Child’s acts, parents’ responsibility for, 613.16
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN
Dependents, see DEPENDENTS
Determination of parentage, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY; SUPPORT, subhead Parentage
Education of children
Blind children, deaf children, and children with disabilities, duties, 299.18 – 299.23
Special education enrollment, duties, 256B.6
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Establishment of paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Family expenses, chargeable to parents, 597.14
Firearms possession by minor, allowance by parents, 724.22(3, 5)
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Grandchildren, see GRANDCHILDREN
Grandparents, see GRANDPARENTS
Great-grandchildren, see GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
Great-grandparents, see GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Inheritance rights, 633.219
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Liability for child’s acts, 613.16
Loss of services and support of parent, recovery of damages, 613.15
Mental retardation, persons with, liability for support, 222.78
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parental notification of abortions, ch 135L, 232.5
Murder of parent by other parent, child visitation rights of surviving parent, 598.41B
Neglect of children, 726.3
Nonsupport by parent, criminal offense, 726.5
Parental responsibility for child’s acts, 613.16
Parental rights terminations
General provisions, 232.6, 232.109 – 232.118, ch 600A
PARKS — Continued
Camping
  Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
  Restrictions, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Cities and city parks
  Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
  Land for parks, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Land purchased for state parks by city, 461A.28 – 461A.30
  Maintenance equipment, use in state parks, 461A.58
  Closing time, 461A.46
  Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
  Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
  Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Counties and county parks
  Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
  Conservation boards’ powers and duties, ch 350
  Establishment, 331.382(1a)
  State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
  Destruction of park property, prohibited, 461A.35
  Drugs, distribution and possession in or near parks, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
  Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
  Establishment
    Authority, 331.382(1a), 461A.3, 461A.34
    Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
  Explosives, restrictions on use, 461A.42
  Federal parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
  Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
  Fees for special privileges, gift certificates, 455A.12
  Firearms possession in parks, see subhead Weapons Possession in Parks below
  Fireworks, restrictions on use, 461A.42
  Gifts, 461A.11 – 461A.14
  Highways, see HIGHWAYS
  Hunting in parks, prohibited, 461A.42
  Improvements
    Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
    Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
    Infrastructure funding, restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
  Lakes established into state parks, 461A.18
  Land for parks
    Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
    City purchases, 461A.28 – 461A.30
    Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7 – 461A.10
  National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
  Plants and plant life
    See also subhead Trees below
    Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
    Prohibited areas, 461A.44
    Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
    Restore the outdoors program, 461A.3A
    Roads, see HIGHWAYS
    Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
  Sales of lands, 461A.32
  Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
  Speed regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
  Timber
    See also subhead Trees below
    Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
    Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
  Traffic regulations, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
  Trees
    See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
    Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
    Injury, 461A.35
    Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.51, 461A.52
    United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
    Use violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
  Vegetation, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
  Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
  Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
  Weapons possession in parks
    Restrictions on weapons use, 461A.42
    Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS, subhead Oral Contracts
PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES

PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Administrative and support services to board, 904.109(1m)
Administrative parole and probation judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE PAROLE AND PROBATION JUDGES
Citizenship rights restoration applications, review, ch 914
Commutation of sentence applications, review, ch 914
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Crime victim notification duties, 915.18
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fine and forfeiture remission applications, review, ch 914
Pardon applications, review, ch 914
Parole system administration, see PAROLES AND PAROLEES
Records, access, 216A.136
Reprieve applications, review, ch 914
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board members, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Salaries, 7E.6(5)
Victim notification duties, 915.18
Work release system administration, see WORK RELEASE

PAROLE COMPACTS
See PAROLES AND PAROLEES, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts

PAROLE OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Personnel
General provisions, 801.4(11), 906.2, 906.11, 908.1
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees' retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PAROLES AND PAROLEES
General provisions, ch 906
Agreements with other states, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below
Board of parole, see PAROLE BOARD
Clothing furnished to parolees, 906.9
Compacts with other states, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Criminal offense convictions while on parole, revocation of parole, 908.10, 908.10A
DNA profiling for parolees, see DNA PROFILING

PAROLES AND PAROLEES — Continued
Employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapees, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Felons, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Habitual offenders, eligibility for parole, 902.8
Intermediate agreements and compacts
General provisions, 906.13
Compact for adult offender supervision, ch 907B
Lascivious acts with children, parole sentence for offenders, 709.8
Legislation changing parole procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
Medical care, 255.29
Methamphetamine offenders
Minimum confinement for parole eligibility, 902.8A
Parole board review, 906.5(1)
Money furnished to parolees, 906.9
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Parole violations and violators, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Reimbursement of parolees, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation of parole
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
General provisions, 908.1 – 908.10A
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Sentences, application of parole time, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
Small business employment of parolees, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision of parolees by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers of parolees to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above
Transportation furnished to parolees, 906.9
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility for parole, 902.12
Violators and violations
See also subhead Revocation of Parole above
Confinement, 904.207, 906.1, 906.17, 908.9
Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 906.17, 906.18

PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARROTS
Selling or shipment, 481A.20
PARTITION
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1201 – 1.1228 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 651
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(160)
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee's allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Real estate held in common, rental value deducted from shares, 557.17
State, actions against, 613.8 – 613.10
Tenancy in common, 557.17

PARTITION FENCES
See FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS
For provisions related to limited partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 486A
Actions by or against partnerships and partners, 486A.307, 486A.405
Agents, 486A.301, 486A.1211 – 486A.1214
Agreements, 486A.103
Agricultural operations, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED, subhead Farming Operations
Agricultural production partnerships, eligibility for financing, see AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Assessors' schedules, listing, 441.26
Authority of partnerships
Contents of statement, 486A.303
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Banking restricted, 524.107, 524.1603
Banks as fiscal or transfer agents, 524.801, 524.802, 524.1001
Banks, pay for organizing, 524.311, 524.1610
Beginning farmer loan program, 175.2, 175.3, 175.12
Commercial code, organization as including partnerships, 554.1201
Competition law, defined, 553.3
Continuation, 486A.406
Contracts, unfair discrimination, void, 551.5
Conversions, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Cooperatives, participation in, 501.101
Crimes
Fines and liability for damages, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Defined, 486A.101
Denial of fact by partner
Authority, 486A.304
Filing, recording, and execution of statement, 486A.105
Dissolutions
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.801 – 486A.807
Property distributable, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Distributions
In kind, acceptance by partners, 486A.402
Partner's transferable interest, 486A.502
Employees
False charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Mutual benefit societies, 513.1
Farming operations, see PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
Fees, 486A.1202
Fiduciaries, continuation of business of estate, 633.83
Filings, 486A.105, 486A.1201 – 486A.1209
Fines, treble damages, 909.4
Foreign limited liability partnerships, 486A.105, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Formation, 486A.202
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Fraudulent property transfers, ch 684
Income tax returns, 422.15(2)
Insolvency, 684.2
Insurance contracts, reciprocal, 520.1
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability for partner's conduct, 486A.305
Limited liability partnerships
General provisions, 486A.105, 486A.1001, 486A.1002, 486A.1101 – 486A.1105
Real estate transfers, transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(15)
Securities, see SECURITIES
Workers' compensation
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
Loan business, ch 536
Marks, registration, ch 548
Mergers, 486A.105, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names, registration, ch 547
Offices, 486A.1211, 486A.1212
Partners
Acts and authority, 486A.301
Dissociation and dissociated partners, 486A.105, 486A.601 – 486A.603, 486A.701 – 486A.705
Interests in partnership, 486A.501 – 486A.504
Liability, 486A.306, 486A.308
Rights and duties, 486A.401, 486A.403
Standards of conduct, 486A.404
Tax liability, 421.26
Workers' compensation
Benefit rate computation, 85.36(10)
Exemption from and election of coverage, 85.1A, 85.61(11, 13e)
Process service on partnerships, 486A.1214
Property in partnerships, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property of partnerships
See also subhead Real Property of Partnerships below
General provisions, 486A.203, 486A.204
Transfer, recovery, and vesting, 486A.302
PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Property taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Property transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker's and salesperson's licenses, ch 543B
Real property of partnerships
See also subhead Property of Partnerships above
Conveyance acknowledgment form, 558.39(4)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Partnerships
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Trademarks, registration, ch 548
Trade names, registration, ch 547
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Veterinary services, clinic ownership, and practice, restrictions, 169.4A
Winding up business, 486A.801 – 486A.807

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED
General provisions, ch 487
Agents
General provisions, 487.104, 487.104A
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.909 – 487.911
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, see subhead Farming Operations below
Certificates of limited partnership, 487.201 – 487.208
Conversion to and from partnerships, 486A.901 – 486A.908
Defined, 487.101
Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004
Dissolution, 487.801 – 487.804, 487.810 – 487.813
Distributions
General provisions, 487.601 – 487.608
Sharing, 487.504
Existing limited partnerships, 487.1104
Farming operations
General provisions, ch 9H
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by
Fees, 487.109
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.901 – 487.911
Formation, 487.201 – 487.208
General partners, see subhead Partners below
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Limited liability limited partnerships
General provisions, 487.1301 – 487.1303
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND, subhead Partnerships, Holdings by

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED — Continued
Limited liability limited partnerships — Continued
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Limited partners, see subhead Partners below
Mergers with other business entities, 487.1201 – 487.1206
Names, 487.102, 487.103, 487.904
Offices, 487.104, 487.104A, 487.911
Partners
Business transactions with partnership, 487.107
Contribution, 487.501, 487.502
Creditors, rights, 487.703
Deceased, powers of estate, 487.705
Derivative actions, 487.1001 – 487.1004
General partners, 487.401 – 487.405
Incompetent person, powers of estate, 487.705
Limited partners, 487.301 – 487.305
Voting, 487.302, 487.405
Withdrawal, 487.402, 487.602, 487.603
Workers' compensation exemption and election of coverage, 85.1(3), 85.1A, 85.61(11)
Partnership interests, 487.701 – 487.705
Profits and losses, sharing, 487.503
Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(4, 7)
Records, 487.105
Service of process, 487.104, 487.910

PARTRIDGES
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

PARTY WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

PASSENGER CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

PASSENGER ELEVATORS
See ELEVATORS

PASSENGERS
Boat and vessel passengers, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Carriers of passengers, see CARRIERS
Motor vehicle passengers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad passengers, see RAILROADS

PASSPORTS
Applications, acceptance by county recorders, 331.602(39)
Motor vehicle certificate of title and registration applications, inclusion of passport numbers, 321.20(1)
Support obligors' passports, sanctions for delinquent payments, 252B.5(11)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PASTEURIZATION</td>
<td>See DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASTORS</td>
<td>See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATENT MEDICINES</td>
<td>See DRUGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATENTS</td>
<td>Community college boards of directors’ authority to secure, 260C.14(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressional power, Const US I §8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Invention development services, ch 523G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land patents, see LAND PATENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regents board’s authority to secure, 262.9(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY</td>
<td>See also SUPPORT, subhead Paternity Establishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General provisions, ch 252F, ch 600B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Affidavits of paternity General provisions, 252A.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth certificate information, 144.13(3), 144.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth certificate entries, 144.13(3), 144.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child support recovery unit services, 252B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Declarations of paternity by putative fathers Confidentiality of record, 22.7(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Form and registration, 144.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jurisdiction over nonresident parents in establishment proceedings, 252B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overcoming determinations of paternity, 598.21(4A, 4B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records of juvenile court relating to paternity, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATHOLOGY</td>
<td>Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hospital services, 135B.19 – 135B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATROL DIVISION (STATE PATROL)</td>
<td>See STATE PATROL DIVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRONAGE</td>
<td>Nepotism prohibited, ch 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUPERS</td>
<td>See LOW-INCOME PERSONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVING</td>
<td>See HIGHWAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAWNBROKERS</td>
<td>Consumer credit code application, 537.1202(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial loan Act exemption, 536A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulated loan Act exemption, 536.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY TOILETS</td>
<td>Prohibition, 135.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCBs (POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS)</td>
<td>Diseases caused by PCBs, limitations of actions, 614.1(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEACE</td>
<td>Breaches of the peace, see BREACHES OF THE PEACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conservators, judges, Const Iowa V §7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEACE OFFICERS</td>
<td>See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; index heading for specific peace officer, e.g., COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; POLICE OFFICERS; STATE PATROL DIVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For additional references, see index heading for entity employing peace officers, e.g., NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adult abuse reporting by peace officers, ch 235B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Age limit, 97B.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture and land stewardship department, peace officer’s duty to aid, 159.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcoholic beverage control duties, 123.14, 123.20, 123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal health law enforcement, 163.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrests by peace officers, see ARRESTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arson investigators, see ARSON INVESTIGATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assaults against peace officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal offense, 708.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deferred judgment option, applicability, 907.3(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney general’s power to call, 817.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bail enforcement businesses and agents, see BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bicycles operated by peace officers, operation and equipment exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boats and vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registration certificate inspection authority, 462A.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Test for true numbers and plates and inspection authority, 462A.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bovine tuberculosis test assistance, 165.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Breaking and entering of premises by peace officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrests, 804.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Searches and seizures, 808.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capitol police division officers, see CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Cemetery watchpersons of township cemeteries, 359.39
Child abuse reporting by peace officers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Cigarette tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Citations and complaints, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Complaints and Citations
Communications interception, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Confidentiality of communications made to peace officers, 622.11
Conservation boards, county, public employees' retirement system benefits for peace officers, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(6, 10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501, 124.506, 124.510
Courses of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, collection and dissemination, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Dead bodies, record inspection, 142.7
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Defined, 724.2A, 801.4(11)
Delinquent children, custody pending commitment, 232.20 – 232.22
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Disability, see index heading for specific peace officer
Disarming peace officer of weapon, criminal offense, 708.13
Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
Disorderly conduct, penalties, 29C.18
Dogs for police service, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12
Driver's license inspection authority, 321.174(3)
Drug testing, 730.5
Duties, 817.2
Emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Entering of premises by peace officers, see subhead Breaking and Entering of Premises by Peace Officers above
Expenses, automobile, 70A.9 – 70A.13
Fairground police, 174.5
False report to peace officers, 718.6
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Federal officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Fingerprinting of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Fire investigation reports, 100.5
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Fishing licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Force, use by officers, 704.8
Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
Gaming enforcement officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Governor's power to call, 817.2
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Harassment of peace officer, false reports, 708.7
Health rules enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Impersonation of peace officer, penalty, 718.2
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Instruction and instruction schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Insurance fraud bureau investigators, 507E.8
Interference with peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Investigative reports, confidentiality, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202(4)
Law enforcement academy and law enforcement academy council, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
Library equipment recovery, 714.5
Lost property appraisal duties, 556F.2
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Mental illness, escapees with, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mental retardation, persons with, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military forces member apprehension and restraint, powers of peace officers, 29B.4 – 29B.13
Misconduct, 721.2
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicle operation, exemption from commercial driver's license requirements, 321.176A(2)
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Motor vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Murder of peace officer, 707.2
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11 – 810.13
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Obstruction of peace officer, criminal offense, 719.1
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Out-of-state peace officers
Law enforcement activities in Iowa, 804.7B
Pursuit and arrest of persons in Iowa, authority, ch 806
Palm printing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, see index heading for specific peace officer
Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95
Photographing of offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Police dogs, see POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 147.103
Pistols, see WEAPONS
Poison register, inspection, 205.6
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Regents institution security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Reserve peace officers
General provisions, ch 80D
Counties, 331.382(2)
Death benefits for volunteer emergency services providers, 80.9(2j), 100B.11
Weapons permits, 724.2A
Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)
Retirement, see index heading for specific peace officer
Riots, dispersion, 723.3
Roadblocks, 321K.1
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
School bus law enforcement, 321.380
Schools of instruction, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
State officers
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Capitol police division officers, see CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Dental examining board investigators, 153.33(2)
Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10 – 7.12
Fire prevention inspector peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers
Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Investigation division investigators, 10A.403
Medical examining board investigators, 147.103A(3)
Natural resources department officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Nursing board investigators, 152.11
Parole officers, see PAROLE OFFICERS
Pharmacy examining board personnel, 147.95
Physician assistant examining board investigators, 147.103
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public health department investigators for emergency medical services regulatory enforcement, 147A.14
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Transportation department employees, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Tobacco products tax law enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Training and training schools, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
United States officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Federal Law Enforcement Officers
Unlawful assemblies, dispersion, 723.3
Vehicle operation, exemption from driver's license requirements, 321.176A
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vehicles of peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subhead Motor Vehicles
Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above
Volunteer officers, see subhead Reserve Peace Officers above
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7 – 820.9
Out-of-state, 70A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wiretapping prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Witness fees, 622.71
Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
City police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Reserve peace officers, 80D.12, 85.36(9), 85.61(8)

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PECK
Unit of measurement, 210.6

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witnesses in court, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Witnesses to will, 633.281

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
Child labor regulation, 92.1 – 92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Use tax law applicability, 423.1(9)

PEDESTRIANS — Continued
Crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians — Continued
Drivers' duties to pedestrians, 321.329
Movement of pedestrians, 321.330
Right-of-way of pedestrians, 321.327, 321.328
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on crossings and crosswalks, prohibited, 321.358(5)
Damages for persons injured in motor vehicle accidents, limitations on recovery, 613.20
Defined, 321.1(51)
Highway crossings and crosswalks for pedestrians, see subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Highways, pedestrians walking on or along, 321.326
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Jaywalking, restrictions, 321.328
Overhead crossings and overpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Vehicle driving through zones, prohibited, 321.340
Vehicle stopping, standing, or parking on zones, prohibited, 321.358
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Soliciting rides, 321.331
Traffic control signals
General provisions, 321.257
Pedestrians subject to, 321.325
Tunnels and underpasses for pedestrians
See also subhead Crossings and Crosswalks for Pedestrians above
Cities, construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Pedestrian's duties at location, 321.328
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Turning vehicles, warning signal from, 321.314
Underpasses for pedestrians, see subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians above
Violation penalties, 805.8A(9)

PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES
General provisions, 147.135, ch 272C
Accountants, 542.7, 542.8
Civil liability of committee members, 147.135(1)
Defined, 147.1, 272C.1
Hospital disciplinary actions against physicians, 147.135(2)
Records confidentiality, 147.135

PEER REVIEW COURTS
General provisions, 602.6110
PELTS
See FURS

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PENALTIES
County attorneys’ duty to collect, 331.756(5)
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES
Delinquent, recovery, 331.756(5), 602.8107, 909.8, 909.10
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Reports filed by district court clerk, 666.6
Scheduled violations, 805.8 – 805.8C
Surcharge on criminal penalties, see FINES

PENITENTIARY, STATE (ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PEN registers
Interception of communications, use of pen register, ch 808B

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

PER DIEM
County supervisors, compensation, 331.215
General assembly members, 2.10
State boards, committees, commissions, and councils, members, 7E.6

PERISHABLE PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.2
Military forces members, 29B.112, 29B.113
Subornation of perjury, 720.3

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUATING TESTIMONY
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.721 – 1.728 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

PERPETUITIES
Contingent remainders, subject to rule against perpetuities, 557.7, 557.8
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT
See also WARS
Military forces members’ active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(24)
Veterans, see VETERANS

PERSONAL ASSISTANCE AND FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 225C.48
Human services department assistance to council, 225C.49(4)

PERSONAL INJURIES
See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also PROPERTY
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 1.1(21)
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution, see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Future interests, specific attachment to secure rights, ch 640
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3 – 565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued

Legacies, see PROBATE CODE
Limited liability company membership interest, 490A.901
Partition, ch 651
Partnership interests, 487.701
Perishable property, see PROPERTY
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, 556B.1
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Secured transactions and security interests in property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6 – 538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE
See RECOGNIZANCES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS; FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
Burial trust funds of deceased persons, disbursement to personal representatives, 523A.301 – 523A.303
Principal and income determination and distribution, ch 637
Real estate conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

PERSONAL SERVICE
For related court rule, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.305 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Agent for personal service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Return, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead Return of Service

PERSONALITY
See PERSONAL PROPERTY

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT — Continued

For other entities in department, see also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT TASK FORCE
General provisions, 7E.5(1b), ch 19A
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, purchase for state employees, 19A.30
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601
Deferred compensation trust fund administration, 19A.12C
Director
See also subhead Employees of Department below
Appointment, 19A.1A
Oath administration power, 19A.17
Divisions
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
General provisions, 19A.1A(3)
Employees of department
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Military service veterans seeking employment, information to agencies, 35C.1(2)
Old-age survivors’ insurance liquidation fund administration, 97.51
Payroll certification duties, 19A.13
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Records, public inspection, 19A.15
Terminal liability health insurance fund administration, 421.46, 455G.3(6)
Training system, 19A.12
Workers’ compensation for state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Exhibition of persons, criminal offense, 727.10
Identity, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Sale or purchase of persons, prohibited, 710.11
PERSONS IN POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.71 – 216A.79
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See MENTAL RETARDATION

PERSONS WITH SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting, 135.22

PER STIRPES
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.219

PERTUSSIS
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 206.23
Agricultural chemical use restriction duties, 455B.491(2)
Bulk dry animal nutrient product registration duties, 200A.6(4)
Fertilizer registration duties, 200.5(10)
Soil conditioner registration duties, 200.5(10)

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Certification, 206.4, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators, bond and insurance, 206.13
Defined, 206.2(4 – 6, 8, 23)
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.4, 206.6, 206.10
Records, 206.15

PESTICIDE DEALERS
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.4, 206.8

PESTICIDES
See also CHLORDANE; DAMINOZIDE
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Agricultural use, restrictions, 455B.419, 455B.491
Applicators, see PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Cleanup of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites below
Committee, see PESTICIDE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contamination and contaminated sites
Cleanup, 455B.601, 455B.602
Groundwater contamination reduction, project funding, 161B.1
Remediation, ch 161
Dealers, see PESTICIDE DEALERS
Defined, 206.2
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Groundwater contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
Registration, 206.12
Remediation of contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Sales, 206.11
Sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)
Soil contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Vietnam Conflict veterans exposed to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Water contamination, see subhead Contamination and Contaminated Sites above
Water, pesticide application to, 455B.186
PESTS
Eradicator services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

PET FOOD
Regulation, see FEED

PETITION, RIGHT OF
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

PETITIONS (COURT PLEADINGS)
See PLEADINGS

PETITIONS TO GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES
Cities, petitions by voters, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions by voters, validity, 331.306
Elections, petitions for, see ELECTIONS
Right of petition, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20
School districts, petitions for public measures, validity, 277.7

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES

PETROLEUM
Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers' farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Diminution, environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Exploration, ch 458A
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, agricultural supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Fuels, see FUELS
Gas, liquefied, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, see LEASES, subhead Oil, Gas, and Metallic Mineral Leases
Lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Mineral rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Motor fuel, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.11, 473.19
Pipe lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

PETROLEUM — Continued
Production
General provisions, ch 458A
Payments out of production, securities regulation, 502.102(19)
Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
Rights, see MINERAL RIGHTS
Secured transactions and security interests in oil, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Set-aside program for liquid fossil fuel, 473.9, 473.10
Storage and storage tanks
See also PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Sharing of publicly owned facilities, 101.5A
Transportation
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Motor carriers of liquid commodities, 325A.1 – 325A.10
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Used and waste oil, disposal, 455D.13, ch 455F
Waste of oil, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
General provisions, ch 424
Application to owners and operators of petroleum underground storage tanks, 455G.1(2)

PETROLEUM GAS
Liquefied gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
See also PETROLEUM, subhead Storage and Storage Tanks
Aboveground tanks
Motor vehicle fuel retail outlets, 101.12
Registration and regulation, 101.21 – 101.27
Diminution, environmental protection charge, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Underground tanks
General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479, ch 455G
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board
General provisions, ch 455G
Appointment and powers of board, 455G.4 – 455G.6
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Use tax revenues, deposit to fund, 423.24(1)
P ETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS —  
Continued
Underground tanks — Continued
Corrective actions
Cost recovery, 455G.13
Payment for, 455G.9
Financial responsibility
General provisions, ch 455G
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Inspection fees, 101.28
Inspectors, certification and registration, 455G.17
Insurance assistance programs, 507D.3(6)
Insurance fund and board, 455G.11
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Property transfers, tank locations disclosed, 558.69
Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

PETS
Defined, 198.3
Food, regulation, see FEED
Game birds and animals, 483A.23
Grooming services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Shops, see PET SHOPS

PET SHOPS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Licensed and regulation, ch 162

PEYOTE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Native American religious ceremonies, use in, 124.204(8)

PHARMACEUTICALS
See DRUGS

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Defined, 155A.3
Registration, 155A.6

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES —  
Continued
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for pharmacists, see INSURANCE
Interns, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Libraries in pharmacies, 155A.31
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Pharmacist-interns, see PHARMACIST-INTERNS
Pharmacy technicians, see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Poison sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Records of patient medications, 155A.35
Schools of pharmacy, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Pharmacy Colleges and Schools
Technicians, see PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74, 155A.20
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, pharmacist's duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHARMACY CARDS
General provisions, ch 514L

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 155A, ch 272C
Authority, 135.31
Composition, 147.14(5)
Controlled substance law enforcement, ch 124, 147.99, 205.11
Drug, device, and cosmetic Act enforcement, ch 126, 147.99, 205.11
Expenditures, 135.11A
Location of offices, 135.31
Peace officer status of board personnel, 147.95
Poison sale and distribution law enforcement, 147.99, ch 205
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99
PHARMACY TECHNICIANS
Defined, 155A.3
Delegated functions, 155A.33
Registration, 155A.6

PHEASANTS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Restoration program, 483A.25

PHENYL BUTAZONE
Horses in racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A

PHONES AND PHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
See also PICTURES
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Camera repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Criminal offenders, photographing by criminal justice agencies, 690.2 – 690.5, 817.1
Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(4), 423.2
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use taxes imposed, 423.2
Videodiscs, see VIDEODISCS
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(10)
Expenditures, 135.11A

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa state university, inclusion in teacher training, 266.2

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — Continued
Schools, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
University of Iowa, inclusion in teacher training, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICAL INCAPACITY
See DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 148A.6
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43, 148A.6
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, 148A.6, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148A
Assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, 148A, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, therapist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Composition, 147.14(12), 147.16
Contested cases involving discipline, appeal, 148.13(4)
Cooperation with medical examining board, 148.13(3)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Investigators, 147.103

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT RULES REVIEW GROUP
Establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148
Ambulance services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Child abuse reporting by physician assistants, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Death pronouncements by physician assistants, 702.8
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by physician assistants
Exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
First response services, staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician assistant’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS — Continued
Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Licenses, ch 147, ch 148C, ch 272C
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Prescription authority, 147.107
Radiation machine operation, ch 136C
Registration, 148C.3
Rescue service staffing, requirements, 147A.13
Rules review group, establishment and duties, 147.107(5, 7), 148C.7
Supervising physicians, eligibility rules, 148.13(1)
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician assistant’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 148
Abortion, see ABORTIONS
Adult abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, ch 235B
Anatomical gift law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting by physicians and surgeons, 135.22
Child abuse reporting by physicians and surgeons, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics
City and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Dead body scientific study, ch 142
Death pronouncements by physicians and surgeons, 702.8
Defined, 135.1
Dentists, see DENTISTS
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Driver incompetency reporting duties, 321.186
Drug dispensing, supplying, and prescribing authority, 147.107, ch 155A

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Examinations by physicians and surgeons, exception to sexual contact definition, 702.17
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examination boards, see index heading for specific board
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A

Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary actions against physicians, reports to and actions by medical examining board, 147.135(3)
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Resident physicians, see subhead Resident Physicians and Residency Programs below
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Informed consent requirements, 147.137
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician’s and surgeon’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

Insurance coverage of services, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Insurance for physicians and surgeons, see INSURANCE
Juvenile court officers, 602.7104
Licenses, ch 147, ch 148, ch 272C
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing by physicians, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical clinics, see subhead Clinics above
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Medical service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Motor vehicle operator incompetency reporting duties, 321.186

Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Organ donation law duties, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription authority, 147.107, ch 155A
Prescription of spectacle lenses, 147.109
Primary care providers for rural areas, student loan repayment program and scholarship program, 135.107(3)
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians and residency programs
Assaults against health care providers, criminal offenses, 708.3A
Family practice training, ch 148D

Licenses, 148.5
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Services, insurance coverage of, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109

Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24

Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician’s and surgeon’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
PICTURES
See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
See also DOCKS; PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

PIGEONS
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Dead or injured animal abandonment, exception to prohibition, 481A.137
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

PIGS
See SWINE

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT, subhead Operation
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PIMPING
Criminal offense, 725.2
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offense, 911.3

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
Units of measurement, 210.5, 210.6

PIONEER CEMETERIES
Control and maintenance by counties, 331.325, 331.424B, 359.28

PIPETINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
— Continued
Gas lines and gas mains
See also subhead Natural Gas Lines below; GASES, subhead Lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Laying of gas mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Gasoline lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines below
Hazardous liquid pipelines
General provisions, ch 479B
Relocation of pipeline for highway construction, replacement property rights, 306.19(6)
Highways, lines along and crossing
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Lines Along and Crossing Highways
Bridges on state boundaries, use by pipelines permitted, 314.11
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Improvements, mechanics' liens for labor and materials furnished, 458A.25
Liens on pipelines, see LIENS
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Natural gas lines
See also subhead Gas Lines and Gas Mains above
Interstate lines, regulation, ch 479A
Petroleum oil lines
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing action, 616.9
Hazardous liquid pipelines, see subhead Hazardous Liquid Pipelines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Regulation, ch 476
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers
Underground facilities, location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Water lines and water mains
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems
Laying of water mains in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON
General provisions, 232.158 – 232.168

PLACING AGENCIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS

PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.22
Appointment, 307.12(6)

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
City plan commissions, planning commissions, and planning and zoning commissions
See also ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
Appointment and removal of appointees by counties, 331.321(1u, 3)
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointment as, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers of joint agencies, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION (HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT)
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.17

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS
See PESTICIDES

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also FRUIT, SHRUBBERY, TREES; VEGETABLES
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Barberry, prohibition and eradication, 177A.19
Crops, see CROPS
Disease control and eradication, ch 177A
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Ginseng harvesting, restrictions and penalties, 456A.24(11), 481A.130 – 481A.133
Grass, see GRASS
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Hazards, cutting and destruction of plant growth by cities and counties, 331.384, 364.12(3)

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE — Continued
Hedges, see HEDGES
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Highways, vegetation on roadsides, see HIGHWAYS
Horticulture, see HORTICULTURE
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Mechanics' liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Nurseries, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Parks, see PARKS
Pest control and eradication, ch 177A
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Production, fuels used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(11, 39), 422.47(3)
Roadside vegetation, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Sales of seed, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, see SOIL CONDITIONERS
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Vineyards, see VINEYARDS
Weeds, see WEEDS
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

PLASTICS
Beverage containers, refund value, payment and refund, ch 455C
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, forms, and molds, ownership, ch 556C
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
State purchase of products with recycled content, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATINUM
See METALS

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries in townships, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8 – 354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditors' duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorders' duties, 331.602(18)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer's report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
PLATS — Continued
Drainage and levee districts — Continued
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623 – 468.629
Evidence, acceptance of plats as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.9
Islands in meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Railroads, filing requirement, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(4)
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary road assessment districts, 311.8
State property boundaries, making and filing plat, 461A.21 – 461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing Acts, 592.2 – 592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8 – 357.11
Weed destruction costs, costs assessment against land, 317.21(2)

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PLEA BARGAINING
For related court rule, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.10 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

PLEADINGS
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.401 – 1.458 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 619
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Equitable causes, abstract submission requirement, 624.5
Filing, appearance docket entries, 602.8102(9)
Filing deadlines, extension for holidays and office closings, 4.1(34)
Setoffs, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Small claims actions, 631.7

PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING — Continued
Food establishments, 137F.12
Hotels, 137C.16
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Toilets, see TOILETS

PLUMBING CODE
Code for plumbing installation in cities, 135.11(5)
Elder group homes compliance with state code, 231B.2(2d)

PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs
See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN

PNEUMOCONIOSIS
See also DISEASES
Occupational disease compensation, 85A.13

POACHING
Prohibited, 481A.48

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 149
Adult abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by podiatric physicians, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Colleges of podiatry, approved, 149.4
Consent to procedures, requirements for informed consent, 147.137
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention of transmission to patients, 139A.22, 139A.23
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, physician’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
PODIATRISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS

General provisions, ch 147, ch 149, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(19)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Utilization and cost control review committee, 514F.1

POET LAUREATE, STATE
Selection process, 303.89

POISONINGS
See also POISONS
Animal abuse, criminal offenses, 717B.2
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Lead poisoning, elimination, 135.100 – 135.105C
Livestock abuse, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticide poisonings, reporting, 135.11(22)
Reporting, 135.11(21, 22), 139A.21
Wildlife poisoning, prohibited, 481A.32

POISONS
See also POISONINGS
Administering harmful substances, criminal offense, 708.5
Distributing dangerous substances, criminal offense, 727.1
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Lead, see LEAD

POISONS — Continued
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Sale and distribution restrictions, ch 205

POKER
See GAMBLING

POLES
Cable television systems, see TELEVISION
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Utilities, see UTILITIES

POLICE BICYCLES
Operation and equipment, exceptions to motor vehicle laws, 321.231, 321.234, 321.397, 321.434

POLICE DEPARTMENTS
See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE DOGS
See POLICE SERVICE DOGS

POLICE MATRONS
See POLICE OFFICERS

POLICE OFFICERS
Provisions relating to city police departments. For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Age limits, 362.10, 400.17
Annexed territory, police protection service provision to, failure, 368.25
Appointments, 400.8, 400.17
Chiefs of police departments, see subhead Police Chiefs below
Child labor law enforcement, 92.22
Civil service, ch 400
Death benefits, see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below
Disability benefits, see subhead Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits below
Dispatchers, probation period, 400.8
Entrance examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Explosive materials user permit issuance, 101A.3
Fingerprinting of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3, 690.5
Fire losses, information relevant to, release to police chief, ch 100A
Fitness guidelines, 400.8A
POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
Hospitals adjacent to cities, control, 347.20
Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24
Injured officers, benefits, see subhead
   Retirement, Disability, and Death Benefits
   below
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL
   PRISONERS
Marshals in cities, see MARSHALS, CITY
Mayor’s authority in emergencies, 372.14(2)
Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.266
Motor vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
   LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Motor vehicles privately owned by police officers,
   emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Palm printing of criminal offenders, 690.2, 690.3
Peace officer definition, 801.4(11)
Pensions, see subhead Retirement, Disability,
   and Death Benefits below
Photographing of criminal offenders, 690.2,
   690.3, 690.5
Physical examinations, 400.8, 400.17
Police chiefs
   Appointment and dismissal, 372.4, 400.13,
   400.14
   Assistant chiefs, civil service applicability,
   400.6(4)
   Certification, 80B.11(11)
   Discharge and removal of subordinates,
   400.19
   Retirement system contributions, 384.6(1)
Prisoners, photographs and measurements
taken, 817.1
Probation period, 400.8
Public safety department officers, authority, 80.9
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Retirement, disability, and death benefits
   Fire and police retirement system, see FIRE
   AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
   Police chiefs, retirement system contributions,
   384.6(1)
Public employees’ retirement system benefits,
   97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G/(7, 10),
   97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
School bus law enforcement duty, 321.380
   Stations, construction and improvement, bond
   issues, 384.23 – 384.36
   Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24
   Supervision, 372.8(2), 372.14
   Training
      Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
      Standards, ch 80B
   Truancy officers, appointment and duties,
   299.10, 299.11
   Vehicles, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW
   ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
   Vehicles privately owned by police officers,
   emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
   Weapons permits, 724.4 – 724.8, 724.11
   Workers’ compensation
      See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
      Applicability, 85.1(4)

POLICE OFFICERS — Continued
Workers’ compensation — Continued
   Deductions from pensions and benefits,
   410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 693
County sheriffs offices installation, 331.322(12)
Public safety department duties, 80.9(2e)
POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Confinement and impoundment for biting by
   animals, exclusion for police dogs, 351.39
Injury to or interference with police dogs,
   criminal offense, 717B.9
POLICY AND PLANNING DIVISION
(INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
   DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 14B.106
POLIOMYELITIS
See also DISEASES
   Hospital-school for children with disabilities,
   263.9 – 263.13
Immunizations, 139A.8
POLITICAL ACTIVITY
See also POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS;
   POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS;
   POLITICAL PARTIES
   Advertising, see ADVERTISING
   Citizens’ aide, prohibited activities, 2C.7
   City employees
      See also subhead Public Employees below
   Civil service employees, limitation, 400.29
   Consumer advocate, prohibited activities,
   475A.1(4)
   Corn promotion board, prohibited expenditures,
   185C.29
   Corrections department director, prohibited
   activities, 904.107
   County employees
      See also subhead Public Employees below
   Deputy sheriffs, prohibited activities, 341A.18
   Emergency management organizations
      employees, prohibited activities, 29C.16
   Finance authority executive director, prohibited
   activities, 16.6(1)
   General services department director, prohibited
   activities, 18.2
   Human services department director, prohibited
   activities, 217.5
   Motor vehicles owned by public agencies, use,
   721.4
   Phone banks, government property use to
   operate, official misconduct, 721.2(8)
   Public employee organizations, contributions by,
   20.26
   Public employees
      See also subheads City Employees; County
      Employees above; State Employees below
   Candidates for elective office, leave of absence,
POLITICAL ACTIVITY — Continued
Public employees — Continued
Restrictions, 721.3 – 721.7
Solicitation of absentee ballot applications by
public employees prohibited, 53.7
Revenue and finance department director,
prohibited activities, 421.3
State employees
See also subhead Public Employees above
Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25
Transportation department director, prohibited
activities, 307.11
Utilities board general counsel, prohibited
activities, 474.10
Workers’ compensation commissioner and
deputies, prohibited activities, 86.4

POLITICAL ADVERTISING
See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE; POLITICAL
ACTIVITY
Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, prohibited,
123.44
City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
Phone banks, public property use prohibited,
721.2(8)
Public employee organizations, contributions by,
prohibited, 20.26
Public employees, solicitation from, prohibited,
400.29, 721.3, 721.6, 721.7
Revenue and finance department director,
contributions by, prohibited, 421.3
Solicitation from public employees, prohibited,
721.3
Transportation department director,
contributions by, prohibited, 307.11

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Nonparty organizations, candidates nomination,
ch 44
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES
See also POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Bylaws, 43.111
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates
Nomination, ch 43
Public employees, leave of absence, 55.4
State employees, campaigning allowed, 721.6
Caucuses, precinct, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Checkoff from income tax for political parties,
56.18 – 56.26
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Committees
Cities under special charter, central
committees, 420.126 – 420.137
County central committees, 43.99 – 43.101
Election, 43.4
Finances, disclosure, ch 56
State central committee, 43.111
Constitutions, 43.111
Contributions to political parties, see
POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Conventions
Cities under special charter, 420.126 – 420.137
County, 43.4, 43.90, 43.94 – 43.97
District, 43.102, 43.104
State, 43.107 – 43.109
Defined, 43.2
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Finances, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Funds
Contributions, see POLITICAL
CONTRIBUTIONS
Income tax checkoff, 56.18 – 56.26
Games of skill or chance, conducting authorized,
99B.7(6)
Gifts, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Presidential electors, see ELECTIONS
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(6)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See index headings for particular local
government entities, e.g., CITIES;
COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS

POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
See also ENVIRONMENTAL
CONTAMINATION; ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION
Air pollution
See also subhead Pollution Control Equipment
and Facilities below
General provisions, 455B.131 – 455B.151
Nuisances, 657.2
Animals injured by pollution, restitution by
liable person, 481A.151
Pollution control equipment and facilities
See also subheads Air Pollution above; Water
Pollution below
City facilities, construction and improvement,
bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 419
POLLYLATION AND POLLUTION CONTROL — Continued
Pollution control equipment and facilities — Continued
County facilities
Construction and improvement, ch 419
Requirements, 331.382(9)
Local, 455B.144, 455B.145
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Polution hotline, 455B.116
Toxics pollution prevention program, 455B.516 – 455B.518
Water pollution
See also subhead Pollution Control Equipment and Facilities above
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Nuisances, 657.2(4)

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)
Diseases caused by PCBs, limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)

POLYETHYLENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS
Employees and applicants for employment, prohibition, 730.4
Sexual assault victims and witnesses, limitations, 915.44

POLYPROPYLNE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

POLYSTYRENE
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

PONDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOLS (BETTING AND WAGERING)
See GAMBLING

POOLS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

POOLS (JURORS)
See JURIES

POOLS (SWIMMING)
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOLS (TRANSPORTATION)
See CAR POOLS; VAN POOLS

POOLS (WATER)
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POOR RELIEF
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

POPCORN
See CROPS; GRAIN

POPULAR NAMES
For a list of statutes by popular name, see the SKELETON AND POPULAR NAME INDEX printed on colored paper at end of each volume of the Code

POPULATION
See also CENSUSES
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3 – 49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const Iowa III §34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting, 275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORCINE ANIMALS
See also HOGS; SWINE
Abuse of livestock, criminal offenses, 717.1A
Assessment (excise tax), see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Checkoffs, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Swine Diseases
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK Identification devices, ch 169A
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK Neglect of livestock, see LIVESTOCK NEGLECT
Pork producers council, see PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION

PORC
See HOGS

PORC FAT
Rendered pork fat, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(8)

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise taxes on porcine animals, see TAXATION, subhead Porcine Animals
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
POK PRODUCERS COUNCIL —
Continued
Preaudit system application exception, 421.31(2)
State fair convention representation, 173.3

PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

POORS (PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM

PORTRAITS
See PICTURES

PORTS
See also HARBORS; PIERS; WHARVES
City facilities, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Mid-America port commission agreement, ch 28K

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county, 331.652(2)

POSSESSION
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

POSTAGE
Court actions, taxed as cost, 625.7
General assembly, postage provision to, prohibited, 18.8

POSTCONVICTIOm PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Applications for postconviction review
Acceptance and docketing duties of district court clerks, 602.8102(115)
Form for application for postconviction relief, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.37, Form 7, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Indigent defense in proceedings for postconviction relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Jurisdiction by court of appeals of postconviction remedy proceedings, 602.5103(2c)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, recovery of postconviction proceeding costs by wrongfully imprisoned persons, 663A.1(6a)

POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTINGS
See NOTICES

POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
See also MAIL
General provisions, Const US I §8
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Rural letter carriers, seat belt use exemption, 321.445(2c)

POSTPARTUM CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE

POSTS
See FENCES; POLES

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POTATOES
Bushel measure, 210.10
Sale of seed potatoes, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
See also BIRDS, subhead Domestic Fowl; CHICKENS; FOOD; LIVESTOCK; TURKEYS
Bedding material sales receipts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 197
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Eggs, see EGGS
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for poultry, see FEED
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Identification devices, ch 169A
Inspection and regulation, ch 189A
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Processors, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK

POULTRY DEALERS
License and regulation, ch 197

POUND
Unit of weight, 210.4
POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Registration and regulation, ch 162
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER LINES
See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedures, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V §14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Probate, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Registration and regulation, ch 162
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS
See also ANIMAL FACILITIES
Registration and regulation, ch 162
Scientific, educational, and research institutions, obtaining dogs from pound, ch 145B

POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER LINES
See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

POWER OF APPOINTMENT
Release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)
See MILITARY FORCES, subhead Prisoners of War (POW)

PRACTICE ACTS FOR PROFESSIONS
See PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative procedures, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const Iowa V §14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Probate, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(23)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Prairie seed harvest program, 466.4(2)

PREACHERS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRECINCT CAUCUSES
General provisions, 43.4
Cities under special charter, 420.127, 420.128
Date, publication, 43.92

PRECINCT CAUCUSES — Continued
Place, 43.93
Results, reporting, requirements, 39A.4, 43.4
Voters eligible, 43.91

PRECINCTS
See ELECTIONS

PRECIOUS METALS
See METALS

PREFERENCE LAWS
Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Governmental agencies’ purchasing, see PURCHASING
Veterans preference in public employment, see VETERANS

PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Cost containment method, use and restrictions, 514F.2
Rules, 514F.3
Utilization review requirements, 514F.4

PREGNANCY
See also FETUSES; MOTHERS
Abortions, see subhead Terminations of Pregnancy below
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Birth defects prevention, see BIRTH DEFECTS
Births, see BIRTHS
Chemically exposed infants, education and prevention, ch 235C
Contraception, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Disease testing of pregnant women, 139A.37
Employment policies for pregnancy, requirements, 216.6(2)
Expenses of mother, father’s liability, 600B.1
Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
Feticide, 707.7
Genetic screening, 136A.4
Health care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Health program, state, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
Injury to pregnancy, criminal offenses, 707.8
Marriages of underage persons, approval by court and confidentiality of court record, 595.2(4)
PREGNANCY — Continued
Medical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Minors who are pregnant, decision-making procedures relating to and parent notification of abortions, see ABORTIONS
Miscarriages, see MISCARRIAGES
Newborn children, see CHILDREN
Obstetrical care, see OBSTETRICAL CARE
Out-of-wedlock pregnancies, paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Paternity, see PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Prevention, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Stillbirths, see STILLBIRTHS
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Terminations of pregnancy
See also ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Preservation of fetus’s life and health, 707.10
Reporting, 144.29A, 144.52(7)
PREJUDICIAL ERRORS
Court actions, exceptions regarded by appellate court, 624.15
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
PRELIMINARY HEARINGS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Preliminary Examinations and Hearings
PRELIMINARY INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS
PREMARITAL AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
PREMIUMS
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15 – 553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE
PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
PRENATAL CARE
See OBSTETRICAL CARE
PRENuptial AGREEMENTS
General provisions, ch 596
PRESCIhoolS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See DRUGS
PRESCRIPTIONS
Contact lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Drugs, see DRUGS
Spectacle lens prescribing and dispensing, 147.109
PRESENTMENTS
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Grand juries, requirement for trial of criminal offenses, Const Iowa I §11
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
PRESERVES
General provisions, 461A.3, ch 465C
Animals in preserves
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Arrow use, 461A.42
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bow use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47 – 461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
 Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Entry to prohibited areas, 461A.44
Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
Fees for entrance, prohibited, 461A.35A
Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42
Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Game breeding and shooting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hunting in preserves, 461A.42(1)
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Misuse violation penalties, 805.8B(6)
Motor vehicles in preserves, 461A.38 – 461A.38
Plants and plant life
See also subhead Trees below
Removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Shrubbery, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Timber
See also subhead Trees below
Sales of timber, procedure, 461A.31A
Traffic regulations, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Trees
See also subheads Plants and Plant Life; Timber above
Hitching animals, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
PRESERVES — Continued
Trees — Continued
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Use violations, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Vegetation, see subhead Plants and Plant Life above
Vehicles in preserves, 461A.36 – 461A.38
Violations for use and misuse, penalties, 805.8B(6)
Weapons, restrictions on use, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 465C.2 – 465C.8
Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board membership, 455A.8
Ecologist, state, see ECOLOGIST, STATE

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the president, see ELECTIONS
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 298.85
National guard, call to federal service, 29A.53

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE IOWA SENATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESS
See also MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS; RADIO; TELEVISION
Freedom of the press, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §7

PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRETRIAL RELEASE
See also BAIL; RECOGNIZANCES
General provisions, 804.21(1), ch 811

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 225B

PRICE CODE LABELS (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODE LABELS)
Fraudulent labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

PRICE DISCRIMINATION
Prohibition, ch 551

PRICE-FIXING
Prohibition, ch 553

PRIESTS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ROAD FUND
See HIGHWAYS

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
General provisions, ch 637
Estates, income allocation and distribution, 633.352

PRINCIPAL (DEBTS)
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PRINCIPALS AND AGENTS
See also AGENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims by state residents against residents, sending out of state, prohibitions, 627.17
Real estate recovery actions, service on agent, 646.5

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES
See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Counterclaims by sureties, 619.6
Executions against principals and sureties, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64

PRINCIPALS (CRIMINAL LAW)
Criminal offenses, responsibility and prosecution of principals, ch 703

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING
Administrative rules, publication, 7A.21, 17A.6
Administrator in general services department, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Agriculture and land stewardship department bulletins, 189.2(4)
Ballots, see ELECTIONS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Division in general services department, see PRINTING DIVISION
PRINTING — Continued
Documents of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
General assembly bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
General services department duties, see subhead State Agencies below
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 456.9, 456.10
Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Institutions, state, see subhead State Agencies below
Legalizing Acts, printing, payment for, 7A.19
Legal notice publication, see NOTICES
Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21 – 7A.26
Legislative bills, journals, and documents, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Printing
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Publications of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Public utility assessments, 7A.20(2)
Red book (official register), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports of state agencies, see subhead State Agencies below
Sales to printers and publishers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Services
Sales taxes, 422.43(4)
Use taxes, 423.1(12)
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State agencies
See also PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR; PRINTING DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Publications
General provisions, 18.26 – 18.63
Accounts, 18.53
Approval required, 18.63
Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
Centralized department, 18.57
Contracts and contractors
Bids, 18.32 – 18.43
Bond, performance, 18.45
Emergency contracts, authority, 18.50
Institutions, see Institutions under this subhead below
Paper, purchase, see Paper under this subhead below
Requirements, 18.44
Specifications, 18.31, 18.35
Copiers in state offices, jurisdiction, 18.58
Equipment, control, 18.12(8c), 18.58
Expenditures, budget, 18.54
Fund, revolving, 18.54
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Ink, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
PRINTING — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Paper
Purchases, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4b)
State agencies, drawing from general services department, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51
Specifications and rules, 18.31
State employees list, 18.75(8)
Use taxes, 423.1(12)
Utility assessments, 7A.20(2)
PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING DIVISION
General provisions, 18.75
Appointment, 18.74
Editing, 7A.1, 18.77
Newspaper legal publications, compensation rate establishment, 618.11
Report, 7A.3(7)
PRINTING DIVISION
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distribution, 17A.6(5)
PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS
PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES
PRISON INDUSTRIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries
PRISON INDUSTRIES ADVISORY BOARD
General provisions, 904.803
Duties, 904.804
PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences; DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Assaults by prisoners, criminal offenses, 708.3B
City facilities, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Civil litigation by prisoners, payment of fees and costs, 610A.1 – 610A.3
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
**PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commutations of sentence, see</td>
<td><strong>COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints, forwarding to citizens’ aide, 2C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, see <strong>CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS</strong>,</td>
<td><strong>subhead Improvements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections continuum and intermediate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criminal sanctions program, 901B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of incarceration, set off against inmate, 610A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County facilities, see <strong>DETENTION FACILITIES AND DETENTION FACILITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRISONERS; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths of confined persons, report and investigation, 331.802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred sentences, see <strong>CRIMINAL PROCEDURE</strong>, <strong>subhead Judgments</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Sentences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detainers, see <strong>DETAINERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escapes by prisoners, see <strong>ESCAPE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False imprisonment, 710.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeping by county jails, 356.1, 356.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeping by state correctional institutions, 904.504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felons, ch 902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habeas corpus, see <strong>HABEAS CORPUS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries, see <strong>CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS</strong>,</td>
<td><strong>subhead Prison Industries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor by prisoners, see <strong>LABOR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia fines, imprisonment for, Const Iowa I §19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misdemeanants, ch 903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murders by prisoners, criminal offenses, 707.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardons, see <strong>PARDONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroles and parolees, see <strong>PAROLES AND PAROLEES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postconviction procedure, see <strong>POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison industries, see <strong>CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS</strong>,</td>
<td><strong>subhead Prison Industries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation and probationers, see <strong>PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property of prisoners, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprieves, see <strong>REPRIEVES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution by criminal offenders, see **RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFENDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segregation of prisoners, 903.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence reduction, ch 903A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse of prisoner, proceedings for support and maintenance of family,</td>
<td>597.10 – 597.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State facilities and institutions, see <strong>CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation of inmates and prisoners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional facilities, transportation to and from, 904.320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jails, transportation to and from, 356.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private investigation and private security business regulation,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exemption for transportation businesses, 80A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons carrying restrictions, exemption for transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>businesses, 724.4(4k)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States prisoners, see <strong>subhead Federal Prisoners above</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witnesses in criminal proceedings, rendition to and from another</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>state, ch 819A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ compensation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions, 85.59, 85.61(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jail prisoners, 85.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private industry employees, eligibility, 904.809(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State institutions, inmates of, 85.36(9), 85.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work release, see <strong>WORK RELEASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRIVACY**

See also **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Electronic transactions, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS**

Searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8

Students in schools, searches of, ch 808A

**PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

Amount issued and allocation of state ceiling, ch 7C

**PRIVATE ACTS (LEGISLATIVE)**

Effective date, 3.11

**PRIVATE DETECTIVES**

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

**PRIVATE EDUCATION**

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

**PRIVATE ENTERPRISE**

See **BUSINESS**

**PRIVATE INSTRUCTION**

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

License and regulation, ch 80A

Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11

Weapons permits, 724.6

**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

See **EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Transportation department records released to agencies, 321.11
Weapons permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIZEFIGHTING
See BOXING

PRIZE PROMOTIONS
Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of entries as authority prohibited, 714D.5

PRIZES
Gambling prizes, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, prizes from, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absentees
Conservators and conservatorships for absentees, 633.580 – 633.585
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677 – 633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk's approval, 633.22(2)
Personal representative
Final, 633.477
Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
At law, 633.33
Clerk's actions, motion to review, 633.23
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Conservator appointment, hearing, 633.569
Conservators, actions by or against, 633.640, 633.646(1), 633.665
Declaratory judgment, 633.11

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Actions — Continued
Distributees, actions against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Distributees, actions against, costs prorated, 633.476
Fiduciaries, actions by or against
General provisions, 633.81
Costs payment, 633.159
Fiduciary removal, petition, 633.65
Foreign fiduciary, actions by, 633.148
Guardian appointment, hearing, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.394(1)
Personal representatives, actions by and against
General provisions, 633.351
Probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
Recovery of real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Separate actions in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
Surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Trustees, actions by or against, 633.699(1)
Will contest, 633.308 – 633.320
Administration of absentees' estates, 633.510 – 633.517
Administration of decedents' estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Administrators of estates
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Investments by administrators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters of administration, revocation, 633.317
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Nonresident administrators, appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Adopted children, see subhead Children below
Advancement, 633.224 – 633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
After-acquired property, 633.269
After-born children, 633.220, 633.267
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374 – 633.377
Ancillary administration, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
  Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
  Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
  Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
  Attorney general, 633.43
  Sureties, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
Appraisers and appraisals of estates
  See also APPRAISERS
  Compensation of appraisers, 633.21
  Evidence, given as, 633.367
Intestate estates, 633.213 – 633.217
  Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
  Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
Ascendants
  See also subhead Heirs below
  Inheritance rights, 633.219
Assets
  Commingled, 633.158
  Decedent, includes property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
  Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
  Deposit in bank, 633.87
  Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
  Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
  Encumbered, 633.117
  Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
  Uncollectible, 633.157
Attesting witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
  Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
  Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
  Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
  Designation of attorney by fiduciary, 633.82
  Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
  Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
  Fees, 633.198 – 633.200
  Guardian's attorney, fee included in court costs, 633.673
  Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
  Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
  Served with fiduciary, 633.45
  Unrepresented persons, 633.118
  Witness to will, 633.281
  Auctioneer's fee, expense of sale, 633.102
  Bankruptcy, discharge in, not barring retainer, 633.471

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Banks
  Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries below
  Trusts administered by banks, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Bequests
  See also subhead Devises and Devisees below
  Abatement, 633.436
  Defined, 633.3
  Minors, bequests to, payment of small legacies, 633.108
  Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
  Separate identification, 633.276
  Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
Bonds, see subhead Sureties and Surety Bonds below
  Breach of contract by conservator, 633.650
  Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
  Broker's fees, expense of sale, 633.102
  Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
  Deposit in bank, 633.87
  Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
  Foreign administrator, 633.501
  Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
  Foreign fiduciary, 633.145 – 633.147
  Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
  Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of venue, 633.49
Charges
  Against estate, classified, 633.425
  Against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
  Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
  Defined, 633.3
  Not filed as claims, 633.410
  Order of payment, 633.426
  Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
  Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts
  See also subhead Trusts and Trustees below; CHARITABLE TRUSTS
  General provisions, 633.5101 – 633.5104
  Creation, notice to attorney general, 633.303
  Defined, 633.1102
  Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
  Chattel mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Children
  Adopted children
  Inclusion in definition of child, 633.3
  Inheritance rights, 633.223, 633.267
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Children — Continued
    Defined, 633.3
Minors, see subhead Minors below
Omitted from will, share of child, 633.267
Support payment preference, 633.425, 633.426
Claims
Abatement of shares of distributees to pay debts and charges, 633.436, 633.437
Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
Barred if no administration, 633.413
Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
Charges not included, 633.410
Classification, 633.425
Commencement of separate action, 633.415
Compelling payment, 633.429
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
Contested, 633.33, 633.439 – 633.448
Contingent, 633.424
Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
Denied if not admitted, 633.438
Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
Entitling, 633.420
Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
Form and contents, 633.418
Founded on written instrument, 633.419
Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
Insurance coverage, exception on time limit for claims, 633.410
Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435
Not yet due, secured, 633.422
Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
Order of payment, 633.426
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Compromise
By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
By trustee, 633.699(1)
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conflict of laws, estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Guardians of the Property below; CONSERVATORS
AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
General provisions, 633.551, 633.633,
Absentees, conservators for, 633.580 – 633.585
Appointment, 633.27A, 633.566 – 633.576,
633.627, 633.628, 633.633, 633.634
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs in conservatorships, 633.672
Defined, 633.3
Foreign conservator, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
Gifts, making by conservators, 633.668
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments by conservators, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Reports of conservators
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.670, 633.671
Forms, see Court Rule 7.11 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.591 – 633.597
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Discharge of conservators, release of bond, 633.682
Foreign conservators, 633.606 – 633.608
Temporary conservator, appointment, 633.585
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Veterans receiving benefits from veterans administration, conservatorships for,
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contesting wills, 633.308 – 633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual wills, see subhead Wills below

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyances
Absentees’ estates, effect of conveyance by spouse, 633.516
Conservators’ powers, 633.652
Fiduciaries’ powers, 633.96, 633.97
Personal representatives’ powers, 633.383 – 633.402
Wards’ powers, 633.637
Corporate fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
Formation of corporation in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee’s conservator, 633.582
County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
County of jurisdiction, 633.12
County treasurers, 633.475
Court, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Court costs
Classification, 633.425(1)
Fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672
Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
Court rules, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
Executor appointment, 633.294
Notice to creditors in intestate estates, forms, 633.230, 633.231
Notice to creditors of probate of will with administration, forms, 633.304, 633.304A
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285 – 633.289
PROBATE CODE — Continued

**Damages**
- Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
- Failure to deliver will, 633.285
- Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

**Death**
- Benefits by person causing death, denial, 633.535 – 633.537
- Date of death, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
- Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528
- Debtors, notice to make payment, 633.230, 633.304

**Debts**
- Compromise by conservator, 633.647(5)
- Compromise by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
- Compromise by trustee, 633.699(1)
- Defined, 633.3
- Estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Executors, debts not discharged, 633.366
- Extension, renewal and modification, 633.114
- Payment, claim period, 633.433, 633.434
- Payment where no claim filed, 633.435, 633.662
- Preferred under laws of United States, classification and payment priority, 633.425(4), 633.426
- Real estate sales, 450.12
- Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
- Uncollectible by fiduciary, 633.157
- Wages owing to employees of decedent, classification and payment priority, 633.425(7), 633.426
- Wrongful death damages not chargeable, 633.336
- Decedent’s estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Declaratory judgment, 633.11, 633.320
- Decrees, 633.36, 633.37
- Deeds
  - By foreign fiduciary, 633.144
  - Delivery by personal representative, 633.399
  - Limitation on actions, 633.93
  - Waiver of exemptions by fiduciary, 633.100
- Defective execution of will cured, 633.282
- Defects in report waived, 633.479
- Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
- Defending will, allowance for, 633.315
- Deficiency, right to release, 633.390
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
- Delivery of will to court, 633.285, 633.643
- Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
- Dependents of ward, support, 633.647(4)
- Deposit
  - By corporate fiduciaries, 633.156
  - Estate assets in joint name, 633.183

PROBATE CODE — Continued

**Deposit — Continued**
- Estate funds with clerk, 633.109
- In lieu of bond, 633.177
- Money in banks, 633.87
- Reducing bond, 633.176
- Will with clerk, 633.286 – 633.289
- Deposit to prove will, 633.296
- Descendants, see subhead Issue below
- Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Devises and devisees
  - See also subheads Bequests above; Legacies and Legatees below
- Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
- Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
- Defined, 633.3
- Encumbered property, 633.278
- Prejudicial to creditors, security to sustain, 633.349
- Specific devises, time for delivery, 633.355
- Spouse as devisee, presumption, 633.268
- Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275, 633.277
- Wills, probate of, objections, 633.316
- Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
- Disclaimer of property, interest, or right, 633.704
- Discount, 633.421 – 633.424
- Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disposal of property by will, 633.264
- Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
- Dissolutions of marriage
  - Trust provisions, effect on, 633.3107
  - Will provisions, effect on, 633.271
- Distributees of estate property, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Distribution of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- Distributive shares, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
- District court’s probate jurisdiction, 633.13
- Divorces, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
- Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
- Domicile, 633.12
- Election to take against will, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
- Encumbered assets
  - Exoneration, 633.278
  - Power of fiduciary, 633.117
  - Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
  - Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Encumbrance
  - On devise property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
  - Payment of, without claim, 633.117
  - Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
  - Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
- Escheats of estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents below
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estate sales, see subhead Sales below
Estate sales, see subhead Sales below
Estates of absentees, administration, 633.510 – 633.517
Estates of absentees, see also Estates of Decedents
Absence of estate, administration, 633.518
Accounts, see Reports under this subhead below
Accounts, see Reports under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Administration
General provisions, 633.330 – 633.449
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Intestate estates, see Intestate Estates under this subhead below
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Ancillary administration, 633.495 – 633.504
Appraisers and appraisals, see subhead Appraisers and Appraisals of Estates above
Appraisal of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Attorneys
Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118 – 633.121
Claim, written notice of disallowance, 633.439
Compensation and fees
General provisions, 633.198 – 633.200
Division of fee, substitution for appointed counsel, 633.121
Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Executor’s or administrator’s attorney, 633.198 – 633.200
Guardian ad litem appointment, 633.198 – 633.200
Substitution of attorneys, fees divided, 633.121
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Business of estate continued, 633.83
Claims
See also Debts under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.410 – 633.424
Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Contested, 633.438 – 633.449
Medical assistance debts, see Medical Assistance
Poor persons assistance and support by county, 252.13
Closing estate, 633.473
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Estates of decedents — Continued
Debts
See also Claims under this subhead above
Classification, allowance, and payment, 633.425 – 633.434
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Defined, 633.3
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438 – 633.449
Descent
See also Distribution, Distributes, and Distributive Shares; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.226
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Exempt property, 633.332
Fiduciary inability to distribute, 633.109
Property disposal by personal representative, 633.386(b)
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discovery of property, 633.112
Distribution, distributees, and distributive shares
See also Descent under this subhead above; Succession under this subhead below
General provisions, 633.469 – 633.481
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Definition of distributee, 633.8
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Homestead included in share of spouse, 633.239
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Probate court declaratory judgments on estate distribution, 633.11
Real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by distributees, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Escheats of estates
Intestate estates, 633.219(7)
Permanent school fund, escheats to, Const Iowa IX (2nd) 83; ch 257B, 633.545
Proceedings, 633.543 – 633.546
Exchange of property, 633.383 – 633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executors, see subhead Executors below
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
Estates of decedents — Continued

Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495 – 633.498
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Inheritance, see Descent under this subhead above
Insurance proceeds
Debts of decedent, insurance proceeds subject to, 633.333
Disposition, 633.333
Heirs, surviving spouses included, 633.334, 633.335
Inclusion in estate, 633.5, 633.197
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate estates
General provisions, 633.210 – 633.231
Administrators, see subhead Administrators of Estates above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
Appraisal, 633.213 – 633.217
Descent and distribution, see Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Escheats, see Escheats of Estates under this subhead above
Heirs, see subhead Heirs below
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
Notice of appraisal, 633.215
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
Time for original administration limited, 633.331
Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Medical assistance debts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Notice of probate of will, 633.304, 633.304A
Opening intestate estate, 633.227 – 633.231
Opening testate estate, 633.290 – 633.320
Personal representatives, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
Probate of will, procedure, 633.290 – 633.320

Reports
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Shares, see Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Small estate administration, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Succession
See also Descent; Distribution, Distributees, and Distributive Shares under this subhead above
Disclaimer of succession to property, 633.704
Intestate succession, see Intestate Estates under this subhead above
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxation, see TAXATION
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Wills, see subhead Wills below
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Evidence
Inventory and appraisement as evidence, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295 – 633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Execution
Claimants against estate, judgments against, 633.448
Conservators, executions against, 633.660
Decedents, executions against, 633.430
Fiduciary’s liability, 633.159
Personal representatives, executions against, 633.430
Wards, executions against, 633.660
Execution of wills, 633.279 – 633.284
Executors
See also subhead Personal Representatives below; EXECUTORS
Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of appointment, form, 633.304
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Executors — Continued
Appointment — Continued
Order, 633.299
Petition for appointment, contents, 633.292
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent not discharged by appointment, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Fiduciary provisions, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign executors, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investments, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
Securities transfers, exempt from securities regulation, 502.203(6)
Small estates, see subhead Small Estate Administration below
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as executor, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Will copy received, 633.301
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
Fees — Continued
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, 633.31
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
Fiduciaries
See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives; Trusts and Trustees below; FIDUCIARIES
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, authority to make, 633.87
Bonds, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Bonds, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Breach of duty, 633.160
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor's powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
### PROBATE CODE — Continued

**Fiduciaries — Continued**

- Conveyance of property by fiduciaries, 633.96, 633.97
- Corporate fiduciaries
  - Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
  - Bond, waiver, 633.172
  - Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
  - Qualified, 633.63
  - Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
- Costs in action by or against fiduciaries, personal liability, 633.159
- Costs taxed to fiduciaries, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
- Court officers serving as fiduciaries not compensated, 633.201
- Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
- Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
- Death of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
- Deceased fiduciaries, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
- Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
- Deed by fiduciaries, action to cancel limited, 633.93
- Defined, 633.3
- Delay, liability, 633.160
- Delegation of authority, 633.84
- Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
- Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
- Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
- Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109 – 633.111
- Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
- Disqualification, 633.63
- Dividing compensation, 633.202
- Embezzlement, 633.160
- Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
- Examined, 633.161
- Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
- Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
- Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
- Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
- Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
- Fee splitting, 633.202
- Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
- Fiduciaries of fiduciaries, 633.80
- Final reports, see subhead Reports below
- Homestead waived, 633.100
- Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
- Income taxes, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
- Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
- Inventories, see subhead Inventories below
- Investments by fiduciaries, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries below
- Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181

---

**PROBATE CODE — Continued**

**Fiduciaries — Continued**

- Joint fiduciaries, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
- Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
- Lien, release of, 633.95
- Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
- Minors, payment of small legacies to, 633.108
- Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
- Negligence, 633.160
- Nonresident, appointment, 633.64
- Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
- Notice to revenue and finance department, 422.27, 450.58
- Oath, 633.168
- Payment of encumbrance, 633.117
- Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
- Platting, 633.94
- Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
- Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
- Qualifications, 633.63, 633.64
- Real property conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39(5, 6)
- Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
- Release of mortgage, 633.95
- Removal of fiduciaries
  - For related court rule, see Court Rule 7.1 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
    - General provisions, 633.65
    - Property held by removed fiduciary, delivery responsibility, 633.70
- Reports of fiduciaries, see subhead Reports below
- Resignation of fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.67
- Right or title acquired from fiduciaries, 633.78
- Securities, deposit of, 633.89
- Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
- Service of orders affecting fiduciaries, 633.45
- Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
- Settlement by fiduciaries, contesting, 633.122
- Small legacies, payment, 633.108
- Specialists, engaging, 633.84
- Specific performance against fiduciaries, 633.97
- Substitution, effect, 633.69
- Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
- Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81
- Sureties and surety bonds
  - General provisions, 633.22(1), 633.168 – 633.187
  - Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
  - Foreign fiduciaries, 633.149
  - Guardians, 633.174
  - Personal representatives, additional required, 633.396
  - Petition for removal of fiduciary, 633.65
  - Third parties protected, 633.78
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transactions with self, contents of application, 633.155
Transfers to or from fiduciaries in good faith, 633.78
Trust companies, fiduciary capacity
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126 – 633.129
Investments, 633.123A
Investments in name of nominee, 633.124, 633.125
Qualifications, 633.63(2), 633.64(2)
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by fiduciaries, 633.96
Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.58
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final reports, see subhead Reports below
Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Discharge of conservator, 633.682
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
Discharge of trustee, 633.703
Discharge of trustee, notice, 633.702
Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Time for reopening limited, 633.488
Time limit, decedent's estate, 633.473
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
Forfeiture
Acquisition of estate property by forfeiture, equitable conversion, 633.385
Witness to will, interested, 633.281
Fraud
Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
Personal representative, 633.487
Suit against surety limited, 633.187
Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
Full age, defined, 633.3
Funeral and burial expenses
Classification, 633.425(3)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Gifts
Conservator’s gift-giving power, 633.668
Transfers from intestate transferors, 633.224
Ward’s gifts, presumption of fraud, 633.638
Grandchild, exclusion from definition of child, 633.3
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships
See also subhead Fiduciaries above; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; MENTAL RETARDATION
Bonds, surety, see Sureties and Surety Bonds under this subhead below
Compensation, 633.200
Court costs for guardianships, 633.673
Defined, 633.3
Foreign guardian, appointment as conservator, 633.603 – 633.608
Liability, 602.8102(105A), 633.633A, 633.633B
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(3)
Property, guardians of, see subhead Guardians of the Property below
Reports of guardians
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 633.669
Form, see Court Rule 7.11 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Standby basis, appointment on, 633.560
Sureties and surety bonds
General provisions, 633.633
Requirement imposed, 633.174
Temporary guardian, appointment, 633.558
Termination, 633.675 – 633.682
Guardians of the property
See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Hearing, 633.38 – 633.40, 633.118
Heirs
See also subheads Ascendants above; Issue below
Absentee's estate, 633.510 – 633.517
Adopted children, 633.3, 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224 – 633.226
Afterborn heirs, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Property rights, Const Iowa I §22
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118 – 633.122
Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causing death or disability, forfeiture inheritance, 633.535 – 633.537
Children, 633.3, 633.267
Collateral heirs, 633.219
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Death benefits to persons causing death, denial, 633.635 – 633.637
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Descent, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Decease deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210 – 633.226
Distribution, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Execution against heirs, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against heirs, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239 – 633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritance rights, 633.210 – 633.226
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance proceeds, decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Intestate succession, 633.219
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Relocation of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103 – 626.107
Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 904.509

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Unknown heirs, inheritance taxes, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Homestead
Absentee’s rights barred, 633.516
Appraised in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240 – 633.246
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Husbands, see subhead Spouses below
Income of estates, allocation and distribution, 633.352
Income of trusts, trustees’ powers, 633.699(1)
Income of wards, conservators’ right to collect, 633.640
Incompetency, persons under
Conservators and conservatorships for incompetents, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3
Guardians and guardianships for incompetents, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Surviving spouse, elections by court, 633.244
Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above
Individual retirement account assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
Insolvent conservatorship
Payment of claims, 633.667
Termination of conservatorship, 633.676
Insolvent estates, payment of claims, 633.434
Insolvent fiduciaries, 633.185
Insurance proceeds
Beneficiary causing death, benefits denied, 633.535 – 633.537
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above
Simultaneous death Act applicability, 633.526, 633.527
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470
Interlocutory reports, see subhead Reports below
Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Intervention
Attorney general, intervention in probate court matters, 633.43
Surety, intervention to determine fiduciary liability, 633.186(5)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Intestate estates, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219 – 633.223

Inventories
Conservators, inventories by, form, see Court Rule 7.11 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Decedent's property, 450.22, 633.361 – 633.367

Delinquent inventories
For related court rule, see Court Rule 7.6 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

General provisions, 633.32
Ward's property, 633.670

Investments by fiduciaries
See also INVESTMENTS, subhead Fiduciaries, Investments by

General provisions, 633.123A
Common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

Conservators
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)

Nominees, holding by, 633.124, 633.125

Personal representatives, holding, 633.348

Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309

Involuntary specific performance, 633.97

Issue
See also subhead Heirs above; ISSUE

Defined, 633.3

Joiner
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320

Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183

Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77

Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502

Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judges, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES

Judgments
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415

Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Jurisdiction — Continued

County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13

Nonresidents, 633.12

Probate will of nonresident, 633.495

Quiet title, 633.391

Residents, 633.12

Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447

Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569

Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472

Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117

Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433

Last will, see subhead Wills below


Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652

Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399

Bond to prevent, 633.394

Collateral attack, 633.395

Delivery by personal representative, 633.399

Exempt property, 633.386

Homestead, 633.386(3)

Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399

Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396

Personal property, 633.386, 633.389

Petition, contents, 633.388

Power given in will, 633.383

Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)

Quieting adverse claims, 633.391

Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401

Rejection by court, 633.399

Report joined with petition, 633.400

Separate property or as unit, 633.388

Terms and conditions, 633.389

Legacies and legatees
See also subhead Devises and Devisees above

Abatement, 633.436, 633.437

Defined, 633.3

Minor entitled to, payment, 633.108

Small legacies, minor entitled to, payment, 633.108

Letters
Defined, 633.3

Issuance of, 633.178

Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85

Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160

Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)

Custodian of will, 633.285

Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Liability — Continued
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155 – 633.158
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185

Lien
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Discharge, devised property, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance
Person causing death, benefits denied, 633.555 – 633.557
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334
Life insurance trust, testamentary additions to, 633.275, 633.277
Lineal descendants, see subhead Issue above

Loan
Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority
Conservatorship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675
Full age, 633.3
Guardianship termination for minors reaching full age, 633.675

 Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391

 Marriage dissolutions, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance debt claims against estates, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Estates of Decedents
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Mental illness, persons with, conservatorship and guardianship proceedings, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Mental retardation, persons with, guardians and guardianship proceedings, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above

Minors
Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.376, 633.377
Bequests, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Conservators and conservatorships for minors, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Defined, 633.3

Guardians and guardianships for minors, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Intestate shares, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Legacies, payment of small amounts, 633.108
Money payments and property deliveries to minors under transfers to minors Act, 633.108, 633.574, 633.681
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trust funds, interests in, payment of small amounts, 633.108

Wards, see subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Guardians and Guardianships above

Missing persons, see subhead Absentees above

Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
By trustee, 633.699(4)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Exoneration, 633.278
Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
Homestead
By personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100

Mortgagees
Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Property sold subject to, 633.390
Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
Release by fiduciary, 633.95
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Mutual wills, see subhead Wills below
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Nominees, 633.124
Nonclaim statute, 633.410
Nonresident fiduciaries, appointment, 633.64
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Notice
   General provisions, 633.40
   Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
   Absentee's estate, hearing on petition to administer, 633.511
   Accounting to ward, 633.677
   Affidavit of publication, 633.46
   Aliens, 633.41
   Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
   Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
   Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230, 633.231
   Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304, 633.304A
   Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
   Attorney general may request, 633.43
   Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
   Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
   Conservator, hearing for appointment of, 633.568
   Consular representative, 633.41
   Continuation of business, 633.83
   Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
   Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
   Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
   Escheat proceedings, 633.544
   Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
   Executor, hearing on petition to appoint, 633.293
   Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
   Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
   Guardian, hearing for appointment of, 633.554
   Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
   Interested party may request, 633.42
   Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
   Legaizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
   Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
   Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
   Personal representative, hearing on final report of, 633.478
   Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
   Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304 – 633.305
   Proof of publication, 633.46
   Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
   Public auction sale, 633.397
   Quiet title, 633.391
   Referees, hearing on appointment of, 633.248
   Referee's report, hearing on, 633.251

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Notice — Continued
   Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
   Sale, mortgage, exchange, or lease of real property, hearing on report of, 633.399
   Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
   Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155
   Separate action against estate, 633.415
   Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
   Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
   Special, request for, 633.42
   To creditors, 633.230, 633.231, 633.304, 633.304A
   To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
   To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
   Trustee, hearing on application for discharge of, 633.702
   Waiver, 633.44
   Will contest, devises in other wills, 633.316
   Notice of probate, 633.304 – 633.305
   Oath of fiduciary, 633.168
   Objections
   Appraisement of estate, 633.216
   Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
   Escheat, 633.545
   Probate of will, 633.310
   Offsets, 633.445
   Orders, 633.36, 633.37, 633.45
   Parents
   Children, inheritance to and from, 633.221, 633.222
   Conservator, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.571
   Guardian, appointment for minor, preference to parent, 633.559
   Intestate estates, share, 633.219
   Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.85(1)
   Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
   Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
   Payment of estate debts and charges
      Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
      Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
      Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
      Claims, 633.431 – 633.435
      Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
      Classification, 633.425
      Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
      Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
      Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
      Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
      Insolvent estate, 633.434
      Insufficient funds, 633.434
      No preference within class, 633.426
      Order of payment, 633.426
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Payment of estate debts and charges — Continued
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Personal injury, compromise of ward’s claims, 633.648
Personal property
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605 – 633.608
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Execution and levy on, prohibited, 633.430
Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
Lease by personal representative, 633.383
Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Pledge by personal representative, 633.383 – 633.402
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
Regular market, sale, 633.387
Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage
By conservator, 633.646(2)
By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
By trustee, 633.699(2)
On credit, 633.392
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
Surviving spouse’s share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
Tangible, 633.276
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
Ward cannot transfer, 633.637

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives
See also subheads Administrators of Estates; Executors; Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Abandoning property, 633.116
Accounting, see Reports of Personal Representatives under this subhead below
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Application to surrender property, 633.353
Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
Bonds, surety, additional bond, 633.396
Breach of duty, 633.160
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Contesting acts, 633.122
Continuing a business, 633.83
Conveyance by personal representatives, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
Defined, 633.3
Delegating authority, 633.84
Deposit money in banks, 633.87
Designation of attorney, 633.82
Disallowance of claims, 633.439
Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543 – 633.546
Examination of accounts, 633.161
Examination of claims, 633.446
Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
Fees, 633.197
Final report, 633.477, 633.478
Foreign personal representatives, 633.64, 633.500 – 633.503
Fraud by personal representatives, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
Inability to distribute funds, 633.109 – 633.111
Income of estates, collection, 633.352
Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
Inventories of estates, see subhead Inventories above
Investments by personal representatives, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
Letters, 633.178
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Personal representatives — Continued
   Liability, 633.155 – 633.162
   Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
   Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgages above
   Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
   Oath, 633.168
   Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
   Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
   Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
   Possession of real property, 633.351
   Power of sale given in will, 633.383
   Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
   Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
   Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
   Release of liens, 633.95
   Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
   Reports of personal representatives
   For related court rule, see Court Rule 7.7 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
   General provisions, 633.469, 633.477
   Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
   Right of retainer, 633.471
   Right to possession of decedent’s property, 633.350, 633.351
   Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
   Right to retain existing property, 633.348
   Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
   Self-dealing, 633.155
   Small payments to minors, 633.108
   Substitution, 633.69
   Successor, 633.66, 633.68
   Suit by and against, 633.81
   Sureties and surety bonds, additional bond, 633.396
   Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
   Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
   Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
   Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
   Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
   Per stirpes, 633.219
   Petitions
   Administrator absentee’s estate, 633.510
   Administrator, appointment of, 633.229
   Conservator, appointment of, 633.566
   Executor, appointment of, 633.292
   Guardian, appointment of, 633.552
   Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
   Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
   Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
   Platting, 633.94

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Pledge
   Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
   Conservators, 633.652
   Personal representatives
   Bond to prevent, 633.394
   Collateral attack, 633.395
   Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
   Order to pledge, 633.389
   Petition, contents, 633.388
   Power given by will, 633.383
   Purposes, 633.386(1)
   Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
   Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
   Property held by estate, 633.114
   Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
   Trustees, 633.699(2)
   Ward’s property, enforcement of claims upon, 633.664
Pledgee
   Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
   Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
   Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession
   Decedent’s estate, 633.350, 633.351
   Ward’s estate, 633.639, 633.640
   Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
   Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
   Pour-over, 633.275, 633.277
Preference
   Appointment of conservator, 633.571
   Appointment of executor, 633.294
   Appointment of guardian, 633.559
   Petition for administration, 633.227
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Principal of trusts, trustees’ powers, 633.699(1)
Priority
   Among claims, 633.426
   None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Probate Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Probate of wills, see subhead Wills below
Probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below
Proof
   Appraisal as, 633.367
   Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
   Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
   Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
   Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
   Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
   Wills, 633.22(3), 633.295 – 633.300
Property
   Abandonment, 633.116
   After acquired by testator, 633.269
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Property — Continued

Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210 – 633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered
Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devise, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)
Proxy
Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase
By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property
Abandonment, 633.116
Abandonment, 633.116
Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraiser by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
Appraisal for sale, 633.396
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117
Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516
Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11
Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480
Exchange by personal representative, 633.383
Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
Fiduciary’s deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Real property — Continued

Foreign
Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48
Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307
Will as muniment of title, 633.497
Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399
Homestead
Sale of, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary’s deed, 633.100
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)
No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
Objections to sale, 633.399
Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396
Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
Platting, 633.94
Possession by conservator, 633.640
Possession by personal representative, 633.351
Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)
Private or public sale, 633.396
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98
Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection of sale, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383 – 633.402
Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652
Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)
Setting off spouse’s share in, 633.249
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390
Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354
Surviving spouse’s interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)
Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)
Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396
Title certificate, no administration, 633.481
Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351
Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11
Title in ward, 633.639
Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Real property — Continued
  Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
  Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395
  Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
  When treated as personalty, 633.385(1)
  Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306
Receipt by parent for minor’s property, 633.574
Receipts
  By one cofiduciary, 633.77
Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110
Recording
  Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608
  Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147
  Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98
  Election of surviving spouse, 633.245
  Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497
  Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401
  Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307
Records, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Reduction of fees, 633.86
Referees in probate, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Register, see subhead Recording above
Relatives, see subheads Ascendants; Issue above
Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95
Release of surety, 633.184
Reopening estate, 633.487 – 633.489
Reports
  See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships; Estates of Decedents; Guardians and Guardianships; Personal Representatives above; Trusts and Trustees below
Delinquent reports
  For related court rules, see Court Rules 7.6 and 7.7 published in “Iowa Court Rules” General provisions, 633.32
  District court clerks and employees, preparation of fiduciary reports by, prohibited, 633.26
  Form requirements, 633.35
  Intermediate and interlocutory reports, approval by probate court clerk, 633.22(2)
  Probate referee reports, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES, subhead Referees in Probate
Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revisor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
  Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
  Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
  Revocation of process, 633.19
  Revocation of will, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Sales
  Conservators’ powers, 633.646(2), 633.652
  Personal representatives’ powers, 450.54, 633.383 – 633.402
  Setting off surviving spouse’s share, 633.254 – 633.258
  Trustees’ powers, 633.699(2)
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Securities, uniform transfer on death registration Act, see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
Senile persons, see subhead Incompetency, Persons Under; above
Service of notice
  General provisions, 633.40
  Accounting to ward, 633.677
  Action against conservator, 633.665
  Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
  Administration of intestate estates, 633.230, 633.231
  Appointment of executor, 633.304, 633.304A
  Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
  Attorney general, 633.43
  Auction sale, 633.397
  Cofiduciaries, 633.79
  Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
  Consular representative, 633.41
  Costs, 633.47
  Disallowance of claim, 633.439
  Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
  Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
  Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
  Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
  On attorney, 633.45
  On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
  Probate of will, 633.304 – 633.305
  Proof, 633.47
  Requested, 633.42
  Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above

Setoff to claims, 633.445

Setting aside wills, 633.308 – 633.320

Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247 – 633.258

Settlement

Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115

Claims by trustee, 633.699

Conservator’s accounts, 633.674

Contested, 633.122

Mistakes corrected, 633.52

Shares of estates of decedents, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Simultaneous death, 633.523 – 633.528

Small distributions to minors, payment, 633.108

Small estate administration

General provisions, ch 635

District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(106)

Fees for services performed, 633.31(2)

Specific devises and legacies, see subhead Devises and Devisees above

Specific performance against estate, 633.97

Spendthrifts

Fiduciary service disqualification, 633.63(1)

Spendthrift protection for trusts, 633.2301 – 633.2303

Spouses

Devise to spouse, lapse upon spouse’s death, 633.274

Dissolution of marriage and divorce, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage above

Predeceased, devise to lapse, 633.274

Surviving spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Standby conservators and conservatorships, 633.591 – 633.597

Standby guardians, 633.560

Statutes of limitations

See also subhead Time Limits below

Death delays bringing action, 633.415

Effect on claim, 633.412

Pleading by personal representative, 633.411

Retainer not barred, 633.471

Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657

Waiver by conservator, 633.663

Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below

Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99

Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279

Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665

Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121

Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69

Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415

Succession, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Suit on bond, 633.186

Suits by or against fiduciaries, 633.81

Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Support

Dependants of ward, 633.647(4)

Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426

Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)

Ward, 633.647(3)

Sureties and surety bonds

See also SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above

Distributees of estates, liability to contingent creditor, 633.424(3)

Estate property, bonds to prevent sales, 633.256, 633.257, 633.394

Fiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries above

Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above

Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396

Survey, expense of sale, 633.102

Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249

Surviving spouse

Abatement of devise, 633.436

Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252

Allowance from estate of decedent, 633.374, 633.375

Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14

Defined, 633.3

Devisee, presumption as to share and homestead rights, 633.268

Distributive share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Heirs

Exclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(21)

Inclusion of surviving spouse, 633.3(24)

Homestead

Election to occupy, 633.240 – 633.246

Included in share of spouse, 633.239

New purchased, 633.255

Intestate estates

Partial intestacy, distribution, 633.272

Petition for administration, 633.227 – 633.231

Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Personal property of decedent, exemption in hands of spouse, 633.332

Real property title change affidavit, 558.66

Share, see subhead Estates of Decedents above

Taking against will, 633.236 – 633.246

Taxes

Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Payment from estate, 633.425, 633.426

Personal taxes, compromise, 633.475

Ward’s property, paid by conservator, 633.640
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Time limits
See also subhead Statutes of Limitations above
Absence of absentee, 633.510
Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
Action on bond, 633.187
Action to contest will, 633.309
Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
Allowance to minors, 633.376
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
Claims, filing, 633.410 – 633.414
Conservator's annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
Election against will by spouse, 633.237
Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
Inventory filing, 633.361, 633.670
Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
Record foreign will, 633.497
Reopen final settlement, 633.488
Report of conservator, 633.670
Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545
Title
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Changed without administration, 633.481
Controverted, determining, 633.391
Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391
Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481
Title to decedent's estate, 633.350
Title to real property
Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Transcripts of proceedings, fees, 633.31
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Transfer on death security registration Act, see subhead Uniform Transfer on Death Security Registration Act below
Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368
Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above
Trust code, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below
Trust companies
See also TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 633.1102
Fiduciary capacity, see subhead Fiduciaries above
Trusts administered by trust companies, jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4)
Trusts and trustees
See also subheads Charitable Trusts; Fiduciaries above; TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
Beneficiaries of trusts, beneficiary causing death, denial of benefits, 633.535 – 633.537
Bequests to trustees, beneficiary causing death, 633.275, 633.277
Construction of trust instrument, probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2)
Defined, 633.3, 633.1102
Devises to trustees, testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Foreign trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Investments by trustees, see subhead Investments by Fiduciaries above
Medical assistance income trusts and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Minor's interest, payment, 633.108
Nonresident trustees, application for appointment, 633.503
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(2, 4)
Proceedings, docketing, 633.28
Reports of trustees
See also subhead Reports above
General provisions, 633.700, 633.701
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275, 633.277
Title recorded in Probate Docket, 633.27(4)
Uniform prudent investor Act, 633.4301 – 633.4309
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523 – 633.528
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, 633.275, 633.277
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Uniform transfer on death security registration Act
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811
Probate court jurisdiction, 633.10(5)
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
Venue
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of reports and applications, 633.35
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)
Vouchers, submission, withdrawal, and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426
Wards, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above; WARDS
Widows and widowers, see subhead Surviving Spouse above
Wills
See also WILLS
General provisions, 633.264 – 633.320
Abatement of debts and charges, 633.437
After acquired property, passage by will, 633.269
Afterborn child, estate share, 633.267
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Bequests, see subhead Bequests above
Cancellation, 633.284
Charitable trust creation, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, estate share, 633.267
Codicils
Cure of defective execution of will, 633.282
Execution, 633.279 – 633.284
Revival of revoked or invalid will, 633.284
Will definition, inclusion in, 633.3
Competency to make will, 633.264
Construction by probate court, 633.10(2)
Contesting, 633.308 – 633.320
Contractual wills, 633.270
Custody and custodian’s duties, 633.285 – 633.289
Defined, 633.3
Delivery to and from court, 633.285 – 633.289
Destruction, revocation by, 633.284
Devises and devisees, see subhead Devises and Devisors above
PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES — Continued
Cemetery lot perpetual care payment from decedent's estate, 566.19
Clerks of probate court
See also COURTS, subhead Clerks of Courts
General provisions, 601.8102(105), 633.22 – 633.32
Defined, 633.3
Fiduciary service by clerks, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Compensation, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Decrees, legalizing Act, 587.12
Defined, 633.3
Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Fees
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 633.31
Fiduciary service by judges, compensation prohibited, 633.201
Judgments, legalizing Act, 587.12
Jurisdiction, 633.10 – 633.14, 633.20(3)
Procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Records
Control, 633.16
Docket, 633.27 – 633.28
Referees in probate
For related court rules, see Court Rules 7.4 and 7.5 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Appointment, 633.20
Compensation and costs of referees and staff, state assumption, 602.11101(5)
Fees, 633.21
Surviving spouse's share, setting off, 633.247 – 633.251
Retention elections for judges, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Retirement of judges, 602.1610, 602.1611(4), 602.11116
Rules of probate procedure, see PROBATE PROCEDURE
Salaries, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers

PROBATE PROCEDURE
See also PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
General provisions, 603.33 – 633.53
District court rules of probate and administration, validity, see Court Rule 7.3 published in "Iowa Court Rules"
Rules of probate procedure
For text of rules, see Court Rules chapter 7 (Rules of Probate Procedure) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 602.4201

PROBATE PROCEDURE — Continued
Rules of probate procedure — Continued
Procedure for making rules, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date, 2.42(17)

PROBATE REFEREES
See PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES, subhead Referees in Probate

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
General provisions, ch 907
Agreements and compacts with other states, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts below
Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
DNA profiling for persons placed on probation, 901.2
Employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Interstate agreements and compacts
General provisions, 906.13
Compact for adult offender supervision, ch 907B
Legislation changing probation procedures, correctional impact statements, 2.50(4), 2.56
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Probation violators and violations, see subhead Violators and Violations below
Revocation of probation
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
General provisions, 907.3, 908.11
Indigent defense in probation revocation proceedings, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Postconviction relief proceedings, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Small business employment of persons on probation, income tax deduction for employers, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Substance abuse treatment facility for persons on probation, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Supervision by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers of persons on probation to and from other states, interstate agreements and compacts, see subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts above
Violators and violations
See also subhead Revocation of Probation above
Confinement facility, 904.207
PROBATION COMPACTS
See PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS, subhead Interstate Agreements and Compacts

PROBATION OFFICERS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Personnel
General provisions, 801.4(11), 907.2
Mental fitness standards, 905.7(8)
Public employees’ retirement system accounts, 97B.49G(12)

PROCEDENDO
See also REMAND
Criminal actions appealed, issuance, 814.24, 814.25
Small claims actions appealed, issuance, 631.16(6)

PROCEEDINGS
See ACTIONS

PROCESS — Continued
Fire and police retirement system benefits exemption, 411.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Instruction courses, persons or organizations maintaining, advertising, or conducting, agent for service, 714.18(2)
Insurance companies
General provisions, 515.73, 515.74, 617.5
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Reproductions of and interinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Interference with process, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
Limited liability companies, service on, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Military courts, power to issue process, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporations, service on, 504A.10, 504A.74
Nonresidents, service on
General provisions, 617.3
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Partnerships, limited, service on, 487.104, 487.910
Personal service, see subhead Service and Servers below
Pipeline companies, service on, 479.27, 479A.13
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Probate actions and proceedings, orders, judgments, and decrees based on service by publication, legalized, 587.12
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Public employees’ retirement system benefits exemption, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits exemption, 97A.12
Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO
Railroads, service on, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresidents, service on, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresidents, service on, 543B.23
Real property recovery actions, service on nonresident defendants, 646.5
Replevin, see REPLEVIN
Resistance to execution, see INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL ACTS
PROCESS — Continued
Return of service, see subhead Service and Servers below
Savings and loan associations, foreign, service on, 534.702(6, 7)
Service and servers
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
Civil process servers, 331.652(8)
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Posting, service by
Fees and mileage for officers, 618.12
Proof, 622.94
Proof, 622.94
Publication, service by
General provisions, ch 618
Proof, 622.92 – 622.96
Return of service
County sheriffs’ duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Entry in district court docket, 602.8102(7)
Failure to return and defective return, penalties for, 617.2
Sheriff’s duties and fees, 331.653(1), 331.655
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const Iowa V §8
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, service of application, documentation, and notice, 125.77
Supreme court, Const Iowa V §4
Tax sales
Notice of sale, form and service, 446.9(1)
Redemption right, notice of expiration, service, 447.9 – 447.13
Teachers’ pension and annuity retirement system benefits exemption, 294.10B
United States real estate, service on, right reserved by state, 1.4
Witnesses
Criminal defendants, compulsory process for witnesses for, Const Iowa I §10
From outside of state, coming into or passing through state, exemption from service of process, 819.4
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Workers’ compensation law, service of notices under, 85.3, 85.25

PROCESS AGENTS — Continued
Insurance companies — Continued
Domestic insurers, agents for persons seeking merger or acquisition of, 521A.3(7)
Insurance commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Life insurance companies, 511.27 – 511.29
Reciprocal and reinsurance contract subscribers, 520.5 – 520.7
Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
Limited liability companies, 490A.504, 490A.1403
Marks, actions against registrants, service effected, 548.115
Motor vehicle operators, nonresident, 321.498 – 321.513
Motor vehicle service contract providers, 516E.12
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Partnerships, limited, 487.104, 487.910
Pipeline companies, 479.27, 479A.13
Railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident, 543B.23
Residential service contract service companies, 523C.20
Savings and loan associations, foreign, 534.702(6, 7)
Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Transient merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)

PROCESS SERVICE AND SERVERS
See PROCESS

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FRUIT; VEGETABLES

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Limitation of actions, 614.1(2A)
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Architecture, corporations practicing, 544A.21
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT; subhead Divisions; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
For examining boards under the division, see Code §543D.4 and 546.10 and see the index heading for each of the listed boards
For provisions relating generally to examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 546.2, 546.10
Administrator, designation as savings and loan associations superintendent, 534.401, 546.10(6)

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING; PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; subhead Divisions
For examining boards under the division, see index heading for specific health-related examining board
For provisions relating generally to examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, 135.11A
Expenditures, 135.11A

PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See also index heading for particular profession; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
General provisions, ch 272C
Child support obligors failing to pay support, see subhead Support Obligors Failing to Pay Support below
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College students defaulting on obligations owed to college student aid commission, sanctions on obligors’ licenses, 261.121 – 261.127, 272C.4(10)
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107
Division in commerce department, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
Division in public health department, see PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING — Continued
Establishment of procedures by general assembly, principles, 3.20
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Insurance, liability, ch 519
Investigations by state relative to professional and occupational practice, 10A.402(1)
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Malpractice
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1
Investigations, 272C.4(1)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)
Paternity proceedings noncompliance, license sanctions, ch 252J
Peer review, see PEER REVIEW AND PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES
Schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Support obligors failing to pay support
Licensed activities enjoined, 598.23A
License sanctions, ch 252J

PROFESSORS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
General provisions, 239B.17 – 239B.22
Child care assistance eligibility for participants, 237A.13, 239B.24
Individual development account moneys, consideration in eligibility, 541A.2(8)
Information relative to participants, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30
Public works positions for eligible persons, ch 239A
Workforce development department duties, 84A.6(2)

PROMISES
Candidates for elective office, promise of position or influence given by, prohibition, 39A.4, 49.120, 49.121
Debt payment promise, revival of cause of action, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Actions on notes, 611.5, 654.4
Insurance policies, notes taken for, contents and collection, 515.79
Judgments on promissory obligations, renewal and effectiveness, 615.3
Original records of financial institutions, 524.221, 533.28, 534.106

PROMOTING INDEPENDENCE AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH EMPLOYMENT JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
PROOF
See EVIDENCE, subhead Burden of Proof

PROOF OF LOSS
See INSURANCE

PROPANE
See also LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Liquid fossil fuel set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Sales tax exemption for sales for residential energy use, 422.45(60, 61)

PROPERTY
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY, REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, below
After-acquired property
  Grantor’s interest, inurement to grantee, 557.4
  Judgment liens on, 624.23
  Testator’s estate, disposition by will, 633.269
Arson, see ARSON
Assessments of taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Burglary, see BURGLARY
City property, see CITIES
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
County property, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Custodial property of minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Defense of property, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Devises, see PROBATE CODE
Energy conservation measures, lease-purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Forfeitures and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Gifts, see GIFTS
Horizontal property, see CONDOMINIUMS
Identification number removed, 714.8
Intangible property
  Choses in action, see CHOSES IN ACTION
  Inheritance taxes, 450.2
Joint property
  Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
  Attachment, 639.37
  Execution on, 626.32
  Inheritance taxes on interest, 450.3(5)

PROPERTY — Continued
Joint property — Continued
  Joint judgment owner’s death, effect on execution levy, 626.103 – 626.106
  Joint tenants, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Partition, see PARTITION
Leases, see LEASES
Liens, see LIENS
Lost property, disposition of
  See also subhead Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, below
General provisions, ch 556F
County auditors’ duties, 331.502(42), 331.508(3)
County sheriffs’ duties, 331.653(53)
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Parks, see PARKS
Partition, see PARTITION
Perishable property
  Attachment actions, sale of perishable property, 639.10, 639.48 – 639.50, 639.56
  Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
  Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
Rent property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Rights, Const Iowa I §1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Seizures and seized property, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income, 422.5, 422.7
Transfers, fraudulent, ch 684
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Unclaimed property, disposition of
  See also subhead Lost Property, Disposition of, above
General provisions, ch 556
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
PROPERTY — Continued
Unclaimed property, disposition of — Continued
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Motor vehicles, 321.85 – 321.91, 556B.1
Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Social security numbers in records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Unsolicited goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1
Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES
Subheads under this index heading include entries for entities levying taxes, functions funded by tax levies, and types of taxable property
General provisions, ch 425 – ch 449
Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Agricultural extension education, levies for, 176A.10 – 176A.12, 331.559(3)
Agricultural land
See also subhead Farms below
Credit, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
Valuation, 441.21
Airports and airport authorities, levies for, 330.21, 330A.15
Ambulance service by counties, levies for, 347.7
Annexed territory to city, transition for city taxes, 368.11(13), 368.23
Apartments
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives below
Area schools, taxes for, see subhead Community College Taxes below
Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons below
Asbestos removal or encapsulation in schools, levies for, 279.52
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Aviation authorities, levies for, 331.424(2b)
Banks, see subhead Financial Institutions below
Bee owners property, taxation for disinfecting or destroying diseased bees, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Bond payments, levies for
General provisions, ch 76, 331.512(1b)
Cities, 384.32
Counties, 331.447
School districts, 298.18, 298.19
Bond taxes in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Brucellosis eradication in animals, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(1f), 331.559(2)
Buildings
Listing and assessment, 428.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(8)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Buildings — Continued
Speculative shell buildings, tax exemption, 427.1(27)
Valuation, ch 441
Businesses
See also subheads Corporations; Manufacturers below
Economic development enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, levies for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries
County levies for cemeteries, 331.424B
Township levies for establishment and maintenance of cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
City taxes
General provisions, 331.512(1 “I”), 331.559(8), 364.3(4), 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, 420.206 – 420.248
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, transition, 368.11(13), 368.23
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy authority, 373.10
Emergency medical services districts, 357G.8, 384.12(19)
Exempt property in cities, services to, 364.19
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gifts to city, levy for payment of annuity, 565.12, 565.13, 565.15
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
Levies
General provisions, 384.1 – 384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Libraries and library services, support, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
Memorial buildings and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.6 – 386.10
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.206 – 420.248
Garbage can taxes, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

City taxes — Continued
  Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
  Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
  Waterfront improvement in special charter cities, 420.155
  Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, ch 394
Collection of taxes
  See also subhead County Duties below
  General provisions, ch 445
  Local or special state laws, prohibited, Const Iowa III §30
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes
  General provisions, 331.512(1i)
  Equipment replacement, 260C.28
  Facilities levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1h), 331.559(5)
  Operation expenses, 260C.17, 331.512(1g)
Community education services, levies for, 276.11, 276.12
Computers
  General provisions, 427A.1(1j)
  Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
  Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Condominiums, 427A.1(1f), 499B.11
Corporations
  See also subhead Businesses above
  General provisions, Const Iowa VIII §2
County duties
  See also subhead Collection of Taxes above
  General provisions, 331.401, 331.402, 331.512, 331.559
County employees' benefits, levies for, 331.424(1d, 2a)
County taxes
  General provisions, 331.301(7), 331.421 – 331.431, 331.512(1a)
  Agricultural extension education, 176A.10 – 176A.12
  Airport authorities, 330A.15
  Airports, 330.21
  Ambulance service, 347.7
  Assessment, ch 441
Bonds
  General obligation bonds, payment, 331.447
  Payment, ch 76
  Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, 165.18
  Cattle facilities, tax exemption, 427B.7
Cemetery levy, 331.424B

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

County taxes — Continued
  Collection, see subhead County Duties above
  Computation, ch 444
  Exempt property in counties, services to, 364.19
  Flood and erosion control, 161E.9
  Hospitals, construction and operation, 347.7, 347A.3
  Law enforcement districts, unified, operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A, 28E.28B
  Levies
    General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.402(2), 331.421 – 331.426, ch 444
    Authority, 331.301(7)
    Elections, 331.425
    Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
  Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
  Libraries and library services, support, 256.69
  Limitations, see subhead Limitations below
  Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
  Military service persons, credits and exemptions, see subhead Military Service Persons below
  Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
  Urban renewal projects, see subhead Urban Renewal Projects below
  Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Credits
  Agricultural land, 331.512(3), 331.559(13), ch 426
  Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, below
  Elderly persons, see subhead Elderly Persons below
  Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
  Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
  Homestead credit, see subhead Homestead Credits and Reimbursements below
  Low-income persons, 425.16 – 425.40
  Military service persons, see subhead Military Service Persons below
  Veterans, see subhead Veterans below
Credit unions
  See also subhead Financial Institutions below
  General provisions, 533.24
Crops
  Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
  Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
  Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
  Delinquent taxes
    General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
  Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES

SALES FOR TAXES — Continued
  General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
  See also subhead Financial Institutions below
  General provisions, 533.24
Crops
  Destroyed crops, remission of taxes, 445.62
  Exemption, 427.1(11), 427A.1(1b)
  Pest and disease control costs, assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
  Delinquent taxes
    General provisions, 445.36 – 445.37, 445.39
  Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Disabilities, persons with
Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Veterans, homestead credit, 425.15
Discovery of unlisted taxable property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)
District management levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, 331.512(13), ch 449
Elderly persons
Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
Elderly persons' property, see subhead Veterans below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Exemptions and exempt property
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Election costs, county levy for, 331.424(1c)
Elections for tax levies, see ELECTIONS, subhead Taxes
Electric cooperatives
Statewide property taxes, see subhead Utilities below
Transmission lines
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 437, 437A.7(2c), 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(8)
Exemption, 437A.16
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Electricity providers, see subhead Utilities below
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22)
Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8, 357F.10, 357G.8, 357G.10
Income surtaxes, ch 422D
Towns, 359.43
Emergency warning systems in townships, 359.43
Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
Enrichment amount in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Enterprise zones, business property exemption, 15E.196(5)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Exemptions and exempt property
General provisions, 421.17(19), ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7
Cities, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
Computers, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Counties, exempt property in, services to, 364.19
Crops, 427A.1(1b)
Enterprise zones, exemptions for businesses, 15E.196(5)
Equipment, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
Funding by state, requirements, 25B.7
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery, businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Industrial property, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
Machinery, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Military property, 29A.60
Military service persons' property, see subhead Military Service Persons below
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Personal property, 427A.2
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemptions for business, 15A.9(5)
Revitalization areas, ch 404
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Veterans' property, see subhead Veterans below
Exempt property in cities and counties, services to, 364.19
Fair societies' standby levy, 174.17
Farms
See also subhead Agricultural Land above
Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Fences, costs of erecting, rebuilding, or repairing ordered by fence viewers, taxation, 331.512(1d), 359A.6
Financial institutions
See also subhead Credit Unions above
Valuations, 441.21(9, 10)
Fire districts, levy on property in, 357B.3
Fire protection by townships, levies for, 359.43
Fire protection services, tax levies in fire district areas, 357B.5, 357B.8
Flood and erosion control, levies for, 161E.9
Forest reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Gambling houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1e)
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas pipelines, see subhead Pipelines and Pipeline Companies below
Gas providers, see subhead Utilities below
Gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Grain, handled, 428.35
Historic property, rehabilitation, exemption, 427.16
Homestead credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.1 – 425.16
County auditors’ duties, 331.512(3)
County treasurers’ duties, 331.559(12)
Filing for credit, smoke detector installation certification, 100.18(2b)
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Hospitals, levies for
Bonds for area hospitals, taxes for payment, 145A.18
Construction and operation of county hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3
Operation of area hospital, 145A.14
Housing cooperatives
General provisions, 499A.14
Valuation as residential property, 441.21(11)
Housing developments, taxation of lots, 405.1
Housing projects in municipalities
Exemption and payments in lieu of taxes, 403A.10
Rent and supplemental rental aid, portion paid as taxes, 403A.27
Incremental taxes, use for financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Indian housing authority property, exemption, 427.1(14, 33)
Industrial and manufacturing equipment and machinery
General provisions, 427A.1(1e, j)
Businesses under new jobs and income program, exemption, 15.334
Special valuation, exemption, and replacement of revenue, 427B.17 – 427B.19D
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.7
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Installment payments, 445.36
Insurance companies, 432.6, 432.7
Insurance for school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below
Inventory, valuation for property taxation, 441.21(2)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Jobs training programs of community colleges, division of revenue and tax increment financing, 260E.4, 403.21
Judgment taxes in school districts, levy for, see subhead School District Taxes below
Lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Land use districts, 303.66
Law enforcement district levies
Benefited districts, levy on property in, 357D.8, 357D.10
Unified districts, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.26A, 28E.28B
Lease-purchased property of counties and cities, exemption, 331.301(10h), 364.4(10h)
Leases and leasehold interests
Church lands granted by state, leased for business purposes, 565.2
Listing for taxation, 428.1
Natural resource commission lands, 461A.25
State institutions’ lands, 427.15
Levies, see subhead for levying entity under this index heading
Libraries and library services support, levies for, 256.69, 384.12(21)
Liens, see LIENS
Life estate property
Homestead tax credit, property owners eligible, 425.11(3)
Real property donated to governmental entity, 427.2A
Limitations
County levies
Additions exceeding maximums, 331.426
Basic levy limits, 331.423
Suspension of limitations, 24.48
Listing for taxes
General provisions, ch 428
County auditors’ duties, 331.512
Discovery of unlisted property, assessor’s power, 441.17(5)
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Low-income persons
Credits and reimbursements
General provisions, 425.16 – 425.40
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
Manufactured homes, mobile homes, and modular homes, tax reduction, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Suspension and abatement of taxes, 427.8 – 427.12
Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing
Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Manufactured homes and manufactured housing — Continued
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Manufacturers
See also subhead Businesses above
General provisions, 428.20, 428.23, 441.21(9, 10)
Machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above
Memorial buildings, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
County tax levies and appropriations of moneys, 331.424A
Property tax relief, ch 426B
Merged area school taxes, see subhead Community College Taxes above
Methane gas conversion property, exemption, 427.1(29)
Military service persons
See also subhead Veterans below
Homestead credit claims, filing, 425.2
Mineral rights, 427A.1(1b), 458A.18, 458A.19
Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, 427.1(30)
Mobile homes
Homestead credit eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Military tax exemption, 426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Real estate assessment and taxation, 435.26, 435.35
Modular homes, mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Mulk taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see subhead Housing Cooperatives above
Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.3 – 386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
Natural gas pipelines, see subhead Utilities below
Natural gas providers, see subhead Utilities below
Natural gas utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Natural resource commission lands, leasehold interests, 461A.25
New jobs and income program, exemptions for businesses, 15.332, 15.334
Nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
Parks of townships, levies for improvement, 359.30
Payment
General provisions, ch 445
Evidence to prove payment, 446.36
Personal property
Exemption, 427A.2
Revenue replacement, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Physical plant and equipment levy in school districts, see subhead School District Taxes below
Pipelines and pipeline companies
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29, ch 438, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
County auditors' duties, 331.512(9)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Plant pest and disease control and eradication, expense assessment, 177A.17, 331.559(4)
Pollution control property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Production credit associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Prostitution houses, nuisances, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31, 331.512(1c)
Public property acquisitions, 427.2
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Quality jobs enterprise zones, exemption for business, 15A.9(5)
Railroads
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 434, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(7)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(17)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Real estate improvement districts, tax levy power, 358C.14
Real estate transfer taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Receipts for payment, 445.5
Recreational lake districts, levy on property in, 357E.8, 357E.10
Recycling property, exemption, 427.1(19)
Redemption of property sold at tax sale, see RÉDEMPTION
Refunds, 445.60
Reimbursements for rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16 – 425.40
Relief, ch 426B
Religious institutions and societies
Estates of decedents, passing to religious societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Leased property, 565.2
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16 – 425.40
Revenue and finance department duties
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessments and Collections
Assessments
Certification to counties, 441.21(9, 10)
Equalization order, 441.47 – 441.49
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice to taxpayer and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Levy for state general purposes, 444.21 – 444.23
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Rural improvement zones, levy on property in, 357H.8, 357H.9
Sailors, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Sales for taxes, see TAX SALES
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1j), 358.18
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Financial Institutions above
School district taxes
General provisions, ch 298
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Apportionment by counties, 298.11
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52
Bonds, principal and interest payments
General provisions, ch 76
Levy for, 298.18, 298.19
Bond taxes, 298.18, 298.19
Buildings, construction and repair, 279.39, 298.3
Capital projects funds, 298A.9
Cash reserve, levy for, 298.10
Community education services, 276.11, 276.12
County auditors' duties, 331.512(11)
Debt service fund, 298A.10
Deposit, 298.13
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
School district taxes — Continued
District management levy
Deposit and use, 298.4
Fund for revenue, 298A.3
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Enrichment amount, use of moneys, 257.28, 257.33
Foundation property taxes, 257.3, 257.4
Fund structure, ch 298A
General fund levy, agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Instructional support program, 257.19, 257.21
Insurance, payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Judgments, payment, 298.4, 298.16, 670.10
Judgment taxes, 298.16
Levies, ch 24, ch 444
Libraries, contracts for services
Fund for revenue, 298A.7
Payment for, 298.7
Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
Physical plant and equipment levy
Anticipation of proceeds, loan agreements authorized, 297.36
Collection, 298.9, 403.19(2)
Elections, 277.2, 298.2
Fund for revenue, 298A.4
Reorganization proposals, inclusion of levy, 275.12(5), 275.20
Use, 274.37, 298.3
Recreation places and activities, tax levy for General provisions, ch 300
Fund for, 298A.6
Reorganized districts, equalization, 275.31
Retirement, early, tax levy for incentives, 279.46, 298.4
Schoolhouse taxes
Fund for revenue, 298A.5
Loan agreements to make proceeds available, continuation, 297.35
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
School lands, after sale, 257B.7
Soldiers, see subhead Military Service Persons above
Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above
Statements of taxes due, 445.5
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Storm shelters in mobile home parks, tax exemption, 427.11(30)
Street lighting districts, levy on property in, 357C.7, 357C.9
Subdivision lots, taxation, 405.1, 441.72
Suspension, 331.559(15), 427.8 – 427.12
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20 – 427B.22
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Taxable property, 427A.1
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tax redemption, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers' pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Telegraph companies and telegraph lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Railroad-owned and operated lines, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Telephone companies and telephone lines
See also subhead Utilities below
General provisions, 427A.1(1h), ch 433, 441.21(9, 10)
Assessments, notice and appeal, ch 429
County auditors' duties, 331.512(6)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(16)
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Long distance companies, assessment, 476.1D(10)
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Township taxes
General provisions, 359.49(7, 9)
Cemetery establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
County auditors' duties, 331.512(1k)
Emergency medical services, emergency warning systems, and fire protection services, 359.43, 359.49(8)
Hall repairs, 360.8
Park improvements, 359.30, 359.34
Transfers of real property, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Transmission lines and transmission line companies, see subheads Electric Cooperatives; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
Trust companies, see subhead Financial Institutions above
Tuberculosis eradication in cattle, levies for, 165.18, 331.512(10), 331.559(2)
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Urban renewal projects
Exclusion of value added in construction, 403.6(18)
Tax revenue division and tax increment financing, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Utilities
See also subheads Pipelines and Pipeline Companies; Telegraph Companies and Telegraph Lines; Telephone Companies and Telephone Lines above
General provisions, 428.24 – 428.26, 428.28, 428.29
Assessments
Certification to counties, 428.29, 441.21(9, 10)
Electric utilities
Exemption for municipal property, exception, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Invalid or illegal taxes, reassessment and acceptance of voluntary payment, ch 439
Notice and appeal, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440
Publication, 7A.20(2)
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
City water utilities, joint, property tax exemption, 427.1(28)
Electric transmission lines of electric cooperatives, see subhead Electric Cooperatives above
Personal property, listing and assessment, 428.26, 441.21(9, 10)
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers
Statewide property taxes
General provisions, 437A.18 – 437A.23
Appeal period for assessment revision, 421.10
Tax list listing for taxable property, 443.2
Valuation, ch 441
Veterans
See also subhead Military Service Persons above
Credits and exemptions
General provisions, ch 426A
County auditors' duties, 331.512(4)
County treasurers' duties, 331.559(14)
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law, 25B.7
Homestead credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, eligibility, 435.26(1a)
Use of state reimbursements, 25B.7(3)
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Veterans — Continued
Mobile homes and manufactured homes, credits and exemptions, eligibility,
426A.11(4), 435.26(1a)
Vineyards, assessment, 441.21(12)
Water districts
Levies on property in water districts,
331.559(7), 357.22, 357.23
Rural water districts, taxing power prohibited, 357A.15
Waterfront improvements in special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Water quality districts, levy on property in,
357E.8, 357E.10
Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)
Weed control costs, assessment, 317.20, 317.21, 331.559(6)
Wind energy conversion property, valuation,
427B.26
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394

PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
See also CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
Distribution and standards, state regulation, 135.11(15)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Instructors and persons having interest in schools, disqualification from examining board membership, 147.18
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR AND COUNCIL
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 13A
Dispute resolution centers program, ch 679

PROSECUTING WITNESSES
Children, guardian ad litem appointment for, 915.37

PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Brothels
See also subhead Places Used for Prostitution below
Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 709A
Defined, 702.4
Detention in brothel, criminal offense, 709.7
Buildings used for prostitution, see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below
Children, engaging prostitution services by, ch 709A
Criminal offenses
General provisions, 725.1 – 725.4
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty for offenses, 911.3
Definition of prostitute, 702.15
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses used for prostitution, see subhead Places Used for Prostitution below
Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
Minors, solicitation of, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Places used for prostitution
See also subhead Brothels above
Lessors of premises used for prostitution, criminal offense, 725.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657

PROTOCOL
See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

PROTOCOL OFFICERS
Designation and duties of state protocol officers, 2D.1(4), 2D.3, 2D.4

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE
Custodians under transfers to minors law, 565B.12(2)
Institutional funds management, 540A.7
Public employees' retirement system, 97B.7A
Public funds, 12B.10(2)
Regents board, 262.14(3)
Trustees (uniform prudent investor Act), 633.4301 – 633.4309
Utility employee retirement systems of municipalities, 412.4

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Possession in presence of child, child in need of assistance and child abuse applicability, 232.2(6p), 232.68(2g)

PSEUDORABIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 166D.3
PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
General provisions, ch 166D
Certificate of inspection combination with certificate for moved swine, 163.30(5)
Certificate of inspection falsification, penalty, 163.61(2b)

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
See also HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments
See also MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
District court clerks' authority, 602.8102(38)
Financial condition investigation of persons under proceedings, 331.756(44)
Payment of patient care and treatment expenses, 331.502(13)

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, 10A.104, ch 135H
Child abuse information access, 235A.15
Educational services for residents, 282.27
Sex acts by facility personnel with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

PSYCHIATRISTS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Mental retardation, diagnosis of persons with, 222.60

PSYCHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154B
Adult abuse reporting by psychologists, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by psychologists, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital practice
Clinical privileges, requirements, 135B.7
Medication and standing orders, authentication by hospitals, 135B.7A

PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, psychologist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Psychological test material, disclosure to psychologists, 228.9
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, psychologist’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(7)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Fee processing, 147.102
License application processing, 147.102
Reciprocal agreements for recognition of out-of-state practitioner licenses, 147.102
Secretary of board, salary, 147.102

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Defined, 216.2
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

PUBLIC AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM; FOOD PROGRAMS; LEGAL ASSISTANCE; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
County assistance, benefits, and relief, see EMERGENCY RELIEF; GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY; VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
County clusters and cluster boards, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Service Areas and Service Area Advisory Boards
County social welfare directors, see SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Debtor’s property exempt from execution, 627.6(8a)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Human services department electronic benefits transfer program, 234.12A
Medical care for indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Medical Care
Obtaining assistance, fraudulent practice, 714.8(12)
Offices, voter registration agency designation and duties, 48A.19 – 48A.21
Overpayments of assistance
Investigations and collections, 10A.402(4)
Setoff against income tax refunds and rebates, 217.34, 421.17(21, 26, 30)
Recipients, information relative to, confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30, 217.31
Veterans assistance, see VETERANS, subhead Assistance for Veterans

PUBLICATIONS
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT
Court reports, see COURTS
Court rules, see COURT RULES
General assembly publications, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Documents
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department publications, fees, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Service of process by publication, see PROCESS
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees list (salary book), 18.75(8)
State officials roster, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

PUBLIC BIDDING
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 256.80 – 256.90
Employees
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)
Information technology council membership, 14B.105

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also PUBLIC PROPERTY; index headings for specific governmental entities, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Claims for labor and materials, 573.6 – 573.26
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Defacing, 716.1
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, ch 104A
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis required, 72.5, ch 470
Exemption from execution, 627.18
Federal buildings, see UNITED STATES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See also subheads for governmental agencies under this heading; index heading for particular government agency; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS; PURCHASING
General provisions, ch 72, ch 75A, ch 573
Advance funding authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 257C.13
Agricultural development authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Competitive bidding exemption, 175.27
Conflict of interest restrictions, 175.26
Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Bidding and bidders, see BIDDING
Blanket department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below
Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 216B.8
Bond sales, ch 75
City contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 362.5
Letting, 384.95 – 384.103
Coal purchases, 72.1, 73.1 – 73.11
Conflict of interest restrictions, 68B.4, 175.26, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5
PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

Conservation boards, county, contract letting, 350.6

Contractors
See also subhead Subcontractors below

Claims payment, ch 573

Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)

Correctional facilities improvements contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below

Letting, 904.314 – 904.316

County contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 331.342
Letting, 331.341, 331.342

Damages, actions for, 616.9

Drainage and levee district improvements
construction contracts, letting, 468.34 – 468.37, 468.66

Economic protective and investment authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 16A.17

Election administration, goods and services purchases, 47.5

Finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 16.36

Highway construction, see subhead Transportation Department Contracts below

Human services department and human services department institutions contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below

Construction, repair, and improvement projects contracts, letting, 218.58

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Preferences, ch 73

Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies

Purchasing and procurement contracts, see PURCHASING

Railway finance authority contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below

Competitive bidding exemption, 327I.17

Regents board contracts
See also subhead State Contracts below

Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 262.34

School corporation contracts
Conflict of interest restrictions, 279.7A
Construction, renovation, and repairs, 297.7, 297.8

State contracts
See also subheads for specific state agencies under this heading

Audits, before payments, 11.36

Bidding, 18.6

Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(7)

Conflict of interest prohibition, 18.5
Construction projects, 18.3(7), 18.12(10, 13)

PUBLIC CONTRACTS — Continued

State contracts — Continued

Financing agreements for property purchases, see PURCHASING

Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Leases, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Leases

Printing, see PRINTING

Purchasing and procurement, see PURCHASING

Real estate purchases, 8.45
Sales, services, and use tax refunds to contractors, 422.45(7, 7A)

Small business and targeted small business procurement, see PURCHASING

State institutions, indebtedness authorized, 72.2

Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49

Stoppage and termination under emergency, ch 573A

Subcontractors
See also subhead Contractors above

Information disclosure by contractors on state projects, 18.6(13), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49

Transportation department contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above; HIGHWAYS, subhead Contracts and Contractors

Airports and air navigation facilities, 328.15
Distribution of copies, 307.40

Subcontractor information disclosure by contractors, 307.49

Veterans home contracts
See also subhead State Contracts above

Construction, repair, and improvements, 35A.10

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

See APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE;
PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

General provisions, ch 13B

Employees
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)

Indigent defense advisory commission duties, 13B.2A

Legal publications of state distributed to public defender, 18.97, 18.97A

Merit system applicability exception, 10A.104(2), 19A.3(11)
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other officers and entities in department, see also ADJUTANT GENERAL AND DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL; EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION; MILITIA; NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, 7E.5(1q), ch 29
Armory board, see ARMORY BOARD
Director, 29.1
Divisions
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION
General provisions, 29.1
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.9
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Emergency telephone number systems (911 and E911 service), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Employees
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 66B.4
Military forces of state, see MILITARY FORCES
Service contracts and agreements for services to department, 8.47(4)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS; index headings for particular public employees and public agency employers, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE EMPLOYEES; TOWNSHIPS
Absence, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Appointments
Nepotism prohibition, ch 71
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Veterans preference, see VETERANS
Bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Bribery and acceptance of bribes, 722.1, 722.2
Candidates for public office, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 66B.22
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 66B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Payroll deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Election activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Employment, see subhead Appointments above
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Filling public jobs, see subhead Appointments above
Flexible spending accounts, see FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Garnishment of wages, 642.2
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 66B.22
Harassment, 718.4
Health flexible spending accounts, see FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS
Health maintenance organization charges, payroll deductions, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, payroll deductions, 514.16
Hiring, see subhead Appointments above

PUBLIC DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
See also ASSEMBLIES, subhead Unlawful Assemblies; BREACHES OF THE PEACE; DISORDERLY CONDUCT; EMERGENCIES; EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; INSURRECTIONS; RIOTS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Falsifying, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports

PUBLIC EDUCATION
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Honoraria, acceptance, restrictions, 68B.23
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Interest in public contracts, 721.11
Leaves of absence
Military forces members service, 29A.28
Political candidates, 55.4
Public employees’ retirement system contributions by employee, 97B.81
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Military forces members
Leaves of absence, 29A.28
Veterans preference, see VETERANS
Misconduct in office, criminal offenses, 721.1, 721.2
Motor vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Payroll deductions
Health maintenance organization charges, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Political activity, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Political candidates, leaves of absence, 55.4
Political contributions, see POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Retirement and retirement systems
See also COUNTIES; STATE EMPLOYEES; TEACHERS
Fire fighters of cities, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters
Health insurance continuation for retired persons, 509A.13
Old-age and survivors’ insurance system, see OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS’ INSURANCE SYSTEM
Police officers of cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public employees’ retirement system, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued
Retirement and retirement systems — Continued
Utility employees of cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Surety bonds for public employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above
Unemployment compensation benefits, political subdivision tax levy to pay, 96.31
Vehicles
Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Veterans preferences, see VETERANS
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Workers’ compensation
See also index heading for specific public employee or public employer agency
General provisions, 85.61(11)
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Public employees’ retirement system administration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Securities lending program information receipt, 12.8
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.4(3c), 97B.8A(3)
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Assets valuation, 97B.4(4d)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27 – 97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49A – 97B.49I
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Committee, advisory, 97B.8B
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Benefits — Continued
Early retirement, 97B.50
Garnishment for child, spousal, and medical support obligations, 97B.39
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48 – 97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board on investments, see subhead Investment Board below
Buildings, exclusion from general services jurisdiction, 18.1(7), 18.3(7)
Chief benefits officer, 97B.4(3b)
Chief executive officer, 97B.3
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Committee on benefits, advisory, 97B.8B
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings and decisions, 10A.601, 97B.16
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9 – 97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employee deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
County employees
Participation, 331.324(1i)
Tax levies for benefits, 331.424(1d, 2a)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.1A(25)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Division in personnel department, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
Early retirement, 97B.50
Electric power facilities, joint entities for, 28F.13
Employees covered by system
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42 – 97B.42B
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Employers’ contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Investment board
General provisions, 19A.1(3), 97B.8A
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Investments
General provisions, 97B.4(5), 97B.7A
Board, see subhead Investment Board above
Chief investment officer, 97B.4(3a)
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Investments — Continued
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges
Membership, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Service credit under judicial retirement system, 602.9107C
Magistrates, 602.1611(3)
Members
General provisions, 97B.1A(8b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
County employees, see subhead County Employees above
Court employees, 602.1613
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Judicial officers, 602.1611, 602.11115, 602.11116
Leaves of absence, contributions for, 97B.81
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.1A(8), 97B.42
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to member, 97B.18
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested, 97B.1A(24)
Personnel department, division in, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6b), 12B.10A(6b), 12B.10B(3b), 12B.10C(2)
Records, 97B.4(6), 97B.17 – 97B.19
Reports, 97B.4(4)
Retirement
Early, 97B.47, 97B.50
Normal, 97B.45
Rules, 97B.15
Securities
Lending program, 12.8
Sale, 97B.7A
Study committee, 97D.4
Teachers insurance annuity association, former members, service credit, 97B.66
Termination of employment, 97B.53
Township employees, 331.324(1i)
Vested members, see subhead Members above
Veterans, credit for active duty, 97B.80
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 7E.5(2), 20.5, 20.6
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees of board, sales of goods and services by, restrictions, 68B.4
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS
BOARD — Continued
Financial disclosure by board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Judicial branch employee collective bargaining, implementation rules, 602.1401(3)
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(11)
State employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14

PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits required, ch 11
Banks, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved banks, payment of claims for public funds, 524.1312
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Credit unions, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories below
Dissolved credit unions, payment of claims for public funds, 533.22
Power to receive public funds, 533.4(24)
Defined, 12C.1(2)
Deposits and depositaries
See also subheads Banks, Deposits in; Credit Unions, Deposits in, above; Investments; Savings and Loan Associations, Deposits in, below
General provisions, 12B.10, ch 12C
County officers, 331.502(33), 331.555, 331.655(4)
State funds, 421.6
State officers, 12.14, 12.15
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Financial institutions, deposits in, see subhead Deposits and Depositories above
General funds
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Funds
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Funds
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Investments
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555, 331.655(4)
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Government subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Public records, ch 22

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Investments — Continued
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Treasurer of state, 12.8
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Loans prohibited, 12B.4, 12B.5
Savings and loan associations, deposits in
See also subhead Deposits and Depositories above
Dissolved savings and loan associations, payment of claims for public funds, 534.517
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Funds
Security of revenue, ch 12B
State funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Funds
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Funds
Warrants, see WARRANTS

PUBLIC GROUNDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in and under department, see also ABUSE EDUCATION REVIEW PANEL; ANATOMICAL GIFT PUBLIC AWARENESS ADVISORY COMMITTEE; BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE; BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON; CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON; EMS ADVISORY COUNCIL; HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL; MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; RENAL DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR; SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON; SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL; TOBACCO USE AND PREVENTION CONTROL, COMMISSION ON; TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL; VITAL RECORDS BUREAU; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1k), ch 135
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention and intervention plan administration, ch 141A
Anatomical gift public awareness advisory committee membership, 142C.16
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation grants, 142C.15, 142C.16
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Backflow prevention assembly tester registration, ch 135K
Board of health, state
General provisions, ch 136
Immunization requirements for children, modification or deletion, 139A.8(3)
Substitute medical decision-making board, state, appointments by state board of health, 135.28
Boards of health, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries registry, 135.22
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 235C
Child care advisory council duties, 237A.21
Child care training and development, leadership council for, 237A.23
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Child fatality review committee duties, 135.43(4)
Child protection center grant program, 135.118
Committees, ad hoc and advisory, 135.11(26)
Community grant fund advisory duties, 232.190(1)
Dead body disposal and transportation regulation, 135.11(9)
Dead body preparation and holding place inspection, 156.10
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 135.2
Assistants, 135.6
Disqualification, 135.3
Expenses, payment, 135.9
Disease investigators’ motor vehicle registration plates, 321.19(1)
Diseases, communicable, contagious, and infectious, reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), ch 139A
Divisions
See also COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION; FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION; RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION; TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL DIVISION
General provisions, 135.11(13)
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Emergency medical services administration, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees
See also subhead Director above; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 135.6
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 135.7
Empowerment board membership and duties, 28.3, 28.4
Examining boards
See also index heading for specific health-related examining board
Location in and support by department, 135.11A, 135.31
Federal aid, 135.39
Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Gambling treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Health boards, local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health board, state, see subhead Board of Health, State, above
Health care facilities regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organization certification, 514B.4
Health services certificate of need program, 135.61 – 135.73
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, see HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) program
Homemaker-home health aide program, see HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Hospice program licensing and inspection, ch 135J
Human immunodeficiency virus home testing kits, rulemaking, 126.25
Immunization requirements, 139A.8
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Lead poisoning prevention programs, 135.100 – 135.105C
Licenses for professional practitioners, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Migrant labor camp regulation, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40 – 135.42
Obstetrical and newborn indigent patient care program, ch 255A
Organized delivery systems for health care, regulation, see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Professional practitioners, licensing and regulation, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Radiation machines and radioactive material regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C
Radon testing and abatement program, ch 136B
Renal disease financial assistance program, 135.45 – 135.48
Reports, 135.11(18), 135B.13, 136.10
School ready children grant program, see SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
Seal, 135.8
Sexually transmitted disease reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40
Spa registration and inspection, see SPAS
Spinal injuries registry, 135.22
Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Swimming pool registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
Tanning facilities regulation, ch 136D
Tattooing regulation, 135.37
Trauma care system development, 147A.20 – 147A.28
Vital statistics and records administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteer health care provider program, 135.24
Well contractors' council duties, 455B.190A

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS — Continued
Eminent domain powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Labor and material
Contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Preference to Iowa products and labor, 73.1 – 73.11
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Prisoner labor, 356.16 – 356.20
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC JOBS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA, subhead Amendments to Constitution
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC MEETINGS
See MEETINGS, subhead Governmental Body Meetings

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defined, 701.2
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgments and sentences, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in offenses, 702.3
Presentence investigation, 901.2 – 901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See also CAPITAL PROJECTS: IMPROVEMENTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; index heading for specific governmental entity
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Construction projects
Labor and material, contracts and payments to contractors, ch 573
Products and labor used, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Stoppage by emergency, termination of contracts, ch 573A

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS
PUBLIC OFFICERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
General provisions relating to public officers
For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see index heading for that officer
For provisions relating to officers of a particular governmental entity, see index heading for that entity
Accounts and accounting
Audits and examinations, see AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Failure to account, disqualified from holding office, Const Iowa III §23
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
Actions against officers, venue, 616.3(2)
Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2
Affirmations, power to take, ch 63A
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Appointment and appointed officers
Disqualification from office, see subhead Disqualification from Holding Office below
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Qualification for office, see subhead Qualification for Office below
Religious test prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office below
Suspension of officers, see subhead Suspension of Officers below
Vacancies in office, see subhead Vacancies in Office below
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 63.13
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25
Elected officers
See also subhead Re-Elected Officers below
Multiple officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Qualifications, 39.27
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Employment, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Extortion, cause for state officers’ removal, 66.26
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Filling offices, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Compensation — Continued
Gifts to public employees, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3
Corruption, see CORRUPTION
Deputies
Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oaths and affirmations administered by deputy, jurat preparation, 63A.3
Surety bonds, 64.15
Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Disqualification from holding office
Failure to account, Const Iowa III §23; 63.13
Impeached officers, Const Iowa III §20; 63.13
Senators and representatives, disqualification from civil office, Const Iowa III §21
Sex, disqualification on account of, prohibited, 39.25
Elected officers
See also subhead Re-Elected Officers below
Multiple officeholding, 39.11, 39.12
Public employees’ retirement system membership, optional exclusion, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Qualifications, 39.27
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Employment, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above
Ethics, ch 68B
Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38
Exchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D
Expense allowance
General provisions, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Mileage, see MILEAGE
Extortion, cause for state officers’ removal, 66.26
False reports, penalty, 718.6
Filling offices, see subhead Appointment and Appointed Officers above; ELECTIONS
Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7
Funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Garnishment of public officers, 642.2
Gifts to public officers, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS
Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48
Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46
Compensation
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Expense allowance, see subhead Expense Allowance below
Garnishment, 642.2
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Holdover officers

- General provisions, 69.1A
- Officers filling vacancies, Const Iowa XI § 6
- Qualification, 63.7, 63.8

Honoraria, restrictions on acceptance, 68B.23

Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS

Impersonating a public official, criminal offense, 718.2

Incumbent officers, see subheads Holdover Officers above; Re-Elected Officers below

Interchange of employees with other governmental units, ch 28D

Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7

Leaves of absence, ch 55

Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46

Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8

Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1

Limitations of actions against officers, 614.1(3)

Mandamus against officers, ch 661

Meetings, see MEETINGS

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Misconduct

- Criminal offenses, ch 721
- Removal from office, ch 66

Motor vehicles

- Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Multiple officeholding by elective officers, 39.11, 39.12

Neglect, removal from office, ch 66

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Nominations, see ELECTIONS

Oath administration power, ch 63A

Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE

Oppression by public officers, see OPPRESSION BY PUBLIC OFFICERS

Ouster from office, see subhead Removal from Office below

Pay, see subhead Compensation above

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Political activities and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11

Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Public property, private use prohibited, 721.2

Qualification for office

- General provisions, 39.27, ch 63
- Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
- Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65

Quo warranto proceedings, see QUO WARRANTO

Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS

Re-elected officers

- See also subhead Elected Officers above
- Accounting for funds and property, 63.13

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Re-elected officers — Continued

Contesting elections, see ELECTIONS

Qualification for office, 63.12

Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71

Religious test for office prohibited, Const Iowa I § 4; 729.1 – 729.3

Removal from office

- General provisions, ch 66
- Attorney general's action, 11.16
- Bond, failure to give, 64.25
- Conflict of interest law violations, 68B.25
- County attorney prosecution, 331.756(16)
- Evidence, 67.5, 67.13
- Governor's duties, 67.5
- Impeached officers, Const Iowa III § 20; 68.13
- Report revealing grounds for removal, distribution, 67.13

Resignations, ch 69

Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18

Salaries, see subhead Compensation above

Sex, disqualification from officeholding based on, prohibited, 39.25

Surety bonds for public officers, see subhead Bonds for Public Officers above

Suspension of officers

- General provisions, 66.7 – 66.9
- Certification of orders, 66.19
- Filling office by temporary appointment, 66.19
- State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Terms of office, 39.8, 69.19

Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims

Travel expenses, see subhead Expense Allowance above

Vacancies in office

- General provisions, Const Iowa IV § 10; Const Iowa XI § 6; ch 69
- Bond requirements, noncompliance, 65.3, 65.8
- Elections to fill vacancies, 39.6
- Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303
- Qualification of appointees to fill vacancies, 63.8
- State board appointees, political affiliation, 69.16
- Suspended officers, temporary appointment to fill vacancies, 66.19, 67.8, 68.5

Vehicles

- Governmental vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Governmental Vehicles

Mileage, see MILEAGE

Venue of actions against officers, 616.3(2)

Wages, see subhead Compensation above

Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Workers’ compensation
See also subhead for specific public employee or public employer agency under this heading
General provisions, 85.61(11)
Compulsory provisions, 85.2
Computation of compensation, 85.36(11)

PUBLIC OUTDOOR RECREATION AND RESOURCES ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 461A.80

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
General provisions, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; index heading for specific governmental entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOWNSHIPS
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Private use prohibited, 721.2
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers on public lands, see SETTLERS
State property, see STATE OF IOWA
Tax exemptions, 427.1
United States lands, see UNITED STATES

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Defined, 22.1
Electronic records and electronic signatures use, 554D.119, 554D.120
Electronic transmission system for access to government records and financial transactions with governmental entities, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Examination, ch 22
False representation as public record, criminal offense, 720.5
Falsifying records, criminal offenses, 718.5, 721.1
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Lost records
Certification, 622.48
Restoration, ch 647
Misuse by public officers and employees, criminal offense, 721.10
Open records law, ch 22
State archives and archivist, see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
Vital statistics and records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees
General provisions, 97D.4

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONER
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Commissioner of Public Safety

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21 – 28E.28B

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also BUILDING CODE BOARD OF REVIEW, STATE; BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE; CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL; FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
General provisions, 7E.5(1p), ch 80
Agents
See also subheads Employees; Peace Officers of Department; Railway Special Agents below
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Agents — Continued
Communications interception by agents, ch 808B
Special agents, 80.23
Alcoholic beverages law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Ammunition, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney, 80.1
Attorney general, agents furnished to, 80.22
Bail enforcement businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Beer law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Budget, 100B.5
Building code enforcement, see BUILDING CODE COMMISSIONER, STATE
Capitol complex protection and security, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Child death review team duties, 135.109
Drug law enforcement
See also DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
General provisions, 80.27, 80.34
Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501 – 124.510
Employee qualifications, 80.30
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Records access by agents, 80.33
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Education in public safety, 80.19
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
Employees
See also subheads Agents; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15
Retirement
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 512.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 80.16

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
Divisions
See also BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; INSPECTION DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE PATROL DIVISION; STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
General provisions, 80.17
Heads of divisions, demotion, 80.15
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109
Drug law enforcement
See also DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
General provisions, 80.27, 80.34
Controlled substances law, enforcement and administration, 124.501 – 124.510
Employee qualifications, 80.30
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Records access by agents, 80.33
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Education in public safety, 80.19
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Emergency services provider death benefit for volunteer providers, 80.9(2i), 100B.11
Employees
See also subheads Agents; Commissioner of Public Safety above; Peace Officers of Department below; CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
Building code commissioner and employees, 103A.4 – 103A.6
Compensation, 80.8, 80.21
Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
Oaths, 80.15
Personnel actions, 80.15
Retirement
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Road use tax fund moneys, appropriation for personnel prohibited, 512.9
Salaries, 80.8, 80.21
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Surety bonds, 80.16
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers below
Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Financial transaction reporting law duties, ch 529
Firearm permits, issuance, 724.11
Firearms, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Fire prevention inspector peace officers
See also subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Forfeited property disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gambling law enforcement and gaming enforcement officers
General provisions, 80.25A
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system coverage for gaming enforcement officers, 97A.3, 97B.42B
Salaries for gaming enforcement officers, inclusion in fees, 99F.10(4)
Gun permits, issuance, 724.11
Guns, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Headquarters, divisional, 80.20
Highway safety education, 80.19
Industrial disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Justice department, agents furnished to, 80.22
Labor disputes, use of employees, 80.24
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Liquor law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2)
Medical examiner advisory council duties, 691.6C
Medical examiner interagency coordinating council duties, 691.6B
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor vehicle law enforcement, 80.9, 321.2, 321.6
Motor vehicles, abandoned, disposal by department, 321.88 – 321.91
Narcotics enforcement, see subhead Drug Law Enforcement above
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
National crime prevention and privacy compact implementation and administration, ch 692B
Officers, see subhead Peace Officers of Department below
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above
Peace officers of department
See also subheads Agents; Employees; Fire Prevention Inspector Peace Officers above
For additional references relating to public safety department peace officers, see index headings listed under subhead Divisions above
General provisions, 80.8, 80.34
Age limit, 80.36
Arson investigators, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
Attorney general's requisition for officers, 80.22
Defined, 801.4(11)
Gaming enforcement officers, see subhead Gambling Law Enforcement and Gaming Enforcement Officers above
Instruction, 80.10 – 80.14
Merit employment system applicability, 19A.3(13)
Reserve officers, ch 80D
Retirement
Coverage by systems, 97B.42B
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Short course, 80.10 – 80.12
Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
Training school for officers, 80.13
Workers' compensation, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Prisoners, acceptance by county sheriffs, 331.653(60), 804.28
Private investigation businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Private security businesses and agents, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Radioactive materials, transportation rules, consultation, 455B.333
Radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Railway special agents
See also subhead Agents above
Appointment, 80.7
Surety bonds, 80.16
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Records, access, 216A.136
Retirement systems for employees, see subheads Employees; Peace Officers of Department above
Rewards earned by members, disposition, 80.21
Seized property, disposition
Forfeited property, 809.21, 809A.17
Motor vehicles, abandoned, 321.88 – 321.91
Personal property, 80.39
Sex offender registry, ch 692A
Sheriff uniforms, designation, 331.657
Sheriff use of department services, 331.652(3)
Sick leave benefits fund, 80.42
Special agents, see subhead Agents above
State fair security services, 173.14(10)
Traffic law enforcement, 50.9, 321.2, 321.6
Weapons, forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11
Wine law enforcement, see BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A
Membership, 97B.42B
Newly hired peace officers’ memberships, referendum, 97D.3
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exception, 12B.10(6a), 12B.10A(6a), 12B.10B(3a), 12B.10C(1)
Social Security coverage for newly hired peace officers, referendum, 97D.3
Trustees board, location in personnel department, 19A.1(3)
PUBLIC SALES
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC TELEVISION
See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Administrator in transportation department, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Assistance by state, 307.25, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Buses, see subheads Regional Transit Systems; Urban Transit Systems below
Cities
See also subhead Urban Transit Systems below
Bonds, issuance authorized, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint agencies and agreements, 28E.17
Tax levies for systems, 384.12(9, 10)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(10j)
Counties, regional transit systems, see subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Regional Transit Systems below
Fuel taxes, exemptions and refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Joint agencies, establishment, 28E.17
Motor vehicle registration
Certificates and plates, issuance, 321.19, 321.22
Fees, exemption, 321.19
Regional transit systems
Defined, 321.19(3), 325A.12, 452A.2, 452A.57
Fuel taxes, refunds, 452A.17
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Sales to systems, sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
School transportation, provision by systems, 321.377
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subways, see SUBWAYS
Taxation, property exempt from assessment, 434.15
Taxis, see TAXIS
Transportation department, administrator in, see AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR
Trolley buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Urban transit systems
See also subhead Cities above
Defined, 321.19(2), 452A.2, 452A.57
Funds, 312.2(15), ch 324A
Operation area, 325A.13(2h)
Property taxes, exempt property, 434.15
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
Vehicle registration, see subhead Motor Vehicle Registration above
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES
PUBLIC WATERS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY
PUBLIC WORKERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC WORKS
See INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLISHING
See PRINTING

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

PUNISHMENT
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMES
Cruel and unusual, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Ex post facto laws, see EX POST FACTO LAWS
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Punitive damages, award and amount determination, 668A.1

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
Award and amount determination, 668A.1

PURCHASERS AND PURCHASES
See VENDORS AND VENDEES

PURCHASING — Continued
Cities — Continued
Lease-purchase agreements, 364.4(4)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Coal purchase and use
Contracts by state agencies, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Communications network
See also subhead State Agencies below
General provisions, 8D.11(1)
Community colleges, small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below
Corrections department and correctional facilities
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, 904.314 – 904.316
Supplies, 904.312 – 904.313
Counties
Conflict of interest restrictions for county officers and employees, 331.342
Contracts for improvements, letting procedure, 331.341
Lease-purchase agreements, 331.301(10)
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Energy conservation measures purchased by state agencies, lease-purchases for, approval by executive council, 7D.34
Fair, state
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Federal procurement office, 15.108(2a)
Finance authority
See also subhead State Agencies below
Lease-purchase agreements, 16.13
General services department, see subhead State Agencies below
Hospitals, county, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department and human services department institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below
Contracts for improvements, 218.58
Supplies, 218.52 – 218.56
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa state industries products
Disputes, resolution, 18.7
Price lists, 904.807
Purchasing requirements for state agencies, 904.808
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Lottery, state, resident vendor preference for equipment procurement, 99E.9(6)
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.16
National guard facilities
See also subhead State Agencies below
Lease-purchase agreements, 29A.58
PURCHASING — Continued
Preferences in governmental purchasing
American-made products and businesses, 18.3(1)
Iowa products and labor, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Lottery, state, resident vendor preference, 99F.9(6)
Resident bidder preference in awarding public improvement contracts, 73A.21
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public improvements contracts, ch 73A
Regents board and regents institutions
See also subhead State Agencies below
General provisions, 262.9(4 – 6)
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
Hydraulic fluids, 262.25B
Motor vehicles
Exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 262.25A
Real estate, 262.10

School districts
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Conflict of interest restrictions for board of directors members, 279.7A
Contracts for improvements, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Lease-purchase agreements, 278.1
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement below

Small business and targeted small business procurement
General provisions, 73.15 – 73.21
Eligibility determination, 10A.104(8)
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Satisfaction and performance bond waiver, 12.44, 573.2
State agencies, direct purchasing authorized, 18.6(8)

State agencies
See also subheads under this heading for particular state agencies
American products and businesses, preference, 18.3(1)

PURCHASING — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Bidding, procedure, 18.3(10), 18.6
Coal, see subhead Coal Purchase and Use above
Financing agreements, SD.11(1, 3), 12.28
Gasoline, 18.115(9)
Hydraulic fluids, 18.6(13), 18.22
Installment acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1 – 73.11
Iowa state industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Local businesses, preference, 23A.3
Lubricating and industrial oils, 18.6(12), 18.22
Motor vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Paper, 18.18
Printing, 18.26 – 18.63
Prison industries products, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preferences, 73A.21
Recycled products, 18.18
Small business and targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above
Targeted small business procurement, see subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement above

Townships
Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Transportation department
See also subhead State Agencies above
Administration, 307.21(4 – 6)
Contract set-aside and affirmative action, 314.14, 314.15
Exemption from state system, 18.3(1)
Motor vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

PURNELL ACT
State assent and expenditure of moneys, 266.6, 266.7

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
Prohibition, 317.25

PURSUIT
Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Law enforcement officers’ powers under fresh pursuit Act, ch 806
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 28A

QUAIL
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Restoration program, 483A.25

QUALIFIED USE INHERITANCE TAXES
General provisions, ch 450B

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
General provisions, 15A.9

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10, 164.19
Brucellosis eradication, 164.19
Cattle, tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Diseased-exposed persons, ch 139A
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30(7, 9)
Insect pests, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Plant diseases, control, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8
Tuberculosis in bovines, eradication, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to quarries, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Sales tax exemptions for manufacturers, 422.45(27)

QUARTERMASTER AND PROPERTY OFFICER
General provisions, 29A.1(11), 29A.19

QUESTIONS OF FACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to and answer by supreme court, see UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
Controversies without action or in action submitted to court, ch 678

QUIETING TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

QUORUMS
City councils, 372.13(1)
County boards of supervisors, 331.212(1)
Court of appeals, 602.5102(1)
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const Iowa III §8
Public bodies, 4.1(25)
School corporation boards of directors, 279.4
State agencies, 17A.2(1)
Supreme court, 602.4101(1)

QUO WARRANTO
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1301 – 1.1307 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 660
Cooperative associations, actions by attorney general, 499.53
Cooperatives, actions by attorney general, 501.108
County attorneys’ duties, 331.756(84)
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(161)
State mutual insurance associations, actions by attorney general, 518A.27
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Clergy

RABBITS
See also GAME
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting
Pet shops, care, ch 162
Trapping, see TRAPPING

RABIES (HYDROPHOBIA)
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Hydrophobia-afflicted dogs, owner's liability for damages by, 351.28
Rabies in dogs, prevention and control, 351.33 – 351.43
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39
Vaccination requirement for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

RACCOONS
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Illegal taking, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

RACETRACKS
See RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 99D.5 – 99D.7, 725.14
Administrator, appointment, 10A.104(2)
Employees, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Excursion boat gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Financial disclosure by commissioners, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
   Receipts, exception to deposit requirements, 12.10
   Use, 99D.17
License issuance, 99D.8 – 99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racetrack gambling games regulation, ch 99F
Report, 99D.21
Veterinarian, 99D.23

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
General provisions, ch 99D
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Fairs, county and district, horse racing, 174.20 – 174.23
Licenses for horse and dog racing, ch 99D
Pools, selling prohibited, 725.10
Wagering
   Pari-mutuel, see GAMBLING
   Prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13

RACING OF MOTOR VEHICLES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RADAR
Jamming devices in motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232

RADIATION
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Machines, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radiological detection equipment repair, calibration, and maintenance services by emergency management division, 23A.2(10), 29C.8(5)
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIATION MACHINES
Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO
See also PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Hunting and falconry, use of mobile radio transmitters, 481A.24
Libel, see LIBEL
Operators, motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)
Police radio broadcasting system, see POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Slander, see SLANDER

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also NUCLEAR ENERGY; RADIATION; X RAYS
Damage and loss by radiation, insurance coverage, 515.139
Disposal of wastes, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 457B.1
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS — Continued
Occupational exposure, compensation for disease, time limit for establishment of employer liability, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486(2), 455B.487, 457B.1

RADIOLOGY
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32
Radiation machines and radioactive materials use, regulation, 135.11(17), ch 136C, 331.756(29)

RADIO OPERATORS
Motor vehicle special registration plates, 321.34(3)

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING

RAFTS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 307.26
Appointment, 307.12(6)
Railroad’s motor vehicles, safety enforcement, 327F.39
Railroad’s vehicles, inspections by departmental employees, 327D.192

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C – ch 327H
Abandoned railroads
Condemnation of rights-of-way, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Crossings, track removal, 327G.24
Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327F.24
Reversion of right-of-way to owner, 327G.76 – 327G.79, 614.24
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting systems, 327C.42, 434.8 – 434.10
Actions against companies
Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
Construction actions, venue, 616.9
Damages recovered, 327D.16
Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
Livestock killed or injured on rights-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19

RAILROADS — Continued
Actions against companies — Continued
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16 – 327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Venue, 616.8, 616.9
Violations, remedies, 327C.14, 327C.24 – 327C.36
Administrator in transportation department, see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7 – 327C.9
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Aid to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads below
Alcoholic beverage licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
AMTRAK passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Animal restraint laws and regulations, applicability to railroad rights-of-way, 327G.8
Animal shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Animals on rights-of-way, see subhead Livestock on Rights-of-Way below
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assistance to railroads
General provisions, ch 327H
Depot, track, and facility relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
Billboards obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Boilers in engines, exemption from inspection law, 89.4
Bonds of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads below
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Payment not operating expense, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Buildings
Private buildings, 327G.61 – 327G.63
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Caboose, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
Canal crossings, 327F.1, 327F.2
Capital stocks, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
RAILROADS — Continued
Carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3

Cars
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Caboosees, requirements, 327F.18 – 327F.20
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Terrorism against railroad cars, see TERRORISM
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power
Cars below
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Weapons use against railroad cars, criminal offenses, 708.6

Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Cigarette permits for railway cars, 453A.23

Cities, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Flood control projects, construction of structure to carry tracks, 364.9
Laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Overpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
Primary road extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Street construction and repair requirements, 364.11
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Underpasses, tracks on or across streets, 364.8
City-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
City assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10 – 327D.89
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Commodity weighing, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Common carrier ownership and operation by railroads, 327E.3
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condemnation powers, and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN

RAILROADS — Continued
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper’s right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidated railways, service of original notice on, 617.4
Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Corporations
Duration of existence, 491.24
Service of process on corporations, 617.3, 617.4

Counties, railroads in
Assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Special assessments on railroads, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
County-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
County assistance to railroads, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Crossings
General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Approaches in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Changing highways to avoid crossings, 306.27
City streets and alleys
Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
Construction and repair, requirements, 364.11
Overpasses required, 364.8
Paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Secondary road extensions, elimination of danger at crossings, 314.5
Signals by trains, 327G.13, 327G.14
Underpasses required, 364.8
Closing crossings
Repairs or upgrades, time limits, 327G.25
Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
Construction
General provisions, 306.10
Grade crossings, 327G.2
County roads, see Secondary Roads under this subhead below
RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
  Danger at crossings, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
  Drainage improvements, 468.109 – 468.114
  Electric transmission facilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
  Elimination, authority, 306.10 – 306.17, 306.27, 313.27
  Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
  Flood control projects in cities, crossings required, 364.9
  Gas lines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
  Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
  Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
  Jurisdiction, 327G.23
  Lights near crossings, confusing to motor vehicle operators, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
  Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
  Motor vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
  Overhead crossings
    Maintenance, 327F.2, 327G.81
    Private crossings, 327G.12
    Specifications, 309.79
  Overpasses, see OVERPASSES
    Passing vehicle while approaching or traversing crossing, restrictions, 321.304
  Pipelines crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
  Primary road extensions in cities, crossing elimination construction and maintenance, 313.27
  Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
  Railroads
    General provisions, 327F.1 – 327F.3
    Mississippi river shore, grade requirements, 327G.22
    Repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
    Rumble strips at crossings, 307.26(5)
    Safety devices, requirement, 327G.28
    Safety equipment, 312.2(5), 327G.15 – 327G.19, 327G.21, 327G.22
    Safety instruction in driver education courses, 321.178
  School buses
    Operation, 321.343
    Violations by school buses, reporting, investigation, and penalties, 321.344A, 321.344B

RAILROADS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
  Secondary roads
    Abandoned lines, track removal, 327G.24
    Extensions in cities, elimination of danger, 314.5
    Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
    Separations in cities, maintenance responsibility, 364.12
    Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
    Speed of trains at crossings, regulation, 327G.23
    Stops by trains at crossings, 327G.23
    Stops by vehicles at crossings, required, 321.341 – 321.344B
  Streets, see City Streets and Alleys under this subhead above
  Surface repairs, 312.2(5), 327G.28 – 327G.31
  Telecommunications facilities crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
  Track removal from abandoned lines, 327G.24
  Train operation at crossings, 327G.23
  Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
  Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
  Utilities along and crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
  Vacating crossings, 306.10 – 306.17
  Vehicle stops required, 321.341 – 321.344B
  Violations
    General provisions, 321.341 – 321.344B
    Blocking highway crossings, 327G.32
    Signals at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
    Watercourses, 327F.1 – 327F.3
    Water lines along and crossing railroads, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
    Culverts, see CULVERTS
    Damage liability, see subhead Liability of Railroads below
  Dams for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
  Debt, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
  Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages and Deeds of Trust below
  Defined, 91.15, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
  Depots, see subhead Stations below
  Detectives, appointment as public safety department agents, 80.7
  Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
  Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
  Discrimination in rates and charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
  Displaced persons from property acquired by railroads, relocation assistance, 6B.42
  Drainage improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
RAILROADS — Continued
Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, 468.110 – 468.112
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Earnings computation by revenue and finance department, 434.2, 434.7, 434.9
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Elevators for grain, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Eminent domain powers and acquisitions, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
See also subhead Officers below
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186 – 327D.190, 327G.63
Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
Public safety department agents, appointment as, 80.7
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 88.5(12)
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28
Engines
See also subhead Rolling Stock below
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Terrorism against railroad engines, see TERRORISM
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)

RAILROADS — Continued
Engines — Continued
Water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Weapons use against railroad engines, criminal offenses, 708.6
Equipment
Bells, 327G.13
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Fences, see subhead Fences below
Horns, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.2
Rolling stock, see subhead Rolling Stock below
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81
Fences
Maintenance responsibilities, 327G.81
Requirements and liability, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, privileges, and liabilities, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2
Freight
Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Gas lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Government assistance, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Grade crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Grain elevators, tax assessment and taxation, 434.2, 434.20
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials, transporting, accidents reported, 321.266, 321.343
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Highway crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62
Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6
Incorporation, duration of corporations, 491.24
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds of Railroads above
Injunctions, 327C.16, 327C.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
RAILROADS — Continued
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Interstate commerce
Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22
Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department’s duty to prosecute, 327C.23
Interurban railroads
Duration of existence of corporations, 491.24
Foreign corporations, ch 495
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Lands and land grants, see subhead Property below
Leases
Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Levees, 468.109 – 468.114
Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22
Liability of railroads
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5
Common law rights, 327C.36
Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7
Damage suit or complaint, option, 327C.24
Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190
Foreign corporations, 327E.1
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killed or injured, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186 – 327D.190
Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13
Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6
Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28
Liens on railroads, see LIENS
Lights interfering with signals, removal, 327C.3
Lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Liquor licenses and license fees, 123.30, 123.36
Livestock on rights-of-way
Fences to prevent, 327G.3 – 327G.10
Killed or injured, liability of railroad, 327G.6, 327G.7, 327G.10
Livestock shipments, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Locomotives, see subhead Engines above
Main line restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
RAILROADS — Continued

Property
See also subhead Rights-of-Way below
Acquisitions by railroads, displaced persons' relocation assistance, 6B.42
Dubuque and Pacific Railroad lands, titles, 9G.12
Recording land grants, 558.9 – 558.11
Sale or lease, 327E.2, 327G.78
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public safety department railway special agents, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Rails, see subhead Tracks below
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rates and charges
See also subhead Classification above
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
Changes, how made, 327D.75 – 327D.81
Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
Complaints, hearings, 327D.83 – 327D.90
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination
Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Investigation, 327C.25 – 327C.27
Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
Effective date, 327D.79 – 327D.86
Established, 327D.85
Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27 – 327D.29
Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
Joint rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
Long and short haul, 327D.13
Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
Reports to transportation department, 327C.85, 327C.41
Storage, 327D.67
Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84

RAILROADS — Continued
Rates and charges — Continued
Switching charges, 327D.8
Terminal charges, 327D.67
Real property, see subhead Property above
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
Reports
General provisions, 327C.37 – 327C.43
Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
Labor services division, 91.12
Reservoirs for water supplies, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Riders, see subhead Passengers above
Rights-of-way
See also subheads Property above; Tracks below
Abandoned rights-of-way, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Drainage improvements, 327G.81, 468.110 – 468.112
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Fences, see subhead Fences above
Improvements along rights-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81
Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327L.24
Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Riparian lands, construction and operation requirements, 327F.5, 420.165
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
See also subheads Cars; Engines above
Mechanics' liens, attachment to rolling stock, 572.7
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Safety devices
Interlocking systems, requirement, 327G.28
Requirement, 327G.28
Signals and signs, see subhead Signals and Signs below
Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Sanitation for employees, 88.5(12)
Scales
Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
RAILROADS — Continued

Securities of railroads
See also subheads Bonds of Railroads above; Stocks of Railroads below
Exemption from securities regulation, 502.202(7)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(15)
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES
Service of process upon railroads, 617.3, 617.4
Sewer lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Shares, see subhead Stocks of Railroads below
Shelter for employees, 88.5(12)

Shipment
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animals, see ANIMALS, subhead Transportation of Animals
Bills of lading, 554.7301 – 554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23 – 481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40 – 327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.40 – 327D.45
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Transportation of Livestock
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Recongision upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Siding restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interference with signals or signs, prohibited, 321.260
Lights interfering with signals or signs, removal, 327C.3
Unauthorized signals and signs, 321.259
Signs obstructing view of railway track, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Snowmobile operation by utilities on rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Special assessments on railway companies, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Speed
Crossings, regulation, 327G.23
Local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31

RAILROADS — Continued
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
State agency-acquired right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
Water stations, land condemned for, see subhead Water Supplies, Land Condemned for, below
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stocks of railroads
See also subhead Securities of Railroads above
Endorsement requirements, nonapplicability, 492.4
Ownership of common carrier stock, 327E.3
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Stowing away on trains, criminal offenses, see STOWING AWAY
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching services
Car handling duty, 327D.4, 327D.9
Charges, 327D.9 – 327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Switching yard restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tariffs, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Tax aid, see subhead Assistance to Railroads above
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telecommunications facilities along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Telegraph lines, tax assessment and taxation, 433.13, 434.2(6)
Terrorism against railroad engines or cars, see TERRORISM
Theft prohibited, 714.7
Tickets for passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34, 327F.35
Tracks
See also subhead Rights-of-Way above
Abandoned lines, see subhead Abandoned Railroads above
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
RAILROADS — Continued
Tracks — Continued
Inspection, 327C.4
Relocation, real property acquisition for, urban renewal powers, 403.6(15)
Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61 – 327G.69
Street improvements between tracks, 364.11
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Railroads
Track scales, see subhead Scales above
Transmission lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way below
Transmitting utility collateral, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Transportation department, administrator in, see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR
Trespassing on railroad property, criminal offenses, see TRESPASS
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
Underground crossings, private, 327G.12, 327G.81
Underpasses, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8
Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
Utilities along and crossing rights-of-way
General provisions, 476.27
Easement purchase, 327G.77(3)
Electric transmission lines
Construction requirements, 478.18 – 478.20, 478.25 – 478.28
Prosecution of violations, county attorneys’ duties, 331.756(69)
Pipeline construction, 479.24, 479B.16
Utilities’ vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Vandalism against railroads, criminal offenses, see VANDALISM
Vegetation control, 327F.27 – 327F.29
Vehicles of railroads
Motor vehicles for employees’ transportation, safety, 327F.39
Operation of railroad vehicles without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Vehicles on rights-of-way, operation by utilities, 321G.13(1h)
Viaducts, vandalism, 716.10
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Water lines along and crossing rights-of-way, see subhead Utilities Along and Crossing Rights-of-Way above
Water supplies, land condemned for
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
RAILROADS — Continued
Weapons use against railroad engines or cars, criminal offenses, 708.6
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27 – 327F.29, 327G.81
Workers’ compensation claims against railroads, 624.27, 624.28
RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 327I
Bond issues, 12.30
Condemnation of property, eminent domain power, 6A.6 – 6A.18
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(25)
RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE
RATS
See also RODENTS
Poisons for rats, requirements for sales, 205.8(4)
RATTLESNAKES
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Pets, see PETS
READING
Funds for reading recovery programs, 257B.1B(1)
Preparation in reading programs requirements for teacher and educator preparation programs, 256.16
School student skill improvement, early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY
REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS; REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
See also APPRAISERS; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543D
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
REAL ESTATE BROKERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a)(3)]
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
See also PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Transfers of real estate, regulation of disclosure statements, ch 558A

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Contracts

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358C
Real estate in districts, transfer, information in disclosure statement, 558A.4(1)

REAL ESTATE INSTRUMENTS
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Instruments Affecting Real Estate

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10(1a)(3)]
Real estate transfers, disclosure statements filing before transfer, 543B.9, 554D.109, ch 558A
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

REAL ESTATE TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
General provisions, ch 428A
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(21)
Declarations of value, contents, 558.69
Revenues, credit to county, 331.427(1)
Shelter assistance fund funding, 15.349

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557
Abandonment and abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Abstracts of title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Acknowledgments, 558.26 – 558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acre defined, 210.3
Actions
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessory action, 633.247 – 633.258
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Trespass, ch 658
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15 – 648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.11 – 617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10 – 617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.11
State suable to establish title, 613.8 – 613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15 – 648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1 – 320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against adjoining owners, 317.18 – 317.21
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devises by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND

Aliens’ ownership rights, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9I

Appraisals and appraisers, see REAL ESTATE

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

Arson, see ARSON

Assessments for property taxes, see PROPERTY

TAXES

Assignments

Certificate of entry of land, 558.7

Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10

Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630

Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and

ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20

Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14

Boundaries, see BOUNDARIES

Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS

Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)

Change in title, see TITLES (PROPERTY)

City property, see CITIES

Claimants’ book, kept by county recorder, 614.18

Claimants, occupying, ch 560

Color of title, ch 560

Commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

Commissioners, 624.29 – 624.35

Commodities, 553.3, 553.13

Condemnation, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS

Contracts

See also subhead Sales below

Abandonment, presumption of, 558.5

Agricultural lands, 558.44

Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21

Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144

Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21

Crop damage due to weed control, liability, 317.15

Dual contracts by real estate brokers and

salespersons, prohibition, 543B.45

Forfeiture of contracts

General provisions, ch 656

Agricultural property purchase, mediation

requirement, ch 654A

Limitation on forfeiture proceedings, 558.46(3)

Homestead conveyance or encumbrance, limitations, 561.13

Installment contracts for residential real

estate

Disclosure requirements for contracts

General provisions, 558.70

Disclosure statement provision by

transferor, 558A.4(3)

Fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, 714.8(20), 714.9 – 714.14

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Contracts — Continued

Installment contracts for residential real

estate — Continued

Disclosure requirements for contracts —

Continued

Inspection recommendation by transferor, 558.4(3)

Violations, civil relief, 558.71

Recordation of contracts, see subhead

Recording of Instruments Affecting Real

Estate below

Legalizing Act, 558.1

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Recording, see subhead Recording of

Instruments Affecting Real Estate below

Specific performance, see CONTRACTS, subhead Specific Performance

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Corners in land boundaries, establishing, ch 650

Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)

County property, see COUNTIES

Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13

Criminal mischief, see CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

Curative Acts, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614

Deeds and deeds of trust, see subhead

Recording of

Instruments Affecting Real Estate below

Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14

Descent and distribution, 633.210 – 633.226

Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21

Disclaimers, 633.704

Disclosures in property transfers, ch 558A

Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12

Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4

Distribute share of surviving spouse, 633.236 – 633.258

Double possibilities, rule, 557.7

Dower, 633.212, 633.213

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Ejectment, see subhead Recovery of Real

Property below

Eminence, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Encumbrances, see ENCUMBRANCES

Escheats, see ESCEATS

Estates

After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3

Condominiums, 499B.3

Contingent estates, 450.96

Contingent remainders, see REMAINDERS

Decedent’s estates, administration, see

PROBATE CODE

Deferred, inheritance taxes, 450.46 – 450.48, 450.51, 450.52

Expectant estate, 557.9

Fee simple

Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213

Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)

Future estates

Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9

Creation, 557.6

Inheritance taxes, value determination for

computation, 450.51
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Estates — Continued
  Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
  Leasehold interests
    General provisions, 562.1 – 562.7
    Execution, redemption from, 628.2
    Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
    Lien upon interests, 458A.9
    Mechanic's lien, 572.6
  Life estates
    Inheritance taxes, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
    Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
    Sale by life tenant, 557.9
    Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1A – 658.6
  Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
  Remainders, see REMAINDERS
  Tenants and tenancies, see TENANTS AND TENANCIES
  Term estates
    Inheritance taxes, 450.27, 450.44 – 450.47, 450.51
    Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.6
Eviction, see EVICTION
Exemptions
  Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5 – 562.7
Federal lands, see UNITED STATES
Fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future estates, see subhead Estates above
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Gifts, see GIFTS
Grantees
  After-acquired interest, to grantee, 557.4
  Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
  Patents furnished, 558.10
Grants
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Realty conveyed by grantors, interest passes, 557.3
Heirs
Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
Estates, see PROBATE CODE
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Loans, see LOANS
Lots, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Manufactured homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Measure, 210.3
Mobile homes, conversion to real estate and reconversion to home, 435.26, 435.27
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicles on real property
Abandoned, removal from real property, 556B.1
Travel by vehicles, property owner's regulation, 321.251
Multiple housing cooperative associations, see HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Ownership, Const Iowa I §22; ch 9H, ch 9I
Parcels, see LOTS (REAL PROPERTY)
Partition, ch 651
Patents, see LAND PATENTS
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
Plats, see PLATS
Possession
Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24
Power of appointment, release and disclaimer, ch 559, 633.704
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds
Railroads, see RAILROADS

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording of instruments affecting real estate
See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead Instruments Recorded; RECORDING ACTS
General provisions, 558.41 – 558.59
Acknowledgments, 558.20 – 558.40, 558.42
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Affidavits explaining defects in title, 558.8
Assignment for creditors, 681.3
Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
Assignments of instruments, 558.45
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
Change of title, entry and certification, 558.66
Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33 – 624.35
Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
Copies of records, certification, 558.18
Curative Acts, 558.5 – 558.8
Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
Evidence in court, use, 622.36 – 622.51
Indices
General provisions, 558.49 – 558.64
Claimant's index and record, 614.18
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Mortgages, assignments and releases, 558.45
Name variations, effect, 558.6
Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9 – 558.11
Real estate installment sale contracts
General provisions, 558.46
Prohibition of recording provisions in contracts, unenforceability, 558.41
Releases of instruments, 558.45
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24 – 614.28
Revocation of instruments, 558.1
Title, change of, entry and certification, 558.66
Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
Transfer books, 558.57 – 558.67
Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18
Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14 – 614.28
Estate, realty recovered, 633.368
Forcible entry or detention, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Limitation of actions, 614.15
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Wills, see PROBATE CODE
Writ of possession, 646.24
Zoning, see ZONING

REAL PROPERTY TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES

REALTY
See REAL PROPERTY

REAP
See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REAPPORTIONMENT
See REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

REBATES
See also REFUNDS
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
Hog-cholera virus and serum, price rebate prohibition, 166.37
Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
School district tuition, 282.20
Tax rebates, see TAXATION, subhead Refunds and Rebates

REBELLIIONS
See INSURRECTIONS

RECEIPTS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Sales receipts, fraudulent, creation or use, 714.8(18)
Tendered moneys and articles, demand for receipt, 538.8
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
General provisions, ch 680
Assets, delivery to receiver, 680.10, 680.11
Attachment actions, appointment of receiver, 639.39
Banks
General provisions, 524.1310 – 524.1313, ch 680
Claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Closed bank, enforcement limitation on debts of, 615.1, 615.2
Bond, surety, 680.3

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Building and loan associations, 534.406, 534.515(13)
Buildings, abandoned, nuisance abatement, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Claims payment, priority, 654.14, 680.7 – 680.9
Conveyances, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
Corporations
General provisions, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.57, 504A.58
Credit unions, 533.6(4), 533.20, 533.21
Deeds, see subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
Discrimination in sales and in purchases, unfair, 551.4
Drainage district bonds in default, 468.575 – 468.581
Employers, unemployment compensation contributions payment, 96.14(4)
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7 – 630.9, 630.13
Foreclosures of real estate mortgages, 654.14, 654.15
Grain dealers, 203.12B
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insurers
See also INSURANCE, subheads Dissolution of Insurers; Insolvent Insurers
Alien insurers, 515.72
Expenses paid by company, 505.10
Holding company systems, domestic insurers in, 521A.11
Insurance commissioner as ex officio receiver, 505.9
Life insurance companies, appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
Reinsuring company for life insurance company securities deposits, 508.22
Judgment debtors, proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.7 – 630.9
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49 – 622.51
Legalizing Acts, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens on property in receivership
Priority determination, 680.5
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
Mortgages
See also subhead Real Estate Instruments Executed below
Foreclosure actions, appointment, 654.14, 654.15
Releases and satisfactions, legalizing Act, 589.8
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS — Continued
Nuisance abatement for abandoned buildings, 657A.4, 657A.6 – 657A.10
Oath, 680.3
Powers, 680.4
Real estate brokers and salespersons law
applicability, 543B.7(4)
Real estate instruments executed
See also subhead Mortgages above
Index book entries, 558.52
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.14, 654.15
Sales tax law applicability, 422.42(10)
Savings and loan associations
General provisions, 534.406, 534.513
Merging associations, 534.511(7)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515(13)
Securities transactions, exemption from
securities law, 502.203(6)
Surety bond, 680.3
Taxes, claims payment, 654.14, 680.6 – 680.9
Trust companies, claims payment priority,
applicability, 680.8, 680.9
Trust deeds, releases and satisfactions,
legalizing Act, 589.8
Unemployment compensation contributions
claims payment, priority, 96.14(4)

RECISSION OF CONTRACTS
Contracts for sales, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

RECLAMATION
Coal mines, 207.21 – 207.23
Mine sites, 208.17, 208.19, 208.20

RECOGNITION DAYS
See also index heading for particular recognition
day
General provisions, ch 1C

RECOGNIZANCES
See also PRETRIAL RELEASE
Arrested persons, release, 804.21(4)
Criminal defendants, release on personal
recognizances, 811.1, 811.2
Forfeited recognizances
Enforcement by county attorney, 331.756(5)
Report by district court clerk, 602.8102(116),
666.6
Outstanding recognizances, report by district
court clerk, 666.6
Traffic violators, nonresident, personal
recognizance provisions, 321.513(1)

RECORDERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS
See also COUNTY RECORDERS, subhead
Instruments Recorded; REAL PROPERTY
Farm registration, 557.22 – 557.26
Homestead descriptions and plats, 561.4 – 561.7
Horizontal property, declaration of submission to
and instruments of removal from regime,
499B.3 – 499B.9
Land corner and boundary agreements, 650.17
Liens, see LIENS
Loess hills restrictive easements, 161D.6
Mortgage releases by title guaranty division,
16.92
Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 458A.22 – 458A.24
Plats
General provisions, 354.18
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4 – 561.7
Real estate sales contracts, 558.41, 558.46
Trade names, ch 547
Utilities’ mortgages and deeds of trust, effect of
recording, 554B.3

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
See SOUND RECORDINGS; VIDEODISCS;
VIDEOTAPES
RECORDS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; index heading for recordkeeping entity
For provisions relating to public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Archives and archivist of state, see ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST, STATE
Commission, state, ch 304
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Division in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Employee personnel files, access, 91B.1
Medical records, disclosure in legal actions, 622.10
Phonograph records, reproduction of sound recordings, criminal offense, 714.15
Public health department, division in, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety department, division in, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Tampering, criminal offense, 715A.5
Vital records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; subhead Divisions
General provisions, 144.2
Health personnel statistics system, 147.25
Registrar of vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

RECORDS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 304

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Amusement places, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Bikeways, see BIKEWAYS
Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
Brushy creek recreation area, trails, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Centers, see subhead Recreation Centers below
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Combined recreational facility and water quality districts, see COMBINED RECREATIONAL FACILITY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Land preservation, 352.1
Missouri river preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES — Continued
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Public outdoor recreation and resources appropriations, 461A.79, 461A.80
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Recreation centers
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near centers, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Memorial buildings and halls, see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND HALLS
Schools
Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use, authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29 – 456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B
Water recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78

RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E
County authority, 331.382(8)

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

RECORTINATION
Effect on dissolution of marriage, 598.18

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Batteries, household, 455D.10A
Batteries, lead acid, collection for recycling, 455D.10
Blind, department for, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 216B.3(14)
Correctional facilities, prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Curbside collection by cities and counties, consideration of ordinance, 455D.20
Defined, 455D.1
Household hazardous wastes, 455F.11
Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Motor vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Oil, use, 455B.412(5)
Paper
State purchase of recycled paper, 18.18, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
State wastepaper recycling programs, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)
Plastic containers, label codes, 455D.12
Prison recycling fund, 904.311A
Regents board, recycling requirements and purchase and use of recycled products, 262.9(6)
RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS  — Continued
Solid waste disposal
   Intergovernmental facilities, ch 28G
   Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
State agencies
   Purchase, 18.18
   Support fund for recycling operations, 18.19
   Wastepaper recycling program, 18.20
Taxation of property used in process, see TAXATION
Tire disposal, 455D.11 – 455D.11B
Vehicle recyclers, see MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480 – 455B.488
Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
Yard waste composting, 455D.9

RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER
See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION
General provisions, ch 628
Advancements by lienholders, inclusion in redemption amount, 629.2
Deed of trust foreclosures, see subhead Mortgage and Deed of Trust Foreclosures below
Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption from sheriff’s sale, 654.16
Mortgage and deed of trust foreclosures General provisions, 654.5
   Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20 – 654.26
   Homesteads on agricultural land, separate redemption, 654.16
   Nonjudicial voluntary foreclosure, 628.29, 654.18
Tax sales
   General provisions, ch 447
   County treasurer’s duties, 331.559(23)
   Evidence to prove redemption, 446.36

REDEMPTION OF BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
See BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS
City wards, 49.3(4), 372.13(7)
Community college merged area boards of directors districts, 260C.13
Congressional districts, ch 42
County boards of supervisors districts, 49.3(4), 331.209 – 331.210A
General assembly districts, Const Iowa III §6, 34 – 37, 39; ch 42
School district boards of directors districts, 275.23A

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES

REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
See also MASTERS (COURT OFFICERS)
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(5)
Child support referees, 602.6608
Compensation, 602.1508
Judicial hospitalization referees, see JUDICIAL HOSPITALIZATION REFEREES
Juvenile referees, legal publications of state distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.2(5)
Probate referees, see PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES, subhead Referees in Probate
   Supervision, 602.6602

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS, subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures

REFLECTORS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment

REFORMATORY, STATE (ANAMOSA STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Anamosa State Penitentiary

REFRIGERATED LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned or unattended, criminal offense, 727.3

REFUGES
See GAME REFUGES

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
See also REBATES
Beef cattle excise taxes, 181.12
Beverage container deposit, see BEVERAGE CONTAINERS
Cigarette permit fees, 453A.13(4)
Cigarette tax stamp fees, 453A.8(3 – 5)
Claims against state for refunds, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
Income tax refunds, see INCOME TAXES
Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
Inheritance taxes, 450.94 – 450.96
Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
I-647

REFUNDS — Continued
Life insurance premiums, 536.26
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126 – 321.128
Old-age and survivors’ insurance fund, 97.51
Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
Public taxes, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Tobacco products taxes, 453A.47

REFUSE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

REGENTS, BOARD OF
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For entities and officers in and under the board, see also ARCHAEOLOGIST, STATE
For provisions relating generally to state universities and to other regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 7E.5(1u), ch 262
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Appointment, 262.2
Appropriations
See also subhead Appropriations above; Expenditures below
Payment in installments, 262.28
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Budgets
See also subhead Appropriations above; Expenditures below
Projects funded by bonds and notes, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Report submission, 262.26
Buildings at institutions, see subhead Property below
Business offices, 262.20
Collective bargaining responsibilities, 19A.1(2g)
College-bound program, 262.91 – 262.93
College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
Colleges, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
College student aid commission duties, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, 23A.2(2, 10k)
Construction projects, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Duties, 262.9

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Easements, power to grant, 262.67
Employees
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subheads Presidents of Universities; Secretarial Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at Institutions; Treasurers; STATE EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8
Annuity contracts, 262.21
Charitable organization contributions
Participation declined, reprisal prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Collective bargaining, 19A.1(2g)
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Election, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence
Sick leave, 70A.1
Staff members, 262.9(13)
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of board employees, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
Expenditures
See also subhead Appropriations; Budgets above; Funds below
General provisions, 262.9(9)
Control, 421.31(6)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)
Repayment receipts, 8.32
Expenses
Payment, 262.29
Report, 262.22
Faculty, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Funds
See also subhead Expenditures above; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Budgeting and accounting system, 8.29
Public funds investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)
Repayment receipts, 8.32, 12.10
Grounds of institutions, see subhead Property below
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)

Institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Instructors, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Investments, 12B.10(6d), 12B.10A(6d), 12B.10B(3d)

Lands, see subhead Property below

Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above

Legalizing Act, 262.66

Medical examiner establishment and operation, grant acceptance by board, 691.7

Meetings, 262.8

Mental health programs, 262.70

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(6)

Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(6)

Powers, 262.9

President of board, election, 262.9(1)

Printing contracts, 18.29

Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(2)

Professors, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions

Property

See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), subhead Property; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands

For provisions relating generally to public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY

Construction and improvement, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements

Disabilities and development center, gifts to, control, 263.13

Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Easements, power to grant, 262.67

Leasing authority, 262.9(14)

Management and control, 262.9(4)

Real estate acquisition and disposal, 262.9(7), 262.10

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Public funds, see subhead Funds above

Public improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Improvements

Public policy research foundation board of directors appointment, 7D.15

Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS

Purchasing by board, see PURCHASING

Real property, see subhead Property above

Receipts of funds, 8.32, 12.10

Record, 262.11

Recycling and recycled products purchase and use, requirements, 262.9(6)

Removal, 262.4

Reports

Affirmative action, 19B.5

Biennial report, 7A.3(5), 262.26

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued

Reports — Continued

Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11

Revenue bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)

Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27)

Student member

Appointment, 262.1

Vacancy, filling, 262.6

Teachers at institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers

Term of members, 262.2

Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Vacancies, filling, 262.6

Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also index headings for state universities, i.e., IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

See also AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR; BEGINNING FARMER CENTER; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; CHILD BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT, INSTITUTE OF; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); EARLY DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION, CENTER FOR; ENERGY CENTER; GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR; HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR; HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY; HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL; HYGIENIC LABORATORY; LABORATORY SCHOOLS; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; MEAT EXPORT RESEARCH CENTER; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE, TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR; WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

General provisions, 262.7

Accounting system for universities, 8.29
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Admission rules, 262.9(3)
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF;
subhead Appropriations
Athletic programs at universities, meetings of
controlling bodies open to public, ch 21
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS, subhead Regents Board
Budgets, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Buildings, see subheads Dormitories;
Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD
OF, subhead Property
Business offices at universities, 262.20
Communications network, state, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA
(ICN)
Construction projects, see subhead
Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS, subhead Regents Board
Contracts
Costs, see subhead Fees below
Dormitories
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Dormitories
Financing, 262.35 – 262.42, 262.55 – 262.66
Employees of institutions, see subheads
Presidents of Universities; Secretarial
Officers; Superintendents; Teachers at
Institutions; Treasurers below; REGENTS,
BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Expenditures, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Faculty, see subhead Teachers at Institutions
below
Fees
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Tuition, see subhead Tuition at Universities
below
Fire protection, 262.33
Fuels derived from tires, use by institutions,
455D.11E
Funds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Grounds, see subheads Dormitories above;
Improvements below; REGENTS, BOARD
OF, subhead Property
Health care facilities, 135C.22
High school student enrollment in postsecondary
institutions, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT
OBLIGATIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Municipal support through bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions
below
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Property
Military science commandants and instructors
at universities, rank, 262.27

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Minority students, recruitment program,
262.91 – 262.93
Moneys, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Funds
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates,
321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Officers, election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Para-educator preparation programs at
institutions of higher education, 256.7(22)
Presidents of universities
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES);
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY);
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA
(CEDAR FALLS); REGENTS, BOARD
OF, subhead Employees
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Reports, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Teachers at Institutions
below
Projects, municipal support through bond issues,
ch 419
Property, see subheads Dormitories;
Improvements above; REGENTS, BOARD
OF
Publications of state distributed to institutions,
18.87, 18.97, 18.97A
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS,
subhead Regents Board Contracts
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements
above
Purchasing by institutions, see PURCHASING
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF,
subhead Property
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Repairs, see subhead Improvements above
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps, see MILITARY
FORCES
Residence halls, see subhead Dormitories above
School district student enrollment in
postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officers
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead
Employees
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Service contracts executed by regents
institutions, 8.47
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committees at universities, 262.34B
Students
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
subhead Students
Controlled substances possession, use, and
distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Superintendents
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.24

Teachers at institutions
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Adjunct instructors, public employees’ retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8b)
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Minority persons, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Teaching assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
Women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Teacher training and education, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers

Tires, waste, beneficial use by institutions, 455D.11E
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69

Treasurers
See also IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Duties, 262.23
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)

Tuition at universities
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS
General provisions, 8D.5

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS
See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY

REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION OF VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS
See VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY; VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voter Registration

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15.108(7b), 15E.17

REHABILITATION CAMPS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
See also CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY; FAMILIES; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN; GREAT-GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsies on dead bodies, consent, 144.56
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Children, see CHILDREN
Conservators and conservatorships, see CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Genealogical research in vital statistics, 144.44
RELATIVES — Continued
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Incest, see INCEST
Indigent persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Low-income persons
Indigent persons, medical and surgical treatment cost, 255.26
Support, 252.1 – 252.6
Marriages between relatives
Prohibited marriages, 595.3
Void marriages, 595.19
Mental health institute patients
Death, notice and request for investigation, 226.34
Release to relatives, 226.26
Special care, payment for, 226.11
Mental illness, persons with, liability for support of, 230.15 – 230.19
Mental retardation, persons with
Adjudication of retardation
Party respondents, 222.19
Petition, filing, 222.16
Admission to institution, request, 222.13
Commitment and hearings, costs, collection, 222.51
Deaths in institutions, investigation, request and expense payment, 222.12
Discharge from state institution, obtaining, 222.15
Support, liability for, 222.78
Nepotism in public employment, prohibited, ch 71
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Psychiatric hospital patients, support, liability, 225.22
Public employment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Sex acts, incest, see INCEST
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support obligation, see SUPPORT

RELEASE ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
See PRETRIAL RELEASE

RELIEF
Low-income persons, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

RELIEF AGENCIES
Sales tax refunds for items and services distributed to poor and needy persons, 422.47(1)

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
See also CHAPLAINS
Abortion procedures, refusal to perform based on religious beliefs, 146.1

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued
Attendance at places of worship, compelling, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
Bank donations, 524.801(6)
Bibles, see BIBLES
Birth control services, provision by state, religious beliefs protection, 234.26
Books
Bibles, see BIBLES
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Buildings
Accessibility for persons with disabilities, exception for places of worship, 104A.2
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from buildings, 459.201 – 459.207
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Children
See also subhead Minors below
Education, see subhead Education below
Immunization, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Church buildings, see subhead Buildings above
Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 904.512
Civil rights protection, Const Iowa I §4; ch 216, 729.1 – 729.3
Controlled substance use, 124.204(8)
Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
County funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
Discrimination based on religion, prohibited, ch 216
Disease treatment, exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.39
Donations, solicitation regulated, ch 13C
Drug use, 124.204(8)
Education
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Religious Denomination Schools
Compulsory education law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued

Education — Continued
   Educational standards law exemption for religious groups, 299.24
   Private instruction, ch 299A
   Special education enrollment and treatment exemption based on religious beliefs, 256B.8
Family planning services, provision by state, religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Freedom of religion, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
General assembly chaplains, employment and compensation, 2.11
Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Immunization exemption based on religious beliefs, 139A.8(4)
Indigent persons, court-ordered medical care, exemption based on religious beliefs, 255.10
Institutional residents and inmates
   Books, use allowed and required reading prohibited, 280.6
   Correctional facilities inmates, religious preference and worship allowed, 904.510, 904.511
   Human services department institution residents, religious preference and worship allowed, 218.25 – 218.27
Insurance
   Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
   Group insurance for clergy, 509.1(2)
Koran, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Leasing property
   Permitted, 565.1
   Taxation, 565.2
Liquor use for sacramental purposes, 123.29
Marriage solemnization, see MARRIAGE
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Minors
   See also subhead Children above
   Correctional facilities inmates, expression of religious preference, 904.510
   Human services department institution residents, expression of religious preference, 218.27
Native American Church, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
Peyote use by Native American Church, 124.204(8)
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES — Continued
Public funding prohibitions, 331.901(5)
Public officers, religious test as qualification, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Religious tests
   Public officers, as qualification for office, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
   Witnesses, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Schools, see subhead Education above
   Solicitation of public donations, ch 13C
   Special education enrollment and treatment exemption for certain religious beliefs, 256B.8
State institutional residents and inmates, see subhead Institutional Residents and Inmates above
Taxation, see TAXATION
   Taxes for maintaining buildings and ministers, prohibited, Const Iowa I §3
   Torah, use in public schools and institutions, 280.6
   Township funds, appropriation, gift, or loan prohibited, 331.901(5)
   University of Iowa, free from religious denomination control, 263.1
   Witnesses in court, competency based on religious opinion, prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

REMAINDERS
   Contingent remainders, 557.7 – 557.9
   Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
   Waste and trespass, actions by owner of estate, 658.5

REMAND
   See also PROCEDENDO
   Appellate courts, power to remand civil cases, 625A.14

REMISSION OF FINES AND FORFEITURES
   Applications, ch 914
   Governor’s power, Const Iowa IV §16
   Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REMOVAL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE
   See PUBLIC OFFICERS

RENAI DISEASE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
   See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
   General provisions, 135.46

RENAI DISEASES
   See KIDNEYS

RENDERERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
   See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors
   Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
   Dead animal use and disposal, regulation, 159.6(5), ch 167
RENDEEZERS AND RENDERING PLANTS
— Continued
Meat and poultry inspection and regulation, ch 189A

RENDITION
See INTERSTATE RENDITION

RENEWABLE FUELS
See FUELS

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 159A.4
Duties, 159A.5

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS,
OFFICE OF
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
General provisions, 159.20(10), ch 159A
Coordinator
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(13)
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(21)

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES
Agricultural land, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Attornment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Conservators, ward’s property in possession, collection of income, 633.640
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Cotenant not in possession of real estate, action for rental value, 557.16
Decedents’ estates, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Residential Landlord and Tenant Law
Estate of decedents, property in possession of personal representative, collection of income, 633.352
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default in rental agreement, 562.6
Forcible entry or detention for nonpayment of rent, ch 648
Foreclosure actions, real property under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Landlords’ liens, see LIENS
Late payment charges, 535.2(7)
Life tenants, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND
RENTERS — Continued
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Mobile home park spaces, see LANDLORD AND TENANT, subhead Manufactured Home Community or Mobile Home Parks Landlord and Tenant Law
Mortgaged real estate
Foreclosure actions, real estate under receivership, application of rents, 654.14
Priority of mortgagees to rents to pay mortgage debt, 654.13
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment of rent, forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Payment to stranger, validity, 562.3
Personal representatives, decedent’s property in possession of, collection of income, 633.352
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16 – 425.40
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS
Real estate salespersons, see REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
Real property recovery actions
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability, 646.22
Receivers
Mortgage foreclosures, application of rents, 654.14
Power to receive rents, 680.4
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Rent control ordinances by cities and counties, prohibition, 331.304(11), 364.3(9)
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Residential dwelling units, agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Services taxes on rental of personal property, 422.43(11)
State-owned space, fees for state agencies, 18.12(11)
Tenants and tenancies
Farm tenancies, discontinuance for default, 562.6
Life estate terminations, succeeding interest holders, rental amount entitlement, 562.10
Tenants for life, death of, recovery of accrued rent, 562.1
Tenants holding over after lease expiration, rent payment liability, 562.2
Tenants in common
Partitioned real estate, rental value deduction from shares, 557.17
Tenants not in possession, action for rental value, 557.16
RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued
Tenants and tenancies — Continued
Tenants in possession in good faith, liability in real property recovery actions, 646.22
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Urban renewal area residents relocated, rent supplements, 403.6(14)
Urban revitalization area tenants displaced, rent compensation, 404.6
Video rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS
See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPARATIONS
Civil reparations trust fund, 668A.1(2b)
Crime victims, see VICTIM COMPENSATION

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS
See TAXATION, subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers

REPLEVIN
General provisions, ch 643
County sheriff’s duties, 331.653(51)
Plaintiff bonds, approval by clerk of district court, 602.8102(109)
Sales under uniform commercial code, buyer’s right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS

REPRIEVES — Continued
President of United States’ power, Const US II §2
Report, Const Iowa IV §16; 7A.5

REPTILES
See also SNAKES
Defined, 481A.1
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION
Injuries to reputation, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS
See RESCIND OF CONTRACTS

RESCUE SERVICES AND RESCUE VEHICLES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Builders of rescue vehicles, licenses, 322.29
Definition of rescue vehicle, 321.1(62)
Display of vehicles at shows and exhibitions, manufacturer, distributor, and dealer permit, 322.5(5)
Emergency medical care, authorization and requirements, 147A.4, 147A.5
Emergency rescue technicians, see EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
Nurses staffing service, authority, 147A.12
Operators of vehicles, exclusion from chauffeur definition, 321.1(8)
Physician assistants staffing service, authority, 147A.13
Privately owned vehicles, emergency vehicle designation, 321.451
Telecommunicators, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C
Volunteers, emergency care and assistance, liability, 613.17

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS
See MILITARY FORCES

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RESIDENCE
Braille and sight saving school pupils, 269.2
Deaf school pupils, 270.5 – 270.8
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Substance abusers admitted to treatment facilities, determination of residency, 125.46
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RESIDENCE HALLS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dormitories
RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENCY PROGRAMS FOR PHYSICIANS
General provisions, ch 148D

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
General provisions, 231.44
Adult abuse reporting by committee members, ch 235B
Appointment, 135C.25, 231A.2(8), 231B.2(2g)
Governor’s award for quality care, information
submission by committees, 135C.20B
Inspections by committees, 135C.37, 135C.38
Liability of committee members for actions
taken, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3),
669.14(12)
Visitations to elder family homes, 231A.2(2)
Visitations to elder group homes, 231B.2(2h)

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C
Financial regulation by state, tort claims
immunity, 669.14(11)
Investigations for enforcement purposes by
state, confidentiality of information,
22.7(42)
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions,
422.43(6), 423.1(12)

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS
See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

RESISTING AN OFFICER
Criminal offense, 719.1

RESOLUTIONS (CITY MEASURES)
See CITIES

RESOLUTIONS (COUNTY MEASURES)
See COUNTIES

RESOLUTIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts and
Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE —
Continued
Client training programs, competition with
private enterprise prohibition, exemption,
23A.2(10 “I”)
Commitment of persons with mental
retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION
Leases of center facilities, 225C.13
Neglect of residents, complaints investigated,
135B.9
Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Medical assistance payments, portion
segregated, 249A.11
Poor persons, county assistance, legal
settlement, 252.16(6, 7)

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
General provisions, 455A.15 – 455A.20
Credit card sponsored by state, proceeds from
fee, use for REAP, 12.61(2)
Motor vehicle natural resources registration
plate fees, 321.34(11)

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(15)
Expenditures, 135.11A

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 152B
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80,
147.82, 152B.6(2)
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, practitioner’s duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 152B, ch 272C
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or
treatment requests for, practitioner’s duty
to report, 147.111, 147.113

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS AND RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIANS
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPITE CARE
Health care facilities, 135C.2(6)
Providers’ employees, training concerning
acquired immune deficiency
syndrome-related conditions, 135.11(23)
RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

REST AREAS
See HIGHWAYS

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 910
Collection, 331.756(5), 602.8107
Correctional facility inmates
  Deduction from accounts and earnings, 904.702, 904.809(5), 904.905
  Witness fees, application to restitution owed, 622.69
County prisoners, room and board
  Reimbursement charges, 356.7(2g)
Income tax refund and rebate setoff procedure, 421.17(25)
Motor vehicle registration renewal refusal for
  Unpaid restitution, 321.40, 321.236(1)
  Payment, 602.8107
Proceeds of crime, use for restitution, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Victim restitution rights, 915.100

RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS
General provisions, 915.28
Administration of program, ch 232A, 602.7203

RESTORATION OF CITIZENSHIP
General provisions, ch 914

RESTORATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC SITES

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
General provisions, 461A.3A

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
Competition law, ch 553
Sales and purchases, unfair discrimination, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
Rule against perpetuities, see RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

RESUSCITATION
Life-sustaining medical procedure withholding or withdrawal, see LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

RETAILERS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES

RETAIL SALES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS
City utility employee retirement systems, see UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Community college employees, 97B.42, 260C.14(18)
Congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(8f)
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Execution, exemption from, 627.6(8f)
Facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Fire fighters in cities, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters
General assembly members, 97B.72
Individual retirement accounts
  Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357
  Debtor's property exempt from execution, 627.6(8f)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Peace officers in public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions
  Income taxes withheld, 422.16(1)
  Nonresidents, income tax exclusion for retirement-related income, 422.8(2)
  Support obligations, pension payments subject to, 627.6A
Police officers in cities, see POLICE OFFICERS
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Senior adult congregate living services and facilities, see RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Teachers, see TEACHERS

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 523D
Financial regulation by state, tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities and officers in department, see also TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
General provisions, 7E.5(1d), ch 421
Accounting functions for state government, 421.17(28), 421.31 – 421.45
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(7)
Agents, see subhead Employees below
Agricultural land tax credit funds disbursement, 426.7
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessor supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
See also subhead Employees below
Appointment, 313.20, 421.4, 422.71
Automobile rental excise tax administration, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Cigarette tax administration, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Clerks, see subhead Employees below
Controlled substance dealer excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Debts owed to department and debt collection procedures, see DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Director of revenue and finance
See also subhead Employees below
Appoint, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Report, 7A.3(1)
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29 – 626.31
Divisions
See also LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
General provisions, 421.2
Drug dealers excise tax administration, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Electricity replacement tax administration, see TAXATION
Electric transmission lines tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES
Employees
See also subheads Auditors; Director of Revenue and Finance above; LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD; STATE EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Appraisers, 421.25
Expenses, payment, 421.16
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees — Continued
Oaths and affirmations, administration power and power to take, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Fairs, state aid payment, 174.12
Field persons, see subhead Employees below
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, administration, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel tax administration and enforcement, see FUEL TAXES
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29 – 626.31
Generation skipping transfer tax administration, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Hotel and motel tax administration, ch 422A
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agency tax administration, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Local option tax administration, ch 422B
Lottery administration, see LOTTERY, STATE
Military service tax credit funds disbursement, 426A.4
Mortality tables, see Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol IV
Motor vehicles of department, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION
Oath administration powers, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70(1)
Office, 421.9
Petroleum diminution environmental charge administration, see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL CHARGE
Pipeline companies taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public utility tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroad taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Real estate transfer tax administration, 428A.7, 428A.11
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(1), 262.22, 421.17(13), 422.75
Sales tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Seal, 421.15
Services tax administration, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Statistics, publication, 422.75
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Tax assessment and collection
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., Fuel Taxes; Income Taxes; Property Taxes; Sales, Services, and Use Taxes
General provisions, 421.17, 421.60, 422.67 – 422.75
Garnishment proceedings under distress warrants by department, 626.29 – 626.31
Telegraph companies taxation, see Property Taxes
Telephone companies taxation, see Property Taxes
Tobacco product manufacturers escrow fund payment enforcement, ch 453C
Tobacco product tax administration, see Tobacco Product Taxes
Use tax administration, see Sales, Services, and Use Taxes
Utility tax assessment, see Property Taxes
Vehicles of department, see Motor Vehicles
Warrants, see State Officers and Departments

REVENUE BONDS
See Bonds, Debt Obligations

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
General provisions, 8.22A

REVERSAL OF JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
See Judgments and Decrees

REVERSIONS
Inheritance tax lien removal, 450.52
Park lands of state, abandonment of gifts and purchases, 461A.14
Preservation of reversionary interest, 614.24 – 614.28
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site real estate, 297.15 – 297.20
Township real estate, 360.9
Waste and trespass, actions by reversioners, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZATION AREAS
See Urban Revitalization Areas and Tax Exemptions

REVITALIZE IOWA’S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(12)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See Actions

REVOLVERS
See Weapons

REWARDS
Criminals, reward offered for arrest, 7.6
Lost property, finder’s compensation, 556F.13

RHEAS
See also Livestock
Identification devices for animals, ch 169A

RIDES
See Amusement Rides

RIFLES
See Weapons

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PETITION
General provisions, Const US Amend 1; Const Iowa I §20

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
See Privacy

RIGHT OF REDEMPTION
See Redemption

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
See Elections, subhead Voters and Voting

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see civil rights
Constitution of Iowa, see Constitution of Iowa
Constitution of the United States, see Constitution of the United States
Individual rights, see Individual Rights
Relative rights, injuries to, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
Boats and vessels, right-of-way rules, 462A.26
Cable television systems, 477.1
Drainage and levee districts, see Drainage and Levee Districts
Easements, see Easements
Electric transmission lines, 478.15
Highways, see Highways
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see Motor Vehicles
Railroads, see Railroads
Telephone lines, 477.1

Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)
Water district water mains, condemnation of right-of-way for, 357.31

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office service, leave of absence for, ch 55
RIGHT TO WORK LAW
General provisions, ch 731

RINDERPEST
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

RIOTS
See also PUBLIC DISORDERS
Correctional facility disturbance control procedures, confidentiality, 22.7(15)
Criminal offense, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces members participating, punishment, 29B.110
Participants, use of reasonable force, justification defense not available, 704.6
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft of property, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN LANDS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

RISK OF LOSS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
General provisions, ch 515E
Insurance holding company systems law, ch 521A
Taxation under insurance company tax law, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48 – 515.50

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312
Appropriations from fund, 307.46, 327G.29
Deposits to fund, 321.34(5, 7, 11 – 11B, 21, 22), 321.145, 325A.5, 422C.5, 423.24(1b, 2), 452A.79

ROBBERY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; THEFT
General provisions, ch 711
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A

ROBBERY — Continued
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exemption, 29B.116
Parole eligibility for offenders, 902.12
Sentence, minimum, 902.12
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12

ROCK
See STONE

ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead North Central Correctional Facility at Rockwell City

RODENTS
See also MICE; RATS
Migrant labor camp rodent control, 138.13(10a)
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

RODEOS
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Games of skill and games of chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Guest’s property, liability, ch 671
Hotel and motel taxes on room rentals, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)

ROSTER PUBLICATION
Distribution, 18.75(6), 18.97, 18.97A
Publication, 2B.5(3)

ROTC (RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS)
See MILITARY FORCES

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
Assets passage to beneficiaries, 633.357

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

ROYALTIES
Community college boards of directors, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 260C.14(7)
Music performance in business premises, contract requirements, ch 549
Regents board, patent and copyright royalties disposition, 262.9(11)
Services taxes on royalties, 422.43(11)

RUBBISH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste
RUBE
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

RUBEOLA
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
General provisions, 558.68
Contingent remainders subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8

RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF CHRONIC SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
See MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness

RULES OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES (DEPARTMENTAL RULES)
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
See CIVIL PROCEDURE

RULES OF COURT
See COURT RULES

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
See JUVENILE PROCEDURE

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
See PROBATE PROCEDURE

RULES ON THE QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION OF INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See INTERPRETERS, subhead Interpreters in Legal Proceedings

RUNAWAY CHILDREN
Chronic runaways
County assessment, 232.195, 232.196
Defined, 232.2
Custody in juvenile delinquency proceedings, 232.19
Harboring runaway child, criminal offense and civil liability, 710.8, 710.9

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.107
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, 161D.11, 161D.12

RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.107
Program coordination, 262.78(2), 263.17(7)

RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
General provisions, ch 357H
County authority, 331.382(8)

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
See SUBDIVISIONS

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS
See WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

RYE
See CROPS; GRAIN
SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
County sheriff’s deputy for law enforcement, appropriation and duties, 331.660
Education expenses, state payment, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Election precinct establishment, 49.4(3), 49.8(7)
Homestead tax credits for members, 425.12
Natural resources department and commission regulatory authority, 481A.38(3)
State jurisdiction, 1.12 – 1.15
Tribal ordinances and customs, force and effect, 1.14

SACCHARIN
Use in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned by owner, disposition, 524.812, 533.49C, ch 556
Access control, 524.810A, 533.49E
Bank boxes, 524.809, 524.810A – 524.812
Contents
Claims to property in box, recognition, 524.811, 533.49B
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
Credit union boxes, 533.49, 533.49B, 533.49C, 533.49E
Lease authority of banks and credit unions, 524.809, 533.49B
Leasing businesses, regulation, 524.108
Rent nonpayment remedies, 524.812, 533.49C
Savings and loan association lock boxes, 533.49E
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 533.49C, ch 556
Use of boxes, financial transaction reporting, see FINANCIAL TRANSACTION REPORTING

SAFES
See VAULTS

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
Boat and vessel operators, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Operators and Operation
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES

SALAMANDERS
Bait for fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Bait
Commercial fishers and fishing, see FISHING, subhead Commercial Fishers and Fishing

SALARIES AND WAGES
Actions for wages, limitations of actions, 614.1(8)
Assignments of wages, see ASSIGNMENTS, subhead Salaries and Wages
Brain injury, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Child support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
City officers and employees, 372.13(8)
Claims by employees
See also LIENS, subhead Labor Liens
General provisions, ch 91A
Assignments for benefit of creditors, payment of creditors’ claims, 681.13
Estates of decedents, payment from, 633.425, 633.426
Execution actions, employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Receiverships, distributions under, 680.7 – 680.9
Collection law, see subhead Wage Payment Collection Law below
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Correctional facility inmates
Hard labor performance, allowance to inmates, 904.701(2)
Private industry employment, 904.809
Work release participants, 904.905
County officers and employees, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Debtor’s earnings, exemptions from execution, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definition of wages, 91A.2, 422.4
Developmental disabilities, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Execution actions
Employee wage claims preference and priority, 626.69 – 626.73
Stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Execution against wages, exemptions, 627.8, 627.11 – 627.13
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
SALEY AND WAGES — Continued
Judgment for wages, stay of execution allowance, 626.58
Limitations of actions for wages, 614.1(8)
Married person’s wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
Mental illness, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Mental retardation, persons with, wage protection, 225C.28B, 225C.29
Minimum wage law
General provisions, 91D.1
Labor services division regulation, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Minor’s personal services contract, satisfaction, 599.4
Payment to employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above; Wage Payment Collection Law below
Payroll deductions by employers from wages, 91A.5
Preference and priority of claims, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, see subhead Correctional Facility Inmates above
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29 – 356.31
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Spouse’s wages, rights and liabilities, 597.16, 597.17
State officers and employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
Support payments, withholding of income to pay, see SUPPORT, subhead Income of Obligors
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Township officers and employees, 331.324(1)
Voting time allowance for employees, 39A.2, 49.109
Wage claims by employees, see subhead Claims by Employees above
Wage payment collection law
General provisions, ch 91A
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Withholding by employers of wages, 91A.5
Work program participants, 904.905

SALEY BOOK
Publication and distribution, 18.75(8)

SALES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES; TRADE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE; VENDORS AND VENDEES
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16

SALES — Continued
Attachment sales, see ATTACHMENT
Auctions and auctioneers, see AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Bills of sale
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff’s general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Conditional sales contracts
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
Consumer credit sales, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Estate sales, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Sales
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Foreclosure sales, see FORECLOSURE SALES
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2)
Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES
Liens, see FORECLOSURE SALES
National guard members, purchases by installment contracts, restrictions on termination of contracts and repossession of property by creditors, 29A.102
Receipts, see RECEIPTS
Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, see CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Sheriff’s sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Solicitation sales, see SOLICITATION SALES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551

SALES RECEIPTS
Fraudulent sales receipts, creation or use, 714.8(18)

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
General provisions, 422.42 – 422.59, ch 423
Aircraft, see TAXATION, subhead Aircraft
Boats and vessels, see TAXATION, subhead Boats and Vessels
Businesses
Economic development enterprise zones, refunds, 15E.196
New jobs and income program, refunds and exemptions, 15.331A, 15.334A
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

Businesses — Continued
Quality jobs enterprise zone, exemptions and refunds, 15A.9(5b, 6)
City taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
County taxes, see subhead Local Option Taxes below
Cultural affairs department item sales, exemption from taxes, 303.9(2)
Exemptions, 15.334A, 15A.9(5b), 303.9(2), 422.45
Legislative service bureau sales of mementos and items, 2.67
Liens, see LIENS
Local option taxes
General provisions, ch 422B
City and county administration, tax return information exchange with state and confidentiality, 422.72(6)
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4
School infrastructure funding, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Motor vehicles, see TAXATION, subhead Motor Vehicles
Payment, liability, 421.26, 421.28
Quad cities metropolitan authority, local option taxes, 28A.17
Refunds, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 15E.196, 422.45(7, 7A), 422.47, 422.73, 422.74
School infrastructure funding, local option taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

SALINE LANDS
Land office records, 9G.2

SALIVA
Identification of persons in criminal cases, nontestimonial identification by court order, ch 810

SALONS
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

SALT
Bushel measure, 210.10
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS, subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses

SALVAGE VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAMPLE, SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40 – 135.42
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS

SAND
Bushel measure, 210.10
Highway salting for snow and ice control and removal, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Snow and Ice Control and Removal
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14

SAND BARS
Navigable streams, survey and sale of land, ch 568

SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

SANITARY DISTRICTS
See also COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Account billing and collection with city utilities, 384.84(6c)
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
County authority, 331.382(8)
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141 – 16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Joint planning commissions, creation, ch 28I
Tax levies, 331.512(1)

SANITARY ENGINEERING DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SANITATION
See also WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Dairying and dairy products, see DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Food establishments, see FOOD CODE
Food processing plants, see FOOD CODE
Health boards, local, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
Hotels, see HOTEL SANITATION CODE
SANITATION — Continued
Jails, keeper’s duty, 356.5
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Public health department duties, 135.11
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Sewage and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Toilets, see TOILETS
Utilities, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SANITY
See INSANITY

SATELLITE TERMINALS
See also ATMs
General provisions, ch 527
Banks, 524.821, 524.1212
Credit unions, 533.4(17, 18)
Industrial loan companies, 536A.24
Savings and loan associations, 534.103(9)

SATISFACTION
Accord and satisfaction, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SATISFACTION OF LIENS
See LIENS

SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, ch 534
Account insurance, 534.506
Accounts
See also subhead Deposits below
Savings accounts, 534.301 – 534.309
Share accounts, defined, 534.102
Agents, compensation, 534.604
Agricultural commodities organizations’ accounts, transfers to, 179.5, 181.13, 183A.7, 184.13, 184A.4, 185.26, 185C.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation and Articles of Incorporation below
Bank holding companies, acquisition by, limitations, 524.1801 – 524.1807
Bank investment in associations, 534.214
Banks, investment by associations in, 534.214
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bulk transfers, 534.514
Bylaws, 534.502
Capital
Certificates, issuance and sale, 534.104
Regulatory capital, requirements, 534.112
Stock associations, 534.508

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Capital stock, see subhead Stocks of Savings and Loan Associations below
Collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Commerce department, division in, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Conservators for savings and loan associations, 534.405
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 534.208, 534.409
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Corporation law applicability to savings and loan associations, 490.1701
Credit arrangements, see CREDIT
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments in associations, 533.48
Defined, 12C.1(2), 534.102
Deposit insurance, see INSURANCE
Deposits
See also subhead Accounts above; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Claims to deposits, recognition, 534.309
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure, 421.17A
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Unclaimed, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Withdrawals by surviving joint owners, notification to revenue and finance department, 450.97
Directors
Compensation, 534.604
Election, 534.601
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Dissolution, 534.518
Dividends
General provisions, 534.307
Capital stock, 534.508(4)
Defined, 534.102
Division in commerce department, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Employees
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Examinations of savings and loan associations, 534.403
Expenses, operating, limitation, 534.107
Federal associations, rights, 534.111
Fees, 534.408
Fiduciary trust fund investments in savings and loan associations, 636.23(10)
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701 – 534.705
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Holding companies, 534.519
Income taxes, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation and articles of incorporation
General provisions, 534.505
Contents of articles, 534.501
Recording of articles by county recorder, 331.602(27)
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, 534.201 – 534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
Defined, 534.102
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage guaranty insurance advertising, 515C.9
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual associations
Conversions, 534.509, 534.510
Defined, 534.102
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Names, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Surety bonds, 534.602
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56,15
Property in savings and loan associations, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Public funds deposits, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Real property loans, see MORTGAGES
Receivers and receiverships, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings accounts, see subhead Accounts above
Securities investments, 534.213
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 534.401 – 534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit card nonresident issuer registration, see CREDIT CARDS
Electronic funds transfer systems of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Employees
See also subhead Superintendent of Savings and Loan Associations below;
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Collective bargaining by public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Report, 534.401(4)
Satellite terminals of financial institutions, regulation, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Savings and loan association regulation, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION — Continued
Superintendent of savings and loan associations
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 534.401
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator designated, 546.10(6)

SAVINGS AND LOAN SUPERINTENDENT
See SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION

SAVINGS BANKS
See BANKS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SCABIES
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Sheep disease, control, ch 166A

SCALES
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers’ scales, 215.22
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
Inspection, 215.25
Operation, 327D.127 – 327D.132
Repairs
Bond, 215.12
Test weights, 215.17
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8
Weight value on tickets, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
General provisions, 805.6 – 805.16
Citations and complaints, costs of supplies, payment, 331.424(1g)
Court costs, 602.8106(1)
Strip searches of arrested persons, 804.30
Trial of offenses, place, 803.3(5)

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators

SCHOOL AID
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State

SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors

SCHOOL BOARDS, IOWA ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 257.30, 257.31
Area education agency budget review, 257.32
Community college budget review, 260C.18B, 260C.49
School infrastructure program duties, 292.2
School infrastructure safety fund grant program duties, 422E.5

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUSES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts’ Vehicles
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372 – 321.380
Child restraint device use requirements in vehicles, exception for school buses, 321.446
Controlled substance distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers
Licenses and authorizations to operate school buses, 321.1(8), 321.376
Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
Traffic violations by operators, see subhead Violations by Operators below
Drug distribution and possession on buses, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406(1)
Lights, 321.373(7), 321.423(2g)
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Operators, see subhead Drivers above
Railroad crossings, stops required, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.344B
Routes
Establishing, 285.11
Secondary road construction program, school bus routes considered, 309.25
Seat belt use requirements, exception for school buses, 321.446
Stopping by vehicles meeting or overtaking school buses, 321.354, 321.372(3, 4)
Stops by and stopping of buses
Authorized stops, 321.354, 321.372(1)
Required stops, 321.343, 321.344A, 321.444B
Tires, use of studded tires, 321.442(3)
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Violations by operators
Penalties, 321.344B, 805.8A(10)
Reporting by railroad employees, 321.344A
Width, 321.454

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS
See AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 257
SCHOOL FUNDS
Provisions relating to state school funds. For provisions relating to funds of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Permanent school fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd); ch 257B
Estate of decedents escheat proceeds, 633.545
Interest transfers, 257B.1B, 421.31(9)
State aid to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Aid by State
University fund
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Audit, 257B.11
Diminishment prohibited, 262.9(9)

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 292
Finance, 12.81 – 12.86

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
General provisions, ch 422E
Receipts from taxes, application to bond principal or interest payment, 76.4

SCHOOL LANDS
Provisions relating to school lands of the state. For provisions relating to lands that are property of school corporations, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS.
General provisions, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
County auditor’s duties, 331.502(24)
Disposition and proceeds, ch 257B
Records of state land office, 9G.2
Rents on unsold lands, apportionment to school districts, 298.11
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Tax sales of school lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Principals

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
General provisions, 28.8
Moneys for grants, 28.9

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Actions against school districts, tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators
See also subheads Employees; Principals; Superintendents below; AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Administrators; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Superintendents; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Contracts, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23, 279.24, 279.25
Defined, 272.1
Discharge, 279.25
Evaluations of administrators, 279.23A
Evaluator training, 284.10
Minority persons, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Organizations, joining and participating in, 279.38A
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Affirmative action in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
After school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Age for attendance, see subhead Attendance below
Agency funds, see subhead Funds below
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid by federal government, 283.1
Aid by state
General provisions, ch 257
Laboratory schools, 265.6
Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Transportation, ch 285
Transportation assistance, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Alcoholic beverage use and possession
Prohibited consumption on school property, 123.46
Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
Student use prohibited, 279.9
Alternative school programs, funding, 257.11(4)
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Ambassador to education, 256.45
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Area education agencies and services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation
Funding, 279.52
Licenses and permits, see ASBESTOS
Assault against employees, student suspension and expulsion, 282.4
Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Athletics and athletes
Coaches, see COACHES
(INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Interscholastic contests and competitions, 256.46, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(13)
Recreational activities, tax levy for, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
Taping and broadcasting contests and events, fee restrictions, 280.13B
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
Attendance
See also COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 282
Graduating seniors, excused from attendance, 279.10(1)
Part-time schools, ch 289
Truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Attendance centers, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts below
Attorneys at law, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Law Schools
Attorneys for school districts, employment authorized, 279.37
Audits of school corporations, 11.6 – 11.21
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Barber schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Basic skills instruction improvement, grant program, ch 256D
Beer use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Before school programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below
Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
Bequests to schools, see GIFTS

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Beverages
Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Nutrition guidelines for beverages sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Bicycles, traffic and parking rules on school grounds, 279.8A
Bids
Construction, renovation, and repair of buildings, 297.7
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale of school district property, 297.22, 297.25
Schoolhouse sites, public sale, 297.19
Bilingual instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Books
General provisions, 279.28, ch 301
Changing textbooks, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
Libraries, see subhead Libraries and Library Services below
Religious book use in public schools, 280.6
Booster clubs, games and raffles for fundraising, conduct, 99B.7(1m)
Boundary changes of school districts
See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Directors’ power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Breakfast programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30 – 257.32
Buildings and grounds of school districts
See also subheads Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
General provisions, ch 297
Buildings and grounds of school districts — Continued

Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above

Asbestos removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos Removal or Encapsulation above

Aviation programs, land acquisition at city airports, 297.7

Bond issues, 279.39, ch 296, 298.21

Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37

Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below

Care, rules, 279.8

Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs below

Condemnation power of school districts, 297.6

Conservation boards, use of school property, 350.8

Construction, see subhead Improvements below

Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below

Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)

Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)

Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31

Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession below

Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9

Electric substation construction, condemnation of schoolhouses prohibited, 478.15

Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6

Eminent domain, protection from, 478.15

Energy use, conservation, and efficiency, see subhead Energy Use, Conservation, and Efficiency below

Fences, 297.13, 297.14

Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35

Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5

Improvements, see subhead Improvements below

Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7

Joint buildings with cities, counties, fire districts, and school districts, 28E.41

Laboratory schools, 265.2

Land sales by school districts, see subhead Property of School Districts below

Leases of school property and leasing by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts

Location determined, 297.1

Meal facilities, purchase, 283A.9

Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32

One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)

Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below

Public meetings, use for, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11

Rental of school property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts

Reorganizing districts, demolition or conversion of buildings, expenditure authorized, 257.31(7)

Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20

Roads to schools, obtaining, 278.1(6)

Sharing, 280.15

Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3

Student construction, disposal, 297.22(3)

Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1

Tax levies for buildings and grounds, 279.39, 298.3

Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9

Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31

Uses authorized, 49.24, 278.1(4), 297.9 – 297.11, 350.8

Vacant buildings, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Capital projects funds, see subhead Funds below

Career education, 280.9

Career pathways programs, grants for, 256.39

Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C

Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below

Certified school-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367

Character education policy and programs, 256.18

Child abuse by employees, report handling procedure, 280.17

Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters

Child care fund, 298A.12

Child care programs

General provisions, ch 237A, 279.49, 280.3A

Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)

Moneys from programs, fund for, 298A.12

State rules, 234.6(9)

Children in foster care facilities, 282.19

Chiropractic colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Cigarettes, student use prohibited, 279.9
Claims against school districts
   Payment, 279.29, 279.30
   Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures
Class sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Class size management, grant program, ch 256D
Coaches, see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, application, 274.2
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community attraction and tourism program projects, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Compact on education, 272B.1
Competitions, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, ch 23A
Compulsory attendance and education law, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Consolidation power of school districts, 297.6
Consolidation of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Construction of school facilities, see subhead Improvements below
Contests, interscholastic, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contracts and contractors for improvements, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Contracts for employment
   Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23 – 279.25
   Coaches, 279.19A
   Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
   Principals, 279.21
   Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23 – 279.25
   Teachers, see TEACHERS
Controlled substance use and possession
   Distribution and possession in or near schools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
   Reporting to law enforcement, procedures, 280.24
   Student possession, notification to school, 124.415
   Student use prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Correspondence courses, advertising and sales of, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.18 – 714.23
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Counselors, see subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors below
Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, 303.16(10)
Course sharing, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales of, regulation and criminal offenses, 714.18 – 714.23
Day care facilities, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Day care programs of school corporations, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Day of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Days of school in school year, 279.10, 280.3, 299.1
Deaf persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Debt
   Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
   Limitation, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24
Defined, 272.1, 280.2
Degrees, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Denominational schools, see subhead Religious Denomination Schools below
Dentistry colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Desegregation, open enrollment participation, 282.18(3, 12)
Desks of students, searches, ch 808A
Devises to schools, see GIFTS
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas below
Directors
   See also subhead Officers below
   General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
   Association of school boards, see ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Directors — Continued
Decisions, appeal of, 256.7(6), ch 290
Director districts
  Redistricting, 275.23A
  Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
Election, see ELECTIONS
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Expulsion of students, see subhead Expulsion of Students below
Meetings
  Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
  Special, 279.2
New school districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
Number of directors
  General provisions, 277.25
  Changing, election on question, 275.35 – 275.38, 277.2, 278.1(7, 8)
  New districts, 275.25
  Reorganized districts, 275.12
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Officers, appointment, 279.3, 279.5
Organization of board, 279.1
Organizations, memberships in, 270.38, 279.38A
Presidents of boards, see subhead Presidents of School Boards below
Public contracts, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Qualifications of directors, 277.27, 277.28
Quorum, 279.4
Rules, 279.8 – 279.9B
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries of School Districts below
Subdirectors, teacher employment by, 279.12
Subdistricts, see Director Districts under this subhead above
Term of office, 39.24, 274.7, 277.25
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers of School Districts below
Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES
Discard, 216.9
Dissolution of school districts
  See also subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
  General provisions, 275.51 – 275.56
  Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 267.31(7)
  Record, filing, 274.4
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Districts on highways, see subhead Highway Districts below
Division of school corporations, 279.11
Doors, unlocked during certain times, 100.31
Dress codes, 279.58
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Dropouts
  Alternative options education programs, 280.19A
  Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(43)
  Returning dropouts and dropout prevention, school programs, 257.38 – 257.41
Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
Early intervention block grant program, ch 256D
Ear-protective devices, wearing required, 280.11
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Educational directors, see subhead Administrators above
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational goals, five-year plan, 256.6
Educational improvement program, 257.29
Educational services of area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Educational standards, see subhead Standards below
Educational technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Eminent domain power of school districts, 297.6
Employees
  See also subheads Administrators above; Guidance Programs and Counselors; Librarians; Media Specialists; Officers; School Service Personnel; Secretaries of School Districts; Treasurers of School Districts below; COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS); NURSES, subhead School Nurses; PARA-EDUCATORS; TEACHERS
General provisions relating to school employees
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Affirmative action, 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 294.16
Applications for jobs, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)
Bonds for school employees, 279.8
Child abuse reporting by employees, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Compensation
  General provisions, 279.13
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Mileage and expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Employees — Continued
Compensation — Continued
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4
Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers' Compensation below
Contracts for employment, see subhead Contracts for Employment above
Corporal punishment of students, prohibited, 280.21
Credit cards, use allowed, 279.8
Deferred compensation programs, 509A.12
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Dissolved districts' employees, reemployment, 275.56
Educational leave, 279.12
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.8, 19B.11
Evaluators of licensed employees, licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Extracurricular contracts, 279.19A
Injured by violence in course of employment, workers' compensation and leave benefits, 280.21A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Joint employment, 280.15
Leaves of absence
Educational leave, 279.12
Injured and disabled by violence in course of employment, 280.21A
Sick leave, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Mileage, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Pay, see Compensation under this subhead above
Preparation programs for practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Health insurance, continuation, 509A.13
Salaries, see Compensation under this subhead above
Shared teachers, see subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
Sick leave, 279.40
Surety bonds for school employees, 279.8
Termination as result of whole grade sharing agreement, reemployment, 280.15
Training programs, in-service, by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Travel expenses, 70A.9 – 70A.11
Unemployment benefits, tax levy to pay, 96.31, 298.4

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Employees — Continued
Violence in schools, report and investigation participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Wages, see Compensation under this subhead above
Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers' Compensation below
Empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Energy use, conservation, and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Audits, 279.44
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
English language, see subhead Language below
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6
Open enrollment (enrollment in another school district), see subhead Open Enrollment below
Equal employment opportunity in school district employment systems, 19B.8, 19B.11
Equipment
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Purchase, see PURCHASING
Sharing, 280.15
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expenditures, see subhead Funds below
Expulsion of students
General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 287.3
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1e)
Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
Extended year school grant program, 256.22
Extracurricular activities
Athletics, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Participation, 256.46
Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
Facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Equipment above; Infrastructure; Property of School Districts below
Family resource centers, 256A.3(11)
Family support programs
General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
Educators' training, 256.7(16), 256.9(45)
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Fees
   Indigent families, waiver for, 256.7(20)
Textbooks, see subhead Books above
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Finance, see subheads Aid by State; Budgets above; Funds below
Financial statements, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Firearms, see subhead Weapons Possession on Premises below
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(3)
Flag display, ch 1C, 280.5
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food and food service
   See also subhead Meal Programs below
Nutrition guidelines for food sold in schools, 256.9(39)
Foreign languages, see subhead Language below
Foundation program, ch 257
Fraternities of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
Funds
   See also subhead Budgets above
General provisions, ch 298A
   Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Agency funds, see Trust and Agency Funds under this subhead below
Aid by state, see subhead Aid by State above
Apportionment by county, 298.11
Audits of school districts, 11.6 – 11.21
Bond taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Capital projects funds
   General provisions, 298A.9
   Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve
   State aid replacement, report, 257.34
   Tax levy, 257.31(17), 298.10
Child care fund, 298A.12
Debt service fund
   General provisions, 298A.10
   Energy conservation measures, loan repayment, 473.20
   Physical plant and equipment levy proceeds, 297.36
   Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Deposit and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS —
Continued
Funds — Continued
District management levy fund, 298.4, 298A.3
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Federal funds, acceptance and administration, 257.50, 283.1
Fees, see subhead Fees above
Foundation program, ch 257
General fund
   General provisions, 298A.2
   Bus purchase, 285.10
   Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
Insurance purchase, 670.7
Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
Surpluses from other funds, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Tax levy for general fund, 257.3
Transfers to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Gifted and talented education, funding, 257.42 – 257.49
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Judgment taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Physical plant and equipment levy fund
   General provisions, 298.3, 298A.4
   Bus purchase, 285.10
   Contracts for supplemental facilities, payment for, 278.1
   Interest, expenditure, 298.3
   Loans to make levy available, proceeds deposited, 297.36
   Meal facility, payment for, 283A.9
   Property sales and lease proceeds, deposit, 297.22
   Schoolhouses and school sites, disposition, moneys deposited, 279.41
   Surplus, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Public education and recreation levy fund
   General provisions, 298A.6, 300.2
   Surplus, transfer, election, 278.1(5)
Reports, 291.14
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Sales and services taxes for infrastructure, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School nutrition fund, 298A.11
State funds
Allocation, ch 405A
Foundation aid, ch 257
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Student activity fund, 298A.8
Surpluses, transfer to general fund, election, 278.1(5)
Surtaxes on income taxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Taxes, see TAXATION
Trust and agency funds
General provisions, 298A.13
Gifts to schools, deposit, 279.42
Games of skill and games of chance at school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
General fund, see subhead Funds above
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Gifts to schools, see GIFTS
Government instruction, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Grade sharing
See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10 – 282.12
Grounds of school districts, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Guidance programs and guidance counselors
See also subhead Employees above
Information disclosure by counselors, prohibited, 622.10(6)
Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Guns, possession in schools, see subhead WEAPONS POSSESSION ON PREMISES below
Hard-of-hearing persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health education, standards, 256.11(3 – 6)
Health services
Dentists and dental hygienists, employment for clinics and instruction, 280.7
Nonadministrative personnel, performance by, 280.23
Nurses, see NURSES
Policy adoption, 256.7(24)
Hearing-impaired persons, see DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
High school diplomas
High school equivalency diplomas, see HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
High school diplomas — Continued
Veterans, diploma award program for, 256.9(48)
High schools
Diplomas, see subhead High School Diplomas above
Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Graduating seniors, excuse from attendance, 279.10(1)
History instruction, see subhead History Instruction below
Standards, 256.11(5)
Students, enrollment in postsecondary institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 280.9A
Highway districts
See also subheads School Zones; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Defined, 321.1(70)
Markings for limits of districts, 321.285(3)
Speed limits, 321.285(2)
History instruction
General provisions, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Iowa heritage fund, 303.9A, 321.34(21)
Home schooling, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hours of instruction, per day minimum, 256.7(19)
Human growth and development education, 256.11(3 – 5), 279.50
Immunizations required of enrollees, 139A.8
Improvement advisory committees, 280.12
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundary changes, building construction in changed districts, 274.37
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Emergency repairs, 297.8
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, use, 298.3
Review by education department, 297.7(1)
Tax levies, 279.39, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Income tax surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigent families, fees waiver, 256.7(20)
Infrastructure
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Funding, 76.4, ch 422E.
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Infrastructure — Continued
School infrastructure program, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18 – 257.27
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investments of public funds, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11, 279.29
Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against school districts, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Kindergartens
General provisions, 256.11(2)
Admission age requirements, 282.3
Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Labor of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11
Land grants for school support, see SCHOOL LANDS
Lands
School district property, see subhead Property of School Districts below
State school lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Language
English-language arts, standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Foreign language instruction, standards, 256.11(5)
Instruction medium and special instruction for non-English speaking students, 280.4
Sign language, see subhead Sign Language below
Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Law schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Leasing of school district property and leasing of property by school districts, see LEASES
Leaves of absence, see subhead Employees above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legislating Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Librarians
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Libraries and library services
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Book purchases, 279.28
Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
Media services, see subhead Media Services below
Official register distribution to libraries, 18.91
Tax levies for contracts for services
General provisions, 298.7
Fund for levies, 298A.7
Library levy fund, 298A.7
Loans to school districts, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, to make proceeds available, agreements continued and authorized, 297.35, 297.36
Lockers of students, searches, ch 808A
Lunch programs, see subhead Meal Programs below
Maintenance of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Mathematics
Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(10)
Meal programs
See also subhead Food and Food Service above
General provisions, ch 283A
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Moneys received by meal programs, fund for, 298A.11
Media services
Area education agency services, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Services to Schools
Policy adoption requirement by state, 256.7(24)
Requirement by state, waiver, 256.11A
Media specialists
See also subhead Employees above
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Medical colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Medical services, see subhead Health Services above
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merger of school districts, see subhead Reorganization of School Districts below
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26 – 297.32
Missouri river barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycle education courses, 321.189(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle traffic rules and regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names of school districts
General provisions, 274.6
Changing, 278.1(9)
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39 – 274.45
Nonattendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Nonpublic schools
See also subhead Religious Denomination Schools below; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Education, Institutions, Instruction, and Schools
Accreditation, see subhead Standards below
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance, see subhead Attendance above
Auxiliary services, 273.2(5d)
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Child care programs, see subhead Child Care Programs above
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compulsory attendance, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Defined, 280.2, 285.16
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
Fire drills required, 100.31
Meal programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Services from public school districts, 256.12(2)
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards, see subhead Standards below
State aid not allowed, Const Iowa IX (2nd) §3; 331.901(5, 7)
Textbooks furnished, 301.1
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Notices
Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
Budget hearings, 24.9
Financial statement, 279.35
Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
Number of schools in districts, determination, 279.11
Nursery schools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Nurses for schools, see subhead Employees above

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Nurse training schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Nutrition, see subhead Meal Programs above
Nutrition fund, 298A.11
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
See also subheads Directors; Employees above; Presidents of School Boards; Principals; Secretaries of School Districts; Superintendents; Treasurers of School Districts below
For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS
Account examination by state, 11.7 – 11.21
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Bonds for school officers
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS
Employees' bonds, 279.8
Secretaries' and treasurers' bonds, 291.2 – 291.5
Election, see ELECTIONS
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Public employees' retirement system coverage of elective officers, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
Surety bonds for school officers, see Bonds for School Officers under this subhead above
Temporary officers, appointment, 299.10, 299.11
Vacancies, filling, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Official register, distribution to school libraries, 18.91
One-room schoolhouses, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption for, 427.1(32)
Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Decisions of school boards, appeal to state education board, 290.1
Optometry colleges and schools, approved schools, 154.5
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Osteopathy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Out-of-state schools, attendance agreements, 282.7(3)
Para-educators, see subhead Employees above
Parent-teacher associations and organizations, see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as instructional time, 286.7(19)
Parking rules and regulation, 279.8A
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Part-time schools, ch 289
Permanent school fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
I-677 SCHO

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Personnel, see subheads Employees; Officers above
Pharmacy colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Physical education, standards and participation requirements, 256.11(3 – 6)
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Physicians, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Podiatry colleges and schools, approved schools, 149.4
Postsecondary enrollment of school district students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Postsecondary schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Prekindergartens
Human services department services to education department, 234.6(8)
Standards, 256.11(1)
Transportation of children attending, 285.1(1)
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Preschools, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Presidents of school boards
Duties, 291.1
Election, 279.1
Meetings of board, calling, 279.2
Temporary officer appointment, 279.5
Voting as member, 279.1
Principals
See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Defined, 272.1
Employment, 279.21, 280.14
Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
Superintendents serving as principals, 280.14
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private education, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, ch 23A
Private instruction, see EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement by school districts, see PURCHASING
Products of Iowa, preference, 73.1 – 73.11

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Professional schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Property of school districts
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Disposition of school property, 297.22, 297.25
Elections on disposition of property, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Flood control projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Legalizing Act for land sales, 589.25
Mining camp schools, 297.26 – 297.32
National defense plants and projects, sale of property for, 274.39 – 274.45
Receipts from disposition, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15 – 297.20
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing in, educational services, 282.27
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public officers, see subhead Officers above
Public property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public works and facilities, see subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Improvements above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing by school districts, see PURCHASING
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Reading, see READING
Real property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Preservation, 291.6(1)
Security procedures and emergency preparedness information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Sharing information, 280.25
Student personal information, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9 – 297.11
Refunding bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Religious denomination schools
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above; RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, subhead Education
Exemption from attendance and standards requirements, 299.24
Rental of school district property and renting by school districts, see LEASES, subhead School Districts
Reorganization of school districts
See also subheads Boundary Changes of School Districts; Dissolution of School Districts above
General provisions, ch 275
Building demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(7)
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
Repairs of school district facilities, see subhead Improvements above
Report, annual, 291.10
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Retirement of employees, see subhead Employees above
Roads on school property, traffic and parking regulation, 279.8A
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
Safety equipment required, 279.9
Sale of buildings and property, see subhead Property of School Districts above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School day, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
School districts for traffic regulation, see subhead Highway Districts above
School foundation program, ch 257
School funds, see subhead Funds above
School funds of state, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Schoolhouses, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Schoolhouse taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouse tax levy fund, 298A.5
School improvement advisory committees, 280.12
School infrastructure program projects, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM
School lands, see subhead Lands above
School lands of state, see SCHOOL LANDS
School laws, see subhead Laws above
School service personnel
See also subhead Employees above
Defined, 272.1
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

School service personnel — Continued
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
School-to-career programs, 15.361 – 15.367
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
School year, 279.10
School zones
See also subheads Highway Districts above; Traffic Rules and Regulation below
Establishment and traffic control, 321.249, 321.252
Science
Educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation for, 294A.25(10)
Science and math education grant program, 256.36
Searches of students, ch 808A
Secretaries of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
General provisions, 291.6 – 291.8, 291.10, 291.11
Appointment, 279.3
Bonds for secretaries, see subhead Officers above
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Temporary secretary, appointment, 279.5
Secret societies, restrictions, ch 287
Security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
Service personnel, see subhead School Service Personnel above
Services required by state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Shared classes and teachers
See also subhead Grade Sharing above
Pupil weighting for school finance, 257.11(2, 3, 5)
Sidewalks to schools outside city, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Sign language
Instruction in sign language offered to students, standards, 256.11(5)
Use as instruction medium, 280.4
Signs for special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Sites, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above
Smoking by students prohibited, 279.9
Social studies, educational standards, 256.11(3 – 5)
Societies of pupils, restrictions, ch 287
Spas, registration and inspection, see SPAS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Sports, see subhead Athletics and Athletes above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Standards
- General provisions, 256.7(21), 256.11, 256.11A
- Exemption, procedure, 280.1
- Exemptions, 256.9(47)
- Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24

Starting date
- General provisions, 279.10
- Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
- State aid, see subhead Aid by State above
- State funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
- State lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
- Student activity fund, 298.8A

Students
- See also STUDENTS
- Absences from school, see subhead Absences from School above
- Achievement, enhancement and promotion, ch 284
- Admission, age requirements, 282.3
- Alcoholic beverage use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
- Assault against employee by student, suspension and expulsion, 282.4
- At-risk pupils and programs, 256.9(31 – 33), 256.11(7), 257.11(4), 262.71, 279.51, 280.19
- Attendance requirements, ch 282, ch 299
- Buildings constructed by students, disposal by schools, 297.22(3)
- Colleges and universities, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
- Controlled substance use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
- Corporal punishment prohibition, 280.21
- Dress codes, 279.58
- Driver’s licenses, 321.178(2), 321.191(6), 321.194
- Dropouts, see subhead Dropouts above
- Drug use and possession, see subhead Controlled Substance Use and Possession above
- Exclusion from school, 282.3
- Expulsion, see subhead Expulsion of Students above
- Fraternities, restrictions, ch 287
- Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Gifted and talented, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
- Hazing of students, criminal offense, 708.10
- Immunizations required, 139A.8
- Non-English speaking students, special instruction, 280.4
- Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
- Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued
- Postsecondary institutions, enrollment in, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
- Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Readmission after suspension, 282.5
- Searches of students, ch 808A
- Societies, restrictions, ch 287
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Speech, freedom of, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
- Suspension, see subhead Suspension of Students below
- Tobacco use prohibited, 279.9
- Transfers, see subhead Transfers of Students below
- Transportation, see subhead Transportation below
- Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
- Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
- Voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
- Subdirectors and subdistricts, see subhead Directors above
- Summer school program fees, 282.6
- Superintendents
- See also subheads Administrators; Officers above
- General provisions, 279.20
- Area education agency superintendency services, 273.7A
- Child labor law enforcement and violations reporting, 92.22
- Collective bargaining for public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
- Defined, 272.1
- Homes for superintendents, construction, indebtedness authorized, 296.1
- Service as principals, 280.14
- Student suspensions and readmissions, 282.4, 282.5
- Supervisors, see subhead Administrators above
- Supplemental facilities, rental and lease-purchase, 278.1
- Supplies, 279.28, ch 301
- Surgeons, schools for, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
- Surtaxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes
- Suspension of students
- General provisions, 279.9 – 279.9B, 282.4, 282.5, 287.3
- Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
- Swimming pools, registration and inspection, see SWIMMING POOLS
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Talented and gifted education, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION
Taxes for school districts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes;
PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Teacher preparation programs, see TEACHERS, subhead Training of Teachers
Teachers, see subhead Employees above
Technology, see TECHNOLOGY
Telecommunications
Educational technology, use in, state assistance, 256.33
Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
State communications network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory attachment to school districts, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books above
Tobacco use by students prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Traffic rules and regulation
See also subheads Highway Districts; School Zones above
School grounds, 279.8A
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Transfers of students
Expulsion and suspension actions, information provided to receiving school, 279.9A
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment above
Transportation
General provisions, ch 285
Assistance aid from state, 257.31(17), 321.34(22)
Open enrollment participants, 282.18(10)
Regional transit system provision of services, 321.377
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Treasurers of school districts
See also subheads Employees; Officers above
General provisions, 291.12, 291.14
Appointment, 279.3
Bonds for treasurers, see subhead Officers above
Compensation, 279.32
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Truants and truancy, see COMPULSORY EDUCATION
Trust funds, see subhead Funds above

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Income tax credit for fees paid, 422.12(2)
Students residing on state lands, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, payment, 299.11
Uniforms, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant school property, availability and authorization to lease, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead School Districts’ Vehicles
Vehicle traffic rules and regulation, see subhead Traffic Rules and Regulation above
Veterinary colleges and schools, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Violence prevention program, 280.9B
Violence reporting and investigation, employee participation, immunity from legal liability, 280.27, 613.21
Vision Iowa program projects, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Vocational schools, see VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Voter registration and voting instruction, requirement, 48A.23, 256.11(5), 280.9A
Wards, division of school districts, 279.11
Warrants
Anticipatory warrants, default on, payment by state, 74.9
Bank deposits, 12C.1 – 12C.8
Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
Interest rates determined, 74A.7
Issuance, 279.30
Payment, 291.12
Publication of lists, 279.36
Records, 291.8, 291.12
Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
Signature, 291.1
Weapons possession on premises
Expulsion of students, 280.21B
Penalties, 724.4B
Reporting, 280.17A
School involvement and reintegration for suspended and expelled students, 280.17B
Weapons free zones, enhanced penalties for public offenses, 724.4A
Week of school, minimum hours, 256.7(19)
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade Sharing above
Wine use and possession, see subhead Alcoholic Beverage Use and Possession above
Workers, see subheads Employees; Officers above
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Workers' compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
School district employees injured by violence, 280.21A
Self-insurance associations of school corporations, 87.4
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Year, 279.10
Zones for traffic regulation, see subhead School Zones above

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents

SCHOOL TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
General provisions, 15.361 – 15.367

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
Establishment, 258.10(2)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Workers' compensation for participants, 85.20, 85.60, 85.61(2, 11), 258.10(3)

SCHWENGEL BRIDGE
Naming, 314.26

SCIENCE
School programs, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales taxes, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCRAPIE
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, STATE
See METROLOGIST, STATE

SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)
Authorized, Const Iowa IV §20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Use in grants and commissions, Const Iowa IV §21

SEALS
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see Authentication of Records (Federal Statutes) section printed at beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
 Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
 Counties, see COUNTIES
 Defined, 4.1(28)
 Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
 District court seal, 602.8102(3)
 Evidential use of documents under seal
 Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
 Foreign court records, 622.55
 Judicial records certified, 622.53
 Public seal of state or county, 622.60
 Farm aid association, 176.6
 Great seal of the state of Iowa, see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see index heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
General provisions, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8; ch 808
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Animals that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A, 717B.5
Citation issuance, search authority of peace officers issuing citations, 805.1(4)
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Gas and gas products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Hunting and fishing law violations, wildlife taken or handled illegally, search, seizure, and confiscation, 481A.13
Illegal searches and seizures, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Livestock that are neglected, rescue, 717.2A
Meat products, 189A.12
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.6
Oil and oil products, illegal, seizure, 331.653(8), 458A.15
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Plants, quarantine, seizure, and destruction, 177A.11 – 177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seized property, disposition, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Shoplifters, searches of, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const US Amend 4; Const Iowa I §8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Warrants for searches, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, searches for and seizures of, 481A.13

SEARCH WARRANTS
General provisions, ch 808
Applications for search warrants, forms for, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.36, Forms 2 and 3, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Form of warrant, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.36, Form 1, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Motor vehicle driver intoxication testing, 321J.10
Proceedings relating to search warrants, magistrate's jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Returns of search warrants, form for, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.36, Form 4, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Strip searches, 804.30
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, 481A.13

SEAT BELTS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead County Seats
State, see CAPITAL OF STATE

SECONDARY ROAD FUND DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 312.3C

SECONDARY ROAD FUND OF THE COUNTIES
See HIGHWAYS

SECONDARY ROAD RESEARCH FUND
See HIGHWAYS

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

SECRETARY OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 9
Acts of general assembly, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals below
Administrative code and administration bulletin distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(1)
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural landholding reporting law administration, ch 10B
Agricultural land ownership restrictions, enforcement, 91.10
Agricultural supply dealer’s liens, filing, 570A.4
Athlete agent registration, ch 9A
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker’s real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions to officers, Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 9.5
Condemnation records receipt and preservation, 9.2A
Cooperative association law duties, ch 497 – ch 499
Cooperatives law duties, ch 501
Corporation law duties
General provisions, ch 490
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election commissioner duties
General provisions, 47.1
Certificates of election, signatures, 50.41, 50.43
Congresspersons election contests, ch 60
General assembly election contests, ch 59
Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
Presidential electors election contests, ch 60
State officers election contests, ch 61
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H
SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
Federal census, certified copy, 9F.3
Fees for copies and certificates, 9.4
General assembly Acts and journals
Authentication of Acts, 3.5
Deposit and keeping, 2.9, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication cost payment to secretary, 7A.19
Insurance companies, unauthorized, process agent for, 507A.6
Islands in rivers and streams, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
Land office duties, see LAND OFFICE, STATE
Legal publications of state distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Legislative Acts, see subhead General Assembly Acts and Journals above
Liens, recording
Agricultural supply dealers’ liens, 570A.4
Federal liens, 331.609
Limited liability company law duties, ch 490A
Marks, registration, ch 548
Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
Nonprofit corporation law duties, ch 504A
Nonresidents, service of process, see subhead Process Agent Duties below
Notaries public, notarial officers, and notarial acts, authority, ch 9E
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
Partnerships, limited, duties, ch 487
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Process agent duties
Accountancy licensees, nonresident, 542.9
Corporations, 491.15, 617.3
Insurance companies, unauthorized, 507A.6
Marks, actions against nonresidents, 548.115
Nonresidents, 617.3
Oversize vehicle movement permits, nonresidents, 321E.21, 321E.22
Partnerships, limited, foreign, 487.910
Real estate appraisers, nonresident, 543D.10
Transit merchants, 9C.4
Unemployment compensation law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6 – 15)
Watercraft owners and operators, nonresidents, ch 461B
Workers’ compensation law, notices under, to nonresident employers, 85.3
Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
Records commission duties, ch 304
Records kept, 9.1, 9.2
Red book, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Resignation, 69.4

SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued
River and stream channels, abandoned, disposal, 568.1 – 568.19
Roster of state publications officer, cooperation in preparation, 2B.5(3)
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School lands
Sale duties, 257B.6
Sheriff’s deed, recording, 257B.35
Schools, postsecondary, registration, ch 261B
Secure transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Service contracts, certificate issued, 523C.3
Service mark registration, ch 548
Service of process, agent for, see subhead Process Agent Duties above
Session laws distributed to secretary of state, 18.97, 18.97A
Supreme court clerk, deputy’s appointment filed, 602.4301
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Trademark registration, ch 548
Transient merchant licensing, ch 9C
Travel agency registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform commercial code duties
Filing and indexing rules for documents, 554.1110
Liability for errors and omissions, 554.10105
Secure transaction financing statement filing, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Workers’ compensation, process agent for nonresident employer, 85.3

SECRET SOCIETIES AND FRATERNITIES
Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SECURITIES
See also BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS; DEBENTURES; INVESTMENTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities; index headings for entities issuing securities, shares, and stocks, e.g., BANKS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; INVESTMENT COMPANIES

General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
Child support obligors’ accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 2521
Defined, 502.102
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
SECURITIES — Continued
Agents — Continued
Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901 – 524.903, 524.907
Bank shares, 524.421 – 524.445
Blue sky law, ch 502
Broker-dealers
Child support obligors’ accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Defined, 502.102
Obligors indebted to state, administrative levy procedure against accounts, 421.17A
Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Bureau in insurance division, see SECURITIES BUREAU
Clearing corporations, see CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211 – 502.218
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk on court order, 636.29 – 636.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Liability, 502.502
Prohibited, 502.401 – 502.408
Gambling using securities as consideration, criminal offense, 99B.17
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8 – 523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposits
Insurance company securities, see INSURANCE
Investigations, information confidentiality, 22.7(42)
Investment advisors
Activities regulated, 502.407, 502.408
Liability for advisory misconduct, 502.502A, 502.503
Registration, 502.301 – 502.305
Mutual funds, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES; INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Railroad stocks, see RAILROADS
Registration, 502.201 – 502.218
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Thrift loan certificates, 534A.22
Transactions, registration, 502.201 – 502.218
Transfer on death security registration, uniform Act, 633.800 – 633.811
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Uniform securities law, ch 502
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4

SECURITIES BUREAU
See also INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 502.601
SECURITY
Homeland security, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
School corporation security procedures information, confidentiality of public records, 22.7(43)
SECURITY FOR COSTS
Appellate court actions, 625A.12
Civil actions, ch 621
SECURITY GUARDS
See SECURITY SERVICES
SECURITY INTERESTS
See also ENCUMBRANCES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
All-terrain vehicles, perfection of security interests in, 321G.32
Boats and vessels, security interests in
Exemptions, 462A.83
Forms, 462A.85
Perfection and release, 462A.84
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301 – 537.3303
Education loans, establishment and perfection of security interests in, 261.43A
Motor vehicles, mobile homes, and manufactured homes, security interests in
See also LIENS, subhead Motor Vehicles, Mobile Homes, and Manufactured Homes, Liens on
General provisions, 321.50
Certificates of title
Commercial vehicle certificates, delivery to security interest holders, 321.20A(1)
Delivery of certificates to security interest holders, 321.24(8)
Statement of security interests in vehicle on certificates, 321.24(3)
Holders of security interests, certificates of title delivered to, 321.20A(1), 321.24(8)
Records, 321.31(2)
Registration applications, statement of security interests in vehicle, 321.20A(4)
Transfers of title, effect of security interests on, 321.45, 321.47
Personal property subject to security interests
Attachment levy procedure, 639.40
Execution levy procedure, 626.34 – 626.49
Real property, security interests in, contracted by lenders of supervised loans, 537.2307
Snowmobiles, perfection of security interests in, 321G.32
Theft of property to defraud secured party, 714.1(5)
SECURITY OFFICERS
See SECURITY SERVICES
SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS
General provisions, ch 12B

SECURITY SERVICES
Airport security employees, public employees’ retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification, 123.3(12A), 123.31(7), 123.32(4)
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Private security agencies, licensing and regulation, ch 80A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Weapons permits, 724.6

SEDITON
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

SEEDS
See CAPITAL FUNDS

SEEDS
General provisions, ch 189, ch 199
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, see CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Agricultural Supply Dealers’ Liens
Measure, 210.10
Organic products regulation, ch 190C
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
Sales, measure, 210.10
Sellers, grain dealer licensing and regulation exemption, 203.18e
Threshing, lien for services, see LIENS, subhead Threshers’ Liens

SEINES
Fishing seines, see FISHING

SEISIN
Real estate owners, 557.1

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
See also CONFISCATION; FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY; IMPOUNDMENTS OF PROPERTY; Searches and Seizures
General provisions, ch 809, 809A.6
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Cigarettes, vehicles, and property in violation of cigarette tax laws, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33

SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY — Continued
Disposition of seized property
For related court rule, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.106 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 80.39, 808.9, ch 809
Gambling law violations, property used in, seizure and disposition, 725.8
Hunting and fishing law violations, property used or handled in seizure and disposition, 482.1, 483A.32 – 483A.34, 809A.17
Traps and snares, confiscation, 481A.92
Wildlife taken or handled illegally, seizure and disposition, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Law enforcement agencies, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39
Motor vehicles
Altered numbers, seizure of vehicles and parts, 321.84
Cigarette tax law violator’s property, 331.653(11), 453A.32, 453A.33
Documents and plates, 321.14
Natural resources department powers
See also subhead Hunting and Fishing Law Violations, Property Used or Handled in, above
Environmental protection authority, inspections and searches, 455B.103(4d)
Public safety department, property possessed by, disposition, 80.39

SELF-DEFENSE
For related court rule, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11(11) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 704.3

SELF-INCRIMINATION
See INCrimINATION

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
See self-inCrimination

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
Lien by facilities, ch 578A

SELLERS AND SELLING
See SALES

SEMITRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS AND SENATE, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS AND CONGRESSPERSONS
SESSION LAWS — Continued
Price, 7A.22
Printing and publication, 2.42(13), 2B.6(2),
2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26
State mandates notation publication, 25B.5(3)

SETOFF
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Debts owed to state and state agencies,
collection, see DEBT COLLECTION
District court procedure for debt collection,
602.8103(6)
Income tax refunds and rebates, debt setoff
against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead
Refunds and Rebates

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND
DISPUTES
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE

settlers
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Settled land, location of congressional grants,
Const Iowa XI §7
State lands, use allowed, 658.8

SEVERAL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES,
subheads Treatment; Waste Water
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Cities
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services,
City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Connection fees, 384.38(3)
Connection required, property owner’s
responsibility, city performance, costs
assessed against property, 364.12 –
364.13B
Connections, special assessments for, 384.37 –
384.79

Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and
Improvement of Facilities below
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 –
384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Water pollution control works and drinking
water facilities financing program,
Discharge of sewage into drainage ditches,
468.130
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see STORM
WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL — Continued
Cities — Continued
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subheads Cities above; Counties below
Grants, state, 455B.241 – 455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Counties
Construction and improvement of facilities
See also subhead Construction and Improvement of Facilities above
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Special assessments, 331.485 – 331.491
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Rates and charges, 331.465
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Water quality and treatment violations, penalties, 455B.192
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Food establishments, 137F.13
Food processing plants, 137F.13
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
SEWERS AND SEWER SERVICES
See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
SEX
See GENDER
SEX ACTS — Continued
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Birth control, see CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES; FAMILY PLANNING
Correctional services department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Corrections department officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with offenders
Criminal offense, 709.16(1)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
County officers, sex acts with jail prisoners
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Crimes
See also subhead Prohibited Acts below
Bestiality, see BESTIALITY
Dead bodies, abuse, 709.18
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Pandering, see PANDERING
Pimping, see PIMPING
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Dead bodies, abuse, criminal offense, 709.18
SEX ACTS — Continued
Defined, 702.17, 728.1
Diseases transmitted by sexual activity, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Foster care facility officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Human services department institution officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Human sexuality instruction in schools, 279.50
Incest, see INCÉST
Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE
Jail prisoners, sex acts with by county officers, employees, and agents
Criminal offense, 709.16(3)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Juvenile detention home officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Juvenile shelter care home officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Minors
Criminal offenses against minors, registration of offenders, ch 692A
Depicted in films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Lascivious conduct with minors, see LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Offenses and offenders, see subhead Crimes above
Predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
SEX ACTS — Continued
Prohibited acts
See also subhead Crimes above
Consent prevented by controlled substance, 709.4(3)
Defined, 728.1(7)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Prostitutes and prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, institution officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Substance abuse facility officers, employees, and agents, sex acts with juveniles
Criminal offense, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19
Venereal diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
SEX DISCRIMINATION
General provisions, ch 216
Equal employment opportunity entitlement, 729.4
SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
General provisions, ch 692A
Access to records, 216A.136
SEX OFFENSES
See SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes
SEXTONS
Township cemetery employees, oath and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
SEXUAL ABUSE
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT
General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Burglary, sexual abuse as element of offense, 713.3
Children, sexual abuse of
Assistance to children in need of assistance, 232.61 – 232.104
SEXUAL ABUSE — Continued

Children, sexual abuse of — Continued
Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
Indecent contact with children, see INDECENT CONTACT WITH CHILDREN
Indictments and informations for sexual abuse, statute of limitations, 802.2(1)
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.5A
Investigations, 915.35
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Parole of offenders, 906.15
Removal of offender from residence, 232.82
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
College and university policies, 260C.14(18), 261.9(5), 262.9(27)
Counselors for victims of sexual abuse, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Counselors, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Deaths caused by sexual abuse, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802(3)
Defendants, no-contact orders restraining contact with victims and persons related to victims, see subhead Victims of Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims below
DNA profiling of offenders, see DNA PROFILING
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Education practitioners guilty of sexual abuse, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
HIV-related testing of sexual assault offenders, 135.11(25), 915.42, 915.43
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of plaintiffs and victims, discovery and admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Kidnapped person subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Lascivious acts and conduct, see LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN; LASCIVIOUS CONDUCT WITH MINORS
Marriage application and license forms, abuse prevention language, 595.3A
Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault centers, 602.8105
Military court cognizance and jurisdiction exception, 29B.116
No-contact orders for victims, see subhead Victims of Sexual Abuse and Rights of Victims below
Parole of offenders
Discharge requirements, 906.15
Eligibility, 902.12
Sentencing, minimum, 902.12
Sexual behavior of plaintiff, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Therapists, sexual abuse by, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Therapists, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Victims of sexual abuse and rights of victims
See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
No-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19, 709.20
No-contact orders for victims, forms for orders, see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Testimony of sexual abuse victim, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
Witnesses to sexual assault and rights of witnesses, see SEXUAL ASSAULT; WITNESSES
Work release eligibility for offenders, 902.12
SEXUAL ASSAULT
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
Plaintiff’s sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victim counselors, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Victims of and witnesses to sexual assault and victim and witness rights
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
General provisions, 13.31(5), 915.27, 915.40 – 915.45
Sexual behavior of plaintiff, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
General provisions, 709.15
Education practitioners guilty of sexual exploitation by a counselor, license disqualification or revocation, 272.2(14)
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, 903B.1
Indictments and informations for sexual exploitation, statute of limitations for finding, 802.2A(2)
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST — Continued
Injuries, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Victims and persons related to victims, no-contact order issuance to restrain defendant, 709.19

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS
General provisions, 728.12
Forcible felony exception, 702.11
Hormonal intervention therapy for serious sex offenders, 903B.1
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Plaintiff’s sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
State employees and patients and students at state institutions, prohibitions against harassment of, 2.11, 2.42(20), 19B.12, 602.1401
Victim’s sexual behavior, discovery of and admissibility as evidence in civil actions, 668.15

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
See also SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Reporting by law enforcement agencies, 692.15(8)
Sentencing enhancement for future offenses, ch 901A

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); VENEREAL DISEASES
Education, school standards, 256.11(4, 5)
Reporting and control, 135.11(8, 17), 139A.30 – 139A.40

SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES AND OFFENDERS
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
See also SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities
General provisions, ch 229A
Bail restrictions for persons detained or committed who commit public offenses, 811.1(1), 2
Discharge of committed persons, notification to victims, 915.45

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS — Continued
Detention and commitment of predators to facilities — Continued
Indigent legal representation, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Released or discharged persons convicted of subsequent sexual offenses, enhanced sentencing for, ch 901A
Unit at mental health institute for civil commitment of predators, 226.1(2c)

SHARECROPPERS
Farm tenancy termination, 562.5

SHARE DRAFTS
General provisions, 533.42
Credit unions, dissolved, payment of drafts by, 533.43
Debtor’s interest, exemption from execution, 627.1(13)
Delayed deposit services businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533D

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS (SECURITIES)
See SECURITIES

SHARES OF ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SHEEP
See also LIVESTOCK; OVINE ANIMALS
Assessment (excise tax), see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Brands for livestock, see BRANDS
Checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 166A
Diseases, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Excise taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Sheep
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Feed for sheep, see FEED
Foot rot, ovine, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Health and health care, see LIVESTOCK
Markets, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Meat, see MEAT
Medical care, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
 Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
SHEEP — Continued
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors, see PACKERS AND
PACKINGHOUSES; RENDERERS AND
RENDERING PLANTS; SLAUGHTERERS
AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Producers and production operations, see
LIVESTOCK
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL
PROMOTION BOARD
Sales, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Sales and
Sellers
Scabies, see DISEASES, subhead Animal
Diseases
Slaught erers and slaughterhouses, see
SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transportation, see LIVESTOCK, subhead
Transportation of Livestock
Wool, see WOOL
SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 182
Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool, see
TAXATION, subheads Sheep; Wool Excise
Taxes
State aid, 159.6(8)
State fair convention representation, 173.3
SHEEP DEALERS
Licensing and regulation, ch 166A
SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead
Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(12)
SHELLERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Cornshellers’ Liens
SHELLEY’S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20
SHELLFISH
See MUSSELS
SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTRY
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY
SHERIFFS
SHERIFF’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES
SHERIFF’S SALES
See EXECUTION SALES
SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting
use, 557.7, 557.8
SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS
SHOES
Corrective shoe sales, effect of podiatry law, 149.2(3)
Polishing, child labor restrictions, 92.1 – 92.3,
92.7
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Shoe shine services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Tax exemption for purchases during limited
annual time period, 422.45(59)
SHOOTING
See WEAPONS
SHOOTING RANGES
Nuisance actions against ranges, 657.9
Zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
SHOPLIFTING
See also THEFT
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Evidence of intent, 714.5
SHOPS
See FACTORIES; STORES; WORKSHOPS
SHORT COURSES
Peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS,
subhead Instruction and Instruction Schools
SHORTHAND REPORTERS
See also COURT REPORTERS
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter
24 (Rules of the Board of Examiners of
Shorthand Reporters) published in “Iowa
Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 –
602.3302
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(5)
Examining board, see SHORTHAND
REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
Oath administration power, 63A.1(5)
Workers’ compensation administrative
proceedings reporting, 86.19
SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING
BOARD
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
For provisions relating to examining boards in
general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
For rules of the board of examiners of shorthand
reporters, see Court Rules chapter 24 (Rules
of the Board of Examiners of Shorthand
Reporters) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 272C, 602.3101 –
602.3302
Clerical services for board, 602.1209(9)
SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
See also EXPOSITIONS
Fairgrounds, removal from, 174.6, 174.7
Mobile home displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322B.3(4)
Motor vehicle displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322.5(2 – 5)
Travel trailer displays and sales by dealers at shows, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Hedges, see HEDGES
Injuries to shrubs, damages paid, 658.4
Mechanics’ liens for material furnished for improvement or repair, ch 572
Trees, see TREES

SIBLINGS
See also FAMILIES
Marriage restrictions, 595.19
Visitation provisions in custody orders, 598.41(5A)

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA
See also DISEASES
Screening and educational programs, 136A.2

SICKNESSES
See DISEASES

SICKNESS INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

SIDEWALKS
Cities under special charter, defective sidewalks in, personal injury claims, 420.45
Construction and repair
Abutting property owner’s responsibility, 364.12(2)
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
County roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIANS
Defined, 321.1(72)

SIDEWALKS — Continued
Electric personal assistive mobility device operation on sidewalks, 321.235A, 321.236(14)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal by abutting property owner, see subhead Snow and Ice Removal by Abutting Property Owner below
Maintenance responsibility, 364.12
Motor vehicles crossing sidewalks, operation of vehicle, 321.353
Motor vehicles stopping on sidewalks prohibited, 321.358(1)
Obstruction prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on roads, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Repair, see subhead Construction and Repair above
Schools outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction, 320.1 – 320.3, 331.362(8)
Secondary roads, construction on, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow and ice removal by abutting property owner
General provisions, 364.12(2)
Failure, assessment of costs for performance by city, 364.13 – 364.13B
Utilities located and operated in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

SIDS (SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME)
Deaths by SIDS, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SIGHT
See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SIGNS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals

SIGNATURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Defined, 4.1(39)
Electronic signatures, use and security
General provisions, ch 554D
Public records related to security, confidentiality, 22.7(38)
Endorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Endorsements and Endorsers
Indorsements, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Investment Securities; Signatures
Judicial officers’ facsimiles, rules for use, 622.29
SIGNATURES — Continued
Official signatures, presumption as genuine, 622.51
Persons with disabilities, 4.1(39)

SIGN LANGUAGE
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
School students, instruction in as foreign
language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use in instruction, 280.4

SIGNS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Billboards, see ADVERTISING, subhead Signs
Construction and installation, taxation of
services, 422.43(11)
Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Political signs, see ADVERTISING
Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
School zones in cities, 321.249
Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290,
321.293, 321.295
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345 –
321.352
Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Yard signs, political, see ADVERTISING,
subhead Political Advertisements and
Political Signs

SIKA
See FARM DEER

SILICONE GEL BREAST IMPLANTS
Limitation of actions founded on disease caused
by harmful material, 614.1(2A)

SILVER
See also METALS
Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
Fineness of silver articles, testing, 556E.6
Markings on silver articles, 556E.3 – 556E.5
Money, see MONEY
Plated articles, 556E.8
Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINGING
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SINKHOLES — Continued
Water contamination by sinkholes, protection
practices and mitigation, 161A.7(19),
161C.2, 455E.11(2e)

SIRENS
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SISTERS
See SIBLINGS

SKATEBOARDING AND SKATING
Municipal tort liability exception for
skateboarding and in-line skating in public
facilities and on public property, 670.4(14,
15)

SKIING
Highway signs for skiing areas, 321.252
National ski patrol volunteers, emergency
assistance rendered by, liability for acts and
omissions, 613.17
Trails development, ch 465B
Water skis, operation, see BOATS AND
VESSELS

SKIN
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see
COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS

SKUNKS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

SLAMMING
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND
TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subhead
Changes in Telecommunications Service

SLANDER
See also DEFAMATION
General provisions, ch 659
Employer liability for drug or alcohol testing of
employees, 730.5(12b)
General assembly member’s immunity, 2.17
Insurance division personnel in insurance
company examinations, immunity, 507.17(4)
Insurance fraud information disclosure,
immunity, 507E.7(3)
State tort claims Act applicability, 669.14(4)
Unemployment compensation law
administration, reports or statements
relative to, immunity of maker, 96.11[6b(2)]

SLAUGHTERERS AND
SLAUGHTERHOUSES
See also LIVESTOCK, subhead Processors;
MEAT, PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Animal blood sampling, 163.6
Child labor prohibition, 92.8(9)
Dead animal use and disposal law,
nonapplication, 167.1
Food donations to charitable and nonprofit
organizations, donor liability for condition,
672.1
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Employers of persons with disabilities and convicts, income tax deduction for wages paid to employees, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Entrepreneurs with disabilities technical assistance program, 15.241(2)
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Government purchasing and procurement from small businesses, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Hazardous substances management, assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Hispanic persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Indians, American, see subhead Minority Persons below
Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
Latino persons, see subhead Minority Persons below
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Loans
Capital, 16A.8
Development, 15E.131 – 15E.149
Disabilities, persons with, see subhead Disabilities, Persons with, above
Linked investments program for focused small businesses, 12.43
Low-income persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons below
Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Low-income persons
Case management assistance, 15.108(8), 15.246
Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7i), 15.241
Microenterprise development program, 15.241, 15.246, 15.247
Minority persons
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses below
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Mortgage foreclosure continuance, 654.15(1)
Operating assistance, 16A.8
Petroleum storage tanks, corrective actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20 – 427B.22
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Regulatory information service, 15.108(7b), 15E.17
Rural small business transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
Self-employment loan program, 15.108(7i), 15.241
State administrative agencies' rules impact analysis, 17A.4A
Tanks for underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for business, 427B.20 – 427B.22
Targeted small businesses
Defined, 15.102
Economic development financial assistance, 15.313(2c)
Financial assistance program, 15.247
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Government purchasing and procurement programs, see PURCHASING, subhead Small Business and Targeted Small Business Procurement
Satisfaction and performance bond requirement waiver for state contracts with targeted small businesses, 12.44, 573.2
Transportation department contracts, set-aside, 314.14, 314.15
Waste management assistance center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
Women
Focused small businesses linked investments program, 12.43
Targeted small businesses, see subhead Targeted Small Businesses above
SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.108(7h)
SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE CENTER
Waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
SMALL CLAIMS — Continued
For pleadings and papers, see Court Rule 22.36 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
For review of small claims actions, see Rule of Appellate Procedure 6.3 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
For trial of small claims appeals, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.907 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 631
Court of appeals jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerks' duties, 602.8102(104)
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.8105(1d)
Magistrates' jurisdiction, 602.6405
Records, destruction by district court clerks, 602.8103(4e)
SMALL ESTATES
See PROBATE CODE
SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors and alarms, see SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
SMOKE DETECTORS AND SMOKE ALARMS
Bed and breakfast homes, 137C.35
Installation required, 100.18
SMOKING
See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations, see CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Public places and meetings, smoking violations, ch 142B
Tobacco use and prevention control, ch 142A
SNAKES
See also REPTILES
Rattlesnakes, restrictions on county bounties, 331.401(3)
SNOW
Highways and streets, control and removal, see HIGHWAYS
Sidewalks, snow removal responsibility, see SIDEWALKS
Skiing, see SKIING
SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, 321G.1 – 321G.28
Certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Hunting from snowmobiles, unlawful, 481A.120
Identification number, 321G.33
Registration
Fee, 331.605(4)
Issuance, 331.602(16)
SNOWMOBILES — Continued
Repossession, 321G.31
Security interests in snowmobiles, perfection, 321G.32
Titles, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Trails development, ch 465B
Transfers of ownership, 321G.31
Violations and penalties for violations
   Fines, 805.8B(2)
   Warning citations, 456A.24(12)

SNOW ROUTES
See HIGHWAYS

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS
Uniform and sword wearing by social organizations, allowed under military code, 29A.31

SOCIAL REFERRAL SERVICES
Door-to-door sales regulation, ch 555A

SOCIAL SECURITY — Continued
Workforce development department office space, grants and credits of funds, 96.25 – 96.28

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Child support court proceedings, use of child’s social security number, 602.6111(4)
County recorder-recorded documents, use of social security number, 602.606A
Driver’s licenses, use of social security number, 321.189(2)
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Marriage license applications, inclusion of social security number, 595.4
State records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WELFARE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Migratory workers’ work permits, issuance, 92.12 – 92.16

SOCIAL WORKERS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse reporting by social workers, ch 235B
Child abuse reporting by social workers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Injuries connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113
Licenses, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
Sexual exploitation by counselor or therapist, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74
Wounds connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, social worker’s duty to report, 147.111, 147.113

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 154C, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(20)
Expenditures, 135.11A
SOFTWARE
See COMPUTERS

SOIL
See LAND

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161A
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61 – 161A.66
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Agriculture and land stewardship department, division in, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.76
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Equipment, trailers to transport, distance between axles, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Groundwater protection, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Lake construction, soil conservation practices required, 456B.10
Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1 – 458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
Mining operations, see MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 456.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29, 479B.20
Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50 – 306.54
Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Soils, geological survey investigation, 456.3, 456.4
State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued
State land, 161A.54
Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13 – 161A.41
Taxation, procedure, 161A.23 – 161A.41
Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
General provisions, ch 161A
Election of commissioners, 39.21
Flood and erosion control projects, ch 161E
Highway construction plans, review, 306.50 – 306.54
Multiple elective officeholding by commissioners, 39.11
Subdistricts, eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Water conservation, development, utilization, and disposal projects, ch 161E
Water protection projects, ch 161C
Watershed protection program and task force duties, 161C.7

SOIL CONDITIONERS
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural hazardous materials transportation, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Hazardous Materials Transportation
Bulk dry animal nutrient products regulation, ch 200A
Remediation of contamination and contaminated sites, ch 161
Yard waste use as soil conditioner, 455D.9(5)

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4
Agricultural drainage well regulation, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Coal mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
Mine and mining regulation, see MINES AND MINING
Organic nutrient management program and fund, 161C.5, 161C.6
Publicity for programs of division, 159.18
Report, 161A.11
Soil and water conservation financing incentives, 161A.70 – 161A.76
Water protection fund, 161C.4

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
See also ENERGY
Access easements, ch 564A
Building code standards to facilitate solar energy development and use, 103A.8(8)
Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.46, 476.53
Loans for systems from finance authority, 16.37
Motor vehicles operated on solar energy, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Property tax valuation of systems, 441.21(8)

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION OF CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Registration and regulation, ch 13C

SOLICITATION OF OFFENSES
Criminal offenses, ch 705
Military members, solicitation of offenses, 29B.79
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTES AND PROSTITUTION

SOLICITATION SALES
Door-to-door sales, see DOOR-TO DOOR SALES
Transactions under consumer credit code, 537.3501

SOLICITORS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SONS
See CHILDREN

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Sorghum saccharatum seed, bushel measure, 210.10
Sorghum syrup, definition and standards for foods, 190.1(10)

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND
Employees’ exposure causing hearing loss, compensation, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

SOUND RECORDINGS
See also AUDIOTAPES
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
General provisions, 161D.11, 161D.12

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
See TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 185A
Renewable fuels and coproducts advisory committee membership and duties, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees of board, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise tax assessments on soybeans, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

SOYBEANS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment (excise tax), see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Association, see SOYBEAN ASSOCIATION
Board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
Bushel measure, 210.10
Checkoff (excise tax), see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Excise tax assessment and checkoff, see TAXATION, subhead Soybean Excise Taxes
Fuels derived from soybeans, see FUELS, subheads Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel
Ink, soybean-based, state agency purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, 18.6(12), 18.22(4), 216B.3(17), 260C.19B, 262.25B, 307.21(4b), 904.312B
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Soybean oil fuels, see FUELS, subheads Biofuel; Soydiesel Fuel
Milk products, soybean oil use in, 190.6
Soydiesel fuel, see FUELS
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation, see TAXATION

SOYDIESEL FUEL
See FUELS

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO PERSONS

SPANISH LANGUAGE
Interpreters, qualifications information and list maintenance, 216A.15(9)
SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local
governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts,
regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE IOWA HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8 – 427.12
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited,
352.10
Apartments in horizontal property regimes,
499B.11
Cities
General provisions, 384.37 – 384.79
Joint special assessment districts of counties
and cities, 331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by
city, costs assessed to property, 364.12 –
364.13B
State property assessments, payment, 307.45,
313.4(2), 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Condominiums, 499B.11
Counties
General provisions, 331.485 – 331.491
Joint special assessment districts of counties and
331.485 – 331.491
Property owners’ responsibilities performed by
county, costs assessed to property, 331.384
State property assessments, payment, 307.45,
313.4(2), 468.220
Drainage and levee districts, assessments for
benefits of improvements, 468.38 – 468.44,
468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Highways, secondary road improvement
assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
Horizontal property, 499B.11
Interest rate, ch 74A
Liens, see LIENS
Life estate property donated to governmental
entities, 427.2A
Limestone sold by county, payment by special
assessment, ch 353
National guard leased facilities, payment,
29A.58
Payment, ch 445
Railway companies, assessments on
General provisions, 384.64
Street construction and repair, 364.11,
364.13A, 364.13B
Street paving, 384.77
Real estate improvement district special
assessments
General provisions, 358C.17
Property in district transferred, disclosure of
assessments, 558A.4(1)

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Secondary road improvement assessments,
ch 311, 331.362(3)
Sidewalks to schoolhouses, construction and
repair costs, 320.2, 320.3
Soil and water conservation district subdistricts,
161A.23 – 161A.41
State property
Assessments owed before state acquisition,
abatement, 445.63
Payment, 307.45, 313.4(2), 384.56, 468.220
Suspension, 427.8 – 427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water district special assessments, 357.3,
357.19 – 357.22, 357.28
Weed destruction costs, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 256B, 299.18
Area education agency services
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES,
subhead Services to Schools
Funding, 257.36
Bureau in education department, see SPECIAL
EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Division in education department, see SPECIAL
EDUCATION DIVISION AND BUREAU
Family support subsidies, 225C.35 – 225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home, juvenile home, and
juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.28,
282.30 – 282.32
Nonpublic school students, 256.12(2)
Private instruction, special education for
students, 299A.9
School districts, requirement for, 280.8
Standards, 256.11(7)
Teachers under terminated personnel pooling
agreements, employment, 280.14(2)
Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32

SPECIAL EDUCATION DIVISION AND
BUREAU
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead
Divisions
General provisions, ch 256B
Brain injuries advisory council membership,
135.22A
Brain injury, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,
subhead Employees

SPECIAL EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND
DECREES)

SPECIAL FUEL
See FUELS
SPECFUN
Fund for distribution to organizations, 8.8

SPEC
See COINS

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Legacies and Legatees

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
See CONTRACTS

SPECTACLES
See EYEGLASSES

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(27)

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOM OF SPEECH
Impaired persons, telephone service, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD)
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Languages, see LANGUAGES
Pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Sedition, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Voice samples, nontestimonial identification procedures in criminal investigations, ch 810

SPEECHES
Honoraria ban for public officials and employees, 68B.23

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
See also PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
General provisions, 147.151 – 147.156, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Examinations for licenses, 147.29 – 147.43
Examinining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees for licenses and examinations, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, ch 147, ch 272C
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72 – 147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
For provisions relating to examining boards in general, see EXAMINING BOARDS
General provisions, ch 147, ch 272C
Administrative and clerical support, 135.11A
Composition, 147.14(9)
Expenditures, 135.11A
Licensing procedures, 147.151 – 147.156

SPEED LIMITS
All-terrain vehicles, 321G.13(1a)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, 321G.13(1a)

SPENDTHRIFTS
See PROBATE CODE

SPINABIFIDA
See also DISEASES
Disabilities and development, center for, 263.9 – 263.13

SPINAL CORD INJURIES
Registry and reporting, 135.22

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Custody of children, 597.15
Property disposition, spouse’s authority, 597.10 – 597.13

SPOUSAL ABUSE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

SPOUSAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

SPOUSES
See also FAMILIES; MARRIAGE
Abandonment, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
Annulments of marriage, see ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
Attorney in fact for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Cohabitation
Marriage annulment grounds, 598.29(3)
Validation of void marriage, 595.19
Communications between spouses, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11 – 557.13, ch 597
Death, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Debts, liability for separate debts, 597.17
SPouses — Continued

Dependent care expenses, income tax deductions, 422.9(2e), 422.12C
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT
Desertion, see SPOUSAL ABANDONMENT
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Divorces, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Family expenses, responsibility for payment, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Incompetency of spouses, see INCOMPETENCY
Inheritance of intestate estates, 633.210 – 633.226
Injury, wrongful, recovery of damages, 613.15
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance provided, ch 249B
Loss of spousal services and support, recovery of damages, 613.15
Medical assistance provided to spouse, spousal support debts, ch 249B
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS
Power of attorney for other spouse, see ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Prisoner’s spouse, support and maintenance of family, proceedings for, 597.10 – 597.13
Property rights, ch 597
Separate maintenance, see SUPPORT
Support, see SUPPORT
Support debts for medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Surviving spouses, see PROBATE CODE
Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
Veterans’ spouses, see VETERANS
Wills, effect of dissolution of marriage or divorce, 633.271
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as springing use, 557.7, 557.8

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

SQUATTERS
See ADVERSE POSSESSION

SQUIRRELS
See also GAME
Ground squirrels, shooting without license, 483A.2(1)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Trapping, see TRAPPING

STABLES
Animals with glanders, keeping not permitted, 163.20
Lien for keeping of stock, ch 579

STALKING
General provisions, 708.11
Bail restrictions, 811.1
Citation issuance in lieu of arrest, prohibited, 805.1
Criminal history and intelligence data information on incidents involving stalking, 692.22
Minors, offenses against, registration of offenders, ch 692A
No-contact orders for alleged victims
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 4 (Civil and Criminal Standard Forms for Domestic Abuse, Stalking, Harassment and Sexual Abuse Orders) published in “Iowa Court Rules” General provisions, 708.12

STALLIONS
See HORSES

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Postage stamps, see POSTAGE

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Committees

STATE BANNER
See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

STATE BOARDS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE BOUNDARIES
See BOUNDARIES

STATE BUILDINGS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State

STATE COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES, AND COUNCILS
See BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

STATE DEPARTMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE DOCUMENTS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Publications; Records; Reports
STATE EMPLOYEES
General provisions relating to state employees
For additional provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see index heading for that department, office, or unit
For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Absence, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Affirmative action, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Benefits
General provisions, ch 70A
Administration, ch 19A
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Health benefits, ch 509A
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Premiums for benefits, insurance companies tax exemption, 432.13
Bonds for state employees, 64.6
Charitable contributions
Campaign, establishment and administration, 19A.12A
Nonparticipants, actions against, prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Compensation
General provisions, 70A.1
Administration, ch 19A
Comparable worth, compensation based on, 70A.18
Deductions, see subhead Payroll Deductions below
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Expenses, payment, 18.75(8), 18.117
Extra compensation prohibited, Const Iowa III §31
Funds for increases, segregation and distribution, 8.43
Lesser than appropriated for, 7.16
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Mileage, 18.117
Report (salary book), 18.75(8)
Workers’ compensation, see subhead Workers’ Compensation below
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Dependent care spending accounts
Administrative charges, 19A.8
Trust fund for moneys, 19A.12E

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Disabilities and employees with disabilities
See also DISABILITIES
Absence, consideration in personnel actions, 70A.2
Insurance program, 70A.20
Sick leave use, 70A.1
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Early out incentives, 70A.38
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Emergency medical service volunteer personnel, leaves of absence, 55.2
Equal employment opportunity, 19B.1 – 19B.8, 19B.11
Expenses
Mileage, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Report published, 18.75(8)
Firefighters, volunteer, leaves of absence, 55.2
Flexible spending accounts, see subhead Health Flexible Spending Accounts below
Fringe benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Grievance appeals, 19A.14
Health benefits, see subhead Benefits above
Health flexible spending accounts
General provisions, 19A.35, 509A.1
Administration costs, 19A.8
Health insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Holidays, 1C.2
Husbands of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by state employees, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
Disaster service volunteer leave, 70A.26
Holidays, 1C.2
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Vacation, 70A.1
Legal defense, 669.21
Lists of state employees
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying activities by state employees, restrictions, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organization dues, duration of deductions, 70A.19
Health maintenance organizations’ services, 514B.21
Health service corporation subscription payments, 514.16
Professional and trade organizations dues, 70A.17A
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Personnel administration, ch 19A
Political activity restrictions, 19A.18
Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Health insurance continuation for surviving spouses of retired employees, 509A.13A
Phased retirement program, 70A.30 – 70A.34
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Sexual harassment, prohibited, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Spouses of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Surety bonds for state employees, 64.6
Termination incentives, 70A.38
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Training system, 19A.12
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacations, 70A.1
Wages, see subhead Compensation below
Wives of employees, health insurance continuation, 509A.13A
Workers’ compensation
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Payment of claims, 19A.32
Time limit for making claims, 421.38(1)

STATE FAIR
See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
General provisions, 7F.1

STATE FLAG
See FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)

STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES
Activation, 29A.65 – 29A.73
Organization, 29A.4

STATEHOUSE
See CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS
See also INSTITUTIONS; index heading for particular state institution, e.g., CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME
General provisions relating to several or all state institutions
Accounts of institutions, inspection, 70A.8
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Bridges on roads of state institutions, construction and maintenance, 307.22(5), 307A.2(11), 313.4(2)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Colleges, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Debt of institutions, authorization, 72.2
Disease prevention, 263.7
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Gifts to institutions, acceptance authorized, 565.5
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Higher education institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Highways of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System
Indebtedness of institutions, increase authorized, 72.2
Legal publications of state distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Patients, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Printing, see PRINTING, subhead State Agencies
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Residents, excepted from merit employment system, 19A.3(10)
Roads of state institutions, see HIGHWAYS, subhead State Park, State Institution, and Other State Land Roads and Road System
Session laws distributed to institutions, 18.97, 18.97A
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions, prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY
General provisions, 28L.1

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

STATE MAP
See MAPS

STATE MOTTO
See MOTTO OF STATE

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Budgets
See also subhead Funds below
General provisions, 7E.3(2), ch 8
Information provided to general assembly, 2.55A
Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below;
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX;
PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE OF IOWA,
subhead Property; index heading for specific state agency
Architectural services, 18.3(7)
Art, 18.12(8a), 18.16B, 304A.8 – 304A.14
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Improvements below
Demolition, 18.12(7)
Disposal of state property, 18.12(8, 12)
Electric cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
Funding, 7E.5A
Insurance for state property, 18.3(9), 18.12(17)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Mail service, 18.3(5), 18.8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Management, 18.3(7)
Monument maintenance funds, 18.12(18)
Moving agencies, 18.12(9)
Parking, 18.11
Planning, ch 18A
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Records, 18.12(4)
Remodeling, 18.12(7)
Rental of property, see LEASES
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.4, 18.10
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Services provided, 18.8
Sewer connections to city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Telecommunications cabling, 18.8, 18.16A
Terrace Hill commission, see TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Warehouses, control and management transfer, 18.14
Bulletins, see subhead Publications below
Bureaus, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13, 14), 8.22(1), 8.31, 18.12(14, 15)
Capitol buildings and grounds, see subhead
Buildings and Grounds of State above
Cars, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued
Claims against state
General provisions, 421.39 — 421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, 7D.9
Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38(2)
Expense payments, 421.38(3)
Filing, time limitations, 421.38
General assembly approval, Const Iowa III §31
Insurance settlements, public records, 22.13
Payment, ch 25
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Prefered for Iowa coal, 73.1 — 73.11
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution
to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Commissions (governmental bodies), see
BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Commissions to officers, form and registration,
Const Iowa IV §21; 9.3
Committees, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL
BODIES)
Communications network, see
COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Compensation
See also index heading for particular state
officer; STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead
Compensation
Expenses payment, see subhead Expenses
Payment below
Impeachable officers suspended, conditions for
payment, 67.7
Mileage, 18.117
Competition with private enterprise, see
COMPETITION
Confirmation of appointments, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction projects, see subhead
Improvements below
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC
CONTRACTS
Counsils, see BOARDS (GOVERNMENTAL
BODIES)
Credit card payments to state agencies,
processing, 12.21
Debts owed to state agencies, collection, see
DEBT COLLECTION
Defined, 7E.4, 8.2(5), 11.1
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES
Deposits and depositories, see subhead Funds
below
Deputy state officers
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds for deputy state officers, 64.15
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS —
Continued
Deputy state officers — Continued
Merit employment system applicability exception, 19A.3(15)
Directors of departments, powers and duties,
7E.3
Disaster recovery facility at Camp Dodge,
funding, 29C.12A
Dismissal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8,
ch 66, 68B.25
Disputes between departments, compulsory
arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Divisions
Administrators, merit employment system
applicability exception, 19A.3(15)
Department subunit defined, 7E.4
Documents, see subhead defined; Records;
Reports below
Economic development, use of public funds,
ch 15A
Elected state officers
See also index heading for particular state
officer
Compensation, see subhead Compensation
above
Holding multiple offices prohibited, 39.11, 39.12
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Ethics, ch 68B
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Executive branch departments, 7E.5
Expenditures of funds, see subhead Funds below
Expenses payment
Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage, 18.117
Report published, 18.75(8)
State vehicle costs charged to various state
departments, 18.119
Federal funds and services, see FEDERAL
FUNDS
Filing deadlines, extension for office closings,
4.1(34)
Financial control, see subhead Budgets above
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Forms, management, ch 304
Funds
See also subhead Budgets above
Accounts and accounting, ch 8, 11.5, ch 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC
FUNDS, subhead Deposits and
Depositories
Expenditures
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Budget control Act requirements, 8.38 —
8.40
Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Funds — Continued
Expenditures — Continued

Expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Limit, 72.1
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements below
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
General fund
General provisions, 444.21
Use of designated moneys in general fund, 8.60
Inspection, 70A.8
Investments
General provisions, 12.8, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.6 – 12C.11
Decision methodologies, 8E.301
Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Receipts and disbursements published, Const Iowa III §18
Reports
Biennial budget document, 8.21 – 8.28
County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
State budget report, 8.6(9)
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
Trust fund information, 8.61
Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts to state, acceptance and receipt, restrictions, 68B.22
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Heads of departments
Defined, 7E.4
Powers and duties, 7E.3
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements
See also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Architectural services, 18.3(7)
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Planning, ch 18A
Purchasing by state, see PURCHASING
Independent agencies
Defined, 7E.4
Heads, powers and duties, 7E.3
Structure, 7E.2
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Innovations fund, 8.63
Inspection, 70A.8
Installation acquisition arrangements, reporting to general assembly, 8.46

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Inventories of state property, 7A.30
Investigations of state agencies, 8.6(6), 8.35, 10A.402(7)
Investments, see subhead Funds above
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Judgments against state, nonapplicability as lien against public property, 626.109
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Leases, see LEASES
Leaves of absence, 70A.1
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications of state distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Liability insurance for state agencies, see INSURANCE, subhead State Agencies and Employees
Lists of officers and agencies
Roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Session laws, 2B.10(3)
Loans from lobbyists, restrictions, 68B.24
Lobbying and lobbyists, see LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Meetings, see MEETINGS
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mileage, 18.117
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Newsletters
See also subhead Publications below
Electronic and internet publication, 304.13A
Oath administration power, ch 63A
Oaths of office, see OATHS OF OFFICE
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Organization, general principles, ch 7E
Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets, see subhead Publications below
Papers, see subhead Records below
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Performance audits of state agencies, 2.46, 8E.209
Performance measurement, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Personal property, see subhead Property of State below

PUBLICATION
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Political activity and contributions, see POLITICAL ACTIVITY; POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
Printing, see subhead Publications below
Private enterprise, competition with, see COMPETITION
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; PUBLIC PROPERTY
Disposal, 18.12(8, 12)
Inventory, 7A.30
Judgments against state, lien against state property prohibited, 626.109
Purchases
Financing agreements, 8D.11(1, 3), 12.28
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Surplus property
Acceptance, 18.15
Disposal of personal property, 18.12(8)
Publications
See also subheads Newsletters above; Reports below; PRINTING, subhead State Agencies; index heading for publication, e.g., CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; OFFICIAL REGISTER; SESSION LAWS; index heading for specific agency
General provisions, ch 7A
Depository program, 256.51(1c)
Deposit with libraries and information services division, 256.53
Distribution, 18.63, 18.80 – 18.103
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by officers and departments, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Real property, see subhead Property of State above
Records
See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Management, ch 304
Religious test for public employees prohibited, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1
Removal from office, 8.40, 24.24, 65.3, 65.8, ch 66, 68B.25
Rental agreements, see LEASES
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports
See also subhead Publications above
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
Electronic and internet publication, 304.13A
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Roster of state officials publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Sales taxes, exemption, 422.45(5)
Sections, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Service contracts, 8.47
Services against state, prohibition, 68B.6
Services provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
Session laws distribution to officers and departments, 18.97, 18.97A
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social Security coverage, ch 97C
Strategic planning, see ACCOUNTABLE GOVERNMENT
Structure, 7E.2(3)
Subpoenas, issuance, 622.81
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Surety bonds for state officers, see subhead Bonds for State Officers above
Surplus property, see subhead Property of State above
Suspension from office
General provisions, ch 67
Record and account keeping requirements, compliance failure, 11.5
Tax report to state director, 421.17(6)
Telecommunications, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Telephones, political use, 721.2(8)
Temporary officers appointed, 67.8, 69.11
Term of office, commencement, 39.8, 69.1A, 69.12
Testifying in court, when excused, 622.11, 622.48
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses Payment above
Units, department subunit defined, 7E.4(7)
Vacancies in office, filling General provisions, ch 69
Nomination of candidates, 43.6(1)
Vacations, 70A.1
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Veterans preference in appointment and employment, ch 35C
Volunteers, liability, 669.24
Voter registration agencies, 48A.19
Wages, see subhead Compensation above
Warrants
Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond, 75.9
Form and contents of warrants, 421.41 – 421.43
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Payment of outdated warrants, 25.2
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Warrants — Continued
Social security numbers in outdated warrant reports, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
Voiding, 421.45
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Debts owed to state, collection, see DEBT COLLECTION
Departments of government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Employees of state, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Flag of state, see FLAG OF THE STATE OF IOWA (STATE BANNER)
Funds, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3 – 565.5
Government, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Insignia of state, desecration, criminal offense, ch 718A
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
Lands, see subhead Property below
Maps of state, see MAPS
Missouri boundary, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Motto of state, see MOTTO OF STATE
Nebraska boundary, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Officers of state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Property
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State; index heading for specific state agency or institution
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from state property, 459.201 – 459.207
Color of title, relinquishment, 9G.9
Communication companies, use granted, 477.1 – 477.3
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G, ch 569
Highway right-of-way, unused, 306.16 – 306.20
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34 – 257B.36
Damages for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Disposition, 569.1 – 569.7
Drainage and levee district assessments, 468.43
Improvement costs, 384.56
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Management, 569.1 – 569.7
Nonresidents’ use of state waters, ch 461B
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Parks, see PARKS
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Purchase, 8.45, 569.1 – 569.7
Saline lands, land office records, 9G.2
STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Property — Continued
Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
School lands, see SCHOOL LANDS
Settlers, right to use, 658.8
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Special assessments, 384.56
Students residing on state land, school tuition, 262.43
Swampland, land office records, 9G.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(12)
Tax sale exemption, 446.7
Trees and timber, see TREES
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use prohibited, 721.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Railroad right-of-way acquired, responsibilities, 327G.81
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(5)
Seal of state, see SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)
Sovereignty of state, ch 1
Statehood admission, see subhead Admission to Union above
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exemption for property, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Titles to real estate, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Tort claims and tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Tourism, see TOURISM
Warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Water districts, state property in district, 357.27
Waters, see subhead Property above
Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3

STATE PATROL DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
For provisions relating generally to law enforcement officers and peace officers, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
General provisions, 80.4, 80.17(4)
Impersonating patrol officer, 80.6
Merit employment system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
Motor vehicles found abandoned, possession and disposal by patrol, 321.88 – 321.91
Motor vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)

STATE PATROL DIVISION — Continued
Retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Supervisory officers, 80.5
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Vehicles of patrol, registration plates, 321.19(1)
Vehicle theft unit, 80.9(2h)
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

STATE PUBLICATIONS
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE SEAL
See SEAL OF STATE (GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF IOWA)

STATE UNIVERSITIES
See REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER
General provisions, 216A.136

STATISTICS
Adoptions, see ADOPTIONS
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annulements of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Births, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Deaths, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Censuses, see CENSUSES
Crimes, 692.15
Criminal justice, statistical analysis center, 216A.136
Dissolutions of marriage, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in human services department, see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division in public safety department, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Human services department division, see PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
STATISTICS — Continued
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Pregnancy terminations, statistical reporting, 144.29A
Public health department division, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public safety division, see STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION

STATISTICS AND RECORDS DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 80.17(2)

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.141 – 216A.149
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 216A.51 – 216A.60
Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Membership in commission for department director, 216A.2(6)

STATUTES (CITY LEGISLATION)
See CITIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

STATUTES (COUNTY LEGISLATION)
See COUNTIES, subhead Measures (Legislation)

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
See FRAUDS, STATUTES OF

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)
See also CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts and Resolutions; SESSION LAWS
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Adoption by reference, effect, 4.3
Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Citation method, 2B.17
Conflicting statutes, construction, 4.7 – 4.11

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION) — Continued
Constitution of Iowa, see CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Constitution of United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Construction of statutes, ch 4
Copies from secretary of state, fee, 9.4
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Enforcement, Const Iowa IV §9; 7.3, 7.4
English language text, statutory construction, 4.14
Keeping, 3.6, 9.1
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Local and special laws, prohibitions, Const Iowa III §30
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, presumption, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publications
See also CODE OF IOWA AND CODE SUPPLEMENT; SESSION LAWS
General provisions, Const Iowa III §26
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeals
Bills to repeal law, form, 3.1
Effect of repeal, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, 4.13
Severability, 4.12
Subjects, limitations, Const Iowa III §29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const Iowa III §29
Unconstitutional statutes, effect, Const Iowa XII §1
Uniformity, Const Iowa I §6

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
General provisions, ch 4

STAYS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

STDs
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING
Child stealing, criminal offense, 710.5
Property theft, criminal offenses, see THEFT
Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY

STEAM
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boilers, see BOILERS
Pressure vessels, see STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Processing, steam consumed in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
STEAM — Continued
Utilities for production and transmission of steam, collateral of, security interests in, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS
See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 515.48(6)
Inspection and regulation
General provisions, ch 89
Labor services division administration, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

STEREOTYPERS
Confidential information disclosure, 622.10
Court stereotypers, see COURT REPORTERS

STERILIZATION
Dog and cat sterilization by pounds and animal shelters, 162.20

STEREOSIS
See ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEWARDS
Surety bonds, payment of, 64.11

STILLBIRTHS
See also DEATH, subhead Fetal Deaths; MISCARRIAGES
County medical examiner’s examination certificate, 331.803

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES

STOCKS
See SECURITIES

STOLEN PROPERTY
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Investment securities, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Motor vehicles and vehicle parts, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Theft, see THEFT
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601
Weapons, trafficking in, 724.16A

STONE
See also MINERALS
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS

STONE — Continued
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
Quarries, see QUARRIES
State lands, stone removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Animal feeding operations, manure storage, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Boats and vessels, liens against, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Grain, see GRAIN
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Projects, municipal support, bond issues, ch 419
Self-service facilities, liens by, ch 578A
Services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Tanks, see TANKS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; SALES
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Cooperative enterprises, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Defined, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Measure standards, ch 210
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Trademarks, registration and use, ch 548
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Violations, 91.16
Weight standards, ch 210

STORMS
See WEATHER

STORM SEWERS
See also STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Railroad right-of-way crossings, 476.27
STORM SHELTERS
Manufactured home community and mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See also STORM SEWERS; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Bond issues, 384.84A
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84(5)

STOVER
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting stover
   Load spilling prevention, applicability, 321.460
   Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
   Width restriction exception, 321.454

STOWING AWAY
Railroad train riders, criminal offenses
   General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
   Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baling services, liens for, see LIENS, subhead Bailers' Liens
Commercial feed, see FEED
Vehicles transporting straw
   Permits for movement of oversize vehicles, 321E.29
   Width restriction exception, 321.454

STRAY ANIMALS
Livestock, ch 169C
Pounds for animals, see POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREETCARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND OF THE CITIES
See HIGHWAYS

STREET GANGS
See GANGS

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357C
County authority, 331.382(8)

STREET RAILWAYS — Continued
Corporations
   Duration of existence, 491.24
Regulation of foreign corporations, ch 495
Defined, 423.1
Franchises in cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Judgment liens against railways, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions to view of track, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Security interests in transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
Stockholders' liability, 491.22
Street paving, special assessments for, 384.77
Vehicles, registration exemption, 321.19
Workers' compensation claims against railways, 624.27, 624.28

STREET RESEARCH FUND
See HIGHWAYS

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

STRIKES
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1 – 679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Prohibited, ch 732
Public employee strikes, defined and prohibited, 20.3, 20.10, 20.12
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Transfers of payment rights, ch 682

STRUCTURES
See BUILDINGS

STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION
Employees of corporation, public employees' retirement system coverage exception, 97B.1A(24a)

STUDENT LOANS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS
See also BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Defined, 272.1
Student personal information in school and educational institution public records, confidentiality, 22.7(1)
STUDENT TEACHERS
See TEACHERS

STYROFOAM
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

SUBCONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C

SUBDIVISIONS
Plats, ch 354
Review by cities and counties, 354.8 – 354.10, 558.65
Rural subdivisions, road and utility plans, review by county, 306.21
Solar collector use, restrictive covenants prohibition, 564A.8
Tax assessment of platted lots, 441.72
Taxation of lots, 405.1

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY
Criminal offense, 720.3

SUBPOENAS
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.715 and 1.1701 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.15 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 622.63 – 622.67, 622.76 – 622.84, 622.88, 622.102, 624.8
Administrative agencies’ powers, 17A.13
Criminal cases, issuance, 624.8
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(97, 137, 140, 148)
Duces tecum
General provisions, 622.65
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120
Military courts, 29B.47, 29B.120

SUBROGATION
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent’s right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(2)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee’s recovery from third party, employer’s or insurer’s rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer’s bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Recording statutes’ effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See also ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM; INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
General provisions, ch 125
Addicts and addiction
Driver's license denial, 321.177(4)
Professional practitioners, license revocation or suspension grounds, 147.55
Treatment, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Veterans home, receipt or retention of inebriates prohibited, 35D.2(2)
Commission on substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
Commitment of substance abusers to facilities
For related court rules, see Court Rules chapter 13 (Rules for Involuntary Commitment or Treatment of Chronic Substance Abusers) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 125.75 – 125.94
Mental illness hospitalization application filing, 229.2A
Procedure for making rules, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution of rules, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 18.97, 18.97A
Review and delay of effective date of rules, 2.42(17)
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Division in public health department, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
Driver education courses, instruction included, 321.178(1)
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program and surcharge, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION (D.A.R.E.) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE
Drug control policy office, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Drug policy advisory council, 80E.2
Drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Education, school standards, 256.11(5)
Employees, drug and alcohol testing, 730.5
Facilities, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Governor’s office of drug control policy, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Hospitalization of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
Prevention programs, funding, 123.53(3)
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Psychiatric medical institutions for children beds conversion to substance abuse treatment, 135H.6(8)
Public health department, division in, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
Reality education substance abuse prevention programs, 321J.24
Rules for involuntary commitment or treatment of substance abusers, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
Services, see subhead Treatment Facilities and Programs below
Treatment facilities and programs
General provisions, 125.3 – 125.39
Alcoholic treatment center at Oakdale, county tax levy for payment of treatment costs, 331.424(1a)
Audits, 125.55
Budget approval, 125.25
Child abuse reporting by employees or operators, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Commitment to facilities, see subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities above
County payment, tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Drinking drivers courses, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Employees, sex acts with juveniles, see Personnel, Sex Acts with Placed Juveniles, under this subhead below
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Funding, 125.33(3), 125.40 – 125.60
Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
Intoxicated motor vehicle operators, 321J.2(2a), 321J.3, 321J.17, 707.6A(1)
Legal settlement of recipients of treatment or services, 252.16(8)
Licenses, 125.13 – 125.19, 125.39
Limited service organizations, 514B.33
List, 125.48
Mental health institutes
Admissions of substance abusers, 125.43A
Costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 230.15, 331.424(1a)
Patients
Blind persons, legal settlement, 252.16(6)
Fishing permits, 483A.24(12)
Rights and privileges, 125.38
Personnel, sex acts with placed juveniles
Penalties, 709.16(2)
Registration of offenders, ch 692A
Records, confidentiality, 125.37
Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34
Youthful offender substance abuse awareness programs, 321J.25

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 125.3
Compensation, 125.6
Duties, 125.7
Organization and meetings, 125.5
Rules of commission, 136.3(7)
Terms of members, 125.4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, 235C.2
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council membership, 216A.132

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT FACILITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 135.11(28), 135.130
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, placements under, 901B.1
Rules for facility, 136.3(7)

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, 135.29

SUBSTITUTE MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 135.28

SUBSTITUTION
Parties to legal actions, see ACTIONS, subhead Parties to Actions
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION

SUBWAYS
Secondary road construction standard specifications, 309.79
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates of Decedents

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (SIDS)
Deaths by sudden infant death syndrome, reporting to and investigation by medical examiners, 331.802

SUFFRAGE
See ELECTIONS

SUICIDE
Assisting suicide
Criminal offense, ch 707A
Presentence investigation report for defendant, 901.3(7)
SUICIDE — Continued
At-risk children
  Intervention programs, identification and
  information dissemination, 279.50
  Youth services education programs in schools,
  grants, 279.51
Defined, 707A.1
Domestic abuse deaths, state review team,
  135.108 – 135.112
Investigation by medical examiners, 331.802
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or
  withdrawal of
  Acts and omissions excluded from assisting
  suicide, 707A.3
  Death resulting from withholding or
  withdrawal, excluded from suicide, 144A.11(1)
Prevention, requests to be transmitted by 911
  system, 34.2
Reporting to medical examiners, 331.802

SULFAMATE
Use in food articles, labeling requirements,
  190.11

SULPHUR DIOXIDE
Air contaminant sources, emission allowance as
  condition for operating permit,
  455B.133(8a), 455B.134(3e)
Coal produced and burned in Iowa, exemption
  from reduced emission standard,
  455B.133(4b)

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Professional license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36,
  123.49(2, 4), 123.134, 123.150
Attachment issuance and service, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts closed, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile home sales, 322.3(9)
Motor vehicle sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing,
  4.1(34)

SUNFLOWERS
See CROPS; GRAIN

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERSEDEAS
Attachments discharged, effect of plaintiff’s
  appeal, 639.65
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Professional license revocation proceedings,
  effect of supersedeas bond filing, 147.71
Public officer removal proceedings, effect of
  supersedeas bond filing, 66.22

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS FOR
  PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
General provisions, ch 634A

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
  (SSI)
See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE; PUBLIC
  ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Administration of program, audits and
  investigations relative to, 10A.402(3, 6)
Investigators, oath administration power and
  power to take affirmations, 63A.2(6)
Recipients
  Information relative to recipients,
  confidentiality and disclosure, 217.30,
  217.31
  Property taxes, special assessments, rates,
  and charges, suspension and abatement,
  427.9 – 427.12
Violations relating to supplementary assistance,
  prosecution, 249.13, 249A.14, 331.756(49)

SUPPORT
General provisions, ch 252 – ch 252K
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and
  maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Actions to enforce support, ch 252A, ch 252K,
  614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Adjustment of support, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Alimony
  General provisions, 598.21(3)
  Actions for alimony, joinder with marriage
  dissolution actions, 598.3
  Applications for alimony in marriage
  dissolution petitions, 598.5(9)
Debtor’s earnings, nonexemption from orders,
  judgments, and decrees, 627.11
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution,
  627.6(8)
Estates of decedents, payment of debts,
  633.425, 633.426
Modification of judgments of alimony, 598.25
Alteration of support, see subhead Modification
  of Support below
Annuity payments, execution and attachment
  for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
SUPPORT — Continued
Annullments of marriage, support obligations and orders in, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
Arrearages, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below
Assignment for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Assignment of support payments to state by public assistance recipients, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Attachment for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Attorney general's duties
Interstate enforcement proceedings, 252K.308
Legal services, 252B.7
Case registry, 252B.24, 602.8102(47B)
Children born out of wedlock
Parental obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Poor person support proceedings, parentage question tried, 252.3
Child support advisory committee, 252B.18
Child support guidelines, see subhead Guidelines below
Child support recovery unit duties and services, see CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
Collection of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery below
Collection of payments, see subhead Payments below
Collection services center, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Community service work performance requirement for failure to provide, 598.23A, 669.2(4)
Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Contempt of court for failure to provide, 598.23A, 600B.37
Correctional facility inmates' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below
Cost of living alteration, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Costs, see subhead Payments below
Court orders and proceedings
See also subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
General provisions, 598.21A(4, 4A, 5, 8 – 10), 598.22 – 598.22C
Child's social security number, use, 602.6111(4)
Contempt of court for failure to provide support, 598.23A
SUPPORT — Continued
Court orders and proceedings — Continued
Enforcement of support, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Interstate proceedings, ch 252K
Payment collection and disbursement, 252B.14 – 252B.16, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A)
Referee to preside over proceedings, 602.6608
Crime victims' dependents, compensation for loss of support, 915.86
Debtors, see subhead Obligors below
Debts and debt recovery
See also subhead Payments below; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; FOSTER CARE RECOVERY UNIT
Administrative orders, ch 252C
Attachment for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
Contempt of court, 598.23, 598.23A
Decedents' estates, claims against, 633.425, 633.426
Execution for debt, nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A
Financial institution accounts of obligors, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement against, 411.13
Garnishment for payment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment below
Income withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Interest, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations of actions for recovery, 614.1(6)
Prisoners' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below
Public employees' retirement system payments, enforcement against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement against, 97A.12
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Surcharges on arrearages, 252B.23
Tax refunds and rebates setoff, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement against, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation, withholding from, 96.3(9)
Wage withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors below
Workers' compensation, enforcement against, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction, 904.905
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
SUPPORT — Continued
Dissolutions of marriage, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
District court orders and proceedings, see subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above
Divorce proceedings, support obligations and orders, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, below
Domestic abuse actions, defendant's obligation, 236.5(2e)
Education subsidy for children, see subhead Postsecondary Education Subsidy below
Employee registry, use for establishment and enforcement of support obligations, 252G.5
Enforcement of support, court proceedings, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
Establishment of support by child support recovery unit, ch 252F
Execution against support payments, debtor's exemption from legal process, 627.6(8)
Execution for payment
Moneys owed to obligor, execution against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A(1)
Extradition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
Failure to provide support
See also subhead Nonsupport below
Child name change, waiver of parent consent for failure to provide support, 672.4
Contempt of court proceedings, 598.23A, 600B.37
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, criminal offense, ch 709A
Debt recovery, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Enforcement proceedings in court, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
License sanctions against obligors, see subhead Licenses of Obligors below
Seek employment orders, 252B.21
Family investment program assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 239B.6, 252C.2
Fathers, see subhead Parents below
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 411.13
Foster care services support obligation, see Foster Care and Foster Care Facilities
Garnishment for payment
Deposit and disbursement, 642.23
Exemptions not permitted, 627.6A(1)
Fire and police retirement system benefits, 411.13
Medical assistance payments reimbursement, 249A.4A
SUPPORT — Continued
Garnishment for payment — Continued
Moneys owed to obligor, garnishment against, 627.6A(2), 642.2(4)
Priority of support payments for payment from garnisheed funds, 642.24
Public employees' retirement system payments, 97B.39, 642.2(4)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, 97A.12
Teachers' pension and annuity systems benefits, 294.10B
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.3(9)
Workers' compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Guidelines
For text of guidelines, see Court Rules chapter 9 (Child Support Guidelines) published in "Iowa Court Rules"
General provisions, 598.21(4)
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see subhead Medical Support below
Illegitimate children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above
Income of obligors
Exemption from legal process, nonapplicability and nonpermitted exemptions, 627.6A, 627.11, 627.12
Garnishment for payment of support, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Withholding income for delinquent payments
General provisions, ch 252D, 252G.8, 598.22
Medical assistance payments, reimbursement by income withholding, 249A.4A
Payment and disbursement by state, 252B.14(4)
Service of orders on governmental entities, 642.2(1)
Income tax refunds and rebates of obligors, setoff of debts, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Income withholding, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Inmates' dependents, see subhead Prisoners' Dependents below
Institutionalized spouses, support debts for medical assistance to, ch 249B
Interest on debts, accrual and rate, 252C.6, 535.3(2)
Interstate family support Act, ch 252K
Interstate rendition of criminally charged persons, 252K.801, 252K.802
Japanese persons' restitution payments, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38
Judgments for support, enforcement actions, ch 252A, ch 252K, 614.1(6), 626A.2(2)
SUPP

SUPPORT — Continued
Juvenile court records relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Licenses of obligors
Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J
Liens, see LIENS
Limitations of actions
Enforcement of support judgments, nonapplicability, 614.1(6)
Establishment of support, 252A.5A
Low-income persons, ch 252
Marriage dissolutions, support obligations and orders in
See also subhead Court Orders and Proceedings above; DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE, subhead Orders for Disposition and Support
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Decedents’ estates, claims against for support, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Delinquent payments, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Guidelines, see subhead Guidelines above
Medical support, see subhead Medical Support below
Modification, see subhead Modification of Support below
Payment, see subhead Payments below
Temporary support orders, 598.11, 598.14, 598.14A
Married persons, see subhead Spouses below
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients
Medical support
General provisions, ch 252E
Collection of debts, ch 252C, 252D.30
Contempt of court for failure to pay, 598.23A
Fire and police retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligations against, 411.13
Income withholding, 252D.30
Interest on payments, accrual and rate, 535.3(2)
Medical assistance payments, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Debt Recovery from Recipients
Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments to state, 252E.11
Public employees’ retirement system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 97B.12

SUPP

SUPPORT — Continued
Medical support — Continued
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support obligation against, 294.10B
Mental illness, persons with, ch 230
Mental retardation, persons with, 222.31, 222.60 – 222.83
Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
Modification of support
Child support recovery unit, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Court proceedings, 598.21(8 – 10)
Foster care support, 234.39
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, ch 252K
Temporary orders in marriage dissolution proceedings, 598.14, 598.14A
Mothers, see subhead Parents below
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Nonsupport
See also subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Criminal offense, 252B.7(1c), 726.4, 726.5
Obligors
See also subheads Parents; Spouses below
Debt recovery from obligors, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Earnings, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Employment, order to seek, 252B.21
Financial institution accounts, seizure for delinquent support payments, ch 252I
Garnishment, see subhead Garnishment for Payment above
Income, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Interstate rendition, 252K.801, 252K.802
Licenses
Contempt proceedings against person failing to provide support, 598.23A
Sanctions against licensees for noncompliance with support orders, ch 252J
Liens for support, see LIENS
Nonresident obligors, enforcement of support orders, ch 252K
Payments, see subhead Payments below
Prisoners, see subhead Prisoners’ Dependents below
Self-employed individuals, collection actions against, 252B.5(8), 421.17(21A)
Out-of-wedlock children, see subhead Children Born Out of Wedlock above
Parentage determination
See also subhead Paternity Establishment below
Interstate proceedings, 252B.12, 252K.702
Parents
See also subhead Obligors above
Determination of parentage, see subhead Parentage Determination above
SUPPORT — Continued

Parents — Continued

Failure to support child, see subhead Failure to Provide Support above
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Minor parents, parenting class attendance, 598.21A
Paternity establishment, see subhead Paternity Establishment below
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, see subhead Relief from Child Support Obligations for Nonbiological Fathers below
Support obligations, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Paternity establishment
See also subhead Parentage Determination above; PATERNITY AND ESTABLISHMENT OF PATERNITY
Establishment by affidavit, 252A.3A
Noncomplying persons, licensing sanctions against, ch 252J
Support obligation of father, 252A.3(8), ch 252F, ch 600B
Payments
See also subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
General provisions, 252B.13A – 252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A, 602.8102(47, 47A), 642.23, 642.24
Pension payments, execution and attachment for support, 627.6(8), 627.6A
Poor persons, ch 252
Postsecondary education subsidy
Defined, 598.1
Determination of award, 598.21(5A)
Exclusion from support, 252D.16(3)
Prisoners’ dependents
Correctional facility inmates’ dependents, inmate account deductions for, 904.702
Correctional services department residential treatment center residents’ dependents, deduction from earnings for support, 905.12
Jail prisoners, requirements for support of dependents, 356.31, 356.34
Spouses of prisoners, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 239B.6, 252A.13, 252C.2, 252E.11, 598.34, 600B.38
Public employees’ retirement system payments, enforcement of support debt against, 97B.39
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 97A.12

SUPPORT — Continued

Records of juvenile court relating to support, disclosure to child support recovery unit, 232.147(4)
Recovery of debts, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Referees in district court proceedings, 602.6608
Refusal to provide support, see subheads Failure to Provide Support; Nonsupport above
Relief from child support obligations for nonbiological fathers
For related court rules, see Rule of Civil Procedure 1.1901, Form 11, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, 600B.41A(7)
Revenue and finance department information exchange with child support recovery unit, 421.17(21B)
Revenue and finance department setoff procedures, see subhead Setoff of Debts below
Review of support orders, 252B.5(9), ch 252H
Separate maintenance
Actions for separate maintenance, 598.28
Debtor’s rights, exemption from execution, 627.6(8)
Orders for disposition and support, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Setoff of debts
Claims on state agencies, setoff against, 421.17(29)
Costs of setoff, reimbursement from state agencies, 421.17(30)
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
Spouses
See also subhead Obligors above
Abandoned spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Alimony, see subhead Alimony above
Family and education expenses, liability, 597.14
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance to, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage dissolution proceedings, see subhead Marriage Dissolutions, Support Obligations and Orders in, above
Prisoners’ spouses, proceedings for support and maintenance of family, 597.10 – 597.13
Separate maintenance, see subhead Separate Maintenance above
Statutes of limitations, see subhead Limitations of Actions above
Suspension of obligation for support, 252B.20
Tax refunds and rebates, setoff of debts against, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Refunds and Rebates
SUPPORT — Continued
Teachers’ pension and annuity systems benefits, enforcement of support debts against, 294.10B
Termination of child support obligations for nonbiological fathers, see subhead Relief from Child Support Obligations for Nonbiological Fathers above
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9), 252B.5(5)
Unpaid support, see subhead Debts and Debt Recovery above
Victims of crimes, compensation to victims’ dependents for loss of support, 915.86
Wage withholding to pay debt, see subhead Income of Obligors above
Workers’ compensation, support obligations enforced against, limitation, 627.13
Work release employment earnings, deduction of support obligation, 904.905
World War II victims of Axis regimes, payment and income, enforcement of child support liens against, 217.38

SUPPORTED COMMUNITY LIVING SERVICES
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT — Continued
Clerk of supreme court — Continued
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Oath administration power, 63A.1(3)
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Compensation
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Judicial Officers
General provisions, Const Iowa V §18
Costs, see subhead Fees and Costs below
Decisions
See also subhead Reports below
General provisions, 602.4106
Criminal actions, 814.20, 814.22 – 814.24
Equally divided court, 602.4107
Small claims actions, 631.16
Discretionary review, see DISCRETIONARY REVIEW
Divisions, 602.4104
Drug policy advisory council membership, 80E.2
Elections for retention of justices in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Employees
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Employees
General provisions, 602.4302, 602.4304
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Expenses, 602.4305
Fees and costs
See also COURTS, subhead Fees and Costs
General provisions, 602.4303
In forma pauperis, ch 610
Jurisdiction, Const Iowa V §4; 602.4102
Legal assistants, 602.4304
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Libraries commission, appointment of member by court, 256.52
List of justices, state roster publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Location, 602.4105
Nominations, Const Iowa V §16; 46.14
Oath administration power, 63A.1(1, 3)
Opinions, see subhead Decisions above
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Qualifications, Const Iowa V §18
Questions of law, certification to court and answer by court, see UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
Quorum, Const Iowa V §2
Reapportionment litigation jurisdiction, Const Iowa III §36
Reports
See also subhead Decisions above
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT — Continued
Residence choice of justices, 602.4305
Resignations, 46.12
Retirement elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Roster of justices, state publication, see ROSTER PUBLICATION
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Session laws distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A
Surety bond requirement for public officers, exception for judges, 64.1A
Terms of justices, Const Iowa V §17; 46.16
Training school visits, 233A.6
Vacancies, filling, Const Iowa V §15; 46.12

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
See also COURTS, subhead Federal Courts
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the supreme court, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Legal publications of state distribution to court, 18.97, 18.97A

SURCHARGES
Criminal penalties, see FINES
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS — Continued
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Criminal bonds
See also BAIL
Acceptance and premium provisions not applicable, 636.18
Insurance companies, authority to act as surety, 515.48(2)
Qualification and examination of sureties, 811.3
Executions on judgments
Liability of sureties, 626.17, 626.64
Objection to stay, 626.65
Stay of execution, surety for Bond, 626.58, 626.59, 626.61
Liability, 626.65
Termination by and discharge of surety, 626.66, 626.67
Subrogation to creditor’s rights, 626.19
Fiduciaries, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardianships
Liability, joint and several, 613.1, 613.2
Personal representatives, additional bond, 633.396
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4, 811.3
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges
Bonds executed by exchanges, issuance authority and acceptance, 520.13
Requirement to transact business, 520.16 – 520.18
Scheduled and traffic violations, see BAIL

SURFACTANTS
Products used in agricultural production, sales tax exemption, 422.42(16)

SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS AND SURGERY
See also MEDICAL CARE
Chiropractors, surgery practice by, prohibited, 151.5
Medicine and surgery practitioners, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopathic surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, surgery practice, 150.7, 150.8
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Veterinarians and veterinary surgery, see VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

SURNAMES
See NAMES
SURPLUS
Insurance companies' funds, see INSURANCE

SURPLUS PROPERTY
County property sales, legalizing Act, 589.28
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State

SURROGATE MOTHERS
Purchase and sale of persons prohibition, applicability to surrogates, 710.11

SURTAXES
See INCOME TAXES

SURVEILLANCE
Criminal and juvenile justice agencies, data collection, ch 692
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING OF LAND
See LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

SURVIVORS
Bank deposits, payment to survivors, 524.806
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
Joint and several obligations, actions against survivors, 613.1
Savings and loan association joint accounts, payment to survivors, 534.302
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 633.523 – 633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

SUSPENDED SENTENCES
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SUSPENSION OF PUBLIC OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Federal indemnity money, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWANS
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

SWEAT EQUITY HOUSING COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, 499A.101 – 499A.106

SWEEPSTAKES
Prize promotions, fraudulent practices, criminal offenses, and consumer frauds, 714.8(15), ch 714B
Telecommunications service changes by providers, use of sweepstakes boxes and entries as authority prohibited, 714D.4, 714D.5

SWEETENERS
Artificial sweetening products used in food articles, labeling requirements, 190.11
Honey, see HONEY

SWIMMING POOLS
Cleaning and maintenance services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461 – 331.471, 384.23 – 384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Controlled substances, distribution and possession in or near pools, penalties, 124.401A, 124.401B, 124.406
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability of state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)

SWINDLING
See FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

SWINE
See also HOGS; LIVESTOCK; PORCINE ANIMALS
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Brucellosis control, eradication, and prevention, see BRUCELLOSIS
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Dealers, licenses and permits, 163.30(3)
Diseases, see DISEASES
Domesticated animal activities, liability of persons involved in, ch 673
Dysentery, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Health and medical care, see DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases; VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
Identification of swine for slaughter, 163.34 – 163.37
Moving, 163.30
Operations and operators, see LIVESTOCK, subhead Producers and Production Operations
SWINE — Continued
Packers and packinghouses, see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Processors, see LIVESTOCK
Producers and production operations, see LIVESTOCK
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Slaughter, identification of swine for, 163.34 – 163.37
Slaughtering establishments and slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Tuberculosis eradication, see TUBERCULOSIS

SWINE DEALERS
Licenses and permits, 163.30(3)

SWINE DYSENTERY
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SWINE TUBERCULOSIS
See TUBERCULOSIS

SWORDS
Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, sword wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS
See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION
See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 263.8A
Funds for center, 257B.1B

TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT

TANKS
Calibration fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Septic tanks, cleaning and waste disposal, licenses, 455B.172(5)
Underground storage tanks
   General provisions, 455B.471 – 455B.479
   Inspections, fees, 101.28
   Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
   Remedial action costs, property tax credit for small businesses, 427B.20 – 427B.22

TANK VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANK WAGONS
Defined, 321.1(80A)
Product identification numbers
   Defined, 321.1(54A)
   Fraudulent practices, 321.463(4b), 714.8(11)
Weight restrictions for highway operation, 321.463(4b)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAPES
See AUDIOTAPES; VIDEOTAPES

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS

TASK FORCES
Meetings open to public, ch 21

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAVERNS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TAX ASSESSMENTS
See TAXATION

TAX ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

TAXATION
Subheads under this index heading include entries for taxes, entities imposing taxes, functions funded by taxes, and taxable items
See also index heading for specific tax, e.g., FRANCHISE TAXES; FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES; SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, 622.10A
Agricultural commodity checkoffs, see subhead under this index heading for specific commodity
Agricultural extension education levies, 176A.10
Agricultural institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Agricultural land, see PROPERTY TAXES
   Aircraft
   Fees in lieu of taxes, 328.25
   Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
   Sales, services, and use taxes on sales and rental, 328.26, 422.45(4, 38 – 38C), 423.2, 423.4(6, 17 – 20)
   Sales tax exemption on services, 422.45(25)
   Alcoholic beverages, see BEER BARREL TAXES; WINE GALLONAGE TAXES
   Alcoholic beverage warehouse project bonds, exemption, 123.159
   Area hospital taxes, see subhead Hospitals, Taxes for, below
   Area school taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Community College Taxes
   Armed forces members, see subhead Military Service Persons below
   Armories, exemption, 29A.60
   Art centers, sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(62)
   Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 7)
   Assessment boards of review, see ASSESSMENT BOARDS OF REVIEW
   Assessors, see ASSESSORS
   Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
   Aviation, see subhead Aircraft above
   Back-to-school sales and use tax exemption for clothing and footwear purchases, 422.45(59)
   Banks
   See also subhead Financial Institutions below
   Capital stock loss, remission of taxes, 445.62
   Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
   Loan agency tax exemption, 430A.2
   Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
   Service charges, sales taxes, 422.43(11)
Barns, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(31)
Bee colonies and equipment, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as taxes, 160.8, 331.512(1e)
Beef cattle, see subhead Cattle and Calves below
Beer barrel taxes, see BEER BARREL TAXES
Benevolent institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Bingo games, see subhead Gambling below
Bison feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)
Boats and vessels
Exemptions from sales and use taxes, 422.45(2), 423.4(13)
Fuel, see FUEL TAXES
Payment of sales and use taxes, 462A.55
Bonds, tax levies for payment, ch 76
Boxing match receipts, 90A.9
Bridges, toll, 427.13
Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18
Buildings, see PROPERTY TAXES
Business corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Business investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C, 533.24
Capital funds investments, tax credits for, 15E.41 – 15E.46, 422.11F, 422.33(12), 422.60(5), 432.12C, 533.24
Cattle and calves
Excise taxes on beef cattle and veal calves
Assessment, ch 181
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication, tax levy for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
Cemeteries, taxes for
County cemetery levy, 331.424B
Township cemeteries, 331.402(2c), 359.30, 359.33 – 359.35
Cemetery association property
Inheritance taxes, 450.10(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(6)
Charitable institutions and societies
Income tax exemptions, 422.34(2)
Inheritance taxes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(8, 14)
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
Checkoffs on agricultural commodities, see subhead under this index heading for specific agricultural commodity
Checkoffs on income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Chicken eggs, excise taxes, ch 184
Churches, see subhead Religious Institutions and Societies below
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
Cigars, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
City taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §38A; 364.3(4)
Garbage can taxes, assessment against property in special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Clothing purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)
Collection of taxes
For provisions relating to a specific tax, see index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Special charter city taxes, see subhead City Taxes above
State taxes, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Tax Assessment and Collection
Combined recreational facility and water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
Community action agencies, sales, rentals, and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(63)
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community college taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Computers
On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, 422.45(56)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Regents institutions’ sales, 262.54
Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Condominiums, 499B.11
Controlled substances, see subhead Drugs below
Conveyances, taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Corn excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185C
Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
TAXATION — Continued
Corporations
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of officers for taxes due, 421.26
Nonprofit corporations, see subhead Nonprofit Corporations below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
County mutual insurance associations, 518.18
County road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)
County taxes
Authorized, Const Iowa III §39A; 331.301(7)
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Credit unions
See also subhead Financial Institutions below
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Crops, see subheads Corn Excise Taxes above; Soybean Excise Taxes below; PROPERTY TAXES
Dams, exemption, 427.1(20)
Death taxes, see ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES
Decedents’ estates, see subhead Estates below
Deed taxes, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
Disabilities, persons with, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Distress warrants for collection by revenue and finance department, 626.29 – 626.31
Drainage and levee district taxes
Assessment of benefits, 468.38 – 468.44, 468.65, 468.90, 468.184, 468.220
Collection, ch 445
Drainage district property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Drugs
Controlled substance dealer taxes, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13)
Economic development incentives, use of public funds, ch 15A

TAXATION — Continued
Educational activities and property used for educational purposes
Inheritance taxes on property passing for educational purposes, 450.4(2), 450.10(3)
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
Egg excise taxes, ch 184
Elderly persons
Income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Elderly Persons
Elections for taxes, see ELECTIONS
Electric cooperatives
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Replacement taxes on electricity providers, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers below
Transmission lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Electricity and electricity providers
See also subhead Utilities below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Replacement generation, transmission, and delivery taxes
General provisions, ch 437A
Appeal period for assessment revision, 421.10
Litigation expenses payment, 441.73
School finance law, treatment under, 257.3
Studies of taxes, 476.6(23)
Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(22)
Sales taxes
Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Exemptions, 422.45(2A, 44, 61)
Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8
Water companies, sales of electricity to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
Electricity replacement taxes, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above
Electric power agencies
Electricity replacement taxes, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above
Property taxation, 427.1(2)
Electric transmission lines and transmission line companies
Electric cooperative lines, see PROPERTY TAXES
Electricity replacement taxes, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above
Electric utilities, see subhead Electricity and Electricity Providers above
TAXATION — Continued
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1j), 384.12(22).
Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 357G, 384.12(19), ch 422D
Eminent domain, property acquired under, 427.2
Energy, see subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers above; Fuels; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below
Equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery below
Erosion control, levy for, 161E.9
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES
Income taxation, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Principal and income adjustments relating to taxes, 637.506
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Ethanol, see subhead Fuels below
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const US I §9
Fair society bond payments, standby taxes for, 174.17
Farm deer feed and feed supplements and additives, sales tax exemption, 422.45(16)
Farms, see PROPERTY TAXES
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Federal taxes
Authorized, Const US I §8
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Gasoline tax refunds, joint action agreements, 452A.81
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Liens, recording, 331.609
Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(1), 359A.6
Ferry franchises, 427.13
Fiduciaries, income taxes, see FIDUCIARIES
Financial institutions
See also subheads Banks; Credit Unions above; Savings and Loan Associations; Trust Companies below
Computers, sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Fire district levies, 357B.3
Fire protection services for cities, levies in fire district areas, 357B.8
Flood control, levy for, 161E.9
Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

TAXATION — Continued
Footwear purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)
Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Fuels
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, 422.11C, 422.33(11)
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Local sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
Manufacturers’ use, sales tax exemption, 422.45(27)
Residential energy fuels, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(60, 61)
Sales taxes
Collection, 422.52(4)
Exemption, 422.45(11)
Exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Gambling
Bingo, see Games of Skill and Games of Chance under this subhead below
Excursion boat gambling
Receipts, taxation, 99F.11
Winnings, taxation, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and games of chance
Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Receipts, sales tax exemption nonapplicability, 422.45(3)
Houses used for gambling, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31
Lottery prizes from state lottery, 99E.19, 422.16(1)
Pari-mutuel wagering
Wagered sums, taxation, 99D.15
Winnings, taxation, 99D.16, 422.16(1)
Racetracks, gambling games at, 99F.4A
Raffles
Prizes, 99B.21, 422.16(1)
Receipts, sales tax exemption nonapplicability, 422.45(3)
Sales taxes on receipts, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machine winnings, 99F.18, 422.16(1)
Withholding taxes on prizes and winnings, 422.16(1)
Games of skill and games of chance, see subhead Gambling above
Garbage can taxes in special charter cities, 420.190
Gas and gas providers, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below
Gasoline, see subhead Fuels above
Gas utilities, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below
General fund of state, levy for, 444.21 – 444.23
TAXATION — Continued

Generation skipping transfer taxes, see GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAXES

Gifts to municipalities, taxes to maintain, 565.15

Grain handling taxes, 428.35

Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455

Health insurance, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies below

Health maintenance organizations, insurance company taxes, 514B.31

Health service corporations

General provisions, 514.15

Insurance company taxes, 432.2

Healthy and well kids in Iowa program participating insurers, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13

Higher education loan authority obligations, tax exemption, 261A.27

Highways, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Historic property rehabilitation

Credits against taxes, ch 404A, 422.11D, 422.33(10), 422.60(4), 432.12A

Exemption from property taxes, 427.16

Hogs, see subhead Porcine Animals below

Homesteads, see PROPERTY TAXES

Horizontal property, 499B.11

Hospice programs, sales tax exemption for property and services to, 422.45(54A)

Hospitals, taxation of

County hospitals, exemption, 347.32, 427.1(14)

Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)

Hospitals, taxes for

Area hospital bonds, payment of, 145A.18

Area hospital operation and indebtedness, 145A.14

County hospitals, 347.7, 347A.3

Hotel and motel room rentals

Local option sales and services taxes, exemption, 422B.8

Local option taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES

Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)

Sales taxes, 422.43(7)

Housing cooperatives, see PROPERTY TAXES

Housing for elderly and persons with disabilities, property tax exemption, 427.1(21)

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Indian country, tax collection and distribution or refund by state in, agreements with Indian tribes, 421.47

Indian housing authority property, property tax exemption, 427.1(14, 33)

Individual development accounts

Income tax deduction from net income, 422.7(28)

Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(6)
TAXATION — Continued

Life insurance, see subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies above

Limited liability companies
Income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41
Liability of member for taxes due, 421.26
Liquor, see BEER BARREL TAXES; WINE GALLONAGE TAXES

Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)

Livestock
Excise taxes, see subhead for specific type of livestock, e.g., Cattle and Calves; Porcine Animals; Sheep; Turkeys
Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Loan agency taxes, see LOAN AGENCY TAXES
Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Lottery receipts, sales taxes on, 422.43(2)

Lottery tickets and shares
Local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure purposes, exemption, 422E.3(2)
Local sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8

Low-income persons
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES

Machinery used in agriculture, sales tax exemption, 422.45(26)
Machinery used in manufacturing, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Manufactured home community storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Manufactured homes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Land-leased communities, homes located in, 335.30A, 414.28A
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Manufacturing equipment, see subhead Industrial and Manufacturing Equipment and Machinery above

Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE DEALER EXCISE TAXES

Marine insurance taxes, ch 432A

Marine vessels
Sale of vessels, 432.32 – 432.37
Vessels subject to local option taxes, 432.47
Vessels subject to property taxes, 432.48

Mineral rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20

Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Mobile homes
Hotel and motel taxes, see HOTEL AND MOTEL TAXES
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales taxes on rentals, 422.43(7)
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)

Modular homes
Manufactured or mobile home tax liability, 435.34
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(40)

Moneys and credits taxes, see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Motels
Room rentals, see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above

Motor vehicles
Excise taxes on rentals, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Fuels, see subhead Fuels above
Leased vehicle use taxes
See also Use Taxes under this subhead below
General provisions, 331.557(3), 423.7A
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Local vehicle taxes, see VEHICLE TAXES
Registrations, local option vehicle taxes collected with, see VEHICLE TAXES
Rentals
Excise taxes, see AUTOMOBILE RENTAL EXCISE TAXES
Sales taxes, 422.45(2)

Revenues and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Sales taxes
Exemptions, 422.45(2, 4)
Reports and returns by dealers, deduction of vehicle sales receipts, 423.8

Use taxes
See also Leased Vehicle Use Taxes under this subhead above
Collection, 331.557(3), 423.6 – 423.8
Exemptions, 423.4
Revenue and proceeds, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7, 16)

Mulct taxes on gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27 – 99.31
National guard property, exemption, 29A.60, 427.1(2)
**TAXATION — Continued**

Natural gas and natural gas providers  
*See also subhead Utilities below*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities*

Replacement delivery taxes  
*General provisions, ch 437A*

Appeal period for assessment revision, 421.10

Litigation expenses payment, 441.73

School finance law, treatment under, 257.3

Studies of taxes, 476.6(23)

Utility rates, effect of taxes on rates, 476.6(22)

Sales taxes  
*Agricultural production, electricity used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)*

*City services and utilities, sales to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)*

*Exemptions, 422.45(2A, 44, 60, 61)*

*Local option sales and services tax exemption, 422B.8*

Natural gas pipelines, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above*

Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above*

Natural gas utilities, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above*

Nonprofit corporations  
*Federal tax liability, ch 504B*

*Income taxes, 422.34*

*Inheritance tax exemption for property passing to corporation, 450.4*

Nonresidents  
*Corporations, income taxes, 422.32 – 422.41*

*Estate taxes, ch 451*

*Individuals, income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.13*

*Inheritance taxes, application to personal property, 450.91*

*Use taxes, collection by foreign retailers, 423.10*

Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct taxes, 99.27 – 99.31

*Oil rights, 427A.1(1), 458A.18 – 458A.20*

*Organized delivery systems for health care, 135.120*

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Gambling above*

Partnerships  
*Income tax returns, 422.15(2)*

*Liability of partner for taxes due, 421.26*

*Property listing, 428.1*

*Payment of taxes by governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138*

*Personal property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

---

**TAXATION — Continued**

Pigs, *see subhead Porcine Animals below*

Pipe lines and pipeline companies  
*Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Plats of land by county auditors, costs assessed to parcels, 354.17

Pollution control equipment and facilities  
*Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)*

Sales and use tax exemptions, 422.45(27)

Porcine animals  
*Excise taxes*

*Assessment, ch 183A*

*Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A*

*Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122*

Poultry  
*Egg excise taxes, ch 184*

*Production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122*

*Turkeys, *see subhead Turkeys below*

Practitioners, confidentiality of tax advice between tax payer and practitioner, 622.10A

Premium taxes, *see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES*

Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634

Procedures and practices, 421.60

Production credit associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Prostitution, houses used for, mulct taxes on nuisances, 99.27 – 99.31

Public property acquisitions, 427.2

Public utilities, *see subhead Utilities below*

Qualified use inheritance taxes, ch 450B

Raffles, *see subhead Gambling above*

Railroads  
*Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42*

*Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

*Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

*Telegraph lines owned and operated, 433.13, 434.2(6)*

Real estate, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Real estate improvement district special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Real estate improvement district taxes, 358C.14

Real estate transfer taxes, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Real property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES*

Rebates, *see subhead Refunds and Rebates below*

Recreational lake district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10
TAXATION — Continued

Recycling processes, property used in
Property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Sales and use tax exemption, 422.45(27)

Refunds and rebates
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, 450.94

Property taxes, 445.60
Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60
Sales taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74
Tobacco taxes, 453A.47
Use taxes, 15.331A, 15A.9(6), 422.73, 422.74

Religious institutions and societies
Income tax exemption, 422.34

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales receipts from property and services, sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, see subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above

Returns
See also index heading for specific type of tax, e.g., INCOME TAXES, INHERITANCE TAXES

Copying of records, 422.68(4)

Destruction of useless records, 422.68(3)

Information, exchange with cities and counties and confidentiality, 422.72(6)

Preparers, information disclosure restrictions, ch 423A

Revenue and finance department procedures and practices, 421.60

Revenue and finance department duties, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Risk retention groups, insurance company taxes, 432.5

Roads, secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND

Rural improvement zone taxes, 331.362(3)
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sanitary district special assessments, 358.22
Sanitary district taxes, 331.512(1), 358.18

Savings and loan associations
See also subhead Financial Institutions above
Income taxes on business, exemption, 422.34(1)

Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES

School districts, taxes for
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES, subhead School District Surtaxes

TAXATION — Continued

School districts, taxes for — Continued
Infrastructure funding, local option sales and services taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes
Schoolhouses, one-room, improvements for preservation, property tax exemption, 427.1(32)

School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(8, 14)
Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51

Secondary road improvement special assessments, ch 311, 331.362(3)

Semitrailers, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep
Excise tax assessment on sheep
General provisions, ch 182

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Shoe purchases, sales and use tax exemption for limited annual time period, 422.45(59)

Soil and water conservation district subdistrict improvements, taxes for construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Soybean excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special charter cities, see subhead City Taxes above
Special fuels, see subhead Fuels above
Start-up businesses, tax deferment, 422.24A

State employee benefits, premiums for, insurance company tax exemption, 432.13
State mutual insurance associations, 518A.35

State taxes
See index heading for specific tax, e.g., FUEL TAXES; INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Administration, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)

Street lighting district levies, 357C.7, 357C.9
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swine, see subhead Porcine Animals above
Tax deeds, see CONVEYANCES
TAXATION — Continued

Taxation — Continued

Urban revitalization area tax exemptions, see URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS

Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Utilities

See also subheads Electricity and Electricity Providers; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above

Pipelines and pipeline companies, see subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers above

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Taxes imposed on utilities as result of annexation to city, effective, 368.23

Telephone companies and telegraph lines, see PROPERTY TAXES

Telephone companies and telephone lines, see PROPERTY TAXES

Veal calf excise taxes, see subhead Cattle and Calves above

Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

Vehicle taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAXES

Vessels, see subhead Boats and Vessels above

Veterans property tax credits and exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES

Vineyards, property tax assessment, 441.21(12)

Violations, venue of criminal actions, 803.3(6)

Wagers under pari-mutuel system, see subhead Gambling above

Warehouses, tax exemption for new construction, 427B.1 – 427B.6

Water district levies, see PROPERTY TAXES

Water district special assessments, 357.3, 357.19 – 357.22, 357.28

Waterfront improvement taxes in special charter cities, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157

Water quality district levies, 357E.8, 357E.10

Waters and watercourses, exemption, 427.1(22)

Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistrict levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23 – 161A.41

Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above

Wheel taxes, local option, see VEHICLE TAXES

Wine gallonage taxes, see WINE GALLONAGE TAXES

Wool excise taxes

General provisions, ch 182

Refunds, exemption from legal process and transfer, 179.5A

Livestock production tax credit, 422.120 – 422.122

Unemployment compensation, withholding taxes, 96.3(10)

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

United States taxes, see subhead Federal Taxes above

Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 403.19
TAXIDERMY
Licensing and regulation, 481A.126, ch 483A
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TAX INCENTIVE FINANCING
Jobs training programs, 260E.4, 403.21
Land recycling program response actions, 455H.309
Rural improvement zones, 357H.9
Urban renewal projects
General provisions, 403.19
Electricity and natural gas replacement tax revenue allocation adjustments, 437A.15

TAXIS
Air taxi operators, see AIRCRAFT
Franchises in cities, 364.2(4)
Licensing and regulation by local authorities, 321.236(7)
Needs for transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

TAX REDEMPTION
See REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales

TAX RETURN PREPARERS
Information obtained in business, disclosure restrictions, ch 423A

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 421.1
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Hearings, contested cases procedures, 421.17(20)
Homestead credit claim disallowance appeals, 425.7(3)
Military service tax exemption disallowance appeals, 426A.6
Revenue and finance department tax assessments, appeals to board, ch 429

TAX SALES — Continued
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificates of sale, fees, 331.559(23)
Cities under special charter, 331.512(2), 420.213 – 420.226
Drainage and levee district land, sale for delinquent taxes or assessments, 468.158
Legalizing Acts, 589.16, 589.16A
Manufactured or mobile homes, sale for delinquent taxes and interest, 435.25
Mineral rights, redemption by land owner, 458A.20
Real estate improvement district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358C.14(3)
Redemption of property sold at tax sales, see REDEMPTION, subhead Tax Sales
Sanitary district land, sales for delinquent taxes, 358.18
Special assessments, sales for delinquent assessments, 384.69

TAX TITLE
See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TEACHERS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Employees; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
See also index heading for specific educational institution or school corporation, e.g., BRALLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
General provisions, ch 294
Absences, see subhead Leaves of Absence below
Administrators, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Administrators
Agricultural education teachers
Pay plan, 294A.17
Standards, 256.32
Vocational education programs, encouragement, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45
Annuities
Pension systems, see subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems below
Purchase authorized, 294.16
Attendance recordkeeping, 294.4
 Barber school instructors, licenses, 158.7
Beginning teachers
Mentoring and induction program
General provisions, 284.5
Completion, requirement for teacher licensure, 272.28
Mentoring program completion, licensing, 272.2(1b)
Probationary teacher contract termination, 272.19
Career development, 256.7(25), 284.6
Career path, 284.7
Certifications, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Child abuse reporting by teachers, see CHILD ABUSE, subhead Reporting and Reporters
Coaches of interscholastic athletics and sports, see COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Collective bargaining
General provisions, ch 20
Agreement, validity, 279.13(3)
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
TEACHERS — Continued
College preparation and training programs for
teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below

College teachers, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty

Compensation
General provisions, 279.13(1)
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimums and supplements, 284.7, 294A.5
National board for professional teaching
standards certification pilot project
awards, 256.44
Performance-based and supplemental pay,
294A.12 – 294A.20

Contracts
General provisions, 279.13
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15 – 279.19
Cosmetology arts and sciences instructors,
licenses, 157.8
Credentials, see EDUCATION
PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
Practitioners
Defined, 272.1
Dental hygiene program faculty, permits, 153.37
Dentistry college faculty, permits, 153.37
Disabilities, students with, education
preparation in teacher preparation
programs, 256.16
Discharges, 279.27
Educational assistance, see subhead Student
Loans below
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Educational leaves, 279.12
Education of teachers, see subhead Training of
Teachers below
Employment by school districts
Authority, 297.12
Contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Endorsements, see EDUCATION
PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licenses for
Practitioners
Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14, 284.8, 284.9
Evaluators of teachers
Licenses and endorsements, 272.33
Training program, 284.10
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL
EXAMINERS BOARD
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(15), 256.9(44),
279.55 – 279.57
Financial assistance, see subhead Student Loans
below
Gifted and talented education, see GIFTED AND
TALENTED EDUCATION
Homes for teachers, school district indebtedness
authorized, 296.1
Induction, see subhead Beginning Teachers
above
Insurance, 279.12

TEACHERS — Continued
Kindergarten teachers, license requirement,
256.11(2)
Leaves of absence
Educational leaves, 279.12
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Sick leaves, 279.40
Licenses, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS,
subhead Licenses for Practitioners
Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see
subhead Student Loans below
Mathematics teachers
Math and science education program, 256.36
Student loan repayment, 261.54
Mentoring, see subhead Beginning Teachers
above
Minority persons
Regents universities’ recruitment program,
262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Reimbursement payments for student loans to
minority group members, 261.48
National board for professional teaching
standards certification pilot project awards,
256.44
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Para-educators, see PARA-EDUCATORS
Parent-teacher associations and organizations,
see PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
AND ORGANIZATIONS
Parent-teacher conferences, consideration as
instructional time, 256.7(19)
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Pensions, see subhead Retirement and
Retirement Systems below
Performance reviews, 284.8
Practitioner performance improvement program,
see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Practitioner preparation programs, see subhead
Training of Teachers below
Pre-kindergarten teachers, license requirement,
256.11(1)
Preparation of teachers, see subhead Training of
Teachers below
Preschool teachers employed by school districts
or area education agencies, student
achievement and teacher quality program,
256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Principals, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Principals
Probationary teachers, 279.19
Public employee collective bargaining, see
subhead Collective Bargaining above
Qualifications, interstate agreement on, ch 272A
Quality
Educational excellence program, 294A.12 –
294A.20
Student achievement and teacher quality
program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Reading programs preparation in teacher
preparation programs, 256.16
Recruiting, 294A.4 – 294A.6
TEACHERS — Continued
Regents institution faculty, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Regents institution preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers below
Registers, daily, 294.4
Replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignations, 279.13(2)
Retirement and retirement systems
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, subhead Retirement and Retirement Systems
Annuity contracts, school district purchase authorized, 294.16
Early retirement incentives, 279.46
Pension and annuity retirement systems
General provisions, 294.8 – 294.14
Members, transfer to public employees' retirement system, 97B.73
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6e), 12B.10A(6e), 12B.10B(3e), 12B.10C(4)
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries, see subhead Compensation above
Science teachers
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Student loan repayment, 261.54
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Shortage areas, forgivable loans for teachers employed in, 261.111
Sick leaves, 279.40
Special education teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Standards for teaching, 284.3
Student achievement and teacher quality program, 256.7(25), 256.9(50), ch 284
Student loans
Minority group members, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science and mathematics teachers, loan repayment by recipient, 261.54
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, 261.111
Student teachers
See also subhead Training of Teachers below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentives, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Substitute teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Superintendents
Supply agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

TEACHERS — Continued
Suspensions and readmissions of students, 282.4, 282.5
Temporary replacement teachers for teachers serving in elective office, contract termination, 55.1
Textbook agents and dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training of teachers
See also subhead Student Teachers above; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Preparation Programs for Practitioners
General provisions, 256.7(3), 256.16
Contracts between school districts and regents institutions, 262.30 – 262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Gifted and talented education, assistance to teachers, 263.8A
In-service training programs by area education agencies, 273.2(5a)
Iowa state university course, physical education included, 266.2
Loans to students preparing to be teachers, see subhead Student Loans above
University of Iowa course, physical education included, 263.1
University of northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Tuition assistance, see subhead Student Loans above
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University preparation and training programs for teachers, see subhead Training of Teachers above
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty
Vocational agriculture teachers, see subhead Agricultural Education Teachers above
Vocational education teacher training, aid, 258.5
Wages, see subhead Compensation above

TEASEL
Prohibition, 317.25

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
High technology apprenticeship programs at community colleges, 260F.6B
Information technology, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Life science enterprises, agricultural landholding reporting and restrictions, ch 10B, ch 10C, 15.104(4)

TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Contracts in support of activities of center, exemption from competitive bidding, 18.6(17)
TECHNOLOGY CENTER — Continued
Goods and services provided by center, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10p)

TEETH
Dental care, see DENTAL CARE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also RADIO; TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
City cable communications services and systems
See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Operation, 364.3(7)
Sales of services to public, sales taxes on receipts from, 422.43(1)
Commission, state, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Councils, regional, 8D.5(2, 3)
Education telecommunications council, see EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
Electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments
General provisions, ch 480A
Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)
Mobile telecommunications services, sales taxation, 422.43(17)
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Railroad rights-of-way crossings, 476.27
Real estate improvement districts, authorized improvements, 358C.4
Regional telecommunications councils, 8D.5(2, 3)
Regulation, ch 476
Sales of services to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Sales taxes on services, 422.43(1)
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(7 – 9), 279.47
Security interests in transmitting utility collateral, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities
State buildings and grounds, cabling services, 8D.3(3k), 18.16A
State network, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (EDUCATION DEPARTMENT)
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.7(7)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE (TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION)
General provisions, 8D.7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
General provisions, 8D.3 – 8D.7
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Iowa communications network administration, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR THE DEAF (TDD)
See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELECOMMUNICATORS
Emergency response agencies, instructor qualifications and training standards, 80B.11(9), 80B.11C

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
General provisions, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Cables, see subhead Lines below
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Harassment by telegraph communication, criminal offense, 708.7
Highways, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines
Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telegraph lines permitted, 314.11
TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES — Continued

Lines — Continued
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
 Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Poles, see subhead Lines above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Railroads, telegraph lines owned and operated, taxation, 433.13, 454.2(6)
Regulation, ch 476
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telegrams
 Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays in transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 708.7, ch 808B

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
General provisions, ch 477
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Affiliates of companies, regulation, 476.71 – 476.75
Agricultural areas, telephone company property within, 352.6(1)
Answering services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Cables, see subhead Lines below
Calling cards, sales taxes, 422.43(12)
Changes in telecommunications service
 Unauthorized changes prohibited, 476.103
Unfair and deceptive practices, criminal offenses, ch 714D
City utilities providing local exchange services
 See also UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Operation, 388.10
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Regulation by state, 476.1B(3)
Telephone company taxes, ch 433
Communication-impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Cooperative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Corporations, nonprofit, reorganization as cooperative associations, 499.5(4)
Correctional facilities inmates’ rebate fund, 904.508A
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Delays in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Deregulation and deregulated services, 476.1D, 477.9A
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directories
 Business listings misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
 Emergency communications obstruction and false claims, notice published, 727.7
 Directory assistance
 Business listings in databases misrepresenting names, unlawful practice, 714.16(2n)
 Charges, 476.6(1 – 4)
Disconnection, 476.20
Dual party relay service
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program paid by local exchange service providers, 476.101(1)
Eavesdropping and electronic surveillance, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
Funds transfers, electronic systems, ch 527
Harassment by telephone communication, criminal offenses, 708.7
Highways, lines along and crossing, see subhead Lines below
Impaired persons, telephone service, see subheads Dual Party Relay Service above; Telecommunications Devices for the Deaf (TDD) below
Impairment of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B
Interruption of service, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines
 Construction and removal, ch 319, 477.1 – 477.4
 Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued

Lines — Continued
Highway bridges on state boundaries, use by telephone lines permitted, 314.11
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Interstate highway construction projects, relocation or removal of utilities, 306A.10 – 306A.13
Listings, see subhead Directories above
Local exchange services
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance connections accessibility, 477.10 – 477.14
Price regulation and competition, 476.95 – 476.102
Long distance services
Competitive classification, 476.1D(10)
Local exchange access, 477.10 – 477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes in message transmission and delivery, liability, 477.5 – 477.9
Mutual telephone companies, exemption from rate regulation, 476.1
Obscene material, dissemination to minors prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Poles, see subhead Lines above
Price promotions, fraudulent practices, 714.8(15)
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Regulation by utilities board, 476.1, 476.1D
Schedule, 476.6(12)
Regulation, ch 476
Slamming, see subhead Changes in Telecommunications Service above
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD)
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), telecommunications devices for the deaf required, 34.2(4), 34A.9
Equipment distribution program
General provisions, ch 477C, 546.7
Assessment for program, 476.101(1)
Thrift of service, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Tolls between companies, 476.11
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

TELEVISION — Continued
Cable television systems
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below
Construction and removal, 477.1 – 477.4
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead Cable Television Systems above; UTILITIES, subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Pay service, sales, services, and use taxes, 422.43(1)
Translator systems owned by cities, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Educational television, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Libel, see LIBEL
Lines, see subhead Cable Television Systems above
Pay television
See also subhead Cable Television Systems above
City services, taxation of receipts, 422.43(1)
Sales taxation, 422.43(11)
Public television and public television stations
Property tax exemption for public television stations, 427.1(26)
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Repair, taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Securities sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see SLANDER
Testimony in criminal trials, televised, 915.38
Translator systems, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Transmission lines and wires, see subhead Cable Television Systems above

TELLER’S CHECKS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments

TELEVISION
See also PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING

TELEVISION
See also PRESS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
TENANTS AND TENANCIES — Continued

Farm tenants and tenancies, ch 562
Forcible entry or detention actions, ch 648
Holding over, rent liability, 562.2
Housing cooperative members, 499A.11
Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
Joint tenants and tenancies
Death, simultaneous, property distribution, 633.525
Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Life estates and life tenants, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies below
Life tenants and tenancies
See also LIFE ESTATES
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Occupying claimants, color of title not given, 560.2
Real property recovery actions
Joint tenants, actions by, 646.4
Liability of tenant, 646.22
Tenants in common, actions by, 646.4
Rent, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential dwelling units, rental agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Revitalization areas, displaced tenants relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Tenants and tenancies at will, presumption and termination notice, 562.4
Tenants and tenancies for life, see subhead Life Tenants and Tenancies above
Tenants and tenancies for years, waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Tenants and tenancies in common
General provisions, 557.15 – 557.17
Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Owners and occupying claimants, 560.5
Real property recovery actions, 646.4
Redemption from execution sale, 628.24
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste committed on real property, liability of tenant, 658.1A – 658.3
Termination
General provisions, ch 562
Forcible entry or detention actions, notice of termination required, 648.4
Urban revitalization areas, displaced tenants' rent and relocation expense compensation, 404.6
Waste committed on real property, liability, 658.1A – 658.3

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Legal tender, states' power to make, limitation, Const US I §10
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

TERMINAL ILLNESSES, TERMINAL CONDITIONS, AND TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS
See DISEASES

TERMINALS
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Satellite terminals for electronic funds transfers, see SATELLITE TERMINALS

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
See also GOVERNOR, subhead Residence
General provisions, 18.8A

TERRORISM
Criminal offenses
General provisions, ch 708A
Murder by participants, 707.2(6)
Emergencies declared by president of United States, student financial aid program requirement modification or waiver for affected students, 261.5
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Victims of international terrorism, compensation, 915.85

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TETANUS
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

TEXTBOOKS
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Books

THANKSGIVING DAY
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2

THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1

THEFT
See also BURGLARY; LARCENY; ROBBERY; SHOPLIFTING
General provisions, ch 714
Identity theft, see IDENTITY THEFT
Library materials and equipment, see LIBRARY MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, 99E.18(4)
THEFT — Continued
Steal, defined, 702.19
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Stolen Vehicles and Vehicle Parts

THEFT DETECTION DEVICES
Shielding or removal, criminal offenses, 714.7B

THERAPISTS
Counselors, see COUNSELORS
Marital and family therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual abuse by therapists, actions for damages, statute of limitations, 614.1(12)
Sexual exploitation by therapists, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION BY COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST

THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION

THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 481B
Damages for illegal taking of animals, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations and penalties for violations, 481A.134, 481A.135

THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6 – 712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3

THRESHERS’ LIENS
See LIENS

THRIFT CERTIFICATES
Industrial loan company certificates, sales, 536A.22

TIF
See TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TIMBER
See TREES

TIMBER BUYERS
Surety bond requirement, 456A.36

TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, ch 1D

TIME — Continued
Legal actions, time limit for commencement, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, ch 1D
Week, 4.1(36)
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities representing time-share intervals, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRE CHAINS
Snow and ice conditions, use required, 321.236(12)
Use allowed, 321.442

TIRES
General provisions, 321.440 – 321.442
Chains, see TIRE CHAINS
Disposal of waste tires, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Fuels derived from tires, use at regents institutions, 455D.11E
Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Retreading services, sales and use taxes, 422.43(5), 423.1(10)
Snow tires
Lack of snow tires, violation, 321.236(12)
Studded tire use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Studded tire use restrictions, 321.442
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Unsafe tires on vehicles, violations, 321.381
Waste tire disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Waste tire haulers, registration, 455D.11I

TISSUE DONORS, DONATIONS, AND TRANSPLANTS
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS; ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

TITHES
Prohibited, Const Iowa I §3

TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM
General provisions, 16.5(15), 16.3(15), 16.91 – 16.93
Loans for real property purchases, title guaranty cost collection by lender, 535.8[2b(10)]

TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION
See also FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 16.2(1), 16.5(15)
Closing protection letters, 16.93
Mortgage certificates of release filing by division, 16.92
TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Abstracts of title
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
Marketable record title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7 – 646.9
State school fund loans, 262.14
Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM
Actions involving title to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affidavits explanatory of title defects, filing and effect, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
All-terrain vehicles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14 – 614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
Bankruptcy, title clearance for real estate involved in, ch 626C
Bequests, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Boats, certificates of title, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12
Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Certificates of title and property covered by certificates of title, see CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued

Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Defects, explanatory affidavits, filing and effect, 558.8
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Marketable record title, 614.29 – 614.38
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change in title
See also subhead Transfer of Title below
District court certification, 602.8102(10), 602.8105(2d)
Entry on transfer books, 558.66
City property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Clear title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Color of title defined, 560.2
Commissioner's conveyances, 624.29 – 624.35
Condemnation proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County property, acquisition and disposition, ch 569
Cursive Acts, ch 589
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Devises, see subhead Gifts, Devises, and Bequests below
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Easements claimed by adverse possession, evidence establishing adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain proceedings, evidence of condemnor's title, 6B.41
Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41 – 622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Forcible entry and detainer actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
Forty-year marketable record, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Gifts, devises, and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grantees, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
Grantors, described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
Guaranties and guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM
I-743

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
Highway right-of-way, 306.9
Highways under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, see text of compromise printed at end of Vol IV
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, see text of compromise printed at end of Vol IV
Islands in river channels, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, below
Land corners and boundaries disputed, ch 650
Land office and patents, ch 9G
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14 – 614.28, ch 615
Lost property, finder’s title, 556F.5, 556F.11
Lost records, proceedings and proof, ch 647
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Marketable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Merchantable title, see MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Mortgagor’s title to realty, 557.14
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Transfers of Ownership, Registration, and Title
Name variations, effect, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Park lands under natural resources department jurisdiction, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
Partition actions, see PARTITION
Party walls, ch 563
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
Purchaser under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16
Quieting title actions
General provisions, ch 649
Legalization of judgments and decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions to set aside judgments and decrees, 614.1(7)
Property records lost or destroyed, action to restore, quieting title, 647.2
Railroad lands
Dubuque and Pacific railroad company, 9G.12 Record, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate involved in bankruptcy, title clearance, ch 626C
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Reversion of titles, see REVERSIONS

TITLES (PROPERTY) — Continued
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition by state
Action to determine title, 568.19
Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Snowmobiles, certificates of title, 321G.29 – 321G.32
Spouses
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Surviving spouse, affidavit to change title, 558.56
State property
General provisions, ch 569
Dormitories at regents institutions, 262.37
Fish and game, title in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Gifts to state, conditions, acceptance, 461A.12, 565.3
Park lands and highways, 461A.10, 461A.12, 461A.14
River channels and bars and islands in channels, disposition, see subhead River Channels and Bars and Islands in Channels, Disposition by State, above
Tax titles
See also CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
Affidavit of holder, 448.15, 448.17
Assessment irregularities, errors, and omissions, effect, 443.19
Assignment of certificate of purchase, effect, 446.31
Claims adverse, filing, 448.16, 448.17
Failure to demand taxes, effect, 420.218
Sale for erroneous taxes, effect, 445.61
Tax sale advertisement irregularities, effect, 420.217, 446.14
Title acquired under judgment, effect of judgment reversal, 625A.16
Title guaranties and title guaranty program, see TITLE GUARANTIES AND TITLE GUARANTY PROGRAM
Title insurance, see INSURANCE
Transfer of title
See also subhead Change in Title above
County auditor’s fee, 331.507(2a)
Taxation, see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAXES
United States lands, see subhead Federal Lands above
Vessels, certificates of title, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouses
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
Warranty of title by deed of conveyance, 558.19
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING
Age restrictions and violations
General provisions, 453A.2, 453A.3
Citations for violations, 805.6(3)
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s
identification cards, fictitious or altered,
use in acquiring tobacco products, see
subhead Sales and Purchases below
Magistrate hearing procedure for violations,
602.6405(2)
Penalties for violations, 805.8C(3)
Diseases caused by exposure, limitation of
actions, 614.1(2A)
Displays, see subhead Sales and Purchases
below
Distributors, see TOBACCO PRODUCT
DISTRIBUTORS
Excise taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES;
TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Inventory taxes, 453A.40
Licenses for distributors and subjobbers,
453A.44, 453A.45
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42
Stamps, 453A.7 – 453A.12
Taxation, 453A.43(1)
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead
Age Restrictions and Violations above
Distributors, see TOBACCO PRODUCT
DISTRIBUTORS
Driver’s licenses and nonoperator’s
identification cards, fictitious or altered,
use in acquiring tobacco products
Criminal offense, 321.216C
Retention of licenses and cards by tobacco
licensees and permittees, 453A.4
Self-service displays
Defined, 453A.1
Sales through displays prohibited, 453A.36A
Subjobbers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT
SUBJOBBERS
Vending machines, see VENDING
MACHINES, subhead Cigarette Vending
Machines and Vendors
School student use prohibited, 279.9
Subjobbers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT
SUBJOBBERS
Taxation, see CIGARETTE TAXES; TOBACCO
PRODUCT TAXES
Underage persons, see subhead Age Restrictions
and Violations above
Use prevention and control, ch 142A
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES,
subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and
Vendors

TOBACCO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT SUBJOBBERS
Defined, 453A.42
Licenses, 453A.44, 453A.45

TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Collection, 453A.42 – 453A.50
Inventory taxes, 453A.40
Revenue and finance department practices and
procedures, 421.60

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, 12.65
Master settlement agreement implementation,
ch 453C
Sale of state’s share to tobacco settlement
authority, ch 12E

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 12E
Bond issues, 12.30
Public funds investment and custody
requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6j),
12B.10A(6i), 12B.10B(3i), 12B.10C(8)

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND
CONTROL, COMMISSION ON
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.4
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and
control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND
CONTROL DIVISION
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT,
subhead Divisions
General provisions, 142A.3, 142A.5
Comprehensive tobacco use prevention and
control initiative duties, 142A.6 – 142A.10

TOENAILS
Manicuring and nail technology, see
MANICURISTS; NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS

TOILETS
Assembly places for public use, minimum
standards for plumbing facilities, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137F.14
Hotels, 137C.17
Installation and removal of facilities, property
owner’s responsibility, city performance,
costs assessed against property, 364.12 –
364.13B
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21

TOLEDO JUVENILE DELINQUENTS UNIT
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME (STATE
JUVENILE HOME)
See JUVENILE HOME, STATE

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES
TON
Unit of weight, 210.4

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TOOTH CARE
Dental care, see DENTAL CARE

TOPSOIL
See LAND

TORAH
Use in public schools and institutions, 280.6

TORNADOES
See also DISASTERS
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Weather Insurance
Property destroyed, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31
Storm shelters in manufactured home communities and mobile home parks, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)

TORT CLAIMS DIVISION
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
Tort claims against state, original notice service on division, 669.4

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Agricultural products warehouses
Merchandisers for warehouses, liability, 203C.4(3)
Receivers for warehouses, liability, 203C.3(8)
Agriculture-related products, adulterated or improperly labeled, claims for wrongful condemnation or seizure, 189.18
Child abuse information violations, liability, 235A.20
Children committing torts, parental liability, 613.16
Children given work assignments under juvenile justice law, liability, 232.13(1)
Commercial tort claims, secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Community empowerment area boards, liability, 28.6(5)
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory fault, see NEGLIGENCE
Correctional institution inmates tort claims, payment and appeal of denials, 904.311
Correctional services departments, liability, 905.2
Corrections department records confidentiality violations, liability, 904.603
County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Court appointed special advocates, liability, 232.13(1)
Criminal defendants performing community service, liability, 907.13(5)
Criminal history and intelligence data confidentiality violations, liability, 692.6
Dependent adult abuse information violations, liability, 235B.11
Disaster debris and wreckage clearance and removal, liability, 29C.6(4)
Emergency management commissions, local, liability, 29C.9(4)
Fair authority, state, liability, 173.1
Farmers legal assistance program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.22(6)
Farm mediation service, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.13(2)
Foster parents, tort actions against, relationship to minor foster child, 234.41
Governmental liability and procedures for tort claims
See also subhead under this index heading for specific governmental entity or function
Comparative fault provisions, 668.10
County procedures for tort claims, 331.303(11)
Governmental subdivision liability and procedures, ch 670
State liability and procedures
General provisions, ch 669
Interest payment on unpaid claims, exemption for tort claims, 421.40
Grain dealers, receivers for, liability, 203.12B(5)
Hazardous chemicals risks right to know Act duties, liability exemption, 89B.6
Hazardous substance and hazardous waste management duties, state liability, 455B.432
Hazardous waste facilities, municipal liability for, 455B.448(3)
Health care facilities, receivers for, liability, 135C.30(4)
Human services department
Records confidentiality violations, liability, 217.31
Volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
Legal services for persons in poverty program, exemption from tort claims Act, 13.34(4)
Mental illness advocate for hospitalized persons, liability, 229.19
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nonresident persons and corporations committing torts in Iowa, commencement of actions against, 617.3
Personal injuries, see INJURIES
Physical exercise club regulation duties, state liability, 552.19
Primary road activities, payment of claims arising from, 313.16
Private land or waters, recreational use by public, holder's liability limited, ch 461C
Railroad inspection activities, liability, 327C.4
TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS — Continued
Railway finance authority, liability, 327I.16
Settlement of claims, structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Spouse committing tort, liability of other spouse, 597.19
State liability and procedures, see subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims above
Student teachers in school districts, 272.27
Uniform commercial code duties, state liability, 554.10105
Volunteers
  Human services department volunteers, liability, 217.13(3)
  Volunteer health care provider program service providers, liability, 135.24(3)
Wrongful imprisonment actions, 663A.1

TORTURE
Animal torture, see ANIMAL TORTURE

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast establishments, see BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
City assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10d)
Community attraction and tourism program, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
County assistance activities, competition with private enterprise prohibition exemption, 23A.2(10i)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Division in economic development department, see TOURISM DIVISION
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Hotels, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Information centers, municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Information dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation tourism grants program, 461A.79(2)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Vision Iowa program, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOURISM DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission membership, 15.221

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIP BUILDINGS
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships

TOWNSHIP CLERKS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP FIRE FIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

TOWNSHIP HALLS
See TOWNSHIPS

TOWNSHIP OFFICERS
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Officers

TOWNSHIP PROPERTY
See TOWNSHIPS, subhead Property of Townships

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointments, see subheads Employees; Officers below
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of townships, 11.6 – 11.21
Boards of trustees, see subhead Township Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50
Buildings and grounds of townships
  See also subheads Improvements; Property of Townships; Township Halls below;
  PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4
Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24 – 359.27
Claims against townships
  Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
  State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Clerks, see subhead Township Clerks below
Coal mining, requirements, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260 – 331.263
Condemnation powers, 359.28
TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Construction projects, see subhead Improvements below

Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Creation, 359.2

Debt

Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Limit, Const Iowa XI §3; 346.24

Statement showing debt, filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23

Disaster management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Dissolution of townships, 359.9

Dividing townships, 359.5 – 359.8

Documents, see subhead Records below

Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

Eminent domain powers, 359.28

Employees

See also subhead Officers below

For provisions relating generally to public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

General provisions, 331.324

Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324

Job applications, deadline notices, 35C.1(3)

Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Fence viewer duties, see FENCE VIEWERS

Finance, see subhead Funds below

Fire departments, fire fighters, and fire protection services, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

Fire districts, withdrawal of township from, 357B.18

Funds

Accounting, 359.51

Budgets, 331.502(31), 359.49, 359.50

Cemetery funds, see CEMETERIES

Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS, subhead Deposits and Depositories

Expenditures, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11

Receipts and expenditures statement filing and posting, 331.502(31), 359.21, 359.23

Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Gifts to townships

Acceptance and administration, 359.29, 565.6

Cemetery purposes, acceptance, 359.32

Grounds of townships, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above

Halls, see subhead Township Halls below

Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16

Improvements

See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

General provisions, 359.28 – 359.41

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Joint undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Park improvements, tax levy, 359.30

Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above

Insurance, reciprocal and interinsurance contracts, exchange, ch 520

Investments, 12B.10 – 12B.10C, 12C.9 – 12C.11

Jobs, see subheads Employees above; Officers below

Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Lands, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above

Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Memorial buildings, joint acquisition with city, 37.21, 360.4

Missouri river barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5

Moneys, see subhead Funds above

Monuments, joint acquisition with city, 37.21

Names, changing, 359.14

New townships, elections, 359.10 – 359.13

Officers

See also subheads Employees above; Township Clerks; Township Trustees below

For provisions relating generally to public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS

Animal boards of health, 165.35

Appointment, 39.22

Bonds for township officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Compensation, expenses, and mileage, 331.324

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Elector officers, public employees' retirement system coverage, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A

Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

Surety bonds for township officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers

Parks, improvements, tax levy for, 359.30

Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.30

Population, determination, 9F.6
TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Property of townships
  See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
  Accounting, 359.51
  Disposal procedure, 359.52
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public employees, see subhead Employees above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Purchasing by townships, see PURCHASING
Railroads in townships, laws and regulations applicable to rights-of-way, 327G.8
Real property of townships, see subhead Property of Townships above
Records
  See also PUBLIC RECORDS
  Preservation requirements, 359.20
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
School lands, division and appraisement duties, 257B.4
Services, state mandates, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  Tort claims liability and procedure, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS, subhead Governmental Liability and Procedures for Tort Claims
Township clerks
  See also subhead Officers above
  General provisions, 359.20 – 359.23
  Abolition of office, 359.24
  Affirmations, power to take, 63A.2(4)
  Bonds for township clerks, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
  Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(1), 359.47
  Oath administration power, 63A.2(4)
  Residence requirement, 39.22
  Resignations, 69.4
  Surety bonds for township clerks, see PUBLIC OFFICERS, subhead Bonds for Public Officers
  Term of office, 39.22
  Vacancies, filling, 69.8(5)
Township halls
  See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of Townships above
  Construction and maintenance, ch 360
  Gifts, devises, and bequests for halls, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Township trustees
  See also subhead Officers above
  General provisions, 359.17
  Abolition of office, 359.24
  Animal board of health duties, 165.35

TOWNSHIP TRUSTEES

See TOWNSHIPS

TOXINS
See POISONS

TRACKS
See RAILROADS

TRACTORS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Tractors

TRADE
See BUSINESS, COMMERCE, SALES

TRADEMARKS
See ch 548
TRADEMARKS — Continued
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Labeling, inclusion of trademark, 189.9

TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22 – 557.26
Food, sale and delivery under false name, prohibited, 190.10

TRADE SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)

TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

TRAFFIC
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC SAFETY BUREAU
Drunk driving public education campaign, 321J.1A
Trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

TRAILER COACHES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILER PARKS
See LAND-LEASED COMMUNITIES; MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES; MOBILE HOME PARKS

TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAITS
See BIKEWAYS
Brushy creek recreation area, advisory board and improvements, 455A.8, 455A.8A
Recreational trails, development, ch 465B
Trailblazing, tourist-oriented directional signs, 321.252(5)

TRAIERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE — Continued
Committed children, extension of commitment, 232.53(3)
Education of inmates, payment of costs, 282.28, 282.32
Fingerprinting of inmates, 690.4, 690.5
Food service operations, food establishment regulation, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
High school equivalency diplomas for inmates, 259A.6
Transfers of inmates authorized, 331.756(41)
Victims of placed juveniles, notification by state, 915.29
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, confined in institution, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
Appellate courts, transmission to, 625A.7
Bankruptcy transcripts, filing in state courts, 626C.1 – 626C.6
Circuit courts, issuance, 602.6701
Criminal actions prosecuted by cities and counties, payment of costs, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Criminal cause appeals, indigent defendant’s right to transcript, 814.9, 814.10
Destruction of records, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97 – 622.101
Fees
Shorthand reporter’s compensation, 602.3202
Taxation as court costs, 625.9

TRANSFER BOOKS
See CONVEYANCES

TRANSFER COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION
General provisions, 633.800 – 633.811

TRANSFERS TO MINORS
General provisions, ch 565B
Bank common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129
Conservatorship termination, payment to custodian, 633.681
Instruments affecting real estate (conveyances) by custodians, acknowledgment forms, 558.39(12, 13)
Procedure in lieu of conservatorship, 633.108, 633.574
Trust company common trust funds, 633.126 – 633.129

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS
Licenses, ch 9C

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See also ITINERANT PERSONS; MIGRANTS
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
TRANSIENT PERSONS — Continued
Hotel guests, see HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS
Merchants, licenses, ch 9C
Nonresident indigent persons, burial assistance by counties, 252.27
Poor persons, removal from state or county, 252.18

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSMISSION LINES
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Electric lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Gas lines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES
Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE
See ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS

TRANSPORTATION
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Airports, see AIRPORTS
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Services, state funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
See CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see also MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION
For other entities and officers in department, see also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR; AERONAUTICS AND PUBLIC TRANSIT ADMINISTRATOR; HIGHWAYS ADMINISTRATOR; MOTOR VEHICLES ADMINISTRATOR; PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR; RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.5(1s), ch 307
Aircraft registration, ch 328
Appropriations, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Attorney for department, see subhead General Counsel below
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brownfield redevelopment advisory council membership, 15.294
Carrier regulation, ch 325A, ch 326, ch 327B – ch 327G
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Condemnation powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director
See also subhead Employees below
Driver education instructor certification, 321.178(1)
Driver’s license examiners, 321.187
Driver’s license issuance, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Eminent domain powers, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees
See also subheads Director above; Peace Officer Employees of Department below; STATE EMPLOYEES
Driver’s license examiners, 321.187
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Employees — Continued
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Reassignment, 307.13
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Subsistence expense, 307.12
Transfer, 307.13
Energy center advisory council duties, 266.39C
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Transportation Department Vehicles
Federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Sales by department, local tax exemptions, 422B.8, 422E.3(2)
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
Fuel tax law administration and enforcement, 452A.57, 452A.76
Funds, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
General counsel
General provisions, 307.23
Billboard and sign nuisance abatement duties, 319.11
Carrier violation prosecutions, 327D.30
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Keep Iowa beautiful fund administration, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Legal advisor for department, see subhead General Counsel above
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Machinery, acceptance of federal donations, 307.43
Manufactured or mobile home distributor licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME DISTRIBUTORS
Manufactured or mobile home manufacturer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME MANUFACTURERS
Manufactured or mobile home retailer licensing and regulation, see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME RETAILERS
Map of state, see MAPS
Missouri river authority membership, 266.39C
Missouri river barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Moneys, operational appropriations reverting, use, 307.46
Motor vehicle dealer licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Motor vehicle distributor licensing and regulation, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISTRIBUTORS
Nonoperator's identification cards, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Peace officer employees of department
See also subhead Employees above
General provisions, 321.476 – 321.481
Age limit, 321.477
Public employees' retirement system benefits, 97B.49B, 97B.49D, 97B.49G(10), 97B.50A, 97B.52(2)
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Private enterprise, prohibited competition with, exemption, 23A.2(9)
Public transit assistance, 307.25, ch 324A
Purchasing by department, see PURCHASING
Railroad regulation, see RAILROADS
Records
General provisions, 321.10 – 321.12, 321.31
Records management Act exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Sales of equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Sales, services, and use tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7, 7A)
Seal, 321.7
Secondary road fund distribution advisory committee appointment, 312.3C
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Financial disclosure, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement system for public employees, coverage of commission members, 97B.1A(8a), 97B.42A
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealer licensing and regulation, see TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS
Travel trailer distributor licensing and regulation, see TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Travel trailer manufacturer licensing and regulation, see TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Vegetation on roadsides, management plan, 314.22
Vehicles, departmental, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Voter registration at driver’s license stations, 48A.18, 48A.21
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — 
Continued
Weed control on highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476 – 321.481

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES
Interception of communications, use of trap and trace devices, ch 808B

TRAPPING
Bird trapping, restrictions, 481A.58
Fish trapping, restrictions, 481A.76
Fur-bearing animal trapping
See also FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
General provisions, 481A.87 – 481A.93
Restrictions, 481A.51
Unlawful, assessment of damages, 481A.130 – 481A.133
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Game trapping
See also subheads Rabbit Trapping; Squirrel Trapping below
Restrictions, 481A.48 – 481A.58
License revenue, expenditure restriction, Const Iowa VII §9
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnow trapping, restrictions on traps, 481A.145
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87
Rabbit trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Squirrel trapping
See also subhead Game Trapping above
Box trapping, license requirement, 481A.92
Violations
General provisions, 481A.32 – 481A.37
Penalties for violations, 805.8B(3)

TRASH
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste

TRAUMA CARE SYSTEM
General provisions, 147A.20 – 147A.28

TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 147A.24

TRAVEL
Employees, travel to and from worksite, compensation, 91A.13
State employee travel expenses, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Expenses
Tourism, see TOURISM

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELER’S CHECKS
See also MONEY, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
County treasurer, payments to, 331.553(3)
Financial transaction reporting, ch 529
Payable sums, abandoned property disposition, ch 556
Sales businesses, licensing and regulation, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILER DEALERS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vehicles acquired for resale, 321.48(1)

TRAVEL TRAILER DISTRIBUTORS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILER MANUFACTURERS
Franchise law exclusion, 523H.1(3c), 537A.10[1a(3)]
Inventory, tax exemptions, 435.23
Licensing and regulation, ch 322C

TRAVEL TRAILERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TREASON
General provisions, Const US III §3; Const Iowa I §16
Charged persons fleeing to another state, removal to state of jurisdiction, Const US IV §2
Convicted persons, suspensions of sentence, pardons, commutations of sentence, executions of sentence, and reprieves for, Const Iowa IV §16

TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, Const Iowa IV §22; ch 12
Abandoned property disposition duties, ch 556
Accounts and accounting
General provisions, 12.1 – 12.15
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1)
Audits and examinations, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14, 70A.8
Administrative code and administrative bulletin distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Agricultural land tax credit fund, 425A.1, 426.1
Agricultural marketing fund, 159.23
Agriculture and land stewardship department fees, 189.31, 189A.3, 196.3, 197.2, 199.15, 200.9, 206.6, 208A.10, 215.2, 215A.9
Alcoholic beverage control fund, 123.53
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, unexpended
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 7D.11, 7D.14, 8.34
Attorney general’s duty to account, 13.2(9)
Banking division fees and expenses, 524.207, 524.209, 524.219
Bonds, debt obligations, state and local activities, 12.1, 12.30
Bonds required of treasurer
Employment security funds, 96.13(1, 3)
Liability for losses, 12.7, 12B.15, 12C.8
Child abuse prevention funds, 235A.1
Child care credit fund, 422.100
Cigarette sale proceeds from seizure, 453A.32
Code of Iowa and Code Supplement distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Collections from departments, deposited, 8.32, 476.51
Compensation
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, 12.18
Conservation fund for enforcement of navigation laws and water safety, 462A.21, 462A.52
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1A, 12B.10 – 12B.18, 331.555(1 – 3)
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card sponsored by state, selection of issuer, 12.61
Cultural trust administration duties, ch 303A
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Deaf school expense collection, 270.4 – 270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Economic protective and investment authority advisory panel duties, 16A.4
Educational savings plan trust administration, ch 12D
Election, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
Election candidate nominations, hearing objections to, 44.6
Employees
See also STATE EMPLOYEES
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Family farm tax credit fund, 425A.1
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3 – 310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Fines, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16 – 456A.19
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Focused small business linked investments program, 12.43
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Forfeitures, payment to treasurer, 602.8108, 666.3
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Governor’s fees, 7.7
Grain indemnity fund board duties, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Higher education loan authority records, 261A.15(4)
Highway beautification fund, 306C.11
Highway grade crossing safety fund, 327G.15, 327G.19, 327G.29
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1
Indigents, hospital expense paid, 255.24 – 255.26
Inmate employees’ pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Insurance division fees and expenses, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24, 511.26, 515.129
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Interest rates paid for public obligations and assessments, committee to establish, duties, ch 74A
Interest rates paid for state public funds deposits, committee to establish, duties, 12C.6
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Law enforcement training reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Legal publications of state distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Linked investments programs, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 556F.15
Lottery, state
Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
Reports, 99E.11
Sales taxes, tickets, 99E.10
Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mental illness, patients with, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Mulet tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Natural resources department funds, 456A.16 – 456A.19
Oath administration power, 63A.2(1)
Old-age and survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
Pari-mutuel wagering taxes distributed, 99D.15
Pay, see subhead Compensation above
Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
Property purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Public employees’ health insurance funds, 514.16
Public employees’ retirement fund custodian duties, 97B.7
Public employees’ retirement system investment board duties, 97B.8A
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system trustees board membership, 97A.5(1)
Purchases by state agencies, financing agreements, 12.28
Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1 – 12.5
Records commission duties, ch 304
Report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6
Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 51B.2, 51B.5
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary, see subhead Compensation above
School funds, see SCHOOL FUNDS
School infrastructure program bonds and finances, 12.81 – 12.86
School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Session laws distributed to treasurer, 18.97, 18.97A
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11 – 12B.14
Social Security fund, 97C.12 – 97C.16
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16
Tax anticipation notes, 12.26
Term of office, Const Iowa IV §22; 39.8, 39.9
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Tobacco settlement authority duties, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Tobacco settlement trust fund duties, 12E.12
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Underground storage tank insurance board duties, 455G.11(2)
Veterans home receipts, support fund, 35D.7
Vision Iowa board membership, 15F.102
Vision Iowa program bonds and finances, 12.71 – 12.77
Vocational education funds, 258.12
Vocational rehabilitation funds, 259.2, 259.7
Voting machine examination receipts, 52.6
Warehouse, bond fees, remitted, 203C.33
Warrants
Canceled, list, 421.45
Disaster assistance, 29C.14
Orders, fund deficiency, 331.554
Paid, treasurer’s duties, 12.3 – 12.6, 12B.2
Unpaid for want of funds, ch 74
Weights and measures inspection fees, 189.31, 215.2
Wine gallonage tax fund, 123.183
Workers’ compensation second injury fund administration, 85.66, 85.67
TREASURERS, CITY
See CITIES, subhead City Treasurers
TREASURERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY TREASURERS
TREASURER’S DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Tax Deeds
TREASURERS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
TREATIES
State entering treaties, prohibited, Const US I §10
United States, power to make treaties, Const US II §2
TREES
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE; WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Arbor Day and Arbor Week, 1C.10
Buyers of timber, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Cities
Injury to trees in cities, liability for damages, 658.4
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Removal and replacement of trees, see subhead Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Streets and adjacent areas, vegetation projects, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Vegetation on Roadsides
Counties, removal, responsibilities of property owners and counties, 331.384
TREES — Continued
Cutting of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Damage to trees, see subhead Injury to Trees below
 Destruction of trees, see subheads Injury to Trees; Removal and Replacement of Trees below
Diseases
 Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657
 Treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
 Dutch elm disease infected, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Forest reservations, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Fruit-tree reservations, see FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Groves, see FOREST RESERVATIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Horticultural society, affiliation with allied organizations encouraged, 186.3
Injury to trees
 Damage payment, 658.4
 Execution sales, land sold at, occupants taking timber, liability to purchaser, 658.7
 Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
 State lands
 Prohibited, 461A.35
 Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
 Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Insect pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Lost property, finder’s rights and duties, see LOST PROPERTY
Nuisances, ch 657
Nurseries and nursery stock, see NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
Occupying claimants cutting, set off against claims by, 560.6
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, see PARKS
Pests, control and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Removal and replacement of trees
 City bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
 City powers, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 City special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
 County powers, 331.384
 Property owner’s responsibility, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
 State lands, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
 Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

TREES — Continued
Sales
 Capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
 Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Uniform commercial code provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Timber
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber
State lands
Injuries to trees on state land, liability for damages, 658.4
Nursery stock, distribution, 456A.20
Settlers taking and using timber, liability, 658.8
Wood removal, natural resource commission jurisdiction, 461A.52, 461A.53
Timber buyers, surety bond requirement, 456A.36
Trimming services, taxation of, 422.43(11)
Uncut timber
Sales law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales, thereunder Timber
Secured transactions law, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions, thereunder Timber
Waste, see subhead Injury to Trees above
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS

TRESPASS
Actions for trespass
 Accrual of cause of action, 614.4
 Damages recovered by tax certificate holders, disposition, 331.502(44)
 Legal remedies available, 648.17
 County roads, 309.57
 Criminal offenses
 General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3
 Hunting, trespassing while hunting, offender’s license revocation or suspension, 483A.21
 Land sold for taxes, recovery for damages done by trespassers, 658.9, 658.10
 Livestock, ch 169C
 Military facilities, trespass upon, punishment, 29A.42
 Railroad property, trespassing on
 General provisions, 716.7, 716.8
 Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3
 Settlers on state public lands, nonliability, 658.8

TRIAL COURTS
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

TRIAL INFORMATIONS
See INFORMATIONS
TRIALS
See also ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.901 – 1.983 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.19 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 624
Continuances, see CONTINUANCES
Costs, ch 625
De novo trials
See also subhead New Trials below
Appellate courts’ authority in equitable actions, 624.4
District court
Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk’s actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exceptions, see EXCEPTIONS
Interlocutory questions, see INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Juries, see JURIES
Military forces members, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
New trials
See also subhead De Novo Trials above
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.1002 – 1.1011 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Appellate court granting, papers and exhibits transmitted to lower court, 625A.8
Appellate court review and reversal, 625A.2
Costs payment, 624.16
Courts-martial, 29B.69
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Trials
Objections, see OBJECTIONS
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponements, see CONTINUANCES
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT OFFICERS)
Report of trial, 624.9 – 624.11
Rules, see COURT RULES
Small claims actions, see SMALL CLAIMS
Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const Iowa I §10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, see WITNESSES
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Venue, see VENUE
Victim counselors, proceedings related to offenses, 915.20
Will contests, 633.310
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER
Assistance by state in creation of center, 262.9(21)

TROLLEY BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
See BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

TROLLEY CARS
See STREET RAILWAYS

TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

TROOPS
See MILITARY FORCES

TROUT
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING

TROY WEIGHT
General provisions, 210.4

TRUANTS AND TRUANCY
See COMPULSORY EDUCATION

TRUCKING COMPANIES
See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUCK STOPS
See also FUELS, subhead Dealers
Fuel permits for interstate operators, availability, 452A.53(3)
Trip permit issuance, 326.23(2)

TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

TRUST CODE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees

TRUST COMPANIES
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; PROBATE CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Banks and Banking Organizations
General provisions, 524.1005
Custodian banks, see CUSTODIAN BANKS
Defined, 524.103
Deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bank Deposits and Collections
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Funds transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Funds Transfers
Income taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Trust Companies
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
TRUST COMPANIES — Continued
Property in trust companies, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Financial Institutions
Receiverships, claims payment priority, nonapplicability, 680.8, 680.9
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Taxation, see TAXATION

TRUST DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds of Trust

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Cemetery trustees, see CEMETERIES
City health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees
City hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS
City utility trustees, ch 388
Combined recreational facility and water quality district trustees, ch 357E
County hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS
Drainage district trustees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical service city district trustees, 357G.8 – 357G.10
Emergency medical services district trustees, 357F.8 – 357F.10
Fire and police retirement system trustees, ch 411
Fire district trustees, ch 357B
Fire fighters' pension and retirement fund trustees, ch 410, ch 411
Health care facility trustees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead City Facilities and Facility Trustees
Historical society of state, trustees, see HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE
Hospital trustees, see HOSPITALS, subheads Area Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; City Hospitals and Hospital Trustees; County Hospitals and Hospital Trustees
Lake district trustees, ch 357E
Land use district trustees, 303.41 – 303.68
Law enforcement benefited district trustees, ch 357D
Levee district trustees, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Library district trustees, see LIBRARY DISTRICTS
Library service area trustees, see LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Library trustees, see LIBRARIES, subhead City Libraries and Boards of Trustees
Mental health center trustees, ch 230A
Real estate improvement district trustees, ch 358C
Recreational lake district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES) — Continued
Rural improvement zone trustees, ch 357H
Sanitary district trustees, ch 358
Soil and water conservation district subdistrict trustees, 161A.19
Street lighting district trustees, ch 357C
Township trustees, see TOWNSHIPS
Water district trustees, ch 357
Water quality district trustees, ch 357E

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE
General provisions, 636.60 – 636.61
Agricultural landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Bank deposits, see subhead Deposits below
Beneficiaries, income taxes, 422.6
Cemetery merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Child support payments to trustee, 600B.27, 600B.28
Conveyances of real estate
See also subhead Real Property Transfers below
Authorization, 557.10
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Death of trustee
Bank deposits, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
See also subhead Investments below
General provisions, 636.29 – 636.38
Bank deposits, 524.805, 524.807
Disabilities, persons with, supplemental needs trusts, ch 634A
Disbursements, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Discharge of trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32 – 636.34
Distribution
Impossible, deposit of property, 636.31
Income taxes, 422.6
Trustee's death, 524.807
Execution levy against trustee, 626.13
Farming operations, requirements and restrictions, ch 9H
Finance authority, ch 16
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Forfeiture proceedings, trustee's duties, 809A.10
Funeral services and merchandise sales under agreements for prepayment, ch 523A
Gifts to governmental bodies for institutions, appointment of trustees, 565.7
Gifts to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS — Continued
Higher education loan authority obligations and moneys, 261A.44, 261A.47, 261A.48
Income determination and distribution, ch 637
Income taxes, 422.6
Inheritance taxes, liability for payment, 450.8
Investments
See also subhead Deposits above
General provisions, 636.23 – 636.28
Deposits in banks, 524.805, 524.807
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Labor claims preferred, 626.69 – 626.73
Landholdings, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Medical assistance income and special needs trusts, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TRUSTS
Principal determination and distribution, ch 637
Public broadcasting division acceptance and administration, 256.88
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Real estate broker trust accounts, 543B.46
Real property transfers
See also subhead Conveyances of Real Estate above
Warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts, allocation to or between principal and income, ch 637
Regents board acceptance and administration, 262.9(8)
Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access by trustees, 524.812, 533.49E
Savings and loan associations, trust powers, 534.103(6)
Supplemental needs trusts for persons with disabilities, ch 634A
Taxation, see TAXATION
Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Voluntary trusts, validity, 636.60A
Workers’ compensation payments to mentally incompetent dependents and minors, 85.49 – 85.52

TRUSTS (BUSINESS COMBINATIONS)
See COMBINATIONS, POOLS, AND TRUSTS

TUBERCULOSIS
See also DISEASES
Bovine tuberculosis
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Eradication, 159.6(3), ch 165
Expenditures for eradication, departmental estimate, 163.22
Quarantines, 163.10
Emergency medical care provider exposure, notification by hospitals and health care providers, 139A.19

TUBERCULOSIS — Continued
Patients in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums in county hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS
Swine tuberculosis
See also DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases
Eradication, 159.5(13), 165.18
Treatment in county hospitals, 347.14(7), 347.16(4)

TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS
Leasing of unneeded facilities of county hospitals, 347.13(13)
Operation as or in county hospitals, 347.14(6)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476

TUITION
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs of Higher Education
Community colleges, 260C.14(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State universities, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

TUITION GRANTS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

TUNNELS
Obstructing vehicles, removal, 321.357
Parking of vehicle in tunnel, prohibition, 321.358(12)
Passing of vehicle on approach to tunnel, restrictions, 321.304
Pedestrian tunnels, see PEDESTRIANS

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system coverage, exception, 97B.1A(8b)
Excise tax assessments on turkeys, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Financial operations, revenue and finance department control, 421.31(7)
Preaudit system application, exception, 421.31(2)

TURKEYS
See also GAME; POULTRY
Assessment (excise tax), see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
Confinement feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Crop damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, see TAXATION, subhead Turkeys
TURKEYS — Continued
Feeders, feeding operations, and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FEEDLOTS; LIVESTOCK, subhead Feeders of Livestock, Feeding Operations, and Feedlots
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL

TURKEYS — Continued
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tree damage by wild turkeys, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A

TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also ABANDONED PROPERTY; LOST PROPERTY
Abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Banks, property held by
Dissolved banks, property disposition, 524.1305(6), 524.1310
Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.813(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6)
Claims, false information, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Cooperative associations, disbursements held by, disposition, 490.629, 499.30A
Correctional institution inmates, deceased, property disposition, 904.508(3)
Credit unions, property held by
Dissolved credit unions, property disposition, 533.22(2)
Property held for safekeeping, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49D(2)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 533.49C
Deer venison, abandonment and disposition, 556H.1
District court, fees possessed by, disposition, 602.8105(3)
Dry cleaning, abandonment and disposition, 556G.1
Electric cooperative patronage dividends, unclaimed by owner, disposition, 216A.102(2c)
Gambling prizes, disposition, 99D.13, 99E.19
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Abandonment and Abandoned Vehicles
Personal property, removal and disposition, 556B.1
Recovery agreements, false information prior to entering, criminal offense, 714.8(16)
Safe deposit box contents, unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, 524.812, 524.1305(6), 533.49C
Social security numbers in unclaimed property records, confidentiality, 22.7(32)
Utility deposits and refunds, disposition, 473.11(1)

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near underground facilities, see EXCAVATIONS
Gas storage facilities, regulation, ch 479, ch 479A

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES — Continued
Hazardous liquid storage, regulation, ch 479B
Location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Sewers, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Storage tanks, see TANKS
Tunnels, see TUNNELS
Wells, see WELLS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
See PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, subhead Underground Tanks

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSURANCE FUND AND BOARD
General provisions, 455G.11

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNDERINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

UNDERPASSES
See also VIADUCTS
Pedestrian underpasses, see PEDESTRIANS, subhead Tunnels and Underpasses for Pedestrians
Railroads, tracks on or across city streets, 364.8

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

UNDULANT FEVER
See BRUCELLOSIS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Consumer credit insurance providing unemployment coverage, regulation, 537.2501(2)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, 84A.5(2), ch 96
Appeals, see subhead Contested Cases below
Child support owed, withholding from benefits, 252B.5(5)
Conservation corps employees, eligibility, 84A.7(5)
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
Hearings, 10A.601
Correctional institution inmates in private industry, ineligibility, 904.809(1)
County employees’ benefits, supplemental tax levy to pay, 331.424(1d)
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Employers’ contributions, garnishment under distress warrants for contributions, 626.29
School district employees’ benefits, tax levy to pay, 298.4

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

UNIFORM ACT FOR RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
General provisions, ch 819A

UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT THE STATE
General provisions, ch 819

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT
General provisions, ch 142C

UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT
For related court rules, see Rules of Appellate Procedure 6.451 – 6.461 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
General provisions, ch 684A

UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 598B
District court duties, 602.8102(85)

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Accessions
Leases, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accounts
Bank deposit accounts, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Defined, 554.1201
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Investment securities, evidentiary rules, 554.8115
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin under sales Article, buyer’s rights, 554.2711, 554.2716
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
Administrators, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201
Adverse claims
See also subhead Claims below
Documents of title, 554.7603
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Affirmations, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104(1)
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4108
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
See also subhead Principal and Agent below
Bank deposits and collections, collecting bank status as agent, 554.4201
Documents of title issuer, 554.7102
Seller, person in position of, inclusion in definition, 554.2707
Warehouse receipts, signature authority of agent, 554.7202
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2106
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Agreements — Continued
Territorial application of Code, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Code, 554.1102
Agricultural commodities and products
See also subheads Crops; Farm Commodities and Products below
Receipts for agricultural commodities, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Sales, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Animals; Crops; Livestock
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Farm Products
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Airbill, defined, 554.1201
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Bills of lading, 554.7306
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Agricultural liens on farm products, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Livestock, see subhead Farm Commodities and Products below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Livestock
Anticipatory repudiation, sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
As-extracted collateral, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Assignments
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales contract, 554.2210
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer’s option, 554.2311
Attachment of goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Auctions and auctioneers
See also AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Forced sales, 554.2328
Lots, sales Article, 554.2328
Reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Article, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
See also BAILMENTS, BAILEES, AND BAILORS
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Financial asset dealt with by bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 554.8115
Risk of loss under leases, 554.13219
Risk of loss under sales, 554.2509
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Services or facilities to be afforded by bailees, effect of documents of title law, 554.10104
Stoppage of delivery by lessor, 554.13523, 554.13526
Stoppage of delivery by seller, 554.2703, 554.2705
Tender of delivery under sales, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections
See also BANKS, subhead Deposits; CHECKS; CREDIT UNIONS, subhead Deposits; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, subhead Deposits
General provisions, 554.4101 – 554.4504
Acceptance
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207
Accounts, defined, 554.4104(1)
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4108
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103
Alterations of items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.4104(1)
Banks, defined, 554.4105
Branch banks, 554.4107
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Reasonable time, 554.4202
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Cashier's checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement of item, 554.4213

Certified checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212
Charging items against accounts, 554.4401

Checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
Payment of checks more than six months old, 554.4404
Settlement, 554.4213
Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below

Clearing houses
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
Return, item received through, 554.4301
Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103
Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4108

Collecting banks
Care required, 554.4202
Charge back, 554.4212
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delay, 554.4108
Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
Final payment, 554.4213
Holder in due course, 554.4211
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency and preference, 554.4216
Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
Modification of time limits, 554.4108
Nonpayment, 554.4202
Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4212
Ordinary care required, 554.4202
Payments suspended, 554.4214
Presentment, 554.4202
Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4201
Refund, 554.4212
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Security interests of collecting banks, see Security Interests of Collecting Banks under this subhead below
Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Warranties, 554.4207

Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402

Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504

DRAFTS
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205

Communications facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213

Customers
General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Warranties, 554.4207

Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delays, 554.4109

Depositary banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205

Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207

Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108

Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
Conversion, 554.4203
Credits
Charge back or refund, 554.4212
Provisional status, 554.4201
Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213

Customers
General provisions, 554.4401 – 554.4406
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Warranties, 554.4207

Damages
General provisions, 554.4103
Breach of warranties, 554.4207
Payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Death of customer, 554.4405
Default, 554.4202
Deferred posting, 554.4301
Definitions, 554.4104, 554.4105
Delays, 554.4109

Depositary banks
Charge back, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Final payment, 554.4215
Holder of unendorsed item, 554.4205

Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207

Dishonor
Documentary draft, 554.4504
Items not payable at bank, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor, see Notices of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503
Sending notice, 554.4202
Time, 554.4301
Warranties, 554.4207
Wrongful, damages, 554.4402

Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Handling, 554.4501
Presentment, see Presentment under this subhead below
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 554.4504
Referee, 554.4503
Report of reasons for dishonor, 554.4503
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504

DRAFTS
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Endorsements, 554.4201 – 554.4205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Expenses, 554.4503, 554.4504
Extension, time limits, 554.4108
Federal reserve regulations, 554.4103
Final payment, 554.4215
Foreign currency, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Holder, acquisition of rights, 554.4201
Holder in due course
General provisions, 554.4211
Subrogation of bank, 554.4206
Incompetence of customer, rights of bank, 554.4405
Insolvency
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Instructions
Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204
Intermediary banks
Charge back or refund, 554.4214
Defined, 554.4105
Investments, securities, application, 554.4102
Items, defined, 554.4104(1)
Late return of item, 554.4302
Liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204
Midnight deadline
Defined, 554.4104(1)
Late return of item, 554.4302
Return of items, 554.4301
Seasonable action, 554.4202
Misconduct, 554.4202
Mistakes
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Modification, time limit, 554.4108
Neglect, liability, 554.4202
Negligence, other banks, 554.4202
Nonaction, liability, 554.4102
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice, 554.4205, 554.4212
Notices of dishonor
General provisions, 554.4301
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Warranties, 554.4207
“On arrival” drafts, presentment, 554.4502
Oral stop payment order, 554.4403
Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303
Orders, stop payment, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401
Payable through or payable at bank, 554.4106
Payments
Charging against accounts, 554.4401
Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
Death of customer, 554.4405
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Nonaction, 554.4102
Nonbank as payment place, 554.4212
Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
Notice of holding, 554.4212
Revocation, 554.4301
Suspended, 554.4216
Warranties, 554.4207
Payor banks
Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, 554.4105
Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
Excuse for delay, 554.4108
Final payment, 554.4215
Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
Insolvency, 554.4216
Late return of item, 554.4302
Notice, items subject to, 554.4303
Payments suspended, 554.4216
Reimbursement, 554.4214
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Sending direct to banks, 554.4204
Stop orders, 554.4303
Subrogation, 554.4407
Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4216
Presenting banks
Defined, 554.4105
Documentary drafts, see Documentary Drafts under this subhead above
Security interests and liens of presenting banks, 554.4504
Presenting items, methods, 554.4204
Presentment
Collecting bank, 554.4202
Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
Documentary drafts, 554.4501 – 554.4504
Electronic, 554.4110
Nonaction, 554.4102
Time limit, check, 554.4404
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201
Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303
Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Refunds, 554.4214
Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4214
Restrictive endorsements, 554.4203
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Security interests of collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4210
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Security interests of presenting banks, 554.4504
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104(1)
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4213, 554.4214
Signatures, unauthorized, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4107, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, 554.4216
Teller’s checks
See also subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Settlement, 554.4213
Time
General provisions, 554.4108
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4108
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7306
Endorsing and retention, 554.4209
Presentment, 554.4208
Withdrawal, 554.4215
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued

Conversion — Continued

Liability, 554.7309

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages

Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301

Limitation, 554.7309

Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203

Overissue, 554.7402

Sale by carrier, 554.7308

Sets, 554.7304

Through bills, 554.7302

Definition of bill of lading, 554.1201

Degree of care required, 554.7309

Demurrage charges, liens of carriers, 554.7307

Destination bills, 554.7305

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302

Diversion of goods, 554.7303

Diversion of shipment, consignee’s title, 554.7504

Duplicates, 554.7402

Expenses, liens of carriers, 554.7307

F.A.S. (free alongside) and F.O.B. (free on board) delivery terms, bills of lading under, 554.2319, 554.2323

Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301

Handling, improper, 554.7301

Indemnification

Rights of issuer, 554.7301

Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Instructions

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504

Delivery of goods, 554.7303

Labels, description of goods, 554.7301

Liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308

Limitation of damages, 554.7309

Losses, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308

Marks, description of goods, 554.7301

Misdating, 554.7301

Negligence by carriers, 554.7309

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301

Numbering, sets, 554.7304

Omissions, implication, 554.7105

Overseas shipments, 554.2323, 554.7304

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301

Preservation of goods, expenses for, liens of carriers, 554.7307, 554.7308

Prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Reconsignment, 554.7303

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

Bills of lading and goods covered by bills of lading — Continued

Sets, 554.7304

Shipper’s weight, bulk freight, 554.7301

Standard of care, 554.7309

Substitute bills, 554.7305

Through bills, 554.7302

Boats covered by certificates of title

Leases of boats, see subhead Leases below

Security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Boats, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods below

Bona fide purchasers

Holders in due course, 554.3302

Resale by seller, 554.2706

Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702

Title to goods, 554.2403

Warehouse receipts, 554.7501, 554.7602

Bonds, see subhead Investment Securities below

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.1208

Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below

Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Brokers, securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201

Burden of proof

Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Lack of good faith, 554.1208

Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607

Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208

Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202

Bus operators, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities

Buyers and buying

See also subhead Sales below

Defined, 554.1201

C. & F. (cost and freight), see subhead Sales below

Cancellation of sales, see subhead Sales below

Captions of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109

Carriers of goods

Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above

F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319

F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319, 554.2323
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Carriers of goods — Continued
Transmitting utilities, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Cashier’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Certainty, sale contract, 554.2204
Certificated securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Certificates of deposit, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
Leases of goods, see subhead Leases below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Certified checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections above; Negotiable Instruments below
Children and minors
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Choice of law
General provisions, 554.1105
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4102
Investment securities, 554.8110
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9301 – 554.9306
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see subhead Sales below
Claims
See also subhead Adverse Claims above
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Clearing corporations
See also CLEARING CORPORATIONS
Defined, 554.8102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Clearing corporations — Continued
Obligations issued to participants, 554.8103
Rules, effectiveness, 554.8111
Clearing houses, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Collateral
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirement, option in agreements, 554.1208
Collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201
Commercial paper, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, 554.2105
Commingled goods
Security interests in commingled goods, 554.9336
Warehouse-stored goods, ownership and liability of warehouse operator, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Commodity contracts and accounts, see subhead Investment Property below
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4109
Communications utilities, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Computer software, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Software
Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207
Confirmation
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, see subhead Choice of Law above
Conforming, defined, 554.2106
Consequential damages, 554.1106
Consideration
Failure as defense, 537A.3
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Consideration — Continued
Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209
Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
See also CONSIGNMENTS, CONSIGNEES,
AND CONSIGNORS
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading
and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
above
Definitions, 554.7102(1)
Goods for sale on consignment, claims by
creditors of sellers, 554.2326
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Conspicuous, defined, 554.1201
Construction mortgages, see subhead Mortgages
below
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Consumer goods and consumer-goods
transactions, secured transactions, see
subhead Secured Transactions below
Consumer laws
Leases, applicability to, 554.13104
Secured transactions, applicability to,
554.9201
Consumer leases, see subhead Leases below
Consumer transactions, secured transactions,
see subhead Secured Transactions below
Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314
Contracts
See also subhead Agreements above;
CONTRACTS
Defined, 554.1201
Good faith obligation, 554.1203
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Specific performance, sales contracts,
554.2711, 554.2716
Conversion
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading
and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
above
Documents of title, holders’ title and rights
not defeated, 554.7902
Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods,
554.2603, 554.2604
Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse
Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse
Receipts below
Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and
Counterclaim below
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, defined, 554.2712
Credit
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit
below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Credit — Continued
Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310
Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer,
554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors
below
Credit unions, see subhead Banks and Banking
Organizations above
Crimes and offenses
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Crops
See also subheads Agricultural Commodities
and Products above; Farm Commodities
and Products below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Stored goods, receipts for, effect as warehouse
receipts, 554.7201
Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from
custom and usage, 554.1201
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Customers, bank deposits, see subhead Bank
Deposits and Collections above
Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item,
554.4402
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading
and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading
above
Breach of warranty, 554.2316
Consequential damages, 554.1106
Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
Incidental damages, sales Article, 554.2710
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
Penal damages, 554.1106
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Special damages, 554.1106
Warehouse operator's liability, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse
Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse
Receipts below
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Date, see subhead Time below
Death, bank customer, authority of bank,
554.4405
Debtors and creditors
Creditor, defined, 554.1201
Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Debtors and creditors — Continued
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Default, secured transactions, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defects, sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Defendant, defined, 554.1201
Definitions
General provisions, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Documents of title, 554.7102
Funds transfers, 554.12103 – 554.12105
Investment securities, 554.8102
Letters of credit, 554.5102
Negotiable instruments, 554.3102
Sales, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9102
Delays
Bank collections, 554.4109
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, basis of price, 554.2321
Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Defined, 554.1201
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Delivery orders, defined, 554.7102(1)
Depositary banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Deposits and deposit accounts in banks
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Deposits, sales, see subhead Sales below
Descriptions
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below
Deterioration of goods
Buyer's option, 554.2613
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
“No arrival, no sale” term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206
Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102
Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207
Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107
Discounts, purchase of instruments, 554.1201
Dishonor
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Letters of credit, see subhead Letters of Credit below
Negotiable instruments, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, receipts for, effect as warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below
Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title
See also subheads Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above; Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
General provisions, 554.7101 – 554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105
Contract for sale, adequacy, 554.7509
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504
Damages
  Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
  Duplicate documents, 554.7402
  Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Defined, 554.1201
Definitions, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403
Delivery
  General provisions, 554.2308
  Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods
  Good faith, damages, 554.7404
  Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403
Delivery order, defined, 554.7102(1)
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Destroyed instruments, see Lost Instruments under this subhead below
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods
  Delivery, 554.7403
  Title, 554.7504
Documents, definition, 554.7102(1)
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsements and endorsers
  Compelling endorsement, 554.7506
  Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506
  Liability of endorsers, 554.7505
  Negotiation, 554.7501
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102(1)
Holders
  Priority over security interests, 554.9331
  Rights, 554.7502
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer
  Defined, 554.7102(1)
  Obligations, 554.7401
Larceny
  General provisions, 554.7601
  Title and rights, 554.7502
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7503
Letters of credit, adequacy as, 554.7509
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Documents of title — Continued
Liens on goods covered by documents of title
  Attachment of liens to goods in possession of bailee, 554.7602
  Satisfaction of bailee's liens, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments
  General provisions, 554.7601
  Title and rights, 554.7502
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501 – 554.7507
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Passing title to goods, 554.2401
Person entitled under the document, 554.7403
Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Rights of holder, 554.7502
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interest holders, priority over documents of title, 554.7503
Stop delivery
  Exercise of right, 554.7403
  Seller, 554.7504
Transfer of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
Warranties
  Intermediaries, 554.7508
  Negotiation and transfer, warranties to purchasers, 554.7507
Drafts
  See also DRAFTS
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, 554.10101
Electricity producing and transmitting businesses, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens below
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Endorsements and endorsers

See also subhead Signatures below

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201 – 554.4205

Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above

Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below, thereunder Indorsements and Indorsers

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments below

Entrusting, defined, 554.2403

Equipment, see subhead Goods below

Equity

Actions, definitions, 554.1201

Supplementary, 554.1103

Errors, see subhead Mistakes below

Estates

Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Organization includes an estate, 554.1201

Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103

Evidence

Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above

Consular invoice, 554.1202

Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205

Market price, sales Article, 554.2723

Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below

Presumption, defined, 554.1201

Prevailing prices, sales Article, 554.2724

Prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302

Usage of trade, 554.1205

Examination of goods

See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below

Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316

Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306

Excuse, bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4109

Executors, inclusion as creditor, 554.1201

Express warranties, see subhead Warranties below

Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

Extension

Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725

Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4109

Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

Farm commodities and products

See also subhead Agricultural Commodities and Products; Crops above

Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Definition of farm products, 554.9102(1)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Financial assets — Continued
Security entitlements and entitlement holders — Continued
Adverse claims asserted against holders, prohibition, 554.8502
Control of security entitlements, 554.8106
Debtor's interest, creditor's reach, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Entitlement orders, see Entitlement Orders under this subhead above
Investment property, see subhead Investment Property below
Priority of claims, 554.8511
Property interests in financial assets, 554.8503
Purchasers from entitlement holders, rights, 554.8510
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Financial institutions, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Financing agency, defined, 554.2104
Financing statements, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2304 – 554.2317
Fixtures
Leases law, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13009
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
F.O.B. (free on board), see subhead Sales below
Food, warranty sales, 554.2304
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreclosure of security interests and agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9627
Foreign currency, collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4214
Foreign nations, transactions bearing relation to, choice of law, 554.1105
Forgery
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201
Fraud
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definition, 554.2300
Funds transfers
General provisions, 554.12010 – 554.12507
Amendment, see Payment Orders under this subhead below
Banks
Beneficiary's bank, defined, 554.12103
Defined, 554.12105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Fungible goods
Commingling, effect, 554.7202
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Merchantability, 554.2314
Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2001
Gas
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
General intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Genuine
Defined, 554.1201
Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Gifts
Definition of purchase, 554.1201
Sales, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
Give notice, defined, 554.1201
Good faith
Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
Bailee’s liability, 554.7404
Defined, 554.1201, 554.2103(1)
Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
Obligation, 554.1203
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
Goods
See also GOODS
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Defined, 554.2105, 554.7102(1), 554.9102(1)
Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
Leases, see subhead Leases below
Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interests, see subhead Security Interests below
Storage, see subhead Documents of Title above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Goods — Continued
Transportation, see subhead Documents of Title above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Growing crops, see subhead Crops above
Guests, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Handling
Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
Headnotes of sections, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Holders, defined, 554.1201
Holders in due course, 554.3302
Honor, defined, 554.1201
Household, seller’s warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
Identification
Defined, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
Implied warranties, see subhead Warranties below
Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below, thereunder Damages
Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
Indemnity
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller’s stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Indorsements and indorsers, see subheads Investment Securities; Signatures below
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
Injunctions, documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insolvency proceedings, defined, 554.1201
Insolvent, defined, 554.1201
Inspections and inspectors
See also subhead Examination of Goods above
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, 554.2612
Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Insurance
Buyer under sales, 554.2501
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Documents evidencing insurance, authenticity and genuineness, 554.1202
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Warehouse operators, liens for costs, 554.7209
Intangibles, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder
General Intangibles
Intermediary banks
Bank deposits and collections, defined, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4214
Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Inventory, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment property
See also subhead Investment Securities below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Investment securities
See also subheads Financial Assets; Investment Property above
Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Contracts for sales, statute of frauds inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s property, reach by creditor’s legal process, 554.8112
Definitions, 554.8102
Delivery, 554.8301
Destroyed certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Determination, 554.8103
Endorsements and endorsers, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead below
Entitlements, entitlement holders, and entitlement orders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Indorsements and indorsers
General provisions, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Effectiveness of indorsement, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties by indorsers, 554.8108
Instructions
General provisions, 554.8305
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Effectiveness, 554.8107
Guarantee, effect, 554.8306
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above, thereunder Securities Intermediaries
Investment company securities, 554.8103
Issue and issuers
General provisions, 554.8201 – 554.8210
Agents, obligations, 554.8407
Defined, 554.8201(1)
Overissue, 554.8210
Registration duties, see Registration under this subhead below
Law applicable, 554.1105
Liens by issuers, validity, 554.8209
Lost certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Overissue, 554.8210
Protected purchasers, see Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead below
Purchases and purchasers
See also Sales; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Delivery, 554.8301
Protected purchasers
Defined and rights, 554.8303
Priority over security interests, 554.9331
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s right, 554.8307
Rights acquired, 554.8302
Securities entitlement purchasers, rights, 554.8510
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Purchases and purchasers — Continued
Warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Registered form, defined, 554.8102(1)
Registration
General provisions, 554.8401 – 554.8407
Agents for issuers, obligations, 554.8407
Demand to not register transfer, 554.8403
Indorsements and instructions, assurances of effectiveness, 554.8402
Issuer’s duty, 554.8401
Wrongful, issuer’s liability, 554.8404
Sales
See also Purchases and Purchasers under this subhead above; Transfers and Transferors under this subhead below
Statute of frauds applicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
Securities accounts, see subhead Financial Assets above
Securities intermediaries, see subhead Financial Assets above
Security entitlements and entitlement holders, see subhead Financial Assets above
Signature, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 554.1206, 554.8113
Stolen certificates, notification and replacement, 554.8405, 554.8406
Transfers and transferors
See also Purchases and Purchasers; Sales under this subhead above
Indorsements, see Indorsements and Indorsers under this subhead above
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Registration, see Registration under this subhead above
Requisites for registration, purchaser’s rights, 554.8307
Restriction by issuer, effectiveness, 554.8204
Warranties to purchaser, 554.8108
Uncertificated securities
Control, 554.8106
Debtor’s interest, reach by creditor, 554.8112
Defined, 554.8102(1)
Instructions, see Instructions under this subhead above
Secured transactions and security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below, thereunder Financial Assets; Investment Property
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued
Warranties
In direct holding, 554.8108
In indirect holding, 554.8109
Signers, 554.8208
Invoices
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Labels, 554.2314
Laches, investment securities, 554.8203
Land, see subhead Real Property below
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also LEASES
General provisions, 554.13101 – 554.13532
Acceptance of goods
General provisions, 554.13515
Effect, 554.13516
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.13517
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessees’ rights on revocation, 554.13508
Wrongful, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523
Accessions, lessors’ and lessees’ rights, 554.13310
Alteration, 554.13208, 554.13406
Animals
Goods definition, 554.13103(1)
Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
Attachment, liens of creditors of lessees under, priority, 554.13307
Boats covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Cancellation
Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead below
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Effect, 554.13505
Casualty to goods, effect on lease contract, 554.13221
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title
See also CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Applicable law, 554.13105
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued
Certificates of title and goods covered by certificates of title — Continued
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Construction mortgages, priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.13309
Consumer leases
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Law applicable and judicial forum, 554.13106
Unconscionability, 554.13108
Creditors
Enforceability of lease contracts, 554.13301
Liens held by creditors, priority, 554.13307
Special rights, 554.13308
 DAMAGES
Lessee’s damages, measure of, 554.13519
Lessee’s incidental and consequential damages, 554.13520
Lessor’s damages, measure of, 554.13528
Lessor’s incidental damages, 554.13520
Liquidation, 554.13504
Default
General provisions, 554.13501 – 554.13532
Cancellation of lease contract, 554.13103
Claims and rights arising under default, discharge, 554.13107
Cover by lessee, 554.13518
Damages, see Damages under this subhead above
Limitation of actions, 554.13506
Rights and remedies
General provisions, 554.13503
Lessee’s default, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
Lessor’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued
Default — Continued
Risk of loss, effect on, 554.13220
Statute of limitations, 554.13506
Substitute goods, 554.13518
Third parties, damage to goods, lessor’s and lessee’s rights of action, 554.13531
Definitions, 554.13103
Delivery of goods
Stoppage, 554.13526
Substituted performance, 554.13404
Encumbrances, fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Finance leases
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Promises of lessee, irrevocable and independent, 554.13407
Risk of loss, passage to lessee, 554.13219
Supply contracts, benefits extension to lessee, 554.13209
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13309
Goods
Acceptance, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Accessions, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Disposal after lessee’s default, 554.13527
Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, 554.13310
Identification, see Identification of Goods under this subhead above
Possession, 554.13302
Recovery when lessor insolvent, 554.13522
Rejection, see Rejection of Goods under this subhead above
Title, 554.13302
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.13217
Lessee’s default, lessor’s right, 554.13524
Insolvent lessee, lessor’s right to possession of goods, 554.13525
Insolvent lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, 554.13522
Insurable interests and insurance, 554.13218
Leasehold interest, defined, 554.13103(1)
Lessees
Default, see Default under this subhead above
Defined, 554.13103(1)
Lessor’s default, lessor’s remedies, 554.13523 – 554.13530, 554.13532
Lessor’s default, lessee’s remedies, 554.13508 – 554.13522
Lien
Creditors’ liens, priority, 554.13307
Priority over lessee’s or lessee’s interest, 554.13306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Leases — Continued
Lots
  Defined, 554.13103(1)
  Revocation of acceptance by lessees, 554.13517
Manufactured homes covered by certificates of title
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Modification, 554.13208, 554.13406
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Nondelivery, measure of damages, 554.13519
Offers, 554.13205
Payment
  Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
  Substituted performance, 554.13404
Performance
  Acceleration at will, option, 554.13109
  Accepted and acquiesced in, effect on construction of contract, 554.13207
  Excused, 554.13405, 554.13406
  Specific performance, lessee's right, 554.13521
  Substituted, 554.13404
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over other interests, 554.13309
Rejection
  Damages, measure of, 554.13519
  Lessees' rights on rejection, 554.13508
  Preclusion, 554.13516
  Wrongful, lessor's remedies, 554.13523
Recovery of acceptance of goods, see Acceptance of Goods under this subhead above
Rent
  Lessor's action for rent, 554.13529
  Payment for accepted goods, 554.13516
  Reprehension, lessee's right, 554.13521
  Repudiation, damages, measure of, 554.13519
  Rights in goods
  Defined, 554.13103(1)
  Lessor's rights, 554.13532
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Terminals
  Default, rights and remedies of lessees and lessors, see Default under this subhead above
  Defined, 554.13103(1)
  Effect, 554.13505
Unborn animals
  Goods definition, 554.13103(1)
  Identification of goods covered by lease, 554.13217
Unconscionability, finding and relief, 554.13108
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Certificates of Title; Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
Vessels covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Certificates of Title
Applicable law, 554.13105
Leases subject to certificate of title statutes, 554.13104
Subleases, rights of lessee, 554.13305
Subsequent leases, rights of lessee, 554.13304
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Leases — Continued
Waiver, 554.13208
Warranties
Breach
Claims and right arising, discharge, 554.13107
Damages, measure of, 554.13519
Cumulation and conflict, resolution, 554.13215
Exclusion, requirements, 554.13214
Express warranties by lessor, 554.13210
Fitness, 554.13213
Interference and infringement, 554.13211
Merchantability, 554.13212
Modification, requirements, 554.13214
Third-party beneficiaries, 554.13216

Lessees and lessors, see subhead Leases above

Letters of credit
See also LETTERS OF CREDIT

General provisions, 554.5101 – 554.5118
Actions to enforce, 554.5115, 554.5116
Advice and advisers
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of advisers, 554.5107

Amendment
Effect of amendment, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Applicants, subrogation rights, 554.5117
Assignment of proceeds, 554.5114
Beneficiaries, defined, 554.5102(1)

Cancellation
Effect of cancellation, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105

Collateral, security interests in, see Documents Presented under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above

Confirmation and confirmers
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Requirements, 554.5104
Rights and obligations of confirmers, 554.5107

Consideration, not required, 554.5105
Definitions, 554.5102
Dishonor
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Wrongful, remedies, 554.5111
Documents of title, adequacy as letter of credit, 554.7509

Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons
General provisions, 554.5118
Secured transactions, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Duration, 554.5106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Letters of credit — Continued
Expiration, 554.5106
Honor, defined, 554.5102(1)
Issuance and issuers
Effect of issuance, 554.5106
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Rights and obligations of issuers, 554.5108, 554.5117
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Letter-of-credit rights, security interests, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons, under this subhead above; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead below

Nominated persons
Defined, 554.5102(1)
Rights and obligations, 554.5104, 554.5118
Subrogation rights, 554.5117
Proceeds and rights to proceeds
Assignments, 554.5114
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Requirements, 554.5104
Sales contract term, 554.2325
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interests in letters of credit, see Documents Presented Under Letters of Credit, Security Interests of Issuers or Nominated Persons; Proceeds and Rights to Proceeds under this subhead above

Subrogation, 554.5117
Transfer
General provisions, 554.5112
Operation of law, 554.5113
Requirements, 554.5104, 554.5105
Warranties, 554.5110

Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201

Liens
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Bailees’ liens, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bank deposits and collections, presenting banks’ liens, 554.4504
Bills of lading, goods covered by, 554.7307, 554.7308
Carriers’ liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Documents of title, goods covered by, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities issuers’ liens, validity, 554.8209
Leases, see subhead Leases above
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Liens — Continued
Warehouse operators’ liens, see subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators below
Limitation of actions
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Sales, 554.2725
Livestock
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Lost or destroyed property
Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Risk of loss, see subhead Risk of Loss below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Lots, see subheads Leases above; Sales below
Manufactured homes
Leases of homes covered by certificates of title, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memorandum, sales, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 554.2314
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Minors, see subhead Children and Minors above
Misconduct, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Misrepresentation, see subhead Fraud above
Mistakes
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
Leases of homes, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in homes, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Models, see subhead Sales below
Money
See also MONEY
Defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Money — Continued
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES
Construction mortgages
Priority over lessor’s interest in fixtures, 554.1309
Priority over security interests, 554.9334
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Motor vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Negligence, bank deposits and collections, other banks, 554.4202
Negotiable instruments
See also CHECKS; NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
General provisions, 554.3101 – 554.3605
Acceptance and acceptors
Cause of action against acceptor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3103(1), 554.3409
Mistake, 554.3418
Obligation of acceptor, 554.3413
Varying from terms, 554.3410
Accommodation parties, obligation, 554.3419
Accord and satisfaction, 554.3311
Alteration
Defined, 554.3407
Negligence contributing to alteration, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Antedating, 554.3113
Bearer, payable to, 554.3109
Breach, notice of action to third parties, 554.3119
Cancellation, discharge by, 554.3604
Cashier’s checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
Issuer’s obligations, 554.3412
Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Certificates of deposit
Cause of action against obligor, 554.3118
Defined, 554.3104
Certified checks
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above; CHECKS
Defined, 554.3409
Negotiable instruments — Continued
Certified checks — Continued
   Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312
   Payment, refusal, 554.3411
Checks
   See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Cashier’s checks, see Cashier’s Checks under this subhead above
   Certified checks, see Certified Checks under this subhead above
   Defined, 554.3104
   Teller’s checks, see Teller’s Checks under this subhead below
Traveler’s checks, defined, 554.3104
Contradictory terms, 554.3114
Conversion, 554.3420
Date, 554.3113
Defined, 554.3104
Destroyed instruments
   Cashier’s checks, certified checks, and teller’s checks, claim for amount, 554.3312
   Enforcement, 554.3309
Discharge and payment, 554.3601 – 554.3605
Dishonor, 554.3501 – 554.3513
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Drafts
   Acceptance and acceptors, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
   Defined, 554.3104
   Drawees, see Drawees under this subhead below
   Drawers, see Drawers under this subhead below
Drawees
   Acceptance, see Acceptance and Acceptors under this subhead above
   Defined, 554.3103(1)
   Liability on unaccepted draft, 554.3408
Drawers
   Cause of action against, 554.3118
   Defined, 554.3103(1)
   Obligation, 554.3414
Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
Endorsements and endorsesors
   General provisions, 554.3204 – 554.3206
   Cause of action against, 554.3118
   Employees, fraudulent endorsements by, employer’s responsibility, 554.3405
   Obligation, 554.3415
Enforcement, 554.3301 – 554.3312
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice to takers of instruments, 554.3307
Holders in due course
   General provisions, 554.3302
   Priority over security interests, 554.9331

Orders
   Defined, 554.3103(1)
   Unconditional, 554.3106
   Overdue, 554.3304
Parties
   Defined, 554.3103(1)
   Liability, see Liability of Parties under this subhead above
Payable at definite time, 554.3108
Payable in foreign money, 554.3107
Payable on demand, 554.3108
Payable to bearer, 554.3109
Payable to order, 554.3109
Payees
   Identification, 554.3110
   Imposters and fictitious persons, 554.3404
Payment
   General provisions, 554.3602
   Mistake, 554.3418
   Place, 554.3111
   Tender of payment, 554.3603
   Postdating, 554.3113
   Presentment
   General provisions, 554.3501
   Warranties to drawees, 554.3417
Promises
   Defined, 554.3103(1)
   Unconditional, 554.3106
   Reacquisition, 554.3207
   Remitters, defined, 554.3103(1)
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — CONTINUED

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Security interests, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Signatures

General provisions, 554.3401
Endorsements, see Endorsements and Endorsers under this subhead above
Forged, negligence contributing to, allocation of loss, 554.3406
Proof, 554.3308
Representatives, 554.3402
Unauthorized, 554.3403

Stolen instruments

Cashier's checks, certified checks, and teller's checks, claim for amount, 554.3312

Enforcement, 554.3309

Teller's checks

See also TRAVELER'S CHECKS

Defined, 554.3104

Destroyed, lost, or stolen, claims for amount, 554.3312

Transfers

General provisions, 554.3203
Warranties to transferees, 554.3416

Traveler's checks

See also TRAVELER'S CHECKS

Defined, 554.3104

Unconditional promises and orders, 554.3106
Warranties

Presentment warranties, 554.3417
Transfer warranties, 554.3416

Negotiation

Documents of title, 554.7501 – 554.7507

Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321

Nonconforming goods, see subhead Sales below

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

Notes, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above

Notice, defined, 554.1201

Notices of dishonor

Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Negotiable instruments, 554.3503

Notifies, defined, 554.1201

Oaths, warranties, express warranty by seller, 554.2313

Objections, sales, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605

Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207

Oil

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Sellers, 554.1201(9)
Continued
Presentment
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead
Bank Deposits and Collections above
Negotiable instruments, see subhead
Negotiable Instruments above
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Presumed, defined, 554.1201
Presumption, defined, 554.1201
Price, see subhead Sales below
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Principal and agent
See also subhead Agents above; PRINCIPALS
AND AGENTS
Supplementary law to uniform commercial
code, 554.1103
Priority of security interests and agricultural
liens, see subhead Secured Transactions
below
Proceedings, see subhead Actions above
Promissory notes, see subhead Negotiable
Instruments above
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections,
damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protests, reservation of rights by use of words,
554.1207
Provisional settlement, 554.4214 – 554.4216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor,
554.4402
Public-finance transactions, secured
transactions, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Purchase, defined, 554.1201
Purchase money leases of fixtures, priority over
other interests, 554.13309
Purchase-money security interests, secured
transactions, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Purchaser, defined, 554.1201
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor,
554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroad operators, collateral of, security
interests in, see subhead Secured
Transactions below, thereunder
Transmitting Utilities
Railroads, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of
Goods above
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4214
Payor bank, charge of customer’s account,
554.4401
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification, sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, see subhead Real Property below
Real property
Fixtures, see subhead Fixtures above

Continued
Real property — Continued
Goods severed from reality, sales law
applicability, 554.2107
Sales price of goods, payable in reality,
554.2304
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured
Transactions below
Reasonableness, commercial transactions,
disclaimer, 554.1102
Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt of goods
Defined, 554.2103(1)
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms,
554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms,
554.2319
Receivers, creditors, definition, 554.1201
Receives notice, defined, 554.1201
Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery
of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Records, filing and indexing rules, 554.1110
Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
Redemption of collateral, rights of debtor under
secured transactions law, 554.9623
Referees, bank deposits and collections,
dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Registered form, investment securities, defined,
554.8102
Remedy
Defined, 554.1201
Liberal administration, 554.1106
Renunciation, claims or rights after breach,
554.1107
Replevin under sales Article, buyer's right,
554.2711, 554.2716
Representative, defined, 554.1201
Requirements, sales, output measured by
requirements of buyer, 554.2306
Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Rights, defined, 554.1201
Risk of loss
Leases, 554.13219
Sales, 554.2509
Sale on approval, defined, 554.2326
Sale or return, defined, 554.2326
Sales
See also subhead Buyers and Buying above;
SALES
General provisions, 554.2101 – 554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Acceptance — Continued

Damage
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
Before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection precluded, 554.2607
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Written confirmation, 554.2207

Actions

Good faith conduct, buyer, 554.2603
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Price, 554.2709
Replevin, 554.2716
Specific performance
General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Third party actions, 554.2722
Admissions, oral contract, 554.2201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 554.2313
Agent, position of seller, 554.2707
Agreement
Defined, 554.2106
Limitations of actions, 554.2725
Agricultural commodities and products, see Animals; Crops; Livestock under this subhead below
Allocation
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Performance, 554.2615
Risk, shifting, 554.2303
Ancillary promises, breach, 554.2701
Animals
See also Livestock under this subhead below
Goods definition, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Anticipatory repudiation
Market price, 554.2723
Performance not due, 554.2610
Retraction, 554.2611
Appearance, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application of law, 554.2102
Apportionment of price, lots, 554.2307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued

Approval, sale on approval, 554.2326, 554.2327
Assignment of rights, 554.2326
Assortment of goods, option, 554.2311
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Auctions, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bailee in possession
Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Banker’s credit, defined, 554.2325
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Defined, 554.2104
Modification of contract, 554.2209
Recision of contract, see Recision under this subhead below
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller’s right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyers
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Defined, 554.2103(1)
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Inspection, 554.2513
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Buyers — Continued
  Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
  Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
  Rejection of goods, 554.2401
  Rejection, time, 554.2602
  Replevin, 554.2716
  Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
  Risk of loss, 554.2509
  Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
  Specific performance, 554.2716
  Third party actions, 554.2722
  Title acquired, 554.2403
  C. & F. (cost and freight)
    General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
    Overseas shipments, 554.2323
  Cancellation
    Buyer’s remedy, 554.2711
    Defined, 554.2106
    Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
    Seller’s remedy, 554.2703
  Cash sales, 554.2403
  Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
  Certainty of contract, 554.2204
  Checks
    General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
    Dishonored, 554.2403
    Tender of payment, 554.2511
    C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight)
    General provisions, 554.2320, 554.2321
    Inspection of goods, 554.2513
    Overseas shipments, 554.2323
    Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
    C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
  Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
  Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
  Commission, 554.2603
  Conditional sales contracts, see subhead Secured Transactions below
  Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2325
  Conflict of laws, 554.1105
  Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
  Conforming, defined, 554.2106
  Conforming goods
    Identity to contract, 554.2704
    “No arrival, no sale”, 554.2324
  Consequential damages
    Breach of warranty, 554.2715
    Limitation, 554.2719
    Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
    Consignment sales, creditors’ claims, 554.2326
    Consumers’ sales, application, 554.2102
    Containers, warranty, 554.2314
    Contract, defined, 554.2106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Contract for sale
  Conduct of parties, 554.2207
  Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
  Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
  Defined, 554.2106
  Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
  Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
  Form, 554.2204
  Growing crops, 554.2107
  Indefiniteness, 554.2204
  Interest in land, 554.2107
  Minerals, 554.2107
  Modification of terms, 554.2208
  Open terms, 554.2204
  Performance, 554.2208
  Price, 554.2305
  Requirements, 554.2201
  Seal, 554.2203
  Single delivery, 554.2307
  Specially manufactured, 554.2201
  Statute of frauds, 554.1206
  Structures on realty, 554.2107
  Termination, notice, 554.2309
  Timber, 554.2107
  Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
  Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
  Written agreement, 554.2201
  Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
  Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
  Cover by buyer, 554.2711, 554.2712
  Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
  Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
  Credit period, duration, 554.2310
  Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
  Crops
    Goods definition, 554.2105
    Insurable interest, 554.2501
    Sales law applicability, 554.2107
    Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
  Custom and usage
    Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
    Implied warranty
      General provisions, 554.2314
      Exclusion, 554.2316
    Shipment by seller, 554.2504
  Damages
    Action for price, 554.2709
    Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
    Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
    Cancellation construed, 554.2720
    Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
    Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Damages — Continued
  Deduction from price, 554.2717
  Fraud, 554.2721
  Incidental damages
    General provisions, 554.2710
    Action for price, 554.2709
    Breach of warranty, 554.2715
    Limitation, 554.2718
    Liquidated, 554.2718
    Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
    Modification, 554.2719
    Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
    Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
    Nondelivery, 554.2713
    Person in position of seller, 554.2707
    Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
    Recission, see Recission under this subhead below
    Replevin, 554.2716
    Repudiation, 554.2708
    Repudiation by seller, 554.2713
    Resale, 554.2706
    Specific performance, 554.2716
    Third party actions, 554.2722
Defects
  Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
  Waiver by buyer, 554.2605
Definitions, 554.2103 – 554.2106
Delay in delivery
  Breach of duty, 554.2615
  Excuse, 554.2311
  Notice of excuse, 554.2616
Delay, repudiation of contract, 554.2611
Delegation of performance, 554.2210
Delivery
  Apportionment, 554.2307
  C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
  Delay, 554.2615, 554.2616
  Documents on acceptance, 554.2514
  Entrusting as including delivery, 554.2403
  Ex-ship, 554.2322
  Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 554.2711
  F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
  Financing agency, right to stoppage, 554.2506
  F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead below
Improper
  Acceptance, 554.2609
  Buyer's rights, 554.2601
  Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
  Inspection, 554.2513
  Installment contract, 554.2612
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Nonconformance, risk of loss, 554.2510

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Sales — Continued
Delivery — Continued
  Nondelivery, 554.2711, 554.2713
  Obligation of seller, 554.2301
  Option, 554.2311
  Place, 554.2308
  Rejection
    General provisions, 554.2508
    Seller's remedy, 554.2703
  Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 554.2509
  Shipment by seller, 554.2504
  Single delivery, 554.2307
  Stoppage, financing agency's rights, 554.2506, 554.2705
  Substitute, 554.2614
  Time, 554.2309
Deposits
  Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
  Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
Descriptions
  Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
  Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Deterioration, 554.2321, 554.2324
Dishonor
  Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
  Letter of credit, 554.2325
  Sale of goods for dishonored check, 554.2403
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Division of risk, 554.2303
Document, draft drawn, 554.2514
Draft
  Delivery of document, 554.2514
  Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drinks, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309
Encumbrances, warranties, 554.2312
Enforcement
  Contract for sale, 554.2201
  Unconscionable contract, 554.2302
  Entrusting, defined, 554.2403
Evidence
  Market price, 554.2723
  Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
  Prevailing price, 554.2724
  Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Exclusive dealing, 554.2306
Excuse
  Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
  Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
  Performance of agreements, 554.2311
  Substituted performance, 554.2614
  Exemptions, 554.2102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Rejected goods, buyer’s security interest, 554.2711
Rights of buyer, 554.2603
Seller’s incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710
Express warranties
See also Warranties under this subhead below
General provisions, 554.2313
Cumulative, 554.2317
Intention of parties, 554.2317
Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
Right to transfer, 554.2312
Third parties, 554.2318
Title, 554.2312
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725
Farm commodities and products, see Animals; Crops under this subhead above
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
Financing agency
Defined, 554.2104
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Rights, 554.2506
Firm offers, 554.2205
F.O.B. (free on board)
General provisions, 554.2319
Overseas shipments, 554.2323
Food, warranty, 554.2314
Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 554.2325
Form, contract for sale, 554.2204
Fraud
Buyer’s misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Remedies, 554.2721
Rights of creditor, 554.2402
Freight, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight), definitions, 554.2320
Fungible goods
Implied warranties, 554.2314
Undivided share, 554.2105
Future goods
Defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
Gas
Goods definition, 554.2105
Sales law applicability, 554.2107
Gifts, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Good faith
Defined, 554.2103(1)
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Specification for performance, 554.2311
Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 554.2403
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Governmental regulations, 554.2614, 554.2615
Growing crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Guest in home, seller’s warranty extending to, 554.2318
Household, seller’s warranties, extension to members, 554.2318
Identification, defined, 554.2501
Identification of goods
General provisions, 554.2501
Action for price, 554.2709
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706
Identified goods to contract
General provisions, 554.2704
Casualty, 554.2613
Place of delivery, 554.2308
Identity of goods, passing title, 554.2401
Implied warranties, see Warranties under this subhead below
Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, 554.2601
Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 554.2204
Infringement
Burden of proof, 554.2607
Buyer’s warranties, 554.2312
Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Inspection of goods
General provisions, 554.2310
Buyer, 554.2513
Conformance of goods, 554.2515
Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
Instructions
Delivery instructions, 554.2319
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
Interest in land, sales law applicability, 554.2107
Invoice, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Liens
Delivery of goods “ex-ship”, liens discharged by sellers, 554.2322
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Liens — Continued
Freedom from liens, warranty of sellers, 554.2312
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Limitation of damages, 554.2718, 554.2719
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
Limited interest, 554.2403
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Livestock
See also Animals under this subhead above
Implied warranties in sales, exemption, 554A.1

Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, payment, time, 554.2321
"No arrival, no sale", 554.2324

Lots
Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, 554.2105
Delivery and payment, 554.2307
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Revocation of acceptance by buyer, 554.2608
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2104
Minerals
Goods definition, 554.2105
Sales law applicability, 554.2107
Models
Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
Contract, 554.2209
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Damages, 554.2719
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) or C. & F. (cost and freight) contracts, payment, 554.2321
"No arrival, no sale"
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
Damages, 554.2714
Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
Installment contracts, 554.2612
Payment before inspection, 554.2512
Rejection, 554.2508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Nonconforming goods — Continued
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
Allocation of performance, 554.2616
Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
Delay in performance, 554.2616
Rejection, 554.2602
Stopped delivery, 554.2705
Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203 – 554.2207
Oil
Goods definition, 554.2105
Sales law applicability, 554.2107
Open price term
General provisions, 554.2204
Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Output, requirements, 554.2306
 Overseas, defined, 554.2323
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
Contract, 554.2202
Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
Arrival of goods, 554.2321
Before inspection, 554.2512
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
Check, 554.2511
C.I.F., see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Price, 554.2304
Substituted performance, 554.2614
Tender, 554.2511
Tender of delivery, 554.2507
Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
Assurance, 554.2609
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Performance — Continued
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Specified by parties, 554.2311
Substitute, 554.2614
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F. (cost and freight), see C. & F. (Cost and Freight) under this subhead above
C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), see C.I.F. (Cost, Insurance, Freight) under this subhead above
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.A.S. (free alongside), 554.2319
F.O.B. (free on board), see F.O.B. (Free on Board) under this subhead above
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight) and C. & F. (cost and freight) terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. (free alongside) terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103(1)
Rejection
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Rejection of goods — Continued
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2711
Remedies of seller, 554.2703
Time, 554.2602
Waiver, 554.2605
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701 – 554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2716
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Requirements of buyer, quantity, 554.2306
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Rescission, see Rescission under this subhead above
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2308
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Revocation of acceptance
   General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
   Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
   Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
   General provisions, 554.2509
   Assignment of rights, 554.2210
   Breach, effect, 554.2510
   Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
   C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
   Deterioration, 554.2321
   Division, 554.2303
   Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
   F.O.B. (free on board), 554.2319
   “No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
   Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
   Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
   Sale on approval, 554.2327
   Sale or return, 554.2327
   Shifting allocation, 554.2303
   Shrinkage, 554.2321
   Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
   Salvage
      Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
      Unfinished goods, 554.2704
   Samples
      Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
      Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
      Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
   Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
   Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   Security interests in goods
      Buyers’ security interests in rejected goods, 554.2711
   Sellers’ reservations of security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
   Sellers
      Action for price, 554.2709
      Assignments of rights, 554.2210
      Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
      Creditors, rights, 554.2402
      Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
      Defined, 554.2103(1)
      Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
      Incidental damages, 554.2710
      Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
      Insurable interest, 554.2501
      Nondelivery, 554.2713
      Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
      Persons included, 554.2707
      Repudiation, damages, 554.2713
      Resale, 554.2706
      Risk of loss, nonconforming goods, 554.2509, 554.2510

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Sellers — Continued
   Security interests, 554.2401, 554.2505
   Shipment, 554.2504
   Stop delivery, 554.2703
   Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
   Tender of delivery, 554.2503, 554.2507
   Third party actions, 554.2722
   Shipment by seller, reservation, 554.2310, 554.2504, 554.2505
   Shrinkage risk, 554.2321
   Signs, creditor’s claims on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
   Specially manufactured, 554.2201
   Specification of performance, 554.2311
   Specifications, 554.2312, 554.2317
   Specific performance
      General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2716
      Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
   Statute of frauds
      General provisions, 554.2201
      Modification, sales contract, 554.2209
      Sale or return, 554.2326
      Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 554.2702
      Stoppage in transit
         General provisions, 554.2705
         Bailee excused from delivery, 554.7403
         Damages, expenses, 554.2710
         Person in position of seller, 554.2707
         Stopping delivery, person in position of seller, 554.2707
   Structure to be moved from realty, 554.2107
   Substituted performance, delay in delivery, 554.2614, 554.2615
   Substitute goods, buyer’s procurement, cover, 554.2712
   Successive performances, termination, 554.2309
   Tender
      Delivery
         Manner, 554.2503
         Rejection, 554.2508
         Risk of loss, 554.2509, 554.2510
         Payment, 554.2511
         Substituted performance, 554.2614
      Termination
         Defined, 554.2106
         Notice requirements, 554.2309
      Third parties
         Inspection of goods, 554.2509
         Notice of buyer’s right, 554.2107
      Third party actions, 554.2722
   Timber
      Goods definition, 554.2105
      Sales law applicability, 554.2107
      Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
   Time
      Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
      Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Time — Continued
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Seller’s creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Trees, see Timber under this subhead above
Unborn animals, see Animals under this subhead above
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber, see Timber under this subhead above
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403
Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
Rejection, 554.2605

Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210

Warranties
See also Express Warranties under this subhead above

General provisions, 554.2312 – 554.2318
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties, 554A.1
War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), 554.2320
Wood, see Timber under this subhead above

Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Recision, see Recision under this subhead above
Seal, 554.2203

Salvage
Buyer’s options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704
Samples, see subhead Sales above
Savings and loan associations, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Savings banks, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Seals, contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
Section captions, part of uniform commercial code, 554.1109
Secured parties, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9101 – 554.9710

Accessions
General provisions, 554.9335
Attachment of security interests in accessions, 554.9203
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Enforcement of security interests in accessions, 554.9601 – 554.9624

Account debtors
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Discharge, 554.9406

Accounts
Assignments of accounts, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in accounts, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in accounts, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109

After-acquired property, 554.9204
Agricultural commodities and products, see Farm Products under this subhead below

Agricultural liens
Collateral, see Collateral under this subhead below

Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
Perfection of agricultural liens, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below

Amendments of financing statements, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued

Animals
Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Livestock, see Livestock under this subhead below
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Aquatic goods from aquacultural operations
Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead below
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
As-extracted collateral
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Enforceability of security interests in timber, 554.9203
Financing statements
Contents, 554.9502
Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in as-extracted collateral, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
Bailments, bailees, and bailors
Financing statement filing by bailors, 554.9505
Goods in possession of bailees, perfection of security interests in, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, 554.4210, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309
Bank deposits and deposit accounts, see Deposit Accounts under this subhead below
Boats covered by certificates of title
See also BOATS AND VESSELS
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Collateral — Continued
Disposition of collateral after default,
554.9205, 554.9610 – 554.9624
Commercial tort claims
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Commingled goods, security interests in,
554.9336
Commodity accounts, see Investment Property
under this subhead below
Commodity contracts, see Investment Property
under this subhead below
Communications transmitting businesses, see
Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Computer software, see Software under this
subhead below
Consignments, consignees, and consignors
Financing statement filing by consignors,
554.9505
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Consumer transactions
Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
Consumer goods, 554.9102(1)
Consumer-goods transaction, 554.9102(1)
Consumer obligor, 554.9102(1)
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Secured transactions law applicability,
554.9109
Continuation statements, see Financing
Statements and Amendments under this
subhead below
Crops
See also Farm Products under this subhead
below
Enforcement of security interests and
agricultural liens in crops, 554.9601 –
554.9624
Perfection of security interests and
agricultural liens in crops, see
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and
agricultural liens in crops, see Priority
of Security Interests and Agricultural
Liens under this subhead below
Debtors
Account debtors, see Account Debtors under
this subhead above
Consumer debtor, 554.9102(1)
Location, 554.9307
New debtors, 554.9102(1), 554.9203,
554.9326
Transfers of debtors' rights, effectiveness,
554.9401
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Definitions, 554.9102
Deposit accounts
Banks' rights relating to deposit accounts,
554.9340 – 554.9342
Control by secured party, 554.9104
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in deposit
accounts, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead below
Priority of security interests in deposit
accounts, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead below
Documents of title
Holders, rights and priority over security
interests, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in
documents and covered goods, see
Perfection of Security Interests and
Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in negotiable
documents, see Priority of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead below
Electricity producing and transmitting
businesses, see Transmitting Utilities
under this subhead below
Enforceability of security interests, 554.9203
Enforcement of security interests and
agricultural liens, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment, 554.9102(1)
Farm products
See also Crops under this subhead above;
Livestock under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural
Liens under this subhead above
Filing, see Financing Statements and
Amendments under this subhead below
Financial assets
Perfection of security interests in financial
assets, see Perfection of Security
Interests and Agricultural Liens under
this subhead below
Priority of security interests in financial
assets, see Priority of Security Interests
and Agricultural Liens under this
subhead below
Security interests arising in purchase or
delivery, 554.9206
Financing statements and amendments
General provisions, 554.9501 – 554.9527
Continuation statements, 554.9102(1)
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Filing and filing offices, 554.9310 –
554.9312, 554.9501 – 554.9527
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Financing statements and amendments —
Continued
Termination statements, 554.9102(1)
Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9705 – 554.9708
Fixtures
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Fixture filings, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests in fixtures, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in fixtures, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Security agreements covering fixtures, enforcement, 554.9604
Future advances, 554.9204, 554.9323
Gas
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Gas producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
General intangibles
See also Software under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Obligated persons, see Account Debtors under this subhead above
Payment intangibles, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Goods
Accessions, see Accessions under this subhead above
Animals, see Animals under this subhead above
Attachment of security interests in goods, 554.9203, 554.9315, 554.9336
Commingled goods, security interests in, 554.9336
Consumer goods, see Consumer Transactions under this subhead above
Crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Enforcement of security interests in goods, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Equipment, 554.9102(1)
Farm products, see Farm Products under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Goods — Continued
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above
Inventory, see Inventory under this subhead above
Liens on farm products, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Liens on goods, see Liens under this subhead below
Manufactured homes, see Manufactured Homes and Manufactured-Home Transactions under this subhead below
Perfection of security interests in goods, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead below
Timber, see Timber under this subhead below
Growing crops, see Crops under this subhead above
Insurance policies and interests in and claims under policies
Health care insurance receivables
Assignments of health care insurance receivables, perfection as security interests, 554.9309
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109(4)
Intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above
Inventory
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in inventory, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in inventory, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Investment property
Attachment of security interests, 554.9203
Control by secured party, 554.9106
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Description of collateral, 554.9108
Perfection of security interests in investment property, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Investment property — Continued
Priority of security interests in investment property, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Secured parties having control, duties, 554.9208
Investment securities, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Leases and leased goods
See also subhead Leases above
Lessees’ security interests after rejection or revocation of acceptance of goods, 554.9109, 554.9110, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322, 554.9325
Letters of credit and letter-of-credit rights
Assignment restrictions on letter-of-credit rights, effectiveness, 554.9409
Control of letter-of-credit rights by secured party, 554.9107
Definition of letter-of-credit right, 554.9102(1)
Documents presented under letters of credit, security interests of issuers or nominated persons, 554.9109, 554.9203, 554.9309, 554.9322
Perfection of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in letter-of-credit rights, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Proceeds and rights to proceeds, 554.9107, 554.9109
Liens
Farm products, liens on, see Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Possessory liens, priority over security interests, 554.9333
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Livestock
See also Farm Products under this subhead above
Enforcement of security interests in livestock, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens in livestock, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Manufactured homes and manufactured-home transactions
Certificates of title and homes covered by certificates of title
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
Minerals
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Mobile homes covered by certificates of title
See also MOBILE HOMES, subhead Titles and Certificates of Title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Money
Perfection of security interests in money, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in money, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Transfers, security interests in money, 554.9332
Mortgages
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Effectiveness as financing statements, 554.9502
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Motor vehicles covered by certificates of title — Continued
Perfection of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Negotiable instruments
Holders in due course, rights and priority over security interests, 554.9331
Perfection of security interests in instruments, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Priority of security interests in instruments, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead below
Noncompliance with law, remedies and liabilities, 554.9625 – 554.9628
Obligors
Consumer obligors, 554.9102(1)
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Secondary obligors, 554.9102(1)
Oil
As-extracted collateral, see As-Extracted Collateral under this subhead above
Buyers’ rights, 554.9320
Payment intangibles, see General Intangibles under this subhead above
Perfection of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9316
Accessions, 554.9335
Bailments, 554.9312
Commingled goods, 554.9336
Future advances, 554.9323
Negotiable documents (documents of title), 554.9312
Pipelines, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead below
Priority of security interests and agricultural liens
General provisions, 554.9301 – 554.9307, 554.9317 – 554.9339
Transition provisions for 2001, 554.9709
Promissory notes
Assignment restrictions, effectiveness, 554.9406, 554.9408
Default, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Discharge of account debtor, effectiveness, 554.9406
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Promissory notes — Continued
Financing statements, 554.9505
Sales of notes, 554.9318
Secured transactions law applicability, 554.9109
Security interest perfection in sales of notes, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Public-finance transactions
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Financing statements for transactions, effectiveness of, 554.9515
Purchase-money security interests
General provisions, 554.9103
Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Real property
Fixtures, see Fixtures under this subhead above
Mortgages, see Mortgages under this subhead above
Security agreements covering real property, enforcement, 554.9604
Records, see Financing Statements and Amendments under this subhead above
Secured parties
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Rights and duties, 554.9207 – 554.9209, 554.9601 – 554.9628
Securities, securities accounts, and securities entitlements, see Financial Assets; Investment Property under this subhead above
Security agreements
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Effectiveness, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Parties, see Debtors; Secured Parties under this subhead above
Security interests
Attachment and enforceability, 554.9201 – 554.9206
Enforcement, 554.9601 – 554.9624
Perfection, see Perfection of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see Purchase-Money Security Interests under this subhead above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE —  
Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Sewer utilities, see Transmitting Utilities  
under this subhead below
Software
See also General Intangibles under this  
subhead above
Defined, 554.9102(1)
Perfection of security interests in software,  
see Perfection of Security Interests and  
Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in software, see  
Priority of Security Interests and  
Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Purchase-money security interests, see  
Purchase-Money Security Interests  
under this subhead above
Steam producing and transmitting businesses,  
see Transmitting Utilities under this  
subhead below
Street railway operators, see Transmitting  
Utilities under this subhead below
Subway operators, see Transmitting Utilities  
under this subhead below
Telecommunications transmitting businesses,  
see Transmitting Utilities under this  
subhead below
Termination statements, see Financing  
Statements and Amendments under this  
subhead above
Third party rights, 554.9401 – 554.9409
Timber
Enforceability of security interests in  
timber, 554.9203
Fees for filing and indexing financing  
statements, 554.9525
Financing statements  
Contents, 554.9502
Fees for filing and indexing, 554.9525
Filing and indexing, 554.9519
Filing office, 554.9501
Mortgage of real property, effectiveness as  
financing statement, 554.9502
Perfection of security interests in timber, see  
Perfection of Security Interests and  
Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Priority of security interests in timber, see  
Priority of Security Interests and  
Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Tort claims, see Commercial Tort Claims  
under this subhead above
Trailers covered by certificates of title
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead  
Certificates of Title
Definition of certificate of title, 554.9102(1)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Vessels covered by certificates of title — Continued
Priority of security interests in goods covered by certificates of title, see Priority of Security Interests and Agricultural Liens under this subhead above
Water producing and transmitting businesses, see Transmitting Utilities under this subhead above
Wood, see Timber under this subhead above
Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Securities accounts, see subheads Investment Property; Investment Securities above
Security agreements, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Security interests
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
Bank deposits and collections, security interests of collecting banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, 554.1201
Goods covered by certificates of title, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Leases, security interests under, see subhead Leases above
Letters of credit, security interests under, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Sales, security interests under, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Warehouse operators, 554.7209
Sellers, see subhead Sales above
Send, defined, 554.1201
Setoff and counterclaim
See also COUNTERCLAIMS
Action, included in term, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104(1)
Severability provisions, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107
Sewers, collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Shippers and shipping of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Signatures
See also subhead Endorsements and Endorsers above
Agents, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Signatures — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.5104
Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signed, defined, 554.1201
Signs, sales, creditor’s claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor’s interest, 554.2326
Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
Software, secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
Specially manufactured goods, sales Article, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Article, 554.2312
Specific performance, sales contracts, 554.2711, 554.2716
Statute of frauds
General provisions, 554.1206
Investment securities sales, 554.8113
Sales contracts, 554.2201
Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Sales Article, 554.2725
Steam producing and transmitting businesses, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Stocks, see subhead Investment Securities above
Stolen documents
Investment securities, replacement, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403
Storage of goods
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading and Goods Covered by Bills of Lading above
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts below
Suits, see subhead Actions above
Surety, defined, 554.1201
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104(1)
Suspension of payments by collecting or payor bank, bank deposits and collections, 554.4216
Telegram, defined, 554.1201
Teller’s checks, see subheads Bank Deposits and Collections; Negotiable Instruments above
Tender, see subhead Sales above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Termination
Defined, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309
Terms defined, see subhead Definitions above
Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from third parties, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Article, 554.2318
Through bills of lading, 554.7302
Timber
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Time
Letters of credit, duration, 554.5106
Notice or knowledge, effective time, 554.1201
Taking action, 554.1204
Warehouse receipts, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503
Trailers covered by certificates of title
Leases of trailers, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in trailers, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transmitting utilities, collateral of, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Transportation and transporters of goods, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Traveler’s checks, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103
Trees
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Timber
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Trust companies, see subhead Banks and Banking Organizations above
Trusts and trustees
Bankruptcy, creditor as including, 554.1201
Organization as including trust, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, defined, 554.1201
Unborn animals
Agricultural liens, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Animals
Leases, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Animals
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Animals

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302
Uncut timber
Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Timber
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Utilities, collateral of, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4211
Defined, 554.1201
Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles covered by certificates of title
Leases of vehicles, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in vehicles, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Vehicles, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Vessels covered by certificates of title
Leases of boats, see subhead Leases above
Security interests in boats, see subhead Secured Transactions above
Vessels, shipping by, see subhead Carriers of Goods above
Voidable title, 554.2403
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts
See also subhead Documents of Title above; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
General provisions, 554.7201 – 554.7210
Bona fide purchasers, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Definition of warehouse receipt, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee’s duty, 554.7403
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouse receipts and goods covered by warehouse receipts — Continued
Delivery of goods — Continued
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
   General provisions, 554.7202
   Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, liens of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Liens of warehouse operators, see subhead Warehouse Operators below
Limitations of damages, 554.7204
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
   Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
   Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
Security interests of warehouse operators, warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204
Title
   Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
   Fungible goods, 554.7205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouses for goods and warehouse operators
   See also TITLES (PROPERTY), subhead Warehouses; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Charges, liens for, see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead below
Commingled goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Damages, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7210
Definition of warehouse operator, 554.7102(1)
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, see subhead Warehouse Receipts and Goods Covered by Warehouse Receipts above
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206
Liens of warehouse operators
   General provisions, 554.7209, 554.7210
   Satisfaction, 554.7206
   Warehouse receipt statement of advances and liabilities, 554.7202
Security interests of warehouse operators for advances and liabilities, 554.7202
Security interests of warehouse operators for advances and liabilities, 554.7209
Standard of care, 554.7204
Transportation charges, liens for, see Liens of Warehouse Operators under this subhead above
Warranties
   Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
   Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
   Leases, see subhead Leases above
   Letters of credit, 554.5110
   Negotiable instruments, see subhead Negotiable Instruments above
   Sales, see subhead Sales above
   War risk insurance, C.I.F. (cost, insurance, freight), sales, 554.2320
Water producing and transmitting businesses, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Transmitting Utilities
Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Wood
   Sales, see subhead Sales above, thereunder Timber
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions above, thereunder Timber
Writing, defined, 554.1201
Written, defined, 554.1201

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
General provisions, ch 124
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT
General provisions, ch 820

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT
General provisions, ch 556

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT
General provisions, ch 554D

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT
General provisions, 331.609

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT
General provisions, ch 626A

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT
General provisions, ch 684

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT
General provisions, ch 514D

UNIFORM INDIVIDUAL ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS ACT
General provisions, ch 514A

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
General provisions, ch 252K

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 487

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT
General provisions, ch 540A

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
General provisions, ch 486A

UNIFORM POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT
General provisions, ch 822

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT
General provisions, ch 596

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
General provisions, ch 637

UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT
General provisions, 633.4301 – 633.4309

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
General provisions, ch 562A

UNIFORMS
Bail enforcement agents, 80A.9
Civic, social, or benevolent organizations, uniform wearing allowed under military code, 29A.31
County sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigation and private security businesses, 80A.19(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
General provisions, ch 502

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT
General provisions, 633.523 – 633.528

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 5

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUST ACT
General provisions, 633.275, 633.277

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT
General provisions, ch 550

UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
See PROBATE CODE

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT
See TRANSFERS TO MINORS

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
Insurance coverage in liability policies, see INSURANCE

UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS

UNITED STATES
For provisions relating to the organic law of the United States, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES; FEDERAL FUNDS
Articles of Confederation, see ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Property below
Cemetery at Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Citizens, see CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
Declaration of Independence, see DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426
Extradition compact, copies to United States, 818.23
Fish and game refuges, 1.5 – 1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
UNITED STATES — Continued
Flag, see FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES
Forests, land acquisition for, state consent, 1.9
Hog-cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5
Hospital of United States veterans
administration at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.1
Immigration regulation, Const US I §9
Jurisdiction, see subhead Lands below
Keokuk National Cemetery, state jurisdiction, 1.1
Knoxville veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.1
Lands
See also subhead Property below
Acquisition of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Animal feeding operation structure separation distance from United States lands, 459.201 – 459.207
Coal mining, 207.20
Condemnation of real estate in Iowa, 1.4
Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
Jurisdiction
General provisions, 1.2, 1.4, 1.10
Transfer to state, 1.17
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Real estate transfer tax exemption, 428A.2(6)
State sovereignty, 1.2
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5 – 1.9
Liens, registration, 331.609
Naturalization, congressional power, Const US I §8
Oath, officers required to take, Const US VI
Patents, see PATENTS
Petroleum pricing violations settlements, energy conservation trust, 473.11
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Proof of state Acts, Const US IV §1
Property
See also subhead Lands above
Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(1)
Real property, see subhead Property above
Soil conservation, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
Taxes, see TAXATION
Treason, Const US III §3
Use taxes, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3
Veterans, see VETERANS
Veterans administration hospital at Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1 – 259.3
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15
UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES (UPCs)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)
UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 262.7, ch 263
Advanced placement summer program, 263.8C
Agricultural health and safety, center for, see AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY, CENTER FOR
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1
Buildings and facilities
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Costs, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Fees
Courses, 263.1
Dental hygiene program, head of, certification of faculty, 153.37
Dentistry college
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Dentistry Colleges and Schools
Faculty appointment to dental examining board, prohibition, 147.14(4)
Faculty certification by dean of college, 153.37
Disabilities and development, center for, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Dormitories, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Employees, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Employees
Environmental contamination health effects, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
Faculty
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Teachers at Institutions
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Campus organizations' moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Permanent fund, see SCHOOL FUNDS
Gifted and talented education, international center for, see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Facilities above
Health effects of environmental contamination, center for, see HEALTH EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION, CENTER FOR
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Hospitals
See also subhead Medical College below; HOSPITALS, subhead State Hospitals
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Building and facility construction, bonds, 263A.1 – 263A.12
Disabilities and development, center for, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Homeopathic hospital, see HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
Patients dying, body disposal, 225.33, 225.35
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Report to general assembly, 263A.13
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Injury prevention research center, trauma system advisory council membership, 147A.24
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Control, management, and proceeds, Const Iowa IX (2nd)
Tax sales of university lands, rights and interests of purchasers and state, 446.34

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued

Law college
General provisions, 263.1
Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)
Law library, state legal publications distributed to, 18.97, 18.97A
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Location, Const Iowa XI §8
Medical college
See also subhead Hospitals above; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Medical Colleges and Schools
General provisions, 263.1
Dead bodies, use for scientific purposes, ch 142
Governor's disability, conference for examination of governor, duties of dean, 7.14
Homeopathic materia medica and therapeutics department, 263.4
Medical assistance advisory council duties of dean, 249A.4(8)
Occupational disease investigation duties of dean, 85A.20
Pesticides advisory committee duties of dean, 206.23
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Residency program for family practice physicians, ch 148D
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Child behavior and development institute advisory board appointment by president, 263.8
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Preventive medicine and environmental health department, center for health effects of environmental contamination participation, 263.17
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real property, see subheads Buildings and Facilities; Lands above
Registrar, extinct educational institution scholastic records depository, ch 264
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students
Talented and gifted education, international center for, see TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Faculty — Continued
Minority persons and women, recruitment to university, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Fees, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Fire and environmental safety deficiencies, identification and correction, 262.33A
Fire protection, 262.33
Funds
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Funds
Appropriations, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Appropriations
Campus organizations’ moneys, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plate fees, 321.34(7)
Grounds, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
High school student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Improvements, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see LABORATORY SCHOOLS
Lands, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Location, 268.1
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicle collegiate registration plates, 321.34(7)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board’s and Regents Institutions’ Vehicles
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Economic development board duties, 15.103
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Real property, see REGENTS, BOARD OF, subhead Property
Renewable fuels and coproducts research, 159A.6A, 159A.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Residence halls, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Dormitories
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
School district student enrollment, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Students
Science academy appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Security officers, 262.13, 801.4(11)
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
Small business assistance center, waste minimization technical assistance to small quantity hazardous waste generators, 455B.484(11)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS, subhead Students
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, see TEACHERS
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Tuition, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Regents Board's and Regents Institutions' Vehicles
Waste reduction center for the safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Work-study programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
See ASSEMBLIES

UNSOLICITED GOODS
Goods received by mail, acceptance as gift, 556A.1

UNSOULD MIND
See also INSANITY, MENTAL ILLNESS
Judgment vacation and modification proceedings, time limit for commencement, 624A.1
Poison sales prohibited to persons of unsound mind, 205.9
Property sold at tax sale, redemption period, 447.7
Ward, effect of conservator or guardian appointment as adjudication, 633.636

UPCs (UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES)
Fraudulent universal price code labels, creation or use, 714.8(18)

URBAN RENEWAL — Continued
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 384.23 – 384.36, 419.17

URBAN REVITALIZATION AREAS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS
General provisions, ch 404
Projects in revitalization areas, city bond issues, 419.17
Services to tax exempt property, 364.19

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

USAGES OF TRADE
Defined, 554.1205

USE AND OCCUPATION
Real property recovery actions, limitation on plaintiff's recovery for use and occupation, 646.19

USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
Contingent remainder takes effect as shifting or springing use, 557.7, 557.8

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

USURY
General provisions, 535.4, 535.5
Assignees of usurious contracts, recovery from usurer, 535.7
Claim or defense of usury, limitation on use, 535.2(2)
Loans, contracts, and mortgages, construction as usurious, 589.22

UTILITIES
See also index heading for specific utility
General provisions, ch 474 – ch 480A
Accounting methods, 422.93
Actions against utilities
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of process, 617.3
Advertising costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
Affiliates, regulation, 476.71 – 476.83
All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, 321G.13(1h)
Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
Boards of city utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities below
Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
Buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Charges
See also subhead Rates below
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Impermissible, 476.18
Late payment, 476.54
UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subheads Electric Utilities; Water Utilities and Waterworks below; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL; STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION; WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Annexation, consolidation, or incorporation actions by city
Electric utility's rights, 476.26
Fees and taxes imposed, 368.23
Notification to utility, 368.24
Boards of city utilities
General provisions, ch 388
Investment of funds, 384.21
Joint action, 364.5
Budgets, approval, 384.2
Cable television, see TELEVISION
Charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Coal mining by publicly owned utilities, 207.11
Coal purchase and use, preference for Iowa coal, 73.1 – 73.11
Connections
Fees for water and sewer connections, 384.38(3)
Public improvements, inclusion of underground connections, 384.40
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Consolidation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
Contracts for utilities, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Definition of city utility, 362.2
Discontinuance of services, 384.84(2)
Employees of city utilities, retirement systems, see Retirement Systems for City Utility Employees under this subhead below
Establishment of city utilities, ch 388
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46 – 6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Fiscal year of municipal utilities, 384.2
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements
Contract letting procedure, 384.95 – 384.103
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
UTILITIES — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
— Continued
Incorporation into city, see Annexation, Consolidation, or Incorporation Actions by City under this subhead above
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Pay television, see TELEVISION
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Rates, billing and collection, 384.84
Records of municipal utilities
Confidentiality, 22.7(45)
Discussions in governmental body meetings, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)
Regulation, 476.1B
Retirement systems for city utility employees
General provisions, ch 412
Election for coverage under systems, 97B.42A(5)
Merger with and into public employees' retirement system, 97B.42C
Public funds investment and custody requirements, exceptions, 12B.10(6k), 12B.10B(3j), 12B.10C(9)
Sales taxes on receipts from sales by municipal corporations, 422.43(1)
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Television, see TELEVISION
Collateral of transmitting utilities subject to security interests, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below
Commerce department, division in, see UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
Communications utilities, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Complaints, 476.3
Computer data, unauthorized access, criminal offense, 716.6B
Condemnation powers, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Costs disclosure for property receiving services, 476.56
County utilities
Bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Joint financing, ch 28F
National guard use granted, 29A.60
Criminal mischief against utilities, 716.3
Deposits for services
Debtor's exemption from execution, 627.6(14)
Unclaimed by owner, abandonment and disposition, ch 556
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Displaced persons from property acquired by utilities, relocation assistance, 6B.42
UTILITIES — Continued

Division in commerce department, see
UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric power agencies, see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES
Electric utilities
See also HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
Alternate energy purchase programs, 476.1A(6), 476.1B(1n), 476.47
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
City utilities and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Coal-fueled generation facilities, emissions management, 476.6(25)
Disconnection and discontinuance of services, 476.20
Energy costs for property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Franchises from state for transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
Generation facilities
Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.45, 476.53
Coal-fueled facilities, emissions management, 476.6(25)
Construction by electric power agencies, see ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES
Construction by public utilities, 476.53, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities
Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3
Lines, see Transmission Facilities under this subhead below
Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Location and Operation in Public Rights-of-Way, Management Cost Charge by Local Governments, below
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities
Ratemaking principles, 476.53, 476A.4(5)
UTILITIES — Continued

Gas utilities and gasworks — Continued

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Utilities

Real estate improvement districts, 358C.4

Regulation, ch 476

Security interests in collateral of transmitting utilities, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities below

Taxation, see TAXATION, subhead Utilities

Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)

Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Global and regional environmental research center, funding, 476.1A(5), 476.1B(1k), 476.1C(1), 476.1A

Heat services and heating plants in cities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Highways, use by utilities, see HIGHWAYS

Interruption of services, criminal offense, 716.3

Lighting, utility-owned, energy efficiency required, 476.62

Light plants, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Location and operation in public rights-of-way, management cost charge by local governments

General provisions, ch 480A

Recovery by utilities, 476.6(24)

Low-income persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Manufactured home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)

Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)

Mobile home utility connections, installation, 322B.3(5)

Municipal utilities, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above

Peak-load management, 476.17

Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Poor persons, energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Property acquired by condemnation, displaced persons relocation assistance, 6B.42

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Publicly owned utilities, see subheads City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities; County Utilities above

Public rights-of-way, utility location and operation in, management cost charge by local governments, see subhead Location and Operation in Public Rights-of-Way, Management Cost Charge by Local Governments, above
UTILITIES — Continued

Television cable systems, see TELEVISION
Theft of services, criminal offense, 714.1(7)
Transmission facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above
Transmitting utilities, collateral of, security interests in, see subhead Security Interests in Collateral of Transmitting Utilities above
Transportation utilities, see CARRIERS
Trolley buses and bus services, see BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Trolley cars, see STREET RAILWAYS
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Water utilities and waterworks — Continued
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities
See also subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Annexed territory, failure to provide to, 368.25
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Special assessments, 384.37 – 384.79
Employees
Civil service, 400.31
Retirement systems, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Establishment and operation, legalizing Act, 592.9
Fees for connections, 384.38(3)
Franchises from cities, see CITIES, subhead Franchises and Franchise Elections
Joint water utilities
General provisions, ch 389
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(28)
Sales tax on receipts, 422.43(1)
Retirement systems, see subhead City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities above
Services within two miles of city limits, 357.1A, 357A.2
Special assessments for connections, 384.37 – 384.79
Street paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
Cooperative associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449
Disconnection and discontinuation of services, 476.20
Electricity sold to water companies, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33A)
Federated associations, membership authorized, 499.5A

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
Compensation for utilities board members, 7E.6(5)
Electric power generating facility construction approval, 476A.1 – 476A.15
Electric transmission line franchise approval, ch 478
Employees
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Additional staff, employment, 476.10
Energy center advisory council membership, 266.39C
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Financial disclosure by utilities board members, 68B.35, 68B.35A
Funds
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Receipts, exception to public funds deposit requirements, 12.10
Judicial review of board actions, 476.13
Legal counsel, 13.7
Missouri river authority membership for utilities board, 28L.1
Natural gas aggregators and competitive providers, certification, 476.86, 476.87
Pipelines and pipeline company regulation, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

Public utility regulation, see UTILITIES Report, 7A.10, 476.16
VACATION LEAVE
State employees' vacation leave, 70A.1
Wage payments to employees, ch 91A

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Brucellosis vaccinations for animals, 164.3
Distribution of vaccines by state, 135.11(7)
Hog-cholera serums and viruses
Distribution, 159.6(4), ch 166
Laboratory for production, see HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY
Pseudorabies vaccinations for swine, ch 166D
Rabies vaccinations for dogs, 351.33 – 351.43

VALVES
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K

VANDALISM
See also CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Railroad property
General provisions, 716.10
Law enforcement initiative surcharge added to penalty, 911.3

VAN POOLS
Defined, 325A.12
Exemption from motor carrier regulation, 325A.13(4)
Resource and referral source, 307.10(11)

VANS
Minivans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Multipurpose Vehicles
Mirrors on vans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Mirrors

VAULTS
Funeral merchandise, see FUNERALS, subhead Services and Merchandise Sales Regulation
Hotels and steamboats, keepers' and owners' liability for guest's property, ch 671
Public funds, treasurers to keep in safes and vaults, 12B.10
Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

VEAL
See MEAT

VEGETABLES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Oil from vegetables, use as fuel, see FUELS, subhead Biofuel
Seeds, see SEEDS
Standard weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE
See FLEET ADMINISTRATOR

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION
General provisions, 321D.1

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACTS
General provisions, ch 321D

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal-drawn vehicles, see ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Horse-drawn vehicles, see HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICLE TAXES
General provisions, 321.130, 422B.1 – 422B.4
Liability for payment, 421.26, 421.28
Registration renewal refusal for failure to pay, 321.40

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
See HOMICIDE, subhead Motor Vehicle Operation, Homicide Caused by

VENDING MACHINES
Cigarette vending machines and vendors
See also CIGARETTE VENDORS
Defined, 453A.1
Requirements, 453A.36(6)
Food vending machines
Food establishment regulation, ch 137F
Inspection by state, 10A.502(2)
Public buildings, blind commission food service operations, ch 216D
Slug and token use as fraudulent practice, 714.8(7)
Tobacco product vending machines, see subhead Cigarette Vending Machines and Vendors above

VENDORS AND VENDEES
See also SALES
Execution sales, purchasers at, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
VENDORS AND VENDEES — Continued
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Liens by vendors, enforcement, 557.18, 557.19
Lis pendens, see LIS PENDENS
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10 – 617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax certificate holders, damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Tax liens, see LIENS
Title under judgment, effect of appellate court reversal, 625A.16

VENDORS’ LIENS
Enforcement, 557.18, 557.19

VENereal Diseases
See also SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
Division in public health department, 135.11(13)
Migrant labor camp food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS FOR VENEREAL DISEASE
Sexual assault crime victims, treatment for prevention of venereal disease, cost payment, 13.31(5), 915.41, 915.94

VENEREAL DISEASES DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

VENISON
See DEER VENISON

VENTURE CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS

VENUE
For related court rules, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.801 – 1.808 and Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.11(10) published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
District court clerks’ duties, 602.8102(139, 150)
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA
See DISEASES, subhead Animal Diseases

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)
See STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY — Continued
Bonds for members
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Approval of bonds, 331.502(15)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Executive directors, 35A.3(12)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Surety bonds for members, see subhead Bonds for Members above

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY — Continued
Bonds for members
See also COUNTY OFFICERS
Approval of bonds, 331.502(15)
Combination of duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Executive directors, 35A.3(12)
Removal of members, 331.321(3)
Surety bonds for members, see subhead Bonds for Members above

VETERANS
See also KOREAN CONFLICT; MILITARY FORCES; VIETNAM CONFLICT; WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II
General provisions, ch 35
Agent Orange exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Assistance for veterans
General provisions, 35B.7 – 35B.18
Appropriations, 331.427(2h)
Burial expense payment and audit, 331.381(6)
Fraudulent practices to obtain assistance, 714.8(12)
Payment to and records of recipients, 331.502(16), 331.508(5)
Associations of veterans, see subhead Organizations and Associations of Veterans below
Benefits for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Bingo games operation by veterans associations, effect on property tax exemption of association, 427.1(5)
Bronze star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Burials, see subhead Deaths and Dead Persons below
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Children of veterans
Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Educational aid for orphaned children, 35.8 – 35.11
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
City civil service employment preference, 400.10
Commissions, county, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, STATE
Commitment to facility under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(8)
County assistance, benefits, and relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
VETERANS — Continued
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Deaths and dead persons
  Burial and funeral expenses, payment by county, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Graves, see GRAVES
  Records recordation, 331.608
Defined, 35.1
Defoliant exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Disabilities, persons with
  Homes for disabled veterans, property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
  Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
  Lifetime hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(13)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
Public employment preferences, see subhead Preferences in Public Employment below
Discharges from service, recordation, 331.608
Families of veterans, see subheads Children of Veterans above; Spouses of Veterans below
Fire fighters’ pensions, military service credits, 410.7, 411.9
Fishing licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Funeral expenses paid, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Graves, see GRAVES
Health care advance directive documents, validity and enforceability, 144A.3(4), 144B.3(4)
Herbicide exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Holiday, see VETERANS DAY
Homes for veterans
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(10)
State home, see VETERANS HOME
  Homesteads, tax credit for veterans with disabilities, 425.15
  Honor guard services performance, 35A.12
Hospitalization under another state court’s order, force and effect in Iowa, 229.30
Hunting licenses for persons with disabilities and prisoners of war, 483A.24(13)
Husbands of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans below
Indigent veterans, county assistance, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(18)
Manufactured homes, property tax credits and exemptions, eligibility, 435.26
Monuments, see MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle registration plates for veterans, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans
People in public employment, see subhead Preferences in Public Employment below
Property tax exemption, 427.1(5, 14)
Prisoners of war (POW), see MILITARY FORCES
Purple heart recipients
  Motor vehicle special registration plates for recipients, 321.34(18)
  Public employment preference, service-connected disability status, 19A.9(21)
Records, recording by county, 331.608
Relief for veterans, see subhead Assistance for Veterans above
Retired United States armed forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(19)
School tuition, free, 282.6
VETERANS — Continued
Silver star recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for, 321.34(20)
Spouses of veterans
Benefits, 35B.13 – 35B.15
Property tax exemption, 426A.12
Veterans home admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Tax exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
Vietnam Conflict veterans, exposure to chemicals, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Wards, conservatorship administration for, 633.614, 633.615, 633.617, 633.622
War orphans educational aid, 35.8 – 35.11
Wives of veterans, see subhead Spouses of Veterans above

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5(1w), ch 35A
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, information collection and investigations, 36.1 – 36.9
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Information furnished by county commission, 35B.11
Veterans home administration, see VETERANS HOME
War orphans educational aid fund administration, 35.8 – 35.11

VETERANS DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
Holidays, 1C.1, 1C.2, 1C.6

VETERANS HOME
See also STATE INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, ch 35D
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursement, 11.5B
Construction, repair, and improvement program, 35A.10
Veterans affairs commission offices, location, 35A.2

VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE — Continued
Cattle health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care below
Brucellosis, vaccination and testing for, ch 164
Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
Cholera in hogs, eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication below
Colleges of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Controlled substance dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Drug sample distribution, 155A.38
Examining board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Facilities for veterinary practice, see ANIMAL FACILITIES
Hog-cholera eradication
Destruction of infected and exposed swine, ch 166B
Serum and viruses, compensation for, 166.38
Hospitals for animals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Insurance for veterinary services, see INSURANCE
Licenses, 159.6(6), ch 169, ch 272C
Liens of veterinarians for products and services provided for livestock, see LIENS
Limited liability companies, professional, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Livestock health and health care
See also subheads Cattle Health and Health Care above; Swine Health and Health Care below; LIVESTOCK, subhead Health and Health Care
Liens for products and services, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
Sheep, scabies control, ch 166A
Poison purchases, 205.2
Prescription drug dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional limited liability companies, 490A.1501 – 490A.1519
Pseudorabies in swine, control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Rabies vaccinations by veterinarians, 351.33, 351.35, 351.36
Racing and gaming commission veterinarians, 99D.23(2)
Radiation machine use, ch 136C
Scabies in sheep, control, ch 166A
Schools of veterinary medicine, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Veterinary Medicine Colleges and Schools
Sheep health and health care, scabies control, ch 166A

VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
General provisions, 159.6(6), ch 169
Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department veterinarians, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Assistants to veterinarians, see VETERINARY ASSISTANTS
Board of veterinary medicine, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Brucellosis vaccination and testing, ch 163A, ch 164
VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINE — Continued
State veterinarian, see VETERINARIAN, STATE
Swine health and health care
See also subhead Livestock Health and Health Care above
Brucellosis control, ch 163A
Hog-cholera eradication, see subhead Hog-Cholera Eradication above
Pseudorabies control, see PSEUDORABIES (SWINE)
Tuberculosis in cattle, testing for, ch 165
Veterinary assistants, see VETERINARY ASSISTANTS
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Violations of veterinary practice, prosecution, 331.756(31)

VETERINARIANS’ LIENS
See LIENS

VETERINARIAN, STATE
Hog-cholera eradication duties, 166B.2
Pork producers council membership, 183A.2
Veterinary medicine board secretary duties, 169.5(1)

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS
Certification by state, 169.20
Defined, 169.3
Employment by veterinarians, 169.20

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
General provisions, 169.5, ch 272C
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15

VETOES
Administrative rules nullification, Const Iowa III §40
Governor’s veto of general assembly bills, Const Iowa III §16; 3.4
President of United States’s veto of congressional bills, Const US I §7

VIADUCTS
See also BRIDGES; OVERPASSES; UNDERPASSES
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Liens for material and labor, attachment, 572.7
Passing on approach, restrictions, 321.304
Railroad viaducts, vandalism, see VANDALISM

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
See also VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 508E
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(13c), 502.202(19)

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
See also VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Regulation under securities law, 502.102(19, 21)

VICE
General provisions, ch 725

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
For provisions of state law relating to the election of the vice president, see ELECTIONS, subhead President and Vice President of the United States
For provisions of the United States Constitution relating to the vice president, see CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

VICTIM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
General provisions, 13.31

VICTIM COMPENSATION
See also RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
General provisions, 13.31(2), 915.80 – 915.94
Correctional facilities inmates, witness fees, application to compensation, 622.69
Seized property disposition proceeds, use for victim compensation, 809.17

VICTIM COUNSELORS
For court rule related to domestic violence victim services performable by victim counselors, see Court Rule 37.4 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Communications to counselors, confidentiality and disclosure, 915.20A
Crime victim counseling services, compensation for, 915.86
Presence at proceedings related to public offenses, 915.20

VICTIM RESTITUTION
See RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS; RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 915
Adult abuse victims, ch 235B
Assistance program, 13.31
Children
General provisions, 915.35 – 915.38
Abuse victims, victim services, 915.35
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued
Communications, confidentiality, 915.20A
Compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION
Counselors for victims, see VICTIM COUNSELORS
Crime proceeds received by convicted felons, distribution to victims, 910.15, 915.100(2h)
Crime witnesses, protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Disaster victims, housing in public housing projects, 403A.8
Domestic abuse victims, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Forcible felony victims, liability of perpetrator to, ch 670A
Juvenile delinquency victims, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Mental illness, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Mental retardation, persons with, method of taking court testimony, 915.38
Minors, testimony in court, protection of victims, 915.38
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Restitution by juveniles for delinquent acts, see RESTITUTION BY JUVENILES FOR DELINQUENT ACTS
Sexual abuse victims, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault victims, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual behavior in past, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Sexual harassment victim's past sexual behavior, use as evidence in civil actions, 668.15
Sexually violent predator’s victims, notification of discharge of offender, 915.45
Testimony in court by victims, protection of victims, 915.38
Testimony, jury instructions regarding, 709.6
World War II victims, see WORLD WAR II

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VIDEODISCS
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
School textbook adoption and purchase, 301.1

VIDEO RECORDINGS
See VIDEODISCS; VIDEOTAPES

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
Defined, 702.20A
Information on individual use of items, confidentiality and disclosure, 727.11
Sales tax exemption for property sold to rental businesses, 422.45(41)

VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY — Continued
Sales tax exemption for rental, 422.45(24)
Theft, 714.1(9), 714.6A

VIDEOTAPES
Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements, 304A.21 – 304A.30
Rental and rental property, see VIDEO RENTAL PROPERTY
Sexual acts, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

VIETNAM CONFLICT
See also WARS
Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
See also VETERANS
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans
Damages received pursuant to judgments, excluded from assets and taxation, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Information collection and investigations by veterans affairs commission, 36.1 – 36.9
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Fire departments, federal flood control projects affecting, receipts allocation, 161E.15
Schoolhouse sites in villages
Location, 297.1
Size limit, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10 – 477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling requirements, 191.8
Standards for foods, 191.1(12)

VINES
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VINEYARDS
Grape and wine development programs and commission, ch 175A
Property tax valuations, 441.21(12)

VINTON
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

VINYL
Plastic container labeling, 455D.12

VISION AND VISION LOSS
See also BLIND PERSONS; EYES
Contact lenses, prescribing and dispensing, 147.108
Impairments, persons with, see BLIND PERSONS
**VISION AND VISION LOSS — Continued**

Optometry, see OPTOMETRISTS
Workers’ compensation for permanent disabilities, 85.34(2p, q, s)

**VISION IOWA BOARD**
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15F.101 – 15F.106
Community attraction and tourism program administration, see COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM
Vision Iowa program administration, see VISION IOWA PROGRAM

**VISION IOWA PROGRAM**
General provisions, 15F.301 – 15F.304
Finance, 12.71 – 12.77
Project employees, medical insurance provision, 15F.106
School districts receiving vision Iowa program assistance, ineligibility for school infrastructure program assistance, 292.2(9)

**VISITATION OF CHILDREN AND VISITATION RIGHTS**
See CHILDREN

**VITAL RECORDS**
See VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

**VITAL RECORDS BUREAU**
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Child death review team duties, 135.43
Domestic abuse death review team duties, 135.109

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS**
General provisions, ch 144
Access to records, 144.11, 144.43 – 144.46
Adoption records and adoption certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Birth certificates for adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage and annulment records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Birth records and birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13 – 144.25A
Adopted persons, 144.23 – 144.25A, 600.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies below
Fees, 144.13A, 331.605(5)
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
New certificates, issuance, 144.23 – 144.25A
Sex change, 144.23

**VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued**

Bureau of vital records in public health department, see VITAL RECORDS BUREAU
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Certified copies
General provisions, 144.45
Fees, 144.46, 331.605(5)
Copying of records, 144.42 – 144.46
County registrars, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
Death records and death certificates
General provisions, 144.26 – 144.35
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fees, 331.605(5)
Fetal deaths, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below
Funeral director’s duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Medical certification, 144.28
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Stillborn children, see subhead Fetal Death Records and Death Certificates below
Dissolutions of marriage and dissolution records
General provisions, 144.37
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Division of records and statistics in public health department, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Division of vital statistics in public health department, 135.11(13)
Fetal death records and death certificates
General provisions, 144.29 – 144.31
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Burial-transit permits, 144.32, 144.33, 331.804(1)
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Filing period, extension, 144.35
Records of funeral directors and other persons, 144.49, 144.50
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting and records regarding, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons admitted or confined to, recordkeeping duties of institutions, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Marriage records and marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36, 595.13
Amending records, 144.38 – 144.41
Annulments of marriage, see subhead Annulments of Marriage and Annulment Records above
VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS — Continued
Marriage records and marriage certificates — Continued
Commemorative certificates, 144.45A
Copies, see subhead Certified Copies above
Delayed registration, 144.16
Dissolutions of marriage, see subhead Dissolutions of Marriage and Dissolution Records above
Fees, 331.605(5)
Issuance of certificates to parties, 595.16A
Name changes, reported, 144.39, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Paternity affidavits
Access to information in affidavits, 144.13(4)
Filing, 144.13(1e), 252A.3A
Paternity declarations
Confidentiality, 22.7(30)
Registry, 144.12A
Public health department, division of records and statistics in, see RECORDS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
Public health department, division of vital statistics in, 135.11(13)
Registrars, county, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
Registrar, state, see VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
Reproduction of records, 144.42 – 144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations and violation penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION (PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT)
General provisions, 135.11(13)

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRARS, COUNTY
General provisions, 144.9, 331.601(4), 331.611
Burial-transit permit issuance, 144.32
Marriage license issuance, ch 595
Notarial acts performance authorization, see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 144.4, 144.5
Deceased persons record transmission to voter registrar, 48A.30
Disinterment permit issuance, 144.34
Notarial acts performance authorization, see NOTARIAL ACTS, NOTARIAL OFFICERS, AND NOTARIES PUBLIC

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
See also VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
General provisions, ch 258

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION — Continued
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Job training programs, 84A.6
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
Part-time schools, ch 289
School-to-work programs, see SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Tuition grants, 261.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 256.7(2), 258.2
Part-time schools, departments, and classes, regulatory powers of board, 289.5
Vocational education duties, 258.3A

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabilities, persons with, job training program, 84A.6(3)
Division in education department, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 259.3 – 259.5
Brain injuries advisory council membership, 135.22A
Brain injuries, persons with, recognition as disability, 225C.23
Employees, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees
Gifts and donations to division, 259.6 – 259.8
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Voter registration agency, 48A.19 – 48A.21

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Courses of instruction, advertising and sales regulation and criminal offenses, 714.17 – 714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOICE
Identification of voice samples in criminal investigations, nontestimonial identification procedures, ch 810
VOICE — Continued
Recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

VOICE COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

VOLUNTEERS
Ambulance drivers, workers’ compensation, 85.36(9), 85.61(11)
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cultural affairs department, 303.1(2)
Emergency medical service personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency vehicle operators, volunteer’s liability for operation, 613.17
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters and Fire Fighting
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Health care providers, state program, 135.24
Human services department programs, 217.13
Local government, liability, 670.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101

VOLUNTEERS — Continued
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, subhead Reserve Peace Officers
Physicians, state program, 135.24
Ski patrol, national, liability for acts and omissions in emergency assistance, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Voter registration drives, encouragement, 48A.22

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION
General provisions, 47.8

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, 52.4 – 52.7

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
WAGERING
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES AND WAGES

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

WAGONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Trailers and Semitrailers

WALLS
Walls in common, ch 563

WARDENS FOR ANIMAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
See ANIMAL WARDENS

WARDENS OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Superintendents

WARDS
See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Lawsuits by wards against conservators and guardians, insurance for defendant's costs and damages, 237.13
Marriage and annulment of marriage, capacity to contract and obtain, 595.3(5), 598.29
Non-support of wards, criminal offense, 726.5

WARDS (CITY DIVISIONS)
See CITIES

WARDS (SCHOOL CORPORATION DIVISIONS)
General provisions, 279.11

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
See also DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Fraudulent practices, 714.8(1)

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
See also STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Agricultural products warehouses
See also GRAIN, subhead Storage Facilities
Crop operation property, criminal offenses against, 717A.1, 717A.3
Grain handling taxes, 428.35

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued
Agricultural products warehouses — Continued
Licensing and regulation by state
General provisions, 159.6(13), ch 203C
Financial regulation by state, state tort claims immunity, 669.14(11)
Financial statements for licenses, confidentiality, 22.7(12)
Loss claims against warehouse operators, indemnification for, see GRAIN DEPOSITORS AND SELLERS
INDEMNITY FUND AND GRAIN INDEMNITY FUND BOARD
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)
Alcoholic beverages, state warehouses for, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Buildings for warehousing products, speculative shell buildings, see SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS
Crops, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Feed, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Grain, warehouses for, see subhead Agricultural Products Warehouses above
Liens of warehouse operators, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouses for Goods and Warehouse Operators
Municipal support of projects, bond issues, ch 419
Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9
Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS AND PROPERTY COVERED BY WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Control, 18.14
Taxation of new construction, exemptions, 427B.1 – 427B.6

WARRANTIES
Art buyers' protection, ch 715B
Bank deposits and collections, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computer software maintenance and support service contracts, sales and use taxes, 422.43(6)
Disabilities, persons with, assistive devices, ch 216E
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Leases, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Letters of credit, 554.5110
WARRANTIES — Continued
Livestock sales, exemption from implied warranties under uniform commercial code, 554A.1
Motor vehicles, new, repair, replacement, or refund, see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory warrants
   County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
   Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
   State, 7D.8
Arrest warrants, ch 804
   Arson inspection warrants, 100.51 – 100.54
   Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
   Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1 – 667.5
   Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
   Condensation damages paid, 6B.31
   Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
   Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
   Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
   Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
   County warrants, see COUNTIES
   Distress warrants, see DISTRESS WARRANTS
   Fees for service by sheriffs, 331.655(1)
   Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
   Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
   Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
   School district warrants, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
State warrants, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   Strip searches, 804.30
   Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES, subhead Deeds

WARS
See also KOREAN CONFLICT; PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT; VIETNAM CONFLICT;
WORLD WAR I; WORLD WAR II
Bosnia-Hercegovina peacekeeping active duty pay, income tax exemption, 422.7(25)
Chemical exposure of Vietnam Conflict veterans, see VIETNAM CONFLICT, subhead
Veterans of Vietnam Conflict
Contracting of debts, state power, Const Iowa VII §4
Declaration by United States Congress, Const US I §8

WARS — Continued
Flag collection of Iowa, 303.2(2k)
Japanese persons’ restitution, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Mental health institutes’ emergency provisions, 226.40 – 226.42
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Missing persons and persons missing in action, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard federal service, 29A.53
Prisoners of war, see MILITARY FORCES
Theft during war, 714.2
Treason, see TREASON
Veterans, see VETERANS

WAR VETERANS
See VETERANS

WASHINGTON’S BIRTHDAY
Holiday, 1C.1

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
See also SANITATION; UTILITIES, subhead
City Services, City Utilities, and Utilities in Cities
General provisions, ch 455B
Air pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS,
subhead Manure Storage and Disposal
Collection and disposal service, sales taxes, 422.43(13)
Composting, 455D.9
Dumps and dumping grounds, see subhead Solid Waste below
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous substances disposal, see subhead Hazardous Waste below
Hazardous waste
   General provisions, 455B.411 – 455B.432
   Cleanup costs, liability, 455B.392
   Disposal sites
      Construction and operation, 455B.411 – 455B.432, 455B.441 – 455B.455,
      455B.480 – 455B.488
      Fees, 455B.424
      Investigation, 455B.428
      Land, disposal on, 455B.461 – 455B.468
      Recording, 455B.431
      Registry, 455B.426
      Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
   Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
   Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
   Incinerators, see subhead Incinerators below
   Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
   Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315,
      455B.316 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
   Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
   Research program, 266.8
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued

Hazardous waste — Continued
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Spills, 455B.381 – 455B.399
State property, disposal, 18.12(8)
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F

Incinerators
Commercial waste incinerators, permits, moratorium, 455B.151
Defined, 455B.301
Open burning prohibition, exception, 100.40(3)
Siting, local approval, 455B.305A

Infectious waste
Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501, 455B.503 – 455B.505
Emission standards for treatment or disposal facilities, 455B.133(4)

Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND

Landfills
See also subhead Solid Waste below
Closure and postclosure care by cities and counties, liens for costs, 455B.302
Defined, 455B.301
Junkyard beautification, 306C.1 – 306C.9
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Vehicles transporting waste to landfills, see subhead Solid Waste below

Litter
General provisions, 455B.361 – 455B.364
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369 – 321.371
Parks, 461A.43
Prevention plan funding, see KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Public property, littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Livestock waste, see MANURE
Manure, see MANURE
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Methane gas conversion property, tax exemption, 427.1(29)
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Paper recycling programs of state agencies, 18.20, 216B.3(14), 262.9(6), 307.21(4b)

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued

Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331 – 455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, 457B.1
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER

Refuse, see subhead Solid Waste below
Rubbish, see subhead Solid Waste below
Sanitary disposal projects, see subhead Solid Waste below, thereunder Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services
Sewage, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Solid waste
See also subhead Landfills above; GARBAGE
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
Collection and disposal facilities and services
General provisions, 455B.301 – 455B.312
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23 – 384.36, 384.80 – 384.94
Expansion, 455B.306A
Garbage can taxes, special charter cities, assessment against property, 420.190
Garbage disposal plants, bond issues legalized, 592.1
Rates and charges, billing and collection, 384.84
Closure and postclosure care
Cities and counties providing, lien for costs, 455B.302
County appropriations, 331.427(2m)
Counties, bond issues, 331.441 – 331.449, 331.461 – 331.471
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sales taxes, 422.43(13)
Sellers of property, reporting required, 558.69
Defined, 455B.301
Disposal facilities, see Collection and Disposal Facilities and Services under this subhead above

Vehicles for transportation
Garbage collection vehicles, slow vehicle identification devices, 321.383(3)
Overweight vehicles, unloading excess weight, 321.465
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued
Solid waste — Continued
Vehicles for transportation — Continued
Permits for compacted rubbish vehicles operation, 321.473
Waste reduction center, see WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
Tires
Disposal, 321.52A(2), 455D.11 – 455D.11H
Haulers of waste tires, registration, 455D.11I
Trash, see subhead Solid Waste above
Trees, see TREES, subhead Injury to Trees
Waste water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE OF PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 658
Conservators and guardians, volunteer, liability for waste, 217.13(3)
Monetary damages recovered by tax certificate holder, disposition, 331.502(44)

WASTE REDUCTION CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
General provisions, 268.4
Appropriations, 455E.11(2a)
Confidentiality of assistance information held by center, 455B.484A
Environmental auditor training program, 455K.10

WATCHES
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries of townships, appointment, oath, and police powers, 359.38, 359.39
Levees in counties, employment, duties, and compensation, 468.169

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Agricultural areas, water use priority, 352.11(2)
Agricultural production, water used in, sales tax exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47(3)
Aircraft use of lakes, restrictions, 462A.30
Allocation, state jurisdiction, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS
Aquifers
Defined, 455B.261
Treated water storage in and recovery from aquifers, permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 456.3

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Bars in bodies of water, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Big Sioux river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Channels, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Recreational areas, 461A.59 – 461A.78
City services, city utilities, and utilities in cities, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Clean water award, 466.3
Conditioning services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Conservation buffer strip program, 466.4
Containers, inspection and regulation of water sold in, 159.5(15)
Coordinator, appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Des Moines river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Distribution systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS; WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Ditches
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Drainage ditches, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highway ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Manure disposal proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Docks, see DOCKS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Drinking water
See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, 16.131 – 16.133, 455B.291 – 455B.299
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Droughts, see DROUGHTS
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, 159.6(10), ch 161E
Eurasian water milfoil, control and eradication, 456A.37
Falls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Defined, 462A.2
Manure disposal proximity, 459.313, 459.314
Fire protection, water supplies for, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Flood plains
Animal feeding operation structure location, construction, 459.310(3)
State control, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Zoning ordinance applicability, 335.2
Groundwater
Aquifers, see subhead Aquifers above
Contamination prevention
General provisions, 159.6(10), ch 161C, ch 455E
Agricultural drainage wells, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Fertilizers and pesticides, 206.24
Sinkholes, see SINKHOLES
Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
Defined, 455B.261, 455E.1
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Use, regulation, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Groundwater professionals, certification, 455G.18
Harbors, see HARBORS
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Ice
Craft and vehicles operated on ice, 462A.33
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Impoundments and impoundment structures, property tax exemptions, 427.1(20)
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Islands, state property, sale authorized, 461A.31, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
Boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Natural resources department, 455B.264, 456A.24, 461A.18
Venue for offenses committed on water, 616.3(1)
Lagoons
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal
Industrial anaerobic lagoon facilities, sulfate content rules, applicability, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Lakes
Aircraft, use by, restrictions, 462A.30
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Artificial lakes
Motorboat restrictions, 462A.31
Soil conservation requirements for lake construction, 456B.10
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buoys, 462A.32
Dams, see DAMS
Districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Docks, see DOCKS
Dredging, 452A.79, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Ice, see subhead Ice above
Improvement, 461A.3
Islands, sale, 461A.31
Lake Macbride, motorboat operation, 462A.31(1b)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Motorboat operation, 462A.31
Natural materials removal, restrictions, 461A.35, 461A.52 – 461A.57
Parks, state, lakes established into, 461A.18
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Lakes — Continued
Piers, see PIERS
Protected water areas, ch 462B
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational lakes, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Renovation, 452A.79
Rural improvement zones, see RURAL IMPROVEMENT ZONES
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife conservation, ch 481A
Land recycling and environmental remediation standards, ch 455H
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Lines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Littering prohibited, 462A.12(3)
Littoral owners and rights, see subhead Riparian Lands below
Mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Mississippi river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Missouri river, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Motor vehicle operation in and on water
Ice on lakes and streams, 462A.33
Streambeds, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
Impairment of navigability, 455B.267(3)
Public use, 462A.69
Soil conservation law protection, 161A.2
Navigation by boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Nuisances and nuisance abatement
General provisions, 455B.275(1, 2), ch 657
Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Obstructions
Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
Nuisances, see subhead Nuisances and Nuisance Abatement above
Removal, 461A.4 – 461A.6
Permits for use, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Pesticides, application to water prohibited, 455B.186
Piers, see PIERS
Pipes and pipelines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Ponds
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Corruption or diversion, nuisance abatement, ch 657
Farm ponds, see subhead Farm Ponds above
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
Ports, see PORTS
Private supplies, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Private waters
Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7 – 456B.9
Public use, ch 461C
Processing, water used in, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(3)
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Protected water areas, designation, ch 462B
Protection practices, 159.6(10), ch 161C
Public supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Quality
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.299
Districts, see WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
Improvement initiatives, ch 466
Races, see DAMS
Railroad crossings, requirements, 327F.1 – 327F.3
Railroad engine water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Railroad powers to change streams and watercourses, 6A.13, 6A.14
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 331.382(1b), 461A.59 – 461A.78
Recreational lake districts, see RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29 – 456A.33
Reservoirs
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Condemnation of land for reservoirs
Configuration of land set aside, 6A.11
Landowner’s rights, 6A.12
Erection on land taken under eminent domain, limitation, 6B.27
Impoundments, property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Railroad engine water supplies, land condemnation for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Riparian lands
See also MISSOURI RIVER, subhead Lands Along River
Access to water by owners after condemnation, 6A.12
Boundary rivers
Cities under special charter, state lands granted, riparian rights, 420.165
Railroads on riparian land, requirements for construction and operation, 327F.5
Rights of owners, 327F.4, 420.165
Coal mining operations, effect on water rights and replacement of supply, 207.24
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
Rivers and streams
See also BIG SIOUX RIVER, DES MOINES RIVER, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MISSOURI RIVER
Abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18 – 568.20
Animal feeding operation structure location, separation distance from water sources, 459.310
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Boundary waters, see BOUNDARIES, subhead State Boundaries and Boundary Waters
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Court jurisdiction in counties bordering Missouri river, 602.6702
Dams, see DAMS
Fish, see FISH
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Ice, see subhead Ice above
Islands, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Manure application proximity to water sources, 459.313, 459.314
Meandered streams
Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
State jurisdiction, 461A.18
Motor vehicle operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
Protected areas, ch 462B
Railroads, changing streams and watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Right-of-way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3
Sand bars, sale by state, 461A.31, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Special charter cities, 420.155
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Rivers and streams — Continued
Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
Water power, geological survey studies, 456.4
Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(17)
Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Sailing, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Sand bars, state property, sale authorized, ch 568
Scenic rivers in protected water area systems, 462B.15
Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Softening services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Spillways, see DAMS
State waters, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Property
Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A, 455B.104
Storm water drainage systems in cities, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above
Supplies and supply systems
See also subhead Drinking Water above;
PIPES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES; UTILITIES
General provisions, 455B.171 – 455B.192
Fire protection, supplies for, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Hazardous conditions affecting water supplies, report to operator, 455B.386
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Mains, laying permitted in highways, 320.4 – 320.8, 331.362(8), 589.29
Railroad water supplies, condemnation of land for, landowner’s rights, 6A.11, 6A.12
Treatment, see subhead Treatment below
Water districts and water associations, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
Wells, see subhead Wells below
Surface waters
Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
Protection, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemptions, 427.1(22)
Tillage of land around water, prohibition, 455B.275(7)
Transmission pipes and pipelines, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above
Transmitting utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Transportation department, administrator in,
see RAIL AND WATER ADMINISTRATOR

Treatment
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Certification of operators, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Treatment systems, sales under consumer frauds law, 714.16(2h – j)

Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS
Use controls, 455B.261 – 455B.281
Utilities, see UTILITIES

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Waste water
See also SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Treatment, 455B.211 – 455B.224

Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

Waterfalls, water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24

Water lines and mains, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above

Watershed projects, 456A.33

Watershed protection program and task force, 161C.7

Water supplies and supply systems, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above

Water wells, see subhead Wells below

Waterworks, see subhead Supplies and Supply Systems above

Wells
Abandoned wells
Defined, 455B.171
Plugging, 455B.190
Regulation, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9)
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69

Construction
Defined, 455B.171
Requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9),
455B.187, 455B.188

Contractors, see WELL CONTRACTORS

Contractors' council, see WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL

Defined, 455B.171

Drillers, see WELL DRILLERS

Interference, compensation, 455B.281

Locations, reporting requirement in property sales, 558.69

Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314

Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wharves, see WHARVES

Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.261 – 455B.281

WATER COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 455B.105(10)

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS
See also COMBINED WATER AND SANITARY DISTRICTS

General provisions, ch 357, ch 357A

Annexation by city, costs apportioned to annexed area, 384.84(7)

Bond issues, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

Construction materials sold to rural water districts, sales tax exemption, 422.45(7B)

Cooperative associations, rural water districts organization as, 499.5(3)

County authority, 331.382(8)

Federated association membership authorized, 499.5A

Funds investments of rural water districts, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)

Infrastructure projects of rural water districts, loans and grants, 15.284

Public utility rate and service regulation applicability, 476.1

Records of rural water districts
Confidentiality, 22.7(45)

Discussions in governmental bodies, closed sessions, 21.5(1k)

WATERFALLS
Water power acquisition and utilization, 464B.23, 464B.24

WATERFOWL
See HUNTING, subhead Game Hunting

WATER MAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies and Supply Systems

WATER NAVIGATION
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357E

County authority, 331.382(8)

WATER SKIS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Certification, ch 272C, 455B.211 – 455B.224

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS
See UTILITIES

WATER WELLS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells
WEAPONS
See also BOMBS
Acquisition of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons below
Airport fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)

Ammunition
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Antique firearms, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Armed forces, possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Assault, ch 708
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Bullets, see subhead Ammunition above
Burglary, ch 713
Carrying of weapons
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Authorized persons, 724.2, 724.4
Bearing arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Permits to carry weapons, see subhead Permits below
Prohibited, 724.3, 724.4
Rights of citizenship, restoration prohibited, 914.7
School grounds, carrying weapons on, 724.4B
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Vehicles on highways, restrictions, 483A.36
Concealed weapons, prohibited, 724.4
Controlled substance violations, weapon possessed, penalties, 124.401(1)
Conveyance of weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Correctional officers
Permits, 724.6
Possession and carrying of weapons authorized, 724.2(4), 724.4(4)
Criminal offenses, ch 724
Criminals, see subhead Felons below
Dangerous weapons
Assault, 708.1
Brandishing weapons, criminal offenses by street gangs, ch 723A
Carrying of dangerous weapons, see subhead Carrying of Weapons above
Defined, 702.7, 723A.1
Going armed with intent, criminal offenses, 708.8
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Peace officers, disarming, criminal offense, 708.13
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Discharging of weapons, see subhead Shooting of Weapons below

WEAPONS — Continued
Emergency medical care providers, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Emergency rescue technicians, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.15, 724.27
Receipt, possession, and transportation of firearms, restoration of rights, 724.26, 914.7
Firearms
See also subheads Guns; Muskets; Pistols; Revolvers; Rifles; Shotguns below
All-terrain vehicles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Antique firearm, defined, 724.1(9a), 724.25
Assault, 708.1
Buildings and feedlots, prohibited, 481A.123
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(2)
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42, 724.4A
Political subdivision ordinances regulating firearms, prohibition, 724.28
Powder, smokeless and black sporting, exemptions from explosive materials regulation, 101A.11
Repair services, taxation, 422.43(11)
Snowmobiles, restrictions on firearms carried, 321G.13(2)
Training program, 724.9
Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
Fire fighters, weapons permit obtainment as condition of employment, 724.6(2)
Firing of weapons, see subhead Shooting of Weapons below
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.21, 809A.17
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Guns
See also subhead Firearms above
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Vehicles on highways, restrictions on guns conveyed, 483A.36
Hotel guests bringing in weapons, operator's right to deny services and eject, 137C.25, 137C.25C
Hunting use, restrictions on guns, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35 – 483A.37
Intimidation with dangerous weapon, criminal offenses, 708.6, 723A.1(1)
Investigation division investigators, prohibition on weapons carrying, 10A.403
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
WEAPONS — Continued
Keeping arms, right, Const US Amend 2
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous
Weapons above
Law enforcement officers, see subhead Peace
Officers below
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Muskets
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution,
627.6(2)
National guard, possession and carrying of
weapons authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4)
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of
weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation
prohibited, 724.26
Possession prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, possession in, see PARKS
Peace officers
Disarming peace officer of dangerous weapon,
criminal offense, 708.13
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, see subhead Permits below
Possession and carrying of weapons
authorized, 724.2(1), 724.4(4)
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7,
724.2A
Permits
General provisions, 724.5 – 724.13, 724.15 –
724.21
As condition of employment, exemptions,
724.6
Correctional officers, 724.6
Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
Peace officers, 724.2A, 724.6
Pistols, acquisition of, 724.15 – 724.21
Professional persons, 724.6
Records, 724.23
Revolvers, acquisition of, 724.15 – 724.21
Pistols
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of pistols, permits, 724.15 – 724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous
Weapons above
Police officers, see subhead Peace Officers above
Possession, see subhead Carrying of Weapons
above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, see subhead
Permits above
Purchases, see subhead Sales below
Ranges for shooting, 657.9
Receipt of weapons, see subhead Carrying of
Weapons above
WEAPONS — Continued
Registration records, disposal by county
recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
See also subhead Firearms above
Acquisition of revolvers, permits, 724.15 –
724.21
Dangerous weapons, see subhead Dangerous
Weapons above
Rifles
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution,
627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sales
Forfeited property, 809.21
Permits, see subhead Permits above
Persons under twenty-one, 724.22
Records, disposal by county recorders,
331.606(3)
Schools, possession in, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security agencies
College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Shells, see subhead Ammunition above
Shooting of weapons
Hunting, see HUNTING
Ranges, 657.9
Shotguns
See also subhead Firearms above
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution,
627.6(2)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Stolen weapons, trafficking, criminal offenses,
724.16A
Terrorism, see TERRORISM
Training program for firearms, 724.9
Transportation of weapons, see subhead
Carrying of Weapons above
Vehicles, guns carried in or on, see subhead
Carrying of Weapons above
Violations, ch 724
Weapons free zones, criminal offenses in,
penalties, 724.4A
WEAPONS FREE ZONES
Criminal offenses in weapons free zones,
penalties, 724.4A
WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING
WEASELS
See FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
WEATHER
Climate change, study, 473.7(15)
Climatologist, state, see CLIMATOLOGIST,
STATE
Data, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4 – 6)
Disasters, see DISASTERS
WEATHER — Continued
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see WEATHER DIVISION
Global and regional environmental research center, see GLOBAL AND REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, CENTER FOR
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Mobile home park storm shelters, requirements and tax exemption, 331.301(15), 364.3(8), 427.1(30)
Tornadoes, see TORNADOES

WEATHER DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Moneys for program, 216A.99, 216A.101, 476.51, 476.66(1)

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
For provisions relating to county officers in general, see COUNTY OFFICERS
General provisions, 317.3 – 317.7
Appointment of commissioners, 331.321(1j)
Combining duties with other county officers, 331.323(1)
Removal of commissioners, 331.321(3)

WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Duties, 317.8

WEEDS
General provisions, ch 317
Commissioners, county, see WEED COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY
Commissioner, state, see WEED COMMISSIONER, STATE
Control and destruction
County attorneys' duties, 331.756(56)
County funds, 331.428(2)
Oil use, 455B.412(5)
Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance costs assessment to property, 331.384, 364.12 – 364.13B
Highways, control, 331.362(6)
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Nuisance abatement, ch 657
Railroad lands, control, 327F.27 – 327F.29

WEEK
Defined, 4.1(36)

WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHMASTERS
Requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Devices for weighing and measuring, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Fuel, ch 214
Inspection, ch 215
Measuring devices, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Meters, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Metrologist, state, see METROLOGIST, STATE
Moisture-measuring devices for agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Size, Weight, and Load
Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Standards, Const US I §8; ch 210
Tank calibration fees, 215.17
Weighing and measuring devices
See also METERS; SCALES
General provisions, ch 214, ch 215
Fraudulent practices, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, inspections and licenses, ch 214, ch 215
Servicers and service agencies
Defined, 215.26
Licensing for servicers, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6 – 214.8

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272
Tourism information, dissemination, 15.273

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS
See also WELL DRILLERS
Certification, 455B.172(7), 455B.173(9), 455B.190A
Council, see WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL
Defined, 455B.171
Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187

WELL CONTRACTORS' COUNCIL
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 455B.190A
WELL DRILLERS
See also WELL CONTRACTORS
Taxation of services, 422.43(11)

WELLS
Abandoned wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells
Agricultural drainage wells and areas, see AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Gas wells, ch 458A
Manure disposal proximity to wells, 459.313, 459.314
Oil wells, ch 458A
Sales of property, reporting of well locations by sellers required, 558.69
Waste injection into wells prohibited, 455B.465
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

WETLANDS
See also SWAMPLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Conservation reserve enhancement program, 466.5
Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
Highway construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Migratory game bird fee revenue use for wetlands, 484A.4
Protection, inventory, and designation, 456B.12 – 456B.14, 654A.16
Tax exemption, 427.1(23)

WHARVES
See also PORTS
Construction on state lands and waters, building permit, 461A.4
Removal from state lands and waters, 461A.5, 461A.6

WHEAT
See CROPS; GRAIN

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS
Safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS
Lifts, safety code and regulation, see ELEVATOR CODE
Parking spaces and parking cones for persons with disabilities, 321L.2A
Trailers used to transport wheelchairs, registration plates, 321.34(14), 321L.2(1a)

WHEEL TAXES
See VEHICLE TAXES

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Motorboats, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Equipment on Vessels
Motor vehicles, equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY
Notice and proclamation, 216C.8

WOHLESALERS
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS
Cigarette wholesalers, see CIGARETTE WHOLESALERS
Drug wholesalers, see DRUG WHOLESALE BUSINESSES AND WHOLESALERS
Motor vehicle wholesalers, see MOTOR VEHICLE WHOLESALERS

WHOOPING COUGH (PERTUSSIS)
See also DISEASES
Immunizations, 139A.8

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WILDLIFE DEPREDATION UNIT
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 481C

WILDLIFE
See also index heading for specific form of wildlife
Areas, tax exemption, 427.1(22)
Biological balance, 481A.39
Birds, see BIRDS
Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
Conservation of wildlife, ch 481A
Crop damage by predators, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
Depredation by wild animals, state unit for, see WILD ANIMAL DEPREDATION UNIT
Distressed or diseased wild animals, destruction and disposition, 717B.6
Endangered species protection, see ENDANGERED SPECIES PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Funds expenditure for fish and wildlife protection, Const Iowa VII §9
WILDLIFE — Continued
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Fur harvesting, see FUR HARVESTING AND FUR-HARVESTING LICENSES
Game, see GAME
Habitats
   Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS, subhead Wildlife Habitat Bonds
Conservation easements, ch 457A
Tax exemption, 427.1(24)
Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
Wildlife habitat fee, 483A.1, 483A.3, 483A.7(1, 3), 483A.8(1, 5), 484B.10(2)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured wild animals
   Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Management, 481A.6
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Ownership, 481A.2
Poaching, 481A.48
Pollution injuring wild animals, restitution by liable person, 481A.151
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Protection, ch 481A
Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 456A.27
State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4
State ownership and title, 481A.2
Taking of wildlife, see HUNTING; TRAPPING
Threatened species protection, see THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Trapping, see TRAPPING
Violators interstate compacts, 456A.24(14)

WILD TURKEYS
See TURKEYS

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE
Alteration, criminal offense, 716.5
Anatomical gifts, ch 142C
Codicles, 4.1(37)
Defined, 4.1(37)
Destruction, criminal offense, 716.5
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Living wills, ch 144A
Proof in court, 622.26
Women, married, right to dispose of property by will, 597.1

WIND
Electricity production facilities, regulation and development, 476.41 – 476.46, 476.53
Energy conversion property, tax exemptions and valuation, 422.45(48), 427B.26
Erosion by wind, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Storms, see WEATHER

WINDBREAKS
Correctional institutions’ soil resources productivity protection, 904.302
Demonstration windbreaks in townships, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highway ditch and drain obstruction removal or destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
Human services department institutions’ soil resources productivity protection, 904.302
Removal for solar access easement, 564A.5
Tax valuation for property with trees, 441.22

WINDSHIELDS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WINDSTORMS
See WEATHER

WINDSURFING
See BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Sailboards

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 15E.116, 15E.117

WINE GALLONAGE TAXES
General provisions, 123.183, 123.184
State power to levy taxes, 123.37
Use of revenues, 15E.117

WIPERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

WIRES
Barbed wire fences, see FENCES
Communications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telegraph lines, see TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone lines, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television cable systems, see TELEVISION
Underground facilities location information for excavators, see EXCAVATIONS

WIRETAPPING
Interception of communications, prohibitions and authorizations, 727.8, ch 808B

WITHHOLDING TAXES
See INCOME TAXES
WITNESSES
For related court rules, see Rule of Criminal Procedure 2.20 and Rules of Evidence 5.601 – 5.615 and 5.701 – 5.706 published in “Iowa Court Rules”

Accidents involving vehicles, reports from witnesses, 321.267

Accused persons
Attendance by witnesses, compulsory process to obtain, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Confrontation with witnesses, Const US Amend 6; Const Iowa I §10
Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
Witness against self, not compelled, Const US Amend 5

Administrative rules adoption procedure, 17A.4(1)

Adverse parties, examination, 624.1
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Appearance required, see subhead Attendance Required below

Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7

Arrests of witnesses
Material witnesses, 804.11
Persons from another state, entering or passing through, exemption from arrest, 819.4

Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, residents to attend in another state and persons from another state, ch 819

Failure to attend, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify below

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Attestations and attesting witnesses
See also subhead Subscribing Witnesses below

Attorneys, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10

Bribery
Contempt of court, 665.3(4)
Offering and accepting, criminal offense, 722.1, 722.2
Suborning perjury, 720.3
Tampering, see subhead Tampering below

Character of witnesses, evidence to impeach, 622.97

Children
Prosecuting witnesses, guardians ad litem for, 915.37
Testimony in court, protections, 915.38
Citizens’ aide investigations
Fees, allowances, privileges, and immunities, 2C.21

Subpoenas, 2C.9(4)

City criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13
Civil rights commission hearings, 216.5

WITNESSES — Continued

Communications, privileged and confidential, 622.8 – 622.11
Compensation, see subhead Fees and Mileage below

Competency, effect of religious opinions, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3

Contempt of court
Failure to attend or testify, proceedings for contempt, 622.76, 622.77
Punishment, ch 665

Contracts, unwritten, establishment by maker, 622.35
COPARTIES, costs of witnesses, taxation entitled, 625.12

Costs, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 331.756(81), 602.1303(8), 815.3

County criminal prosecution actions, payment of fees and mileage, 815.13

Credibility
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle violation convictions, effect on credibility, 321.490

Crimes, witnesses to, protection, 915.35 – 915.38

Criminal cases
Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
Fees, excluded from publication by county, 349.16

Material witnesses, see subhead Material Witnesses below
Persons in another state and persons from another state, securing, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A

Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2

Cross-examination
General provisions, 624.1
Affidavits given, 622.90
Affidavits, taking, 622.89

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreter appointed for, ch 622B

Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Detaining witnesses, contempt, 665.2
Developmental disabilities, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38

Disqualification, 622.9 – 622.11

Dissolution of marriage hearings, 598.8
Ducres tecum, 622.65
Evidence, court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101

Examination
General provisions, 624.1

Cross-examination, see subhead CROSSEXAMINATION above
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Expenses, see subhead Fees and Mileage below
### WITNESSES — Continued

#### Expert witnesses
- Actions by and against state, expenses awarded, 625.28, 625.29
- Compensation, 622.72
- Criminal cases, compensation awarded, 815.5
- Handwriting, evidence given, 622.25
- Medical malpractice cases, qualification, 147.139
- Professional liability cases, under comparative fault, disclosure, 668.11

#### Failure to attend or testify
- Civil liability not grounds, 622.13
- Contempt of court, 622.76, 622.77, ch 665
- Inducing, criminal offense, 719.3
- Liability, 622.76
- Material witnesses, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)

#### Fees and mileage
- **General provisions**, 622.69 – 622.75
  - Advance payment, 622.74, 622.77
  - Assessed against losing party, limitation, 625.2
- Attorneys in habitual attendance, 622.70
- County attorney investigations, witnesses called to, fees and mileage, 815.3
- Criminal cases
  - Cities and counties, actions prosecuted by, payment of fees and mileage, 602.1303(7), 815.13
  - Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
  - Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
- Depositions, 622.104
- Deposit with clerk, subpoena issued, 622.67
- Experts, additional compensation, 622.72
- Fire fighters, volunteer, 622.71A
- Garnishee as witness, 642.8
- General assembly committees, 2.24
- Grand jury witnesses
  - Fees, excluded from publication by counties, 349.16
  - Payment by counties, 331.506(2)
- Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, 815.4
- Inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
- Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
- Jurors as witnesses, 622.70
- Legislative committees, 2.24
- Material witnesses, fees, 815.6
- Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
- Officers in habitual attendance, 622.70
- Payment, 331.506(2), 602.1302(3), 815.13
- Payment in advance, 622.74, 622.77
- Peace officers, 622.71
- Publication by county, exclusion from, 349.16
- Public officers removal proceedings, 66.28
- Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
- Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.23

### WITNESSES — Continued

#### Fees and mileage — Continued
- Subpoenaed witnesses, tendering fees to, 622.77
- Taxation as costs, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
- Foreign language speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
- Garnishee as witness, 642.6 – 642.9
- General assembly witnesses
  - Appearance compelled, 2.23
  - Assault against or prevention of appearance of general assembly witnesses, punishment of offenders, 2.18(5)
  - Compensation, 2.24
- Grand jury witnesses
  - Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622B
  - Fees and mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
- Non-English speaking persons, interpreters for, appointment, ch 622A
- Persons in and from another state, securing, ch 819
- Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
- Guardians ad litem for child witnesses, 915.37
- Hiding, officer's powers to serve subpoena, 622.78
- Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
- Husbands as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
- Impeachment of witnesses
  - **General provisions**, 624.1
  - Court reporter's notes and transcripts, use for impeachment, 622.97
- Impeachment trials
  - Compensation, 68.14
  - Process for compelling attendance, 68.12
- Subpoenas, 68.10, 68.11
- Incrimination, see INCRIMINATION
- Indigent defendants, witnesses secured for, compensation, 815.4, 815.5
- Inmates of correctional facilities, see subhead Prisoners below
- Interested persons, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
- Interpreters for witnesses
  - Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, appointment for, ch 622B
  - Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
- Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
- Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
- Jurors as witnesses
  - Fees and mileage, 622.70
  - Restrictions, 624.14
- Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8 – 679B.11
- Land surveyors, authority to administer oaths, 542B.19
- Legislature, see subhead General Assembly Witnesses above
- Lottery commissioner’s hearings, 99E.15
- Marriage dissolution hearings, 598.8
WITNESSES — Continued

Material witnesses
Arrest and initial appearance, 804.11, 804.23
Defendants released from custody, failure to appear, penalty, 811.2(8)
Fees, 815.6
From another state, presence secured, ch 819
Prisoner witnesses, rendition to and from another state, ch 819A
Mental illness and mental retardation, persons with, method of taking testimony, 915.38
Mileage, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Military courts, see MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Minors, see subhead Children above
Motor vehicle accidents, reports from witnesses, 321.267
Motor vehicle law violations, effect on credibility of witness, 321.490
Natural resources department hearings, oil, gas, and metallic mineral production, 458A.12
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622A
Nonresidents, criminal proceedings, securing presence, ch 819
Outside of state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Parole board, subpoena powers, 906.8
Parties to actions, Const Iowa I §4; 622.3
Pay, see subhead Fees and Mileage above
Perjury, see PERJURY
Perpetuating testimony, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.721 – 1.728 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Physicians and surgeons, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Prisoners
Correctional facility inmates, fees applied to restitution or victim compensation, 622.69
Examination method, 622.82
Rendition to and from another state of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Privileged communications, 622.9 – 622.11
Professional practitioners, communications in confidence, disclosure, 622.10
Prosecuting witnesses, guardian ad litem appointment for children, 915.37
Protection, 915.35 – 915.38
Public improvement contracts by municipalities, appeal hearings, fees and mileage, 73A.10
Public officers, examinations as to communications in official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to attend or testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Religious opinions, effect on competency, Const Iowa I §4; 729.1 – 729.3
Rendition of prisoner witnesses in criminal proceedings, ch 819A
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2

WITNESSES — Continued

Revenue and finance department hearings, fees and mileage, 421.23
Securing from without the state, ch 819, ch 819A
Self-incrimination, prohibited, Const US Amend 5
Sexual abuse and sexual assault witnesses
See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
Polygraph examination, limitations, 915.44
Victim’s testimony, standard for jury, 709.6
Spouses as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
State officer removal proceedings, 66.27, 66.28
State officer suspension proceedings, 67.2, 67.3
Stenographers, information in confidential communications, disclosure, 622.10
Suborning, punishment, 665.3(4), 720.3
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witnesses
See also subhead Attestations and Attesting Witnesses above
Execution of instrument, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Tampering
Criminal offense, 720.4
Gang activities, criminal offenses, ch 723A
Testimony
Children, minors, and persons with mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, method of taking, 915.38
Court reporter’s notes and transcripts, 622.97 – 622.101
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Failure to testify, see subhead Failure to Attend or Testify above
Perpetuating testimony, see Rules of Civil Procedure 1.721 – 1.728 published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Wills, witnesses to, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Without the state, securing from, ch 819, ch 819A
Wives as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES
See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Bounties by counties, prohibition, 331.401(3)
Hunting, see HUNTING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Hunting
Trapping, see TRAPPING, subhead Fur-Bearing Animal Trapping

WOMEN
See also GENDER; MOTHERS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Comparable worth, compensation for state employees, 70A.18
WOMEN — Continued
Death, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, service providers for, ch 241
Equality and rights, Const Iowa I §1
Farm program publicity to women, 159.18
Food program, special women, infants, and children program, see FOOD PROGRAMS
Indigent persons, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Injuries, measure of recovery in actions for damages, 613.15
Jail prisoners, separation of men and women, 356.4
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Maternal and child health program, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM
Maternity, see PREGNANCY
Pregnancies, see PREGNANCY
Regents institutions faculty, recruitment program, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Spouses, see SPOUSES
State employees, compensation based on comparable worth, 70A.18
Status of women division in human rights department, see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Violence against women program and federal grants administration, 13.31(6)
Voting, legalized, Const US Amend 19
Widows, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Correctional Institution for Women (Mitchellville)

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS; TREES
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Lost property, finder’s duties and rights, see LOST PROPERTY
Measure by standard log rule, 210.26
Removal from state land, permits, 461A.52, 461A.53

WOODCHUCKS
Shooting, 483A.24(1)

WOODLANDS
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WOOL
Excise tax assessments and checkoffs, see TAXATION, subhead Wool Excise Taxes
Grading and weighing, 203C.20
Promotion, 159.5(12)
Promotion board, see SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
Taxation, see TAXATION

WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAM
See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

WORK AND WORKERS
See LABOR

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Appeals, contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Assignment of income, 627.13
Attachment of benefits, 627.13
Child support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Coal producers within state making sales to government agencies, compliance with workers’ compensation law, 73.6
Commissioner, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
Compensation liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance
Contested cases
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, subhead Contested Cases
General provisions, 86.14, 86.17 – 86.19, 86.38 – 86.41
Appeals of decisions, 86.24
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Division in workforce development department, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
Education program for employers, 15.108(7e)
Emergency forces members under statewide mutual aid compact, 29C.22
Employers liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance
Execution against benefits, 627.13
Garnishment of benefits, 627.13
Injuries, second injury compensation, see subhead Second Injury Compensation below
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
Liability insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead
Workers’ Compensation Liability Insurance
Medical history disclosure in civil actions, applicability, 622.10(3f)
Medical support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
National guard members, 29A.27
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4
Payments not paid, interest rate for, 535.3(2)
PROMISE JOBS program employment, applicability to, 239B.21, 239B.22
Railroads, judgments against, lien on railroad, 624.27, 624.28
School-to-work program participants, 258.10(3)
Second injury compensation
General provisions, 85.63 – 85.69
Labor services division duties, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)
Payments to fund, 86.12
Settlements of claims
Procedure for settlements, 85.35, 86.27
Structured settlement payment rights transfers, ch 682
Spousal support enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Support obligations enforcement, assignment of income, garnishment, attachment, and execution against workers’ compensation, 627.13
Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5)
Workforce development department, division in, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions
General provisions, 84A.5(4), ch 86
Commissioner, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below
Control of docket, 84A.1(2)
Employees of division, see subhead Workers’ Compensation Commissioner and Deputy Commissioners below; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Employees of Department
Employers compensation liability insurance regulation, ch 87
Inspections by division, 86.10

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION — Continued
Occupational disease compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
Occupational hearing loss compensation administration, see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
Report by division, 86.9
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation commissioner and deputy commissioners
General provisions, 86.1 – 86.3
Chief deputies, merit system exemption, 19A.3(20)
Duties, 86.8
Workers’ compensation insurance regulation, ch 87

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
See also JOB TRAINING
General provisions, 15.108(6), 15.341 – 15.344
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTERS
General provisions, 84A.5(6), ch 84B

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 84A.1C

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
For divisions in department, see subhead Divisions below
For other entities in department, see also CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 7E.5(1i), ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Board, see subhead Workforce Development Board below
Coordinating committee, 84A.5(5)
Customer tracking system, 15.344, 15.366, 84A.5(1), 260G.5
Debts owed to department
See also DEBT COLLECTION, subhead State and State Agencies, Debts Owed to
Distress warrants service by garnishment, 626.29
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Debts owed to department — Continued
Unemployment compensation benefit overpayments, setoff costs collection, 96.11(16)
Director, 84A.1
Distress warrants issued by department, garnishment proceedings in service of, 626.29
Divisions
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.1
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act duties, 30.71
Emergency response commission duties, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Employees of department
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE EMPLOYEES
Director, 84A.1
Sales of goods and services by employees, restrictions, 68B.4
Fiscal year, 8.36
Food stamp employment and training program, job placement and training, 84A.6(2)
Garnishment proceedings by department under distress warrants for debts owed to department, 626.29
International relations advisory council membership, 2D.1
Legal counsel, 13.7
Mentoring program, 84A.5(6), 84A.9
New employment opportunity program, 84A.10
Persons with disabilities commission duties, 216A.73
PROMISE JOBS program, see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
Regional advisory boards, 84A.4
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
School-to-work transition system, 256.38
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workforce development board
General provisions, 84A.1A
Duties, 84A.1B
Workforce development centers, 84A.5(6), ch 84B
Workforce development corporation, 84A.1C
Workforce investment program, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT PROGRAM
General provisions, 84A.5(6), 84A.8

WORKS PERMITS
Child labor, 92.10 – 92.16

WORK RELEASE
General provisions, 904.901 – 904.910, ch 906
Absconders, see subhead Escapes below
Clothing furnished to inmates, 906.9
Consideration for work release, 906.5
Corrections continuum and intermediate criminal sanctions program, 901B.1
Detention facility prisoners, 356A.4
DNA profiling for persons on work release, see DNA PROFILING
Employment of persons on work release, employers’ income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Escapes
See also subhead Violators and Violations below
Arrest warrant and announcement issuance, 904 108(6)
Felons, eligibility for work release, 902.11, 902.12
Inmate agreements, 904.903
Jail prisoners, 356.26
Lascivious acts with children offenders, work release sentence for, 709.8
Medical care, 255.29
Misdemeanants, sentences, 903.3
Money furnished to inmates, 906.9
Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
Recommendation from trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
Sentences, application of work release time, 906.16
Sexually predatory offenses law violators, 901A.2(8)
Small business employees, employers’ income tax deduction for, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)
Standards, 906.4
Supervision of persons on work release by community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transportation furnished to inmates, 906.9
Vehicular homicide convicts, eligibility, 902.12
Violators and violations
See also subhead Escapes above
Confinement, 904.207, 904.908
Expenses incurred by counties and state, reimbursement, 904.908, 904.909

WORKSHOPS
Defined, 91.15
Health and safety law enforcement, 91.5
Inspection by labor services division, 91.9
Reports to labor services division, 91.12
Violations, 91.16

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

WORLD FOOD PRIZE DAY
Designation and observance of Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 1C.12
WORLD TRADE CENTER
General provisions, ch 15C
Exclusion from general services department jurisdiction, 18.17

WORLD TRADE CENTER SELECTION
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, 15C.2
Duties, 15C.3

WORLD WAR I
See also WARS
Veterans of World War I
See also VETERANS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)

WORLD WAR II
See also WARS
Veterans of World War II
See also VETERANS
High school diploma award program for veterans, 256.9(48)
Victims persecuted by Axis regimes, payments to and income of Debt recoupment exemption for payments and income, 217.39 Government benefit and entitlement eligibility, effect of payments and income, 217.39 Income tax exemption for payments, 422.7(35) Lien enforcement against payments and income, 217.39

WORSHIP
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

WOUNDS
Connected with crimes, treatment or treatment requests for, reports and investigations, 147.111 – 147.113

WRESTLING
General provisions, ch 90A
Labor services division administration of regulatory law, 84A.5(3)
Law change recommendations, 91.4(5)

WRITINGS
See HANDWRITING; WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Court of appeals, issuance, 602.5103 Execution of writs, sheriff’s duties, 331.653(1) Interference with official acts, 719.1 Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1 Supreme court, issuance, Const Iowa V §4

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See ATTACHMENT

WRITS OF CERTIORARI
See CERTIORARI

WRITS OF EJECTMENT
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Recovery of Real Property

WRITS OF ERROR
See ACTIONS, subhead Errors

WRITS OF EXECUTION
See EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

WRITS OF HABEAS CORPUS
See HABEAS CORPUS

WRITS OF MANDAMUS
See MANDAMUS

WRITS OF POSSESSION
See REAL PROPERTY, subhead Possession

WRITS OF QUO WARRANTO
See QUO WARRANTO

WRITS OF REPLEVIN
See REPLEVIN

WRITS OF SUPERSEDEAS
See SUPERSEDEAS

WRITS OF WASTE
See WASTE OF PROPERTY

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
See also BOOKS AND PAPERS; DOCUMENTS Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21 – 558.29 Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30 Actions on written instruments Consideration implied, 537A.2 Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24 Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21 Limitations of actions, 614.1 Parties to action, 613.7 Understanding of parties different, 622.22 Assignment, rights, ch 539 Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11 Defined, 4.1(39) Evidence, 622.21 – 622.62 Tender offer in writing, 538.6 – 538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
See DEATH

WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT
General provisions, 663A.1
XYZ

X RAYS
See also RADIATION; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Exposure prohibited, 727.4
Hospital services and facilities, 135B.19 – 135B.32

YARD (MEASUREMENT UNIT)
General provisions, 210.2

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroad yards, moneys for, ch 327H
Size regulated by city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste from yards, disposal, 455D.9

YARD SIGNS
See ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year of governmental entities, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, 279.10

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
Conservation corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Delinquent, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Honor day, 1C.7
Public service employment, see CONSERVATION CORPS
School-based youth services program, 279.51

ZINC
Regulation of metallic mineral production, ch 458A

ZONING — Continued
City zoning adjustment boards, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY
City zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
Commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY; ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
County zoning
General provisions, 331.304(6), ch 335
Administrative officers, appointment and removal, 331.321(1r, 3)
Airport hazard prevention, see subhead Airport Zoning, Zoning Commissions, and Zoning Boards of Adjustment above
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12)
County zoning adjustment boards, see ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY
County zoning commissions, see ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Legislation on zoning, recording, 331.302(12), 380.11
Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Obscenity regulation, effect on city and county zoning authority, 728.11
Shooting ranges, zoning authority approval requirement, 657.9
Water areas, activities of vessels, 462A.26

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, CITY
General provisions, 414.7 – 414.14, 414.23, 414.25
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1r, 3)

ZONING ADJUSTMENT BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, 335.10 – 335.17
Airport zoning adjustment boards, 329.12
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1r, 3)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, CITY
See also PLANNING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, 414.6, 414.23
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1r, 3)

ZONING COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
General provisions, 335.8
Airport zoning commissions, 329.9, 331.321(1m, 3)
Appointment and removal of members, 331.321(1r, 3)

ZOOS AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS
Construction and operation by cities, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23 – 384.36, ch 394